McGill University Libraries
3 100 437 013 B

IX82M
+7Mn.2
v.24
1942-43

McGILL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

356984 1944

General Fund

The Royal Bank of Canada
LIBRARY
SEP 22 1942
Montreal, P. Q. Canada

PF
Copy 2

THE McGILL NEWS

AUTUMN 1942

Volume 24
Number 1



Wm. Notman & Son

THE REDPATH LIBRARY

In This Issue

McGILL GRADUATES ELECT NEW OFFICERS

THE REDPATH LIBRARY: HALF A CENTURY
(1892-1942)
by GERHARD R. LOMER

SOME NOTES ON THE AFFILIATION OF THE McGILL THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES
by JOHN IRWIN COOPER

McGILL U. LIBRARY
SEP 25 1943
PERIODICALS

A Revolutionary New Light* Source



Fluorescent Lamps... the closest approach to real daylight... new in principle... with almost unlimited possibilities

Light produced in an entirely new and different way . . . light that presents possibilities never afforded by any previous source of illumination . . . the revolutionary Mazda *Fluorescent Lamp* —one of the greatest developments in the history of lighting!

This lamp is like no other light source. It gives *cool* light. It gives notably *glare-free* light. It is naturally *diffused* and so minimizes shadows. The "White" Fluorescent Lamp meets the needs of most commercial and industrial applications —the "Daylight" Fluorescent Lamp provides the closest practical approach to daylight. But that is not all. *The Mazda Fluorescent Lamp is by far the most efficient light source yet developed!* It provides more light than was ever thought possible—yet it conserves electricity!

In scores of Canadian war plants, G-E Fluorescent Lighting is already making seeing faster . . . speeding output. . . preventing spoilage . . . eliminating eyestrain and reducing fatigue. To obtain complete information about this revolutionary Fluorescent Lighting—get in touch with your nearest Canadian General Electric office.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

* Fluorescent Lighting

L-142-CP

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
LIMITED



356984



DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED

Steel Structures • Plate Work • Railway and Highway Bridges • Williams Buckets • Turntables Electric & Hand Power Cranes • Mining Equipment • Forgings • Barges • Coal and Ore Bridges Caissons • Coal Pulverizers • Boilers—Heating and Power Types • Liftlocks • Hydraulic Regulating Gates and Operating Machinery.

Dominion Bridge Company Limited maintains complete engineering, plant and erection facilities across Canada to produce practically every type of steel structure and equipment.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE . . . LACHINE (MONTREAL) QUE.

Branch Offices and Works

OTTAWA - TORONTO - WINNIPEG - CALGARY - VANCOUVER

Agencies: REGINA - EDMONTON

CONTENTS

McGILL GRADUATES ELECT NEW OFFICERS 7

THE REDPATH LIBRARY: HALF A CENTURY (1892-1942)
Gerhard R. Lomer 9

SOME NOTES ON THE AFFILIATION OF THE McGILL THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES
John Irwin Cooper 14

McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS - III
R. C. Fetherstonhaugh 17

RECENT ACTIVITIES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE 21

L.S.B. SHAPIRO APPOINTED WAR CORRESPONDENT 22

TWO NEW DEANS NAMED 24

TWENTY YEARS AGO AT McGILL 26

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE - XII
Edited by R. C. Fetherstonhaugh 27

IN THE REALM OF LITERATURE
Edited by T. F. M. Newton 45

PERSONALS 48

BIRTHS 51

MARRIAGES 52

DEATHS 55

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS

The McGill News invites the submission of articles for the Editor's consideration, particularly articles by graduates or members of the University staff. Payment for such contributions has been authorized by the Editorial Board, provided that there is agreement as to such payment between the Editor and the contributor before the article is published. Communications should be addressed to: The McGill News, 3466 University Street, Montreal, Que.

THE McGILL NEWS

Autumn, 1942

Vol. XXIV, No. 1

Editorial Board

W. G. McBRIDE
B.Sc. '02
Chairman

R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH
Vice Chairman

A. S. BRUNEAU
B.A. '17, B.C.L. '17

MISS ESTHER R. ENGLAND
B.A. '25

MISS C. N. HOLLAND
M.A. '34

R. W. JONES
Past Student, Com. '29

H. E. MacDERMOT
M.D.C.M. '13

MISS M. S. MacSPORRAN
B.A. '27, M.A. '30

W. F. MACKLAIER
B.C.L. '23, K.C.

T. H. MATTHEWS
M.A. (Oxon.)

H. R. MORGAN
B.A. '17

T. F. M. NEWTON
B.A. '25, M.A. '27

R. I. C. PICARD
B.A. '31, M.A. '32

G. B. GLASSCO
B.Sc. '05
Secretary

A. A. M. WALSH
B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36
Editor

The McGill News

(Copyright registered)

is published quarterly by The Graduates' Society of McGill University and distributed to its members. Annual dues are $3.00. To those not eligible for membership the subscription price is $3.00 per annum; single copies, 75c each.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Montreal, Canada

Publication Dates:
Autumn (Sept.15th) Spring (Mar. 15th)
Winter (Dec. 15th) Summer (June 15th)

Please address communications as follows: The McGill News, 3466 University St., Montreal - Telephone: MArquette 2664

The Graduates' Society

of McGill University

Executive Office: 3466 University St., Montreal

President, G. McL. PITTS, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09, B.Arch. '16
First Vice-President, JAMES B. WOODYATT, B.Sc. '07
Second Vice-President, T. H. LEGGETT, M.D. '01
Past President, HUGH A. CROMBIE, B.Sc. '18
Honorary Secretary, WM. F. MACKLAIER, B.C.L. '23
Honorary Treasurer, A. A. TOUSAW, B.Sc. '19, M.Sc. '20
Executive Secretary, G. B. GLASSCO, B.Sc. '05

Members of the Executive Committee

W. G. HUNT, B.Sc. '17
W. J. McNALLY, M.Sc. '25, D.Sc. '34
A. D. CAMPBELL, M.D. '11
Miss J. G. GARDNER, B.A. '18
C. G. MACKINNON, B.A. '00, B.C.L. '03
A. T. BAZIN, M.D. '94

Representatives on the Executive Committee

Miss D. M. ROBERTS, B.A. '27, *Alumnae Society*
E. WINSLOW-SPRAGGE, B.Sc. '08, *Montreal Branch Society*
F. I. KER, B.Sc. '09, *Central Ontario Branch*
W. S. LYMAN, M.D. '03, *Ottawa Valley Branch*
DOUGLAS S. COLE, B.Sc. '15, *New York Branch*
G. K. COWAN, Theology '43, *President, Students' Society*

Nominating Committee

G. McL. PITTS, M.Sc. '09, B.ARCH. '16, *Chairman*
P. D. ROSS, B.A.Sc. '78, LL.D. '36
J. T. HACKETT, B.C.L. '09
H. A. CROMBIE, B.Sc. '18
F. I. KER, B.Sc. '09
A. S. BRUNEAU, B.A. '13, B.C.L. '17
G. W. BOURKE, B.A. '17
Mrs. JOHN RHIND, B.Sc. (Arts) '23
JOHN L. O'BRIEN, B.A. '20, B.C.L. '23
C. KIRKLAND McLEOD, B.Sc. '13

Representatives of Graduates' Society

On Board of Governors of the University

C. G. MACKINNON, B.A. '00, B.C.L. '03
A. T. BAZIN, M.D. '94
H. A. CROMBIE, B.Sc. '18

On Advisory Athletics Board

H. E. HERSCHORN, B.A. '11, B.C.L. '14
E. A. CUSHING, B.Sc. '17
J. R. CARON, B.A. '28, B.C.L. '31

On Advisory Board, Students' Council

J. F. McINTOSH, M.D. '22
Prof. G. St. G. SPROULE, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09

Board of Trustees, McGill University Graduates' Endowment Fund

From the Graduates' Society

D. C. ABBOTT, B.C.L. '21, *Chairman*
C. F. SISE, B.Sc. '97, *Treasurer*
H. M. JAQUAYS, B.A. '92, M.Sc. '96
GREGOR BARCLAY, B.A. '06, B.C.L. '09
C. D. HARRINGTON, B.Sc. '07
D. S. LEWIS, B.Sc. '06, M.D. '12
G. W. BOURKE, B.A. '17

From the Board of Governors of the University

W. M. BIRKS (Past Stu.) Arts '86
G. S. CURRIE, B.A. '11
G. C. McDONALD, B.A. '04
J. W. ROSS, LL.D. (Hon) '22
A. B. WOOD, B.A. '92

Officers of the Active Branches of the Society

Alumnae Society, Montreal
MISS DOROTHY M. ROBERTS, *Presiden*
MISS HELEN M. KYDD, *Cor. Sec'y*
MISS PATRICIA MAYBURY, *Treasurer*

District of Bedford, Que.
COL. R. F. STOCKWELL, *President*
Cowansville, Que.
MRS. L. M. KNOWLTON, *Sec.-Treas.*
Knowlton, Que.

Chicago
C. B. MAGRATH, *President*
662 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago
MISS ROSE LARIVIERE, *Secretary*
1414 East 59th St., Chicago

Detroit
G. M. MERRITT, *President*
1111 Collingwood Ave., Detroit
DR. J. LYON SANDERSON, *Sec.-Treas.*
1337 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit

Great Britain
DR. A. S. EVE, *President*
Overpond Cottage, Shackleford,
Godalming, Surrey, England
G. E. BELL, *Secretary*
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co.,
6 Arlington St., St. James's, S.W. 1.
E. S. FAY, *Treasurer*
3 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4

Montreal Branch
E. WINSLOW-SPRAGGE, *President*
DR. C. J. TIDMARSH, *Vice-President*
L. H. D. SUTHERLAND, *Hon. Treasurer*
L. N. BUZZELL, *Hon. Secretary*

New York
DOUGLAS S. COLE, *President*
British Empire Bldg.,
Rockefeller Center, N.Y.
GASTON L. FORTIN, *Sec.-Treas.*
O'Brien, Fortin Inc.
103 Park Ave., N.Y.

Ontario (*Central Ontario*)
F. I. KER, *President*
Hamilton Spectator, Hamilton
E. P. TAYLOR, *Vice-President*
York Mills, Ont.
E. G. McCRACKEN, *Secretary*
183 George St., Toronto
H. C. DAVIES, *Treasurer*
35 Glebe Rd. W., Toronto

Ottawa Valley
DR. W. S. LYMAN, *President*
292 Somerset St., Ottawa
C. M. TAYLOR, *Hon. Sec.-Treasurer*
683 Echo Drive, Ottawa
G. RICKWOOD, *Asst. Secretary*
346 Waverley St., Ottawa

Quebec
E. D. GRAY-DONALD, *President*
P.O. Box 730, Quebec
JEAN ST. JACQUES, *Hon. Secretary*
P.O. Box 730, Quebec
LIONEL ROUSSIN, *Hon. Treasurer*
2 Des Braves Ave., Quebec

Rochester
DR. S. LeR. SAHLER, *President*
110 Chelmsford Rd., Rochester, N.Y.
DR. H. R. DRYSDALE, *Sec.-Treasurer*
1066 Monroe Ave., Rochester, N.Y.

Saskatchewan
LT-COL. J. G. ROBERTSON, *President*
Live Stock Commission, Regina
DR. VERNE LANE, *Sec.-Treasurer*
206 Broder Bldg., Regina

St. Francis District
DR. ROBERT H. STEVENSON, *President*
Danville, P.Q.
W. H. BRADLEY, *Treasurer*
4 Wellington St. N., Sherbrooke

St. Maurice Valley
F. W. BRADSHAW, *President*
27 Third Ave., Grand'Mere, P.Q.
R. O. LINDSEY, *Sec.-Treasurer*
Grand'Mere, P.Q.

Vancouver and District
DR. H. H. PITTS, *President*
4120 East Blvd., Vancouver, B.C.
G. D. LECKIE, *Secretary*
6555 Maple St., Vancouver, B.C.
ALEX. REE, *Treasurer*
470 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.

Victoria and District
DR. H. M. ROBERTSON, *President*
508 Campbell Bldg., Victoria, B C.

Winnipeg
DR. O. C. TRAINOR, *President*
600 Medical Arts Bldg., Winnipeg
G. M. HUTT, *Sec.-Treasurer*
30 C.P.R. Bldg., Winnipeg



$1.00 sends 300

SWEET CAPORAL or WINCHESTER cigarettes **or** $1.00 will send either 1 lb. of OLD VIRGINIA pipe tobacco **or** 1 lb. of SWEET CAPORAL cigarette tobacco (papers included) to members of all Canadian Armed Forces Overseas and Canadians in United Kingdom Forces.

$2.50 sends 1,000

cigarettes to an individual or unit.

Address **"SWEET CAPS", P.O. Box 6000, MONTREAL, P.Q.**

Send SWEET CAPS to the Boys Overseas

Use This Coupon *TO-DAY!*

To: "SWEET CAPS", P.O. Box 6000, Montreal, P.Q.

Quantity of Sweet Caporal Cigarettes.....

Amount of Remittance .....

To: Regimental Number.....

Name and Rank.....

Full Details of Unit.....

.....

Sender's Name.....

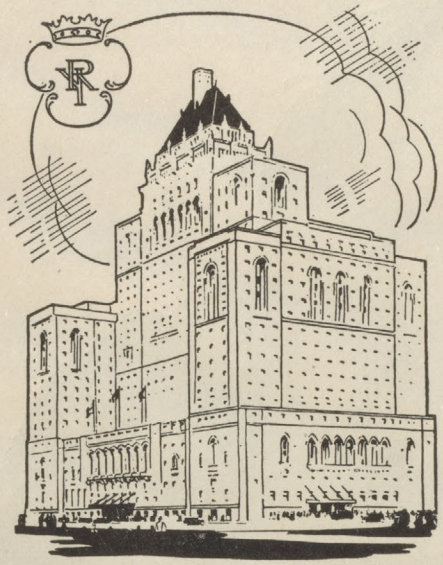
Sender's Address .....

.....

.....

PRINT NAMES AND ADDRESSES CLEARLY

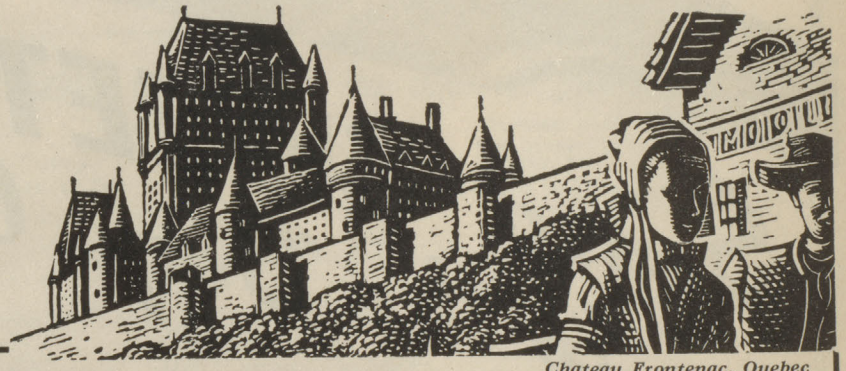
Rest Better to Work Better



The Royal York, Toronto
The largest hotel in the British Empire.

At strategic points along its belt of steel which stretches from the Atlantic and Pacific, the Canadian Pacific has established a chain of hotels. They were never more needed or more beneficial than to-day. When you travel on your peace-time or wartime missions, they are at your service.

At the Chateau Frontenac, Quebec, and The Royal York, Toronto, as at other business centres or beauty spots, you will find unsurpassed service and accommodation with delightful meals and perfect facilities for entertainment, all at moderate prices. Relax and recuperate so that you may continue your work refreshed in body and spirit.



Chateau Frontenac, Quebec

OPEN THE YEAR ROUND

CHATEAU FRONTENAC..Quebec, Que.	ROYAL YORK.....Toronto, Ont.	EMPRESS HOTEL.....Victoria, B.C.
CORNWALLIS INN.....Kentville, N.S.	ROYAL ALEXANDRA.....Winnipeg, Man.	HOTEL PALLISER.....Calgary, Alta.
McADAM HOTEL.....McAdam, N.B.	HOTEL SASKATCHEWAN....Regina, Sask.	*HOTEL VANCOUVER..Vancouver, B.C.

**Operated by the Vancouver Hotel Co. Limited, on behalf of the Canadian Pacific and Canadian National Railways*

Canadian Pacific Hotels

Always Carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Cheques

McGill Graduates Elect New Officers

FRASER KEITH, B.Sc. '03, M.E.I.C., will be President of the Graduates' Society for the next two years, while Gordon McL. Pitts, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09, B.Arch. '16, F.R.I.B.A., M.E.I.C., F.R.A.I.C., retiring President has been elected to the Board of Governors of the University for a three year term according to the returns of the recent Graduates' Society elections. Other officers elected are J. B. Woodyatt, B.Sc. '07, as First Vice-President for two years, F. J. Cunningham, F.A.S., B.Sc. '21 as Honorary Secretary for one year, and R. E. Stavert, B.Sc. '14 and A. R. M. MacLean, B.A. '11, M.Sc. '12, Ph.D. '16 to the Executive Committee for two year terms.



Wm. Notman & Son

FRASER KEITH
Elected President of Graduates' Society

Graduating with honours in electrical engineering in 1903, Mr. Keith remained on the staff for a year as senior demonstrator with Dr. R. B. Owens, head of the department, and Dr. Louis A. Herdt, his assistant. Following a number of years devoted to technical journalism, during which time he initiated *Canadian Machinery and Manufacturing News*, he went to Vancouver where he was engaged in concrete construction and the manufacture and sale of concrete materials.

Here he became associated with the McGill Graduates' Society of British Columbia, being a member of the executive for five years, 1911–15, and occupying positions of Vice-President and Honorary President. It was during this period that the University of British Columbia was inaugurated and later he was made a member of Convocation with an equivalent degree.

Returning East early in 1915, he was made eastern manager of technical publications with the MacLean Publishing Company, during which time he wrote a series of articles on the adoption of ingenious methods by Canadian manufacturers in the manufacture of munitions, which articles were afterwards published by the Australian Government as a guide to similar production on that continent. He was for a year managing editor of *Construction* in Toronto, from which position he was appointed in 1917 to first full-time secretary and member of council of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. During the following year the Society was given a new name— suggested by him, "The Engineering Institute of Canada." That year he designed and inaugurated for the Institute the *Engineering Journal*, and was its first editor and manager.

At the beginning of 1925, Mr. Keith resigned from this position, which he had held for eight years. A few months later, following the presentation of a silver tray bearing facsimile signatures of all officers and members of Council during his term of office, the officers of the Institute through the *Engineering Journal* paid tribute to Mr. Keith's work in the Institute, giving him a large share of the credit for its progress from nine branches with thirty-one hundred members in 1917 to twenty-four branches with fifty-four hundred members in 1925, the editorial reading in part:

"The untiring energy and boundless enthusiasm which were characteristic of Mr. Keith's work in The Institute, are well known to all members, and to none better than the officers who have served The Institute during the period since Mr. Keith's appointment as the first full-time secretary. This appointment, made in 1917, was the recommendation of the special committee on society affairs and in the subsequent progress of The Institute can be read the verdict on the wisdom of this committee's decision.

"From that date, helped by the energy and ability of Mr. Keith, The Institute made rapid and constant progress. This progress is indicative of the carefully planned policies of the Council, and the sound judgment displayed in the carrying



GORDON McL. PITTS
Retiring President,
Elected to Board of Governors

out of these policies by The Institute's executive officer."

"The present high position held by The Institute, the fulfillment of so many of its aims and ambitions during the past eight years, the marked degree of goodwill and good fellowship among its members, are a measure of Mr. Keith's valuable services to the engineering profession in Canada."

During those years Mr. Keith was very closely identified with the activities of the Graduates' Society. He became Secretary of his class in 1918, which office he still retains. In the Centennial Campaign of 1920-21, which raised nearly $5,000,000, he was Vice-Captain of the engineering division. He served three years on the editorial committee of THE McGILL NEWS from 1920-23. The Centennial Reunion in 1921 saw him devoting most of his time for several weeks on the Central Committee as Chairman of Registration, Chairman of Publicity and British Columbia Chairman. When the Graduates' Endowment Fund Committee was organized in 1923 he was a member and continued for three years. Twice a member of the Nominating Committee, 1924-27 and 1935-37, he was Honorary Secretary of the Graduates' Society, 1933-35. For two years he was Chairman of the Advertising Committee of THE McGILL NEWS, 1934-35, and 1935-37 Chairman of the Neville Norton Evans Scholarship Committee.

Another close association with McGill was that of Chairman, for five years, of the Board of Managers of the Presbyterian College. In his capacity as the only eastern member of the Leonard Foundation, for many years, he has been able to render a real service to McGill by securing to date one hundred and sixty scholarships from the Foundation funds for university students.

He has occupied his present position of Manager of the Department of Development of The Shawinigan Water & Power Company for the past eighteen years, during which time his department has made a notable contribution to the expansion of industry in the Province of Quebec and to the degree of goodwill enjoyed by this important public utility.

Associated with Federated Charities at its inception and for several years as divisional chairman, he has also taken a responsible part in campaigns for the Y.M.C.A., the Salvation Army and Boy Scouts. He was prominent in Rotary, of which he is now an honorary member, and has served on the membership committee of the Montreal Board of Trade. At the First World Power Conference held in London in 1924, he was one of Canada's official representatives. He is a member of a number of engineering and technical societies, being Past President of the Electrical Club of Montreal, and has served four years on the council of The Engineering Institute. Club memberships include, University and Montreal, of Montreal, and Garrison, of Quebec. A member of the Canadian Authors' Association, he has contributed articles and papers to engineering societies and the technical press. For ten years he has been Chairman of the Protestant School Board of Senneville. His fraternal affiliations include masonry to the 32nd degree.

Much of his leisure time is given to horticulture, his garden in Senneville bearing evidence of his devotion to this recreation.

Mr. Pitts, who now becomes a member of the Board of Governors of McGill University has had a long and distinguished career, both in his association with the Graduates' Society and the university, and in his professional life as an architect, having held many important positions and received many well-deserved honours.

Graduating from McGill with the degree of B.Sc. in 1908, he returned to take the Master of Science degree in 1909, and subsequently studied Architecture receiving the B.Arch. degree in 1916. He has laboured long and hard for the Graduates' Society. Commencing as Hon. Secretary of the Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society 1918–20, he became a member of the Executive Committee of the Graduates' Society itself in 1924–25 and served again in that capacity in 1930–32. In 1928–29 he was secretary of the Montreal Branch, and was on the Executive Council of that branch from 1929–31. During these same two years (1929–31) he also acted as the Graduates' Society's Representative on the Advisory Board of the Students' Council.

(Continued on Page 23)



READING ROOM, REDPATH LIBRARY

Jacoby Studios

The Redpath Library: Half a Century

(1892-1942)

By GERHARD R. LOMER

IN the autumn of 1943 the Redpath Library will have completed half a century of service to the University and to its graduates. It is appropriate that this semi-centennial provide an occasion for looking backward at what has been accomplished during this period of its existence and for looking forward to the needs and opportunities of the future.

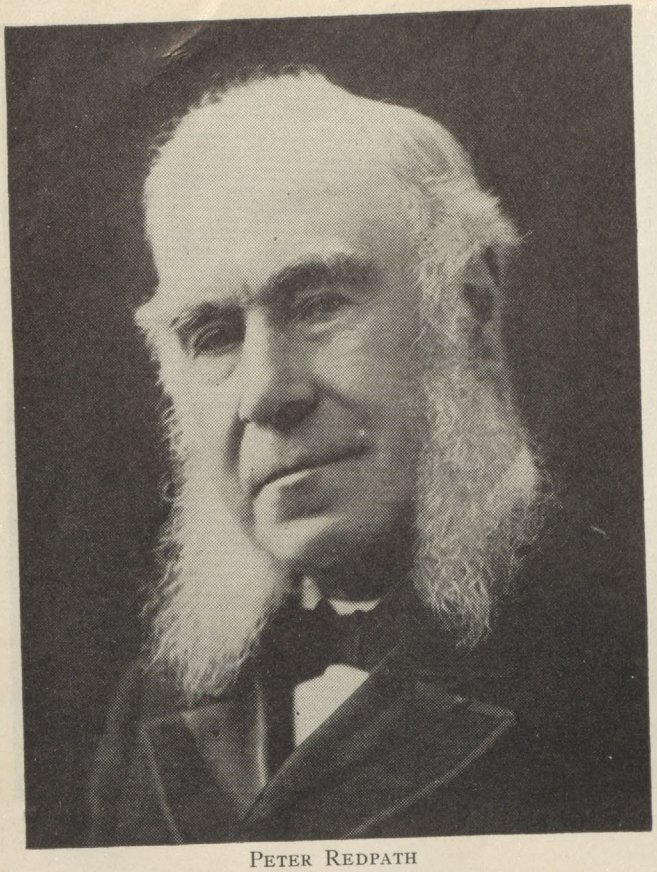
McGill half a century ago was a very different institution from the great and multifarious university that it is to-day. During this period it has had seven principals, six deans in the Faculty of Arts and two librarians. In 1892 the staff of the Faculty of Arts included only fifteen professors and lecturers; the students numbered 106 men and 60 women, then called "Donaldas" in honour of Sir Donald Smith, afterwards Lord Strathcona, one of the great benefactors of the University and at that time its Chancellor.

The library, at that date, was also on a small scale. It had been housed for years in one room, at the west end of the Arts Building, on the ground floor of Molson Hall, the upper floor of which was used for the dual functions of examinations and convocation. The room had a long table for reading running down the centre, and the sides were occupied by high shelves of yellow oak forming alcoves under the windows. There was an enormous register for readers, a card catalogue showing the location of the books, and one librarian and an assistant, both of whom were men. Apparently as an encouragement to patronage, the library regulations contained the statement that "Donors of books or money to the amount of fifty dollars may at any time consult books on application to the librarian." The only persons having direct access to the books were members of Corporation and professors.

To-day, on another part of the campus, the library is too large and its activities too numerous to be adequately housed in a large stone building, specially constructed, with reading rooms, work-rooms, six floors of steel stacks, a periodical room, a large card catalogue, an exhibition gallery, a museum, a library school, and a book club. The congestion of the present

---

GERHARD R. LOMER, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.A., is University Librarian and Director of the Library School at McGill University.



PETER REDPATH
Donor of Library

building, so evident and so inconvenient of late years, has resulted in the transference of the Travelling Libraries to Macdonald College and the storage of duplicates, newspapers, and uncatalogued books in the stable of the Faculty Club and in the basement of Douglas Hall. The proposed transfer of books on Commerce and Economics to Purvis Hall this autumn will provide only temporary alleviation. A new building is imperative or a drastic remodelling of the present one, which has now served the university community for half a century. But that is another story. We are at the moment looking backward.

Peter Redpath, as the Hon. J. A. Chapleau, then Lieutenant-Governor of the Province, said on the occasion of the opening, "donated to this great and noble university a magnificent building for a shelter for its potential knowledge," and it is by his generosity and foresight that generations of students have been benefited in their studies and encouraged to make valuable contributions to Canadian scholarship and public service. To Mrs. Peter Redpath, who added in 1900 to the original building, gratitude is also due, and to the many members of the Redpath family who have continued the tradition of loyalty to McGill. Among these should be mentioned Lady Roddick, Mr. John R. Redpath, and Mr. James B. Redpath. Nor would the list of benefactors be complete without recording at the same time the names of Dr. Francis McLennan and Miss Isabella C. McLennan, who have done so much for the Travelling Libraries and the Museum of the Library; Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Blackader, and their friends, who donated the Blackader Library of Architecture; Dr. and Mrs. Casey A. Wood, who provided the Wood Library of Ornithology; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roe Blacker, who established the Blacker Library of Zoology; and that long line of donors, too numerous to mention by name, who, "here a little and there a little" have added to the shelves, filling in gaps and providing books that would otherwise have been unavailable to generation after generation of students. To them the University will ever be grateful, as well as to the thoughtful generosity of those who, like Dr. Helen R. Y. Reid, have bequeathed to McGill their personal collections of books. *Si monumentum requiris, circumspice.*

The early history of the Redpath Library coincided with a great period of expansion and enthusiasm in library work in the United States, and McGill was fortunate in having as its librarian, Charles H. Gould, (B.A., 1877), one of her own graduates, whose active interest in library development in Canada was evidenced not only in his effective administration of the Redpath Library but by his establishment of the first Travelling Library system in Canada and the first Library School in Canada. The former, endowed and supported by members of the McLennan family, has brought education and entertainment into isolated communities throughout Canada from British Columbia in the West to Labrador and Newfoundland in the East. Of late years, as its functions have been properly filled by the creation of local agencies, its activities have been concentrated in the Province of Quebec, in the encouragement of school libraries and in the book-pool of the Eastern Townships.

The Library School, begun as a summer course in 1904, became a year course in 1927 and in 1941 granted the first B.L.S. degree in Canada. It now has graduates in all the provinces of Canada, in Government libraries in Ottawa, in most of the special libraries in Montreal, and in some of the best-known libraries in the United States. It has published useful bibliographies, and members of its staff have gone to better teaching and administrative positions in library schools and colleges in the United States.

But Mr. Gould's work was not confined to Travelling Libraries or library instruction. He began a system of scholarly cataloguing that has been the basis of all our later work; he established and administered the Canadian Bureau of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature; he arranged for the local depository catalogue of the Library of Congress; and he took such an active part in the work

of the American Library Association that he was honoured by election as its president in 1908–1909. His untimely death in 1919 left to his successor an admirably organized library, a number of projects to be completed, and the professional inspiration of a scholarly gentleman devoted to the collection, arrangement, and intelligent use of good books.

The story of the Library during the decade beginning 1920, when the present librarian was appointed, has already been told in THE McGILL NEWS (V. 11. No. 4. Sept., 1930) and therefore needs only a brief summary here. As was pointed out in 1930, ten years before that date there had been no Library Museum or series of exhibits, no sessional library course, no Wood Library of Ornithology, no Blacker Library of Zoology, no Gest Chinese Research Library, no Periodical Room, no *Catalogue of Scientific Periodicals in Canadian Libraries*, no organization of Departmental Libraries, no Freshman reading-room, and no Bindery. The value of these improvements to the Redpath Library was reflected in the statistics of the use made of the building. The number of readers increased from 30,454 in 1920 to 83,777 in 1929, and the circulation of 27,649 in 1920 increased to 107,466 in 1929.

During all these years the Librarian had the sympathetic support of a Committee, of which Sir Arthur Currie was an active Chairman, and which included such experienced and far-sighted men as Sir Thomas Roddick, Dr. William Gardner, Professor Paul T. Lafleur, Mr. C. J. Fleet, Dr. R. F. Ruttan, Dr. Francis McLennan, Dr. C. W. Colby, Dr. C. F. Martin, Dr. F. D. Adams, Dr. W. D. Lighthall, Dr. A. S. Eve, Dr. C. E. Fryer, Professor G. W. Latham, Dr. D. L. Ritchie, Dr. W. M. Birks, Dr. W. G. M. Byers, and Mr. F. Cleveland Morgan. This Committee properly regarded itself as advisory and devoted much of its energy to obtaining donations for the Library—a function to which committees subsequent to Sir Arthur's death paid little attention. In fact, under Principal A. Eustace Morgan and Principal Lewis Douglas, the committee tended to exaggerate its administrative function. So true, however, is the saying that "Too many cooks spoil the broth" that the danger of committee interference in library administration was emphasized in a recent work on the college library which referred as follows to the exercise of administrative control by a so-called "Library Committee of the Faculty":

"This designation of administrative authority seldom fails to have a seriously harmful effect upon the library. To the librarian, without interference and meddling, however well-intentioned, belongs the administration of the library. The special training required for the exercise of the function is considerable. It is folly of the worst sort to endanger the results by making the decisions and activities of the librarian subservient to a committee of the faculty who may render futile his best efforts." [1]

Disregard of this principle of administration usually results in dual control, unnecessary red tape, departmental politics, confusion in library routines, and economic waste in not utilising to the full the professional experience and training of the librarian.

Most of the activities of this period noted above have been continued and developed, with the exception of the Gest Chinese Research Library which, under the able and expert supervision of Dr. Nancy Lee Swann, had done admirable and widely-known reference work. Contrary to the advice of the Librarian, this library, which was indubitably the second-best and in some respects the best on the continent, was removed by Principal A. E. Morgan under circumstances which evoked unsympathetic comment in academic circles in the United States.

There were fortunately brighter sides to the Library during this period. Under the able direction of Dr. C. F. Wylde, the Medical Library made great strides forward in acquiring and cataloguing new material and in the disposal of duplicates. The outstanding event, however, was the arrival of the *Bibliotheca Osleriana*, and its singularly appropriate curator, Dr. W. W. Francis. This collection, as noted in its large and erudite catalogue, represents one important aspect of the life work of Sir William Osler and will be an enduring testimony to his sympathetic interest in the development of science. Dr. Frank D. Adams' recent (1942) gift of his collection of books on early science is a welcome supplement and adds considerably to the completeness and value of this department of the Library.

A second notable addition to the resources of the Library was the establishment of the Carnegie Library, under a grant from the Carnegie Corporation, specifying its particular field as that of free cultural reading for undergraduates. Under the direction of a subcommittee, a fine and well-balanced collection of books has been provided, at present very inadequately housed in the Arts Building, but carefully kept up-to-date by a conservative use of the funds. The provision of adequate quarters for this admirable collection offers an opportunity to some graduate grateful to his Alma Mater for benefits received.

The increasing interest of students in the Library has led to the provision of numerous conducted tours during the opening weeks of each session, often "every hour on the hour," to make new students familiar with the arrangement of the building, the use of its catalogue and reference books, and the services available. There would be a distinct gain to students and professors alike if all newcomers were required to take

1. Randall, W. M. *and* Goodrich, F. L. D: Principles of college library administration. Chi. 1941. 2 ed. p. 86.

these tours or, better still, if elementary instruction in the use of the library and its books were made a required part of the Freshman course.

The backwardness of Montreal, compared with Toronto or Vancouver, in providing adequate library service for its citizens, led to the formation of two book clubs associated with the Redpath Library. The McGill College Book Club, no longer extant but situated for many years in a local book-store, gave annually a number of valuable books to the Library. The University Book Club, self-supporting and housed in the Redpath Library, supplies both staff and a limited public with books of the current year and gives to the Library the books which it withdraws from circulation. There is, however, a crying need for a predominantly English public library situated in the residential district between University Street and Atwater Avenue.

The interests of the community, as well as those of students, are served in part by the provision in the Redpath Library, during a score of years, of exhibits of books, manuscripts and pictures relating to topics of current interest or of cultural value in connection with the regular subjects of instruction. Thanks to such generous donors as Lady Roddick, Dr. Francis McLennan, F. Cleveland Morgan, Howard Murray, and others, the Library Museum has so increased in the value of its collections that it has contributed by request to such exhibitions as that on Persian Art held in Burlington House, London in 1931, and in the De Young Memorial Museum at San Francisco in 1937. The small case at the Library entrance has given opportunity to the students of the Faculty of Arts and of the Library School to arrange exhibits of particular interest to themselves. As a precaution against possible air-raids, in pursuance of the University policy of safe-guarding its most valuable possessions, much of the Museum material has been temporarily stored in a specially constructed room in the basement.

The war has also had an effect upon periodicals, as all magazines from enemy countries have ceased to arrive, and efforts to obtain these through government channels have thus far not been successful. It is to be hoped, however, that the same means that filled up gaps after the last war will be similarly successful when peace is again assured.

In other ways, also, the war has affected the activities of the Library. Nine members of the staff have been working all winter with the McGill or other Chapters of the Red Cross; three members of the staff have taken the St. John's Ambulance Course; the Librarian has acted as Warden for the Library in black-outs and practice evacuations of the building, and is Librarian for Military Districts 4 and 5 in supervising the distribution of educational books to aviation centres and training camps under the Educational Services of the Canadian Legion. Thus far, a total of 7,656 books have been sent to 53 training centres.

No account of the Redpath Library would be complete without some word of grateful recognition of the efficient and self-sacrificing work of a staff which, in spite of all representations, has an inadequate salary scale, no academic status similar to that customary in the United States, and is too small for the size of the institution it serves. In particular, gratitude is due, for long and efficient service, to Miss Margaret Mackay, who helped install the Redpath Library, served as Head Cataloguer, and was in charge of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature until her retirement in 1925; to Miss Jean Cameron, for many years Assistant-Librarian of the Medical Library; to Miss Elizabeth G. Hall (B.A. McGill '91), who, with sympathy and energy, administered the Travelling Libraries for thirty-five years; and to Miss Laura A. Young (B.A. McGill '97), who retired in 1940 as Head of the Circulation and Reference Department after thirty-three years of friendly and helpful service. Others, too numerous to mention, have also spent years in the Library and have made valuable contributions to its daily routine and to its progress.

Members of the staff have also taken an active part in professional progress. The Quebec Library Association was established through the energy of the staff and has had as president, Miss Laura A. Young, Miss Helen L. Haultain, and Miss Margaret E. Hibbard, and the Librarian, who was subsequently appointed Honorary President for life. Relations with the American Library Association have been close and cordial: members of the staff have served on its Council and committees, and all members of the staff served on local committees when, in 1934, the Association held its annual conference in Montreal. The Librarian is also a member of the newly established Canadian Library Council and is a Fellow of the Library Association (of Great Britain). The graduates of the Library School are carrying on this tradition of service and are contributing, in many Provinces and States, to professional advancement and to the good name of McGill.

The graduates of McGill, fifty classes of them in steady sequence through half a century, will look back upon the Redpath Library with gratitude to Peter Redpath, Mrs. Redpath, and members of the Redpath family, for the foundation and support of the Library. What will the graduates of the next half-century look forward to as they come as Freshmen or look back upon after graduation?

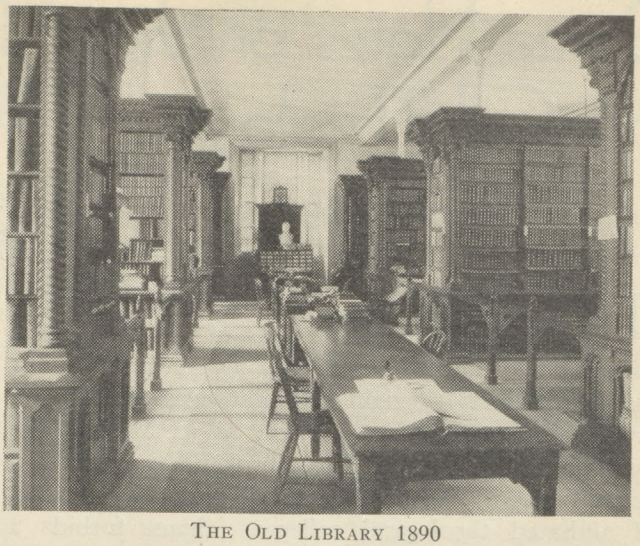
It is no secret that the present building can do no more than any other college library. No other college

library building in a live institution has an indefinitely long life. Ideals change, students increase in numbers, methods of teaching alter, book collections grow, and library techniques improve. With these the college library must keep pace. The Redpath Library building is no longer adequate for its readers or its books, so greatly has McGill grown and changed in fifty years. As was noted in the Annual Report of the Library for 1939–40:

"With its reading-rooms so overcrowded that there is provision for only 6.93 per cent of the registered students, with entirely insufficient space for graduate students and teaching staff or the books that they use, with a library staff so reduced in numbers that it cannot properly meet the present demands made upon it and so overworked that physical breakdowns have recently resulted, and with Redpath Library funds that this year are $27,954 less than those provided in 1931–32, when the total amount, even at that date, was lamentably insufficient to fill the gaps left in earlier days or to keep abreast of modern publications —with all these conditions to cope with, the Library cannot be expected to fulfil the functions it is eager to put into operation. There can be no doubt in the minds of those who realize the gravity of the situation that, if these conditions are allowed to persist, the Library, as well as the rest of the University, will stagnate and fall behind in the general educational progress of Canada."

The picture is not entirely a gloomy one, however. During the new régime of Principal F. Cyril James, whose intimate association with other libraries makes him sympathetic to the needs of McGill, it is to be hoped that the present inadequate facilities will be improved as soon as the cessation of war renders it possible. A beginning has already been made in the establishment of a library in Purvis Hall to be a centre for books on Commerce, Political Science, Law, and Public Administration.

In conclusion, what was written in 1930 still holds so true that it deserves to be repeated:



THE OLD LIBRARY 1890

"What of the future? The growth of the Library is bound up with that of the University as a whole. No great university can thrive without a great library. The collecting of books, however, is not an end in itself, nor the aim of a university; rather, the *knowledge* of how to use books and the *habit* of using them effectively are two fundamental aims of higher education. No technical training can be acquired and no professional skill can be developed without books as a foundation and background, or as instruments.

To curtail the Library—in space, staff, equipment, or books—is to limit the true activity of the University as a whole, for the Library is not a department but a service, as truly and essentially as are light, heat, and power. The University is the leader, pioneer, and foreseer of things to come in the intellectual life of the community. As such it transfers into the life of the city and the countryside the intellectual light, the emotional glow, and the effective productive power that lie latent in books, until students are wisely taught to transform this energy into their daily life among men. From this point of view, the University Library becomes one of the great instruments of public service—great in possibilities and, when properly administered and wisely used, great in achievement."

McGill Plans Campus Moves

Several important changes are contemplated at McGill to relieve overcrowding on the campus this year. The Faculty of Law now housed in the overcrowded east wing administrative headquarters will be moved with the School of Commerce to Purvis Hall, the home of the late Rt. Hon. Arthur B. Purvis, which was donated to the University by Mr. J. W. McConnell. This move will make possible a joining of the forces of law and commerce in the development of the university's training and research programme in the fields of business and public administration.

The Law Library will be moved from its present location in the east wing of the Arts Building to Purvis Hall and books on economics, political science, commerce and administration will also be moved there from the Redpath Library, relieving the overcrowded stacks in that building of 40,000 volumes on commerce and the social sciences, and making them readily available to the Law and Commerce students and research workers in their new quarters.

According to present plans the third floor will be occupied by the offices of the Law Faculty and the School of Commerce, the second floor will contain the Law Library and lecture and study rooms, while the Commerce Library will occupy the ground floor together with other lecture and study rooms.

Some Notes on the Affiliation of the McGill Theological Colleges

By JOHN IRWIN COOPER*

This article is of special interest at the present time as the creation of a Faculty of Theology at McGill University has recently been under consideration.

THE relation of Canadian religious bodies to higher education is a subject of very great historical importance. Practically every one of our universities owes its origin to the activities of churches, or church bodies. Even when, as at McGill, the denominational bond has been broken, the connexion remains close. We have at this University, a group of affiliated theological colleges. Space forbids a detailed study of each; the aim of this paper is to examine the nature of the association between the colleges and the University.

The background for the affiliated theological colleges is to be found in the necessities of the 1850's and 1860's. The churches required an educated ministry, and much the more so, since the age was one of keen religious thinking—and of alarming questioning. Clearly enough, theological instruction should be supplemented by university training in the humanities. How to provide this was the crux of the problem. There were few denominational colleges with the determination, or the resources, of the Anglican divinity school at Lennoxville which was prepared to found a university of its own. Other colleges had to look to the existing universities, and it was here that McGill made its contribution.

Circumstances in Montreal were particularly favourable. The revision of the McGill Charter in 1852 had worked a major revolution. The Anglican party of privilege on the Board of Governors was broken up by introducing representatives of the Protestant groups, the Professorship of Divinity was abolished, and a little later, in 1855, a new Principal of strong levelling tendencies was found in young William Dawson. McGill was, in Dawson's words, "undenominationalized." By this he meant that the University was now open to all; it had ceased to be the special preserve of one favoured religious group.[1] That McGill remained Christian in teaching and outlook, the Principal never doubted. Now, between "undenominationalizing" as at McGill, and "secularizing" as in the University of Toronto, there was a gulf set, and Dawson, who was always on the side of the angels, had as lively a horror of "a godless university" as had Bishop John Strachan. This point, although apparently small, merits elaboration, since much of what follows hinges directly on it.

Nor was the University behindhand in advertising its services. Its earliest official pronouncement, under the new order, a quaint little yellow-covered brochure, dated 1853, contained the significant notice:

> "The Divinity Chair has been abolished . . . Degrees, however, may be conferred on graduates of theological schools, subject to such regulations of obvious propriety, as may be hereafter established . . ."

In his inaugural address, two years later, Dr. Dawson was more specific—

> ". . . the advantages of the Institution are available for the preliminary training of a secular character . . . and by the provision of its statutes for the affiliation of other institutions, it offers its assistance to any Theological Seminaries that may be erected in the vicinity . . ."

Successive revisions of the University Statutes help to make clear the character of the projected association. Behind the move stood some of the most influential Governors of McGill—Dewey Day, the Chairman, and Christopher Dunkin. Day was the Chief Justice, and deeply concerned with everything pertaining to education. Dunkin was an intensely interesting figure. He was a University of London man, an able lawyer, and a political thinker of great originality, as anyone who has read his attacks on Confederation will agree. In point of fact, two types of colleges were provided for, theological schools, as such, and secular colleges. The earliest of the secular colleges to be affiliated was St. Francis College, Richmond (1858), and Morrin College, Quebec (1864)[2] Next year, 1865, witnessed the affiliation of the first of the theological colleges, the Congregational College of British North America.

It had a long history. As a teaching institution, the Congregational College antedated McGill. It had been a Canada West (Ontario) foundation, but in 1864 it migrated to Montreal. The attractions, or compulsions, were numerous. In the first place, Montreal was probably the most vigorous centre of Congregationalism in all British America. Then

*JOHN IRWIN COOPER, M.A. (Western Ontario), Ph.D., is Assistant Professor of History at McGill University.

1. The standard history of the University, Dr. Cyrus Macmillan's "*McGill and its Story, 1821-1921*", contains a very able analysis of the critical years following 1852.

2. THE McGILL NEWS has published two articles on these institutions; Ethel M. Gale, "Morrin College" Vol. 2 No. 4 and Edith S. Nicholson. "St. Francis College" Vol. 18 No. 4.

there were Reverend Henry Wilkes, D.D., and McGill University. Dr. Wilkes was a Montrealer, the minister of Zion Church, and a man of such force in his communion that he was popularly known as, "the unmitred bishop of Congregationalism." He was on good terms with Dr. Dawson, since he shared the Principal's lofty enthusiasms for ". . . education . . . Christian, but not denominational . . ." McGill's share in the transaction was simple but decisive. It could provide the necessary secular training for the ministerial students: it could provide, also, a congenial atmosphere. The Congregational College appears to have attempted affiliation with the University of Toronto, but negotiations having broken down, the move to Montreal was made. In 1865, it was formally affiliated to McGill. The event was suitably observed at Convocation, when Dr. Wilkes delivered an address on "Dogmatic Theology in its Scientific Forms." Principal Dawson, enlarging on the affiliation, was expected to have said:

> ". . . he would like to see affiliated . . . Theological Colleges of all the Protestant denominations . . . and when that took place, the University would attain to the full realization of its capacities as a non-denominational yet Christian Institution . . ."

In as much as the Congregational College was the prototype, it is important to observe the precise steps taken to secure its affiliation. Under the provisions of the University Statutes of 1864, the College must be incorporated, and must be able to satisfy Corporation, the academic governing body of the University, as to the ability of its teaching staff, and the scope of its courses. Accordingly, an Act of Incorporation was obtained from the Canadian Provincial Parliament, and conferences were held with McGill authorities throughout the autumn of 1864. From the Minute Book of Corporation, we learn that it was on October 26 that the College made its formal application. At the same meeting, Dr. Dawson, and Canon Leach, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, who appear to have acted as a species of committee on affiliation, recommended that the application be received, and submitted to the various Faculties. At the next meeting of Corporation, in January 1865, the Faculties reported favourably, so it was resolved, ". . . that the Congregational College of British North America be, and hereby is (the Governors duly assenting), admitted as an affiliated Theological College . . ." The next step was to lay Corporation's decision before the Board of Governors. This was done at the Governors' meeting on April 1. It was assented to, and the affiliation was legally established.

The affiliation of the other theological colleges followed the same general pattern. It is arresting to observe, that, when in 1868, the Presbyterian College made application, it was for affiliation on the same terms accorded the Congregational College. Eleven or twelve years later, the Diocesan, and Wesleyan Colleges entered the University on the conditions granted their forerunners.

What was meant by affiliation? The term is difficult to define. Nowhere in the University Statutes is it explicitly laid down what affiliation was to mean. We are fortunate, however, in having two statements on affiliation from which we can estimate how the term was understood. The first is a memorandum of the Faculty of Arts, dated 1862.

> ". . . affiliation implies a public declaration and testimony from the University that the College so connected *can*, and *does*, give the same training that we ourselves give in the course of study *necessary* for an ordinary degree . . ."

The second statement comes from Dr. Dawson's Convocation Adress in 1864, when, in referring to the affiliation of Morrin College, he said:

> "In seeking to be affiliated to the University, it (Morrin College) declares its intentions to set before its students no lower standard of attainment than that established here . . ."

Although both these pronouncements were made with respect to secular colleges, they apply equally to the theological colleges. Affiliation demanded that certain standards should be maintained by the colleges. It implied a degree of supervision of the colleges by the University. Affiliation implied, likewise, the subordination of the colleges to the University. Subordination existed only in academic matters, for, as the Principal was always careful to point out, the colleges retained the complete management of their own domestic affairs and policy.

Perhaps it would be well to enquire what were the benefits of affiliation to the theological colleges and to the University. The advantages the colleges received were obvious and immediate. The advantages that went to the University were more difficult to assess. It was the hope of Day and Christopher Dunkin, the fathers of affiliation, that the scope and usefulness of the University would be thereby widened. In his public statements, Dr. Dawson was fond of listing the benefits McGill received from its share in the partnership: greater prestige; increased enrolment; a higher and more serious character among its undergraduates, thanks to the presence of the theological students. Much of this, of course, was for public consumption. In a highly interesting confidential memorandum, the Principal enumerated other benefits:

> ". . . I may further remark, that the theological colleges are to us, in the place of a Theological Faculty, which in all the older universities is regarded as the first in rank . . ."

(*Continued on page 16*)

Distinguished Surgeon Dies

McGill University and the medical profession of Canada suffered a great loss in the recent death of Brigadier-General H. S. Birkett, C.B., V.D., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C. (C.), F.A.C.S., former Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Emeritus Professor of Oto-Laryngology of the University. The late Dr. Birkett was particularly noted as a surgeon and won world renown for his work in Oto-Laryngology, developing many of the established methods of modern practice. He was the first man in America to operate for cancer of the larynx, the first on the continent to remove a foreign body from the bronchial passages with the bronchoscope, and the first to advocate and perform a surgical procedure for treatment of sinus disease.



Wm. Notman & Son
Dr. H. S. Birkett

Dr. Birkett was largely responsible for the development of the departments of Oto-Laryngology at the Royal Victoria Hospital and McGill University, retiring as Head of the Hospital Department in 1930 and as Professor of Oto-Laryngology at McGill in 1931. He was Dean of Medicine at McGill from 1914 to 1921, in which year he received the honorary degree of LL.D.

Dr. Birkett's military career dated back to the turn of the century when he became the first medical officer of the Victoria Rifles. In 1906 he became principal medical officer of the military district centred in Montreal. At the outbreak of the last war he became assistant director of the medical corps of the First Canadian Contingent. He was instrumental in organizing the McGill (No.3 Canadian) General Hospital unit, which was the first university medical unit raised in the British Empire and the first to take the field. Dr. Birkett commanded the unit overseas and became assistant director-general of the Canadian Army Medical Corps with the rank of brigadier-general in 1918.

Dr. Birkett held office and was honoured by medical bodies throughout the world and was the author of numerous papers and treatises on his specialty.

Some Notes on the Affiliation

(Continued from Page 15)

He then turned to a more delicate topic. The theological colleges were vital to University prosperity and finance.

> "I have always held that our policy in attracting . . . theological colleges . . . is a means of conciliating the support of all denominations . . ."

The Arts fees of the theological students were an important item in helping to balance the University's budget, and never more so than in the 1890's, when the competition of the state-aided Ontario universities was becoming keen. McGill graduates, the old Principal wisely noted, were McGill's best ambassadors, and of all the graduates, none were so happily placed as clergymen to draw new students to McGill. So the colleges benefitted the University, past, present, and future. Affiliation was, therefore, very much of a sound investment.

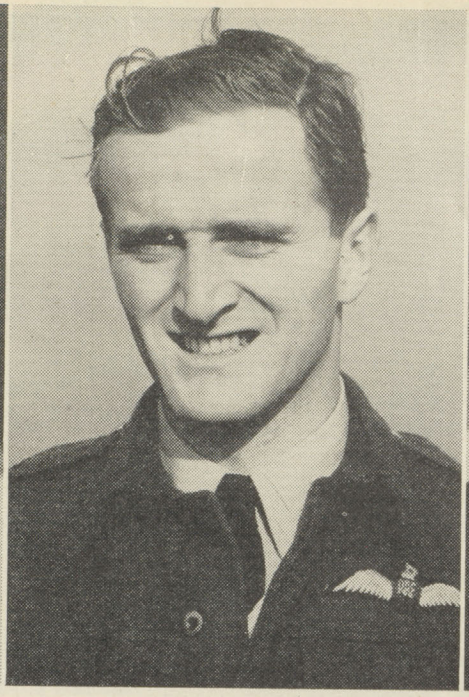
One further development within the Theological Colleges remains to be noted. It was, perhaps, more a domestic affair of theirs, than of the University at large, yet it possessed important possibilities. In 1912, the four Colleges embarked on an extremely interesting experiment in instructional cooperation. It was felt that a great many subjects, hitherto taught separately, might be given in common. Certain courses, as for example, New Testament interpretation, pastoral theology, and so on, which were subject to various points of view, were reserved for the individual Colleges. The practical effect of the scheme was a pooling of staffs and libraries with all the advantages that enlarged numbers and increased resources enjoy. The change brought about by Church Union in 1926 did not materially alter the project. The United Church College succeeded to the position held by the former Congregational, Wesleyan, and non-continuing Presbyterian bodies. The outward and visible sign of cooperation was Divinity Hall whose gothic outline makes a not unpleasing break in the classical continuity of the University.

About this question of the affiliation of the Theological Colleges, there is more than antiquarian interest. In origin they were manifestations of the unifying tendencies of those "seething years," as someone has so well called the 1860's. Americans were fighting to maintain the national ideal: Canadians were legislating to create a unified state. It would have been strange, indeed, had the same urges in the educational field passed by McGill University.



McGill University War Records

Squadron Leader
A. Deane Nesbitt, D.F.C., R.C.A.F.
B. Eng. '33
Now Serving in Alaska



Squadron Leader
Paul B. Pitcher, R.C.A.F.
B.A. '35, B.C.L. '38
Now Serving in The Middle East



Photos: R.C.A.F.

Wing Commander
G. R. McGregor, D.F.C., R.C.A.F.
Sci. 1920-22
Now Serving in Alaska

McGill University War Records—III

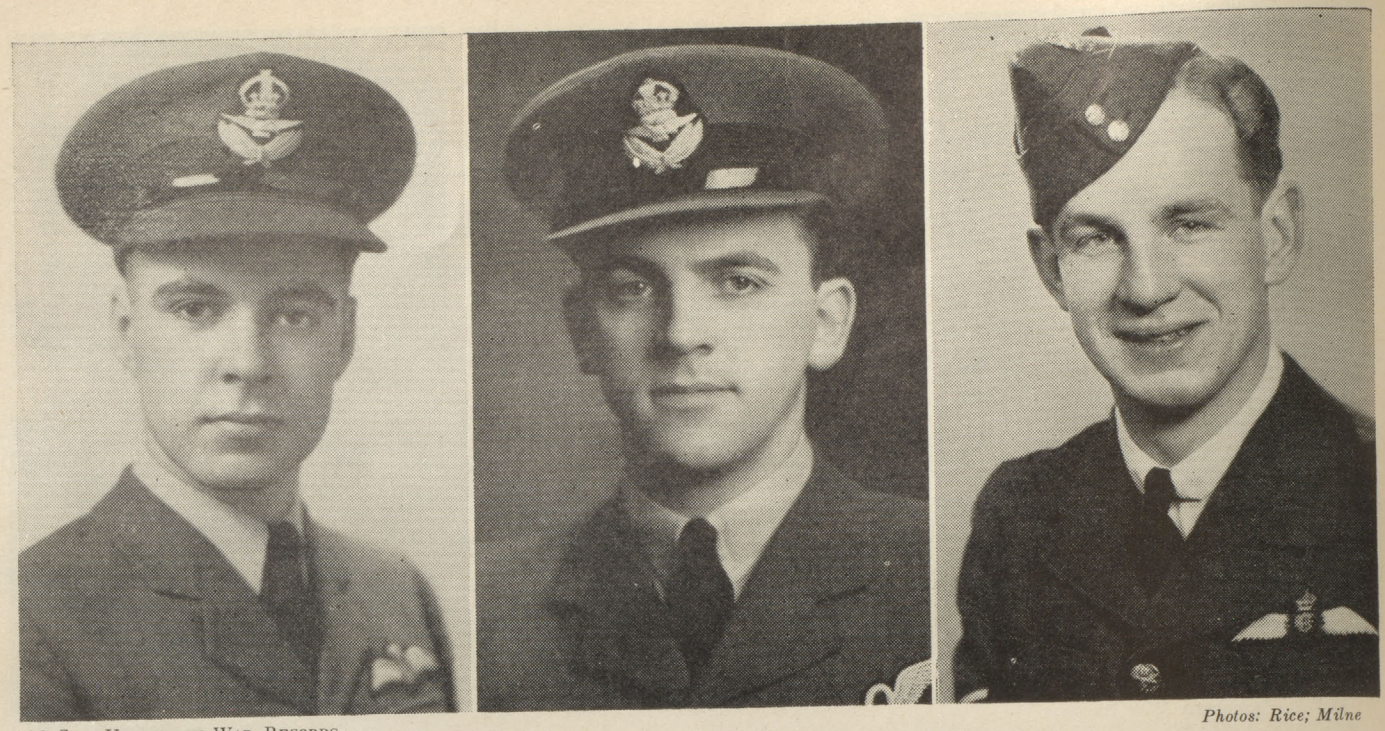
By
R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH

THANKS to the co-operation afforded by Canadian Overseas Military Headquarters, many units in Canada, our voluntary correspondents, and, above all, by the Graduates Society and The McGill News, the University's War Records have grown rapidly since a second report was published in these columns three months ago. At that time, 2,086 McGill men and women were listed in the War Records' card-index; by August 15, 1942, the total had reached 2,644. These were grouped as follows:

General File (Naval, Military, and Air Force Service)	1,695	
Casualty File (Killed or Missing)	68	
MacDonald College (Active Service File)	194	
University Staff (Active and General Service)	114	
Air Trainees (University Training Plan)	24	
C.O.T.C. Officers (1939–1942)	128	
Women (Active and General Service)	88	
United States Forces (Medical and Others)	105	
Civilian Service	228	2,644

Among the items recently recorded on the cards numbered above, were details of service from all over the world. We had reports of Canadian airmen in Britain, Iceland, Northern Ireland, Malta, Egypt, India, Ceylon, and Alaska; news of men in the Royal Navy and Royal Canadian Navy from all the Seven Seas; many letters from the Canadian Army Overseas; and news of more than ninety American medical graduates, one of whom was unreported since the fall of Corregidor, serving in the United States, at sea, in Samoa, Honolulu, or Australia. More letters from graduates and undergraduates are cordially invited, and photographs will be warmly welcomed. Address

R. C. Fetherstonhaugh is Vice-Chairman of the Editorial Board of the McGill News and Editor of the "On his Majesty's Service" section, as well as of the McGill University War Records.



Photos: Rice; Milne

McGill University War Records

Pilot Officer
M. N. Davies, R.C.A.F.
B.A. '40
Now Serving in Iceland

Flight Lieut.
Robert Douglas Church,
R.C.A.F., D.F.C.
Arts, 1933–'34
On Leave from the Middle East

Sergt.-Pilot A. M. Morrison,
R.C.A.F.
Sci. 1939–'40
Now Serving in India

them to War Records, McGill University, or to the Graduates' Society of McGill University, 3466 University Street, Montreal. Some of the photographs now in the University's War Records illustrate this article; more will appear in the issues still to come.

PAUL BROOKS PITCHER

B.A. '35, B.C.L. '38

Significant of the ripening of the Commonwealth Air Training Plan and of the development of Canada's power in the air was an announcement from London on June 9 that a Fighter Squadron of the Royal Canadian Air Force, under the command of Squadron Leader Paul B. Pitcher, had joined the British and Allied Forces in the Middle East. Noted for his part as a fighter pilot in the Battle of Britain in 1940 and subsequently for his capable command of Canadian fighter formations in the British Isles, the appointment of Squadron Leader Pitcher to command the picked squadron proceeding to the Middle East brought marked satisfaction to all who were familiar with the details of his career. To him and to the men he commands, our best wishes are hereby forwarded.

GORDON ROY McGREGOR, D.F.C.

SCI. 1920-'22

Awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross in October, 1940, and Mentioned in Despatches in September, 1941, Wing Commander G. R. McGregor was appointed in June this year to duties with the squadrons of the Royal Canadian Air Force operating in Alaska. Working, it is understood, from bases provided by the United States Army, these squadrons strengthened the defences of the Pacific Coast at a time of urgent need. Few details of their operations have yet been released for publication, but the presence among them of an officer as experienced as Wing Commander McGregor gives assurance that their duties, however exacting, will be gallantly and capably performed.

ARTHUR DEANE NESBITT, D.F.C.

B.ENG. '33

With a combat record of three enemy planes destroyed over Britain, the Channel, and Northern France, and six additional planes listed as "probables," Squadron Leader A. D. Nesbitt returned to Canada in the autumn of 1941 and in the spring of 1942 was appointed to the command of the "Thunderbird" Fighter Squadron of the Royal Canadian Air Force on the Pacific Coast. On June 25, it was announced that he was among the overseas veterans who had moved with Canadian air reinforcements to Alaska. News of his success in this area is confidently awaited.

HERBERT STANLEY BIRKETT, C.B., V.D.

M.D. '86, LL.D. '21

Though illness circumscribed the military duties he was able to accomplish in the present war, McGill will always hold in high regard the tradition of duty and unselfish service bequeathed by Brigadier-General



McGill University War Records

Photos: Rice, Blank & Stollcr

Sub-Lieut. T. Roy Hastings,
R.C.N.V.R.
Arts, 1940–'42

Lieut. George D. Cook, R.C.N.V.R.
Arts, 1930–'31
George Medal and Bar
Serving in The Middle East

Sub-Lieut. Pierre A. Lefebvre,
R.C.N.V.R.
Sci., 1941–'42

H. S. Birkett, Honorary Colonel, Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps, Emeritus Professor of Oto-Laryngology, former Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and Commanding Officer in the Great War of No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill), who died in Montreal on July 19. Elsewhere in this issue of the News a notice of his death appears. Here it is appropriate only that these few lines be written, in tribute to the memory of one who, in a measure beyond price, contributed to the record of service in time of war that is among the glories of McGill. Of him it may with deep sincerity be said, not easily shall we find his like again.

ROBERT DOUGLAS CHURCH, D.F.C.

ARTS, 1933-'34

The Distinguished Flying Cross has been awarded to Flight Lieut. R.D. Church, R.C.A.F., son of Dr. Harry C. Church (M.D. '03) and Mrs. Church, of 14 Powell Avenue, Ottawa, according to an announcement by the Air Ministry received in Canada some weeks ago. Flight Lieut. Church had at that time served for several months as Navigation Officer of a Royal Air Force squadron in the Middle East, where, as the Air Ministry stated, he had set a fine example of devotion to duty to all officers so employed. Two of his brothers, Flight Lieut. C. B. G. Church (M.D. '33) and Harry N. M. Church (B.Com. '32), are also serving in the R.C.A.F.

ROBERT E. E. MORROW, D.F.C.

LAW, 1938-'39

Mentioned in Despatches for gallant fighting in the air in November, 1941, and again in March, 1942, for brilliant leading of a Hurricane-Bomber Squadron of the R.C.A.F., Squadron Leader R.E.E. Morrow was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross on August 17, 1942, for a series of operational sorties, including a low-level attack on five enemy destroyers, and for "leadership and skill which contributed materially to the high standard of efficiency and fighting spirit of his squadron. Squadron Leader Morrow, a graduate of Ridley College and the University of Toronto, took his preliminary training with the C.O.T.C. while studying Law at McGill. There is a hope that he may reach Canada on leave before these lines appear.



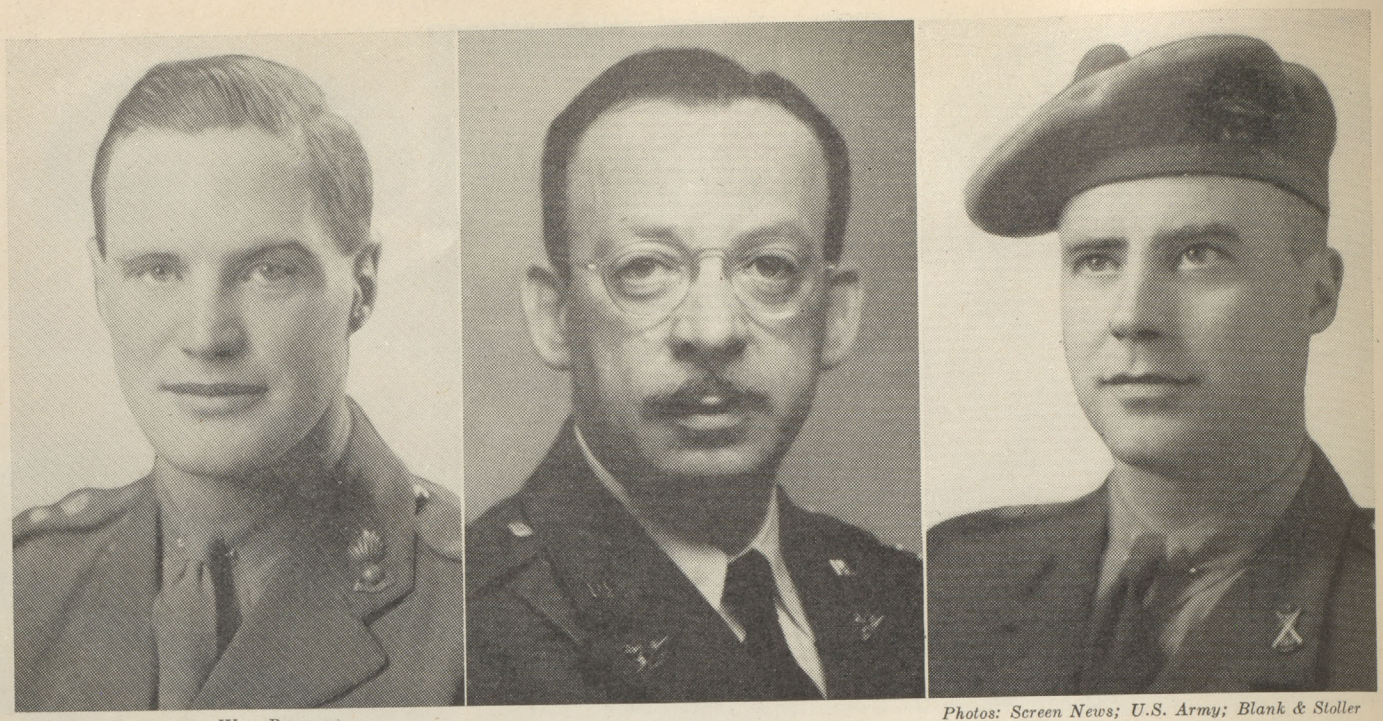
Photo: Ashley & Crippen

Pilot Officer
(Now Squadron Leader)
Robert E. Morrow
Law, 1938-'39

GEORGE PATTERSON CHRISTIE, D.F.C.

SCI. 1935'36

Of all the Canadian officers in the Royal Air Force, few could claim more varied service than Squadron Leader G. P. Christie, D.F.C. (and Bar), whose



Photos: Screen News; U.S. Army; Blank & Stoller

McGill University War Records

Lieut.-Col. C. M. Drury, R.C.A.
B.C.L., '36
Canadian Military Attaché,
Washington, D.C.

Lieut.-Col. H. J. Seman
LL.B., '24
Judge Advocate General's Dept.,
U.S. Army Air Corps

Lieut.-Col. H. M. Jaquays, Jr.
B.Sc., '30
Commanding 2nd Battalion,
Black Watch of Canada,
Active Canadian Army.

death in a flying accident over Lake St. Louis, P.Q., on July 5, 1942, all Canada deplored. Winning distinction as a fighter pilot in the Battle of Britain, in combat over the coasts of Europe, and over the Mediterranean, Squadron Leader Christie later became a noted pilot of the Royal Air Force Ferry Command, in which he was serving when the accident in which he was killed occurred. Daring, cool, and capable, he was entrusted with the ferrying of bombers to Britain on many occasions and also, after Pearl Harbor, with aiding in the rushing of air reinforcements to the Far East. Through his death, McGill has suffered the loss of a former student in whose record of gallant service great pride was justified. To his parents, Professor and Mrs. C. V. Christie, and to his wife, the former Miss Joan Tooke, our deep sympathy is extended.

DONALD CHARLES DOUGALL, D.F.C.
B.Sc. (AGR.) '39

We are pleased to be able to report the receipt of good news from Flying Officer D. C. Dougall, D.F.C., R.C.A.F., who was shot down and taken prisoner of war in a gallant action while serving with the 92nd Fighter Squadron, R.A.F., in July, 1941. Though he suffered wounds which involved the temporary crippling of an arm and the amputation of his right leg above the knee, his condition is now encouraging. On July 28, 1942, his mother wrote to us as follows: "I am very happy to be able to give you good news of my son, Donald. . . . It has been a long year of suffering, but his courage and fortitude have brought him through with no feeling of bitterness. . . . He is studying medical bacteriology and is most interested. . . . It does help to know that so many kind thoughts are directed towards him."

Thank You!

McGill University War Records acknowledges with appreciation the many fine photographs received in the past three months and thanks all those who have thus contributed to the collection being made. Our particular thanks are owing to Capt. Edgar March, of the C.P.R. Press Bureau, for a generous gift of photos picturing many activities of the C.O.T.C. and a second group of camera-portraits of C.O.T.C. officers and personnel. Thanks are also owing for excellent photos of personnel to the Royal Canadian Navy, the Royal Canadian Air Force, and the families of a number of McGill men serving either in the Royal Canadian Air Force or the Canadian Army Overseas. We should like to receive more photos and, as mentioned previously, cordially invite McGill men and women in all branches of the United Nations' services to contribute to the University War Records in this way. McGill's war effort is a proud one; in the University's permanent war collection now established, we want the photos of those upon whose services the proud record rests. Please make your contribution as soon as possible.

Recent Activities of Executive Committee

IN addition to the many routine matters which are disposed of at each of the monthly meetings of the Executive Committee of the Graduates' Society, certain subjects have been under consideration in which the members of the Society will find some interest.

Free Distribution of "The McGill News"

To all graduates in active war service of whom the Society has been able to obtain information, free copies of each edition of THE MCGILL NEWS will be sent, in accordance with a decision which was reached at the June meeting. Thus approximately 1500 copies of the Summer edition were mailed to McGill men and women who are already so recorded. To meet the heavy cost involved, it was decided to send letters asking all those graduates *not* on active service and *not* at the present time members of the Society to support the Society in this enterprise by sending membership dues, thereby covering their own membership privileges, including the NEWS, and contributing in each case a small amount to this end. If each graduate of McGill so addressed will respond to this modest request the Society will be able to continue in its intention to send each man on active service a free copy of the NEWS. We know they appreciate this word from home.

Announcements In Routine Orders

So that this policy might become known to McGill graduates in active war service, requests were sent to the officers commanding the Canadian Army, Navy and Air Force in England and in Canada, each of whom responded by including in general routine orders an announcement that THE MCGILL NEWS will be sent to all McGill graduates who request it by sending their names and addresses to the executive office of the Society.

Membership Dues for Members on Active Service

It was decided that for the year 1942–43, the Society will not send dues notices to members of the Society who are known to be on active service, although any dues voluntarily paid by any such members will be accepted. This decision aims to put into effect the Society's desire to recognize the services to their country of its members who are known to be carrying out war duties, and yet authorizes the receipt of dues from those loyal members who will wish to support the Society notwithstanding the advantages opened to them by this concession.

Donations From The Graduates' Endowment Fund

Each year the Society sends to the University the sum of $3,000 from the income derived from the invested capital of this Fund, as a contribution towards the maintenance of the Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium-Armoury. Consequently this year's donation was sent to reach the University before the end of its financial year in May, by the honorary treasurer of the Fund, Charles F. Sise, B.Sc. '97.

Emeritus Membership

Futher consideration has been given to the establishment of an additional form of membership in the Graduates' Society, by which senior graduates who have retained their membership over a period of years and who have reached "the age of retirement" may, if they so desire, be recognized as "Emeritus Members,"—a form of honorary membership. Emeritus members will enjoy the privileges of membership and the payment of annual dues will not be obligatory. It has been decided that the members of the Society at the annual general meeting in October be asked to approve the establishment of this form of membership.

Donations To The Libraries

From the annual income derived from the invested capital of the "Sir William Dawson Memorial Library Fund" the committee authorized donations to McGill University of $300 to the Redpath Library and $200 to the McGill Travelling Library for the purchase of books or book plates in accordance with the terms by which the Society acts as custodian of this Fund.

McGill Series of Radio Broadcasts

Further progress was reported in arranging for a series of radio broadcasts to be given over the Trans-Canada network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation as a means of interesting the graduates and the general public in McGill and to inform them of some features of the war effort in which the entire University is taking a part. It is hoped that these broadcasts will be made during the autumn.

ALL MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO ATTEND

The Annual General Meeting *of* The Graduates' Society

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 8, at 8.15 p.m.

In the Mess of the McGILL C.O.T.C., GYMNASIUM-ARMOURY, 475 Pine Ave. W.

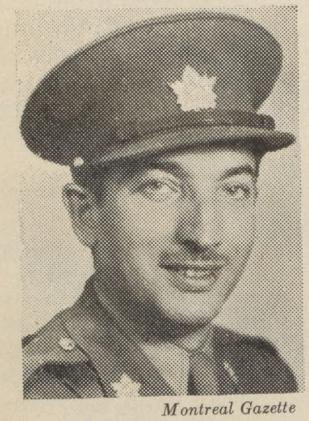
REPORTS FOR YEAR 1941-'42—INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS—GENERAL DISCUSSION
to be followed by a social evening with refreshments

▼▼▼

SPECIAL NOTE:—You are requested to notify the Society's Office at 3466 University Street (MArquette 2664) by October 6th, of your intention to attend this meeting so that adequate arrangements may be made.

L. S. B. Shapiro Appointed War Correspondent

McGILL graduates will be interested to hear that Lionel S. B. Shapiro, who has for many years written a feature column in the Montreal *Gazette* entitled *Lights and Shadows*, has now been established overseas as a special war correspondent in Britain, attached to Canadian Army Headquarters.



Montreal Gazette

LIONEL S. B. SHAPIRO

Mr. Shapiro graduated from McGill with a B.A. degree in 1929 and subsequently did post-graduate work in psychology, He started with the *Gazette* as a sports writer, having been sports editor of the *McGill Daily* in 1928-29, and followed the Canadien Hockey Club through two Stanley Cup seasons in 1930 and 1931. For a few months in 1932 he was acting drama editor of that paper and in 1934 was sent to New York to write a daily column entitled *Lights and Shadows of Manhattan*, dealing with the New York theatres and night clubs and Broadway life in general. Periodically he made trips to Hollywood reporting on activities in the movie colony.

In 1940 he was moved to Washington by the *Gazette* reporting on political developments there, the title of his daily column being shortened to *Lights and Shadows*. Last September-October he visited England as representative of the Montreal English-speaking newspapers touring the country with a group of Canadian journalists under the auspices of the British Council. They inspected the bomb damage in England, and war production plants, and met British officials and high-ranking army officers including Lt.-Gen. A. G. L. McNaughton, Commander-in-Chief of the Canadian Forces in Britain. Following his return Mr. Shapiro addressed the Canadian Club in Montreal, receiving an enthusiastic reception.

His column has always been widely read and commented on, for he writes in a vivid and witty style, being frank and outspoken as well as extremely well-informed. Since the start of the war he has done particularly notable work, reporting faithfully on the developments at Washington from the trying days prior to the amending of the Neutrality Act, and Lend-Lease to the present all-out American participation in the war. He has long been critical of the lack of publicity given to Canada's war effort in the United States and the recent establishment by the government of a Wartime Information Board gives official recognition to this need.

McGill Governor Made Deputy Minister

Lieutenant-Colonel George S. Currie, D.S.O., M.C., B.A., Governor of McGill University has been appointed Deputy Minister of National Defence under Col. Ralston according to a recent announcement. Lieutenant-Colonel Currie has long been prominent in public life having been an alderman of Westmount for many years, and formerly having served as President of the Graduates' Society, and also of the Quebec Society of Chartered Accountants and of the Canadian Club of Montreal. He also had a very distinguished careeer in the last war and brings a wealth of experience both in business and military affairs to his new position.

Founder's Day Dinners Cancelled

During recent years the custom has been established of holding celebrations of Founder's Day, October 6th, by gatherings of graduates at the branches of the Graduates' Society across the country. This year, due to war conditions, the Executive of the Society has decided not to request the branches to mark Founder's Day in the usual manner, while leaving to each of the local organizations the decision as to observing this anniversary in its own district.

In Montreal the Executive Council of the Montreal Branch conformed to this conclusion by resolving "not to hold a dinner to mark Founder's Day this year in view of war and other conditions."

M.S.P.E. Alumnae Officers Elected

At the annual meeting of the M.S.P.E. Alumnae Association the following officers were elected for 1942-43: Honorary President, Miss Iveagh Munro, '22; President, Joyce Lewis Cloutier '34; Vice-President and Corresponding Secretary, Dorothy Burrell Amaron '23; Secretary-Treasurer, Ruth Schnebly '37; Social Convenor, Edna Whittal Munro '15; Editors of Alumnae News, Ruth Schofield '39 and Ruth Hope Clayton '33.

Principal Visits Winnipeg Graduates

A small group of members of the Winnipeg Branch gathered at the Manitoba Club on the night of June 27th, for a dinner with the Principal. Those present beside Dr. James were: Owen C. Trainor, M.D. '20, (President); G. M. Hutt, M.Sc. '31, (Secretary); Lt.-Col. G. E. Cole, B.A. '02, B.Sc. '06; E. P. Fetherstonhaugh, B.Sc. '99; E. J. Jarjour, D.D.S. '17; Major N. M. Hall, B.Sc. '07; Col. D. S. Mackay, M.D. '01; Lt.-Col. J. H. Edgar, B.Sc. '03; Rev. C. W. Finch, B.A. '90; D. E. Price, B.A. '07, B.Sc. '10; and Sq. Ldr. A.H.S. Gillson, Chief Aerial Navigation Instructor, R.C.A.F. Training Centre, Rivers, Man., Professor of Mathematics at McGill. Sq. Ldr. Gillson came to Winnipeg especially for this meeting. After a pleasant informal dinner the Principal spoke to the members on conditions at McGill and on his recent trip to England, following which there was a long period of discussion.

McGill Graduates Elect New Officers

(*Continued from Page 8*)

From 1931–34 Mr. Pitts was a member of the Graduates' Gymnasium Fund Committee. He became President of the Montreal Branch of the Society in 1932, serving in that capacity until 1934. During the same period he was Director of the Graduates' Society's Radio Broadcasts. He has also served on the Corporation of McGill University, being the Engineering Representative from 1933–35. Mr. Pitts is also a member of the Executive of the McGill Associates, and has been Secretary of his class of Science '08 from 1916–42.

Mr. Pitts' long years of service to the Graduates' Society culminated in 1940 with his election as President, which position he filled with distinction until the present time, when, his term having expired, he has handed over the office to Mr. Keith, his newly-elected successor. The Graduates' Society and McGill University are fortunate in having Mr. Pitts continue his work as a member of the Board of Governors where his long years of executive experience should prove of great value.

In professional life Mr. Pitts is a partner of the firm of Maxwell and Pitts, Architects. He has served as President of the Province of Quebec Association of Architects and is a Councillor of that body, as well as being a Councillor of the Engineering Institute of Canada and a member of a number of educational boards.

Last spring he was honoured by being elected President of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada at its annual convention, and only recently he received the further distinction of being elected a Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects and a member of the Council of that body.

James B. Woodyatt, B.Sc. '07, the First Vice-President, first accepted that office on January 20, 1942, when he was appointed by the Executive Committee to succeed the late H. R. Cockfield, M.A., who had died suddenly, for the remaining portion of his term of office. He has now been elected to serve for two more years in that position. Mr. Woodyatt is President of the Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd., and has been an active member of the Graduates' Society for over twenty years.

F. J. Cunningham, F.A.S., B.Sc. '21, the new Honorary Secretary, has also been an active member of the Society for many years and in business life is Secretary of the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.

One of the two members elected to the Executive Committee, R. E. Stavert, B.Sc.'14, is Vice-President of the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada, Ltd. He held office as a member of the Graduate Council from 1935–1937 and has been Chairman of the Montreal Branch of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

The other new Executive Committee member, A. R. M. MacLean, B.A. '11, M.Sc. '12, Ph.D.'16, is Technical Director of Eastern Dairies Ltd. He has served the Society as a Member of the Graduate Council 1937–38.

The Graduates' Endowment Fund

A marked revival of interest by the graduates in The Endowment Fund has been shown this year, when a large number of small contributions which have amounted to the total of $425 have been received. This is a greater amount than that received in any one year since 1932 when active solicitations for the fund were discontinued.

This interest reflects the loyalty and gratitude felt by many of our graduates toward the University, as has been well expressed by Dr. A. Boswell James, M.D. '27, D.P.H. '29, who wrote as follows:

"Because of what McGill has done for me by way of fitting me for my place in life, I feel that whatever success that may fall to me, material or otherwise, is due very largely to the training and influence which it was my good fortune to receive at McGill. It is for this reason that I feel myself morally obligated to my Alma Mater, and, therefore, nothing is too much for me to do to help to further, even in a small way, the great work that is being done by the University. My contribution to the Endowment Fund, as pledged, will continue as long as I live, and I hope to be able, before long, to effect an arrangment whereby, even at my death, a substantial contribution will go to the Endowment Fund. This, I feel, will be but a small expression of my undying gratitude."

The Graduates' Endowment Fund

Established 1921

Amount contributed to date	$ 66,766
Interest and Profit on invested funds	61,978
Total	$ 128,744
Grants authorized by Board of Trustees	$ 26,420
Cost of collection and investment service	4,652
Amount on hand in cash and investments	97,672
Total	$ 128,744
Amount contributed since June 1, '42	$ 146

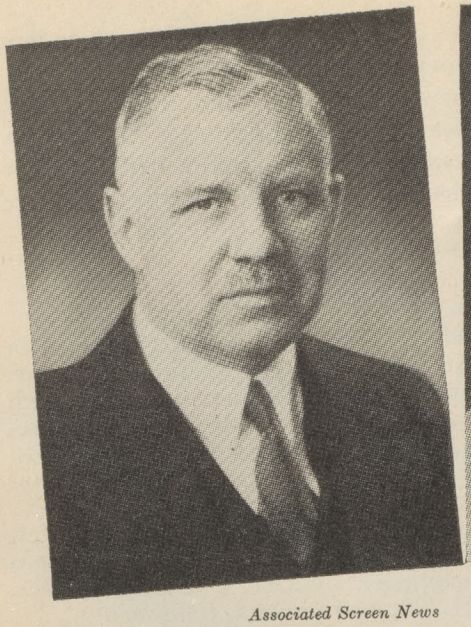
OBJECT: The Assistance and Advancement of McGill University.

The Graduates' Gymnasium Building Fund

Established 1935

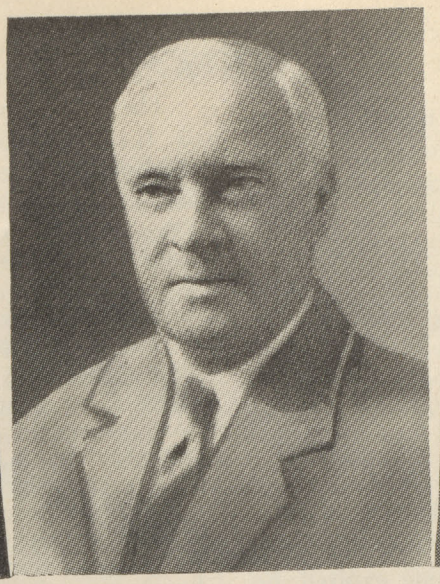
Amount collected to date	$ 206,439
Grants from Graduates' Endowment Fund	12,500
Revenue from McGill Cigarettes and interest	7,552
	$ 226,491
Granted to McGill University for the construction of the Gymnasium	$ 195,628
Cost of collection and administration	20,821
Amount on hand in cash and investments	10,042
	$ 226,491

OBJECTIVE: To complete the original plan of the Gymnasium Project by the addition of a Swimming Pool. (Estimated cost, $125,000).



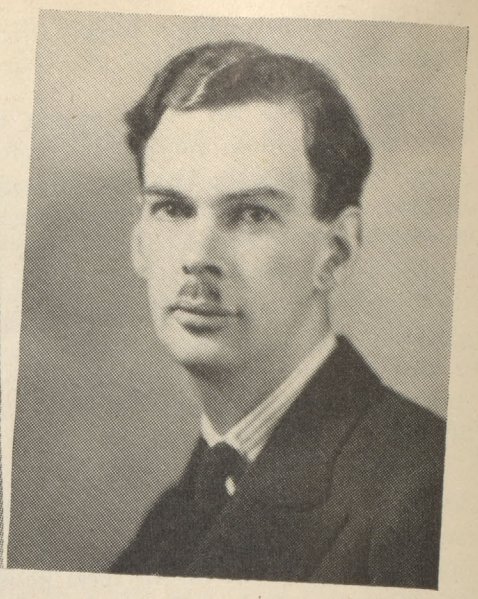
Associated Screen News

DR. J. J. O'NEILL
Becomes Dean of Engineering



Blank & Stoller

DR. ERNEST BROWN
Resigns as Dean of Engineering



Rice Studio

DR. D. L. THOMSON
Dean of Graduate Studies and Research

Two New Deans Named

Dr. Ernest Brown has resigned as Dean of the Faculty of Engineering to devote himself entirely to teaching and has been succeeded by Dr. J. J. O'Neill, hitherto Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. Dr. O'Neill in turn is succeeded as Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research by Dr. D. L. Thomson, Professor of Biochemistry.

Dr. Brown has been associated with the Engineering Faculty since 1900 and has been Dean since 1930. He has for many years been Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics and will now devote all his time to work in this department. Last December he received the honorary degree of Doctor of Engineering from the University of Toronto in recognition of his distinguished career as an educator and in the development of engineering practice.

Dr. O'Neill, who graduated from McGill University in 1909, has served since 1921 as Assistant Professor and later as Professor of Geological Sciences, holding the Sir William Dawson chair in Geology and chairmanship of the science division of the Faculty of Arts and Science and in 1938 was appointed Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

Dr. Thomson became Assistant Professor of Biochemistry at McGill in 1929 and full Professor in 1937. For the past two years he has been chairman of the biological sciences division of the Faculty of Arts and Science. When the Research Institute of Endocrinology was created in 1941 to facilitate the research work of Dr. H. B. Collip, Dr. Thomson became chairman of the biochemistry department. He is a well known authority in the field of nutrition.

Dr. Grant Fleming Honoured

Dr. Grant Fleming, Professor of Public Health and Preventive Medicine at McGill University, has been elected President of the Canadian Public Health Association.

Two Chairs in School of Commerce Filled

Two new professors have been appointed in the School of Commerce in connection with the new programme and reorganization taking place.

Dr. Benjamin H. Higgins, principal economist to the Public Works Agency and economic consultant to the Public Work Reserve, Washington, D.C., has been made Bronfman Professor of Economics and B. S. Keirstead, Professor of Economics and Political Science at the University of New Brunswick and former Rhodes Scholar, has been named Bronfman Professor of Economics and Political Science.

The new programme will offer first class training in public administration and in view of the need for properly trained civil servants, it is anticipated that many posts of responsibility and leadership will be available for graduates. The donation of the Arthur Purvis Memorial Hall will provide an unexcelled setting for the carrying out of the work of the School, which has also been greatly aided by recent donations of funds for the purpose of endowing the faculty.

It is hoped that the School of Commerce will be able to play a leading part in training men for post-war reconstruction and as well be a research center where the problems of both business and government in the field of administration may be impartially studied under the direction of eminently qualified professors.

Homemaker Course to be Discontinued

Due to the fact that the C.W.A.C. establishment at Macdonald College is to be increased from 300 to 1,300, the homemaker course in the School of Household Science will be discontinued for the duration of the war, according to a recent announcement. The Faculty of Agriculture and the School of Household Science will continue their regular program of teaching and research for degree students.

Late Dean Johnson's Process Used

According to recent information received from D. McIntosh, Director of Research Laboratories of Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd., a process for detecting nickel in alloy steel first used nearly thirty years ago, by the late Dr. F. M. G. Johnson, former Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research of McGill, has been resurrected. The Journal of the American Chemical Society for January, 1942, refers to a method which has been tested in England, and which is almost identical and in fact in some ways inferior to Dr. Johnson's technique developed before the Great War when he was analyzing nickel steels following the collapse of the cantilever of the first Quebec Bridge. Dr. Johnson never published any description of his work, however.

Dr. Meakins Honoured

Dr. J. C. Meakins, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Director of the University Clinic of the Royal Victoria Hospital, has been elected an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. This is the highest honour conferred by the Society.

Prof. Turner Gives Lecture Series

Prof. Philip J. Turner, recently retired Director of the School of Architecture, gave a course of five lectures on Religious Art and Architecture at the Clergy School, at Macdonald College, August 10–14.

McGill Enables I.L.O. to Continue

A recent statement by Edward J. Phelan, acting director of the International Labor Office, expresses its thanks to the Canadian Government and McGill University for enabling it to remain an active force during the war years. John G. Winant then director of the I.L.O. arranged for its transfer from Geneva in 1940, choosing Montreal as its emergency headquarters, and offices were loaned to it by McGill University, from which it has been able to carry on notable work which would have been impossible under present conditions at Geneva.

Dr. O. F. Denstedt Honoured

Dr. O. F. Denstedt, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and research worker at McGill for the past five years, has been awarded a grant of $250 by the Sigma Xi Society for the purchase of equipment to be used for studies on problems associated with blood storage. This grant is one of 18 made by the Society to laboratory scientists throughout North America.

Dr. Lewis Heads Canadian Medical Association

Dr. D. Sclater Lewis, well known Montreal physician and formerly Chairman of the Editorial Board of the McGill News has been named President of the Canadian Medical Association for 1943.

Rockefeller Grant Aids Dramatic Work

A grant of $3,750 by the Rockefeller Foundation has enabled new courses to be offered and other new developments of the present courses in dramatic technique and further laboratory work in the English department at McGill. The grant will be used to expand the work in drama at McGill with special emphasis on developing creative native drama and giving guidance in the writing and producing of original one act plays. It is hoped that new courses in experimental theatre work and advanced dramatic production will be offered to train leaders and teachers for community theatres and schools. The drama courses are under the direction of Elmer Hall who has been at McGill for the past two sessions.

Death of Dr. Howard Brunt

McGill suffered a great loss recently in the death on June 1 of Dr. Howard Brunt for some years associated with the English department at Macdonald College. He came there in 1919 and became Assistant Professor of English in 1926, later becoming a full professor and head of the department. Dr. Brunt was active in literary circles and was for many years intimately connected with the People's Forum. In 1941 he received the gold medal of the Order of Scholastic Merit in the Province of Quebec for his outstanding contributions to the teaching of English.

McGill Graduates Win Provincial Awards

Two McGill graduates are among the winners of this year's Provincial Scholarships enabling the holders to conduct advanced studies in the United States. Miss Marguerite Ruth Pettes who won scholarships throughout her course at McGill and graduated last May with first class honours in English, and the Shakespeare gold medal for English language and literature plans to continue her studies at Harvard University. The other winner, John T. Davis, won awards during his engineering course for mathematics, descriptive geometry and physics, and graduated last spring with first class honours and the British Association gold medal in electrical engineering, and two other awards. He will also go to Harvard University to continue his studies in radio.

The University of Toronto Quarterly

THE July issue contains an article by one of McGill's Guggenheim Fellows, A. J. M. Smith, on anthologies of Canadian poetry, which is of particular interest at this time. Further literary material is contributed by Arthur Barker in a synthesis of certain aspects of the eighteenth-century understanding and appreciation of Milton. Professors W. E. Collin and Watson Kirkconnel have reviewed the literature of Canadian minority groups for the year 1941; and Professor R. Flenley and L. S. Stavrianos are the writers in the regular section on the war and opinion. Sir Robert Falconer continues his reminiscences of the University of Toronto before the first World War, and C. B. Macpherson gives provocative consideration to the meaning of economic democracy.

Twenty Years Ago at McGill

The McGill News: Sept., 1922: Vol. 3, No. 4

The leading article in this issue deals with the death of Walter Vaughan, secretary of McGill University from 1897 to 1918, a period of great expansion for McGill under the Principalship of Sir William Peterson and the Chancellorship of Sir William Macdonald. During this period Royal Victoria and Macdonald Colleges were founded and Mr. Vaughan's duties as secretary and bursar of the University required him to play a most active part in this as well as in the campaign of 1911.

* * * *

Among the changes announced for the coming session was the moving of the Faculty of Law and the Law Library into the east wing of the Arts Building, replacing the Zoological Department which moved to the new Biological Building which was officially opened on October 5th.

* * * *

Another leading article deals with the new Pathological Institute in process of construction. This is followed by an item on the new Engineering Building which it was planned to erect on the south west corner of University and Milton Streets to house the Departments of Geology, Electricity and Mining.

* * * *

The By-laws and Officers of the Graduates' Endowment Fund are listed and tentative plans set out for a campaign to establish it.

* * * *

Under the heading "Athletics" there is a photograph of, and a brief item concerning, the new field house at the stadium. The outlook for the football season under Coach Frank Shaughnessy is dealt with, and the loss of the previous year's captain, "Boo" Anderson, and players Jeff Russell, Jeff Notman, "Silk" Murphy, Norman Livshin, Don Bailey, Lazier, the McComb Bros., Rutherford and Parsons is deplored. The article points out that "Dink" Carroll, Cyril Flanagan and Doug Ambridge would still be available while track stars, Kennedy, Foss and Gaboury were expected to turn out.

* * * *

Another interesting item follows entitled "Across Continent in a Flivver," dealing with a trip taken by Miss Beatrice M. Hadrill and some companions from Philadelphia to Los Angeles in the days before there were any adequate trans-continental highways.

A brief item deals with the renewal of the French Summer School which had been suspended since 1914.

* * * *

The June Convocation in 1922 was the first year in which women graduated in Medicine from McGill, five of them receiving their degrees that year, namely, Miss Jessie M. Boyd who won the Wood Gold Medal for the best examination in the Clinical Branches, Miss Winifred A. Blampin, who won the first Senior Medical Society Prize, Miss Mary Christine Childs, Miss Lillian Doris Irwin, and Miss Eleanor Susan Percival.

* * * *

Two interesting letters from G. H. Cole, Science '04, and Dr. John A. McDonald, Arts '02 and Med. '05, dealing with conditions in China follow.

* * * *

An article dealing with McGill men in the "Senate" gives brief biographies of the Hon. Raoul Dandurand, K.C., LL.D., Hon. George G. Foster, K.C., Hon. Gerald V. White, and Hon. Henry J. Cloran, K.C.

McGill Graduate Receives Appointment

Dr. Kenneth Spence, B.A. '29, M.A. '30, who graduated from McGill with high honours in psychology and later received his Ph.D. degree from Yale University, has recently been made head of the Department of Psychology at Iowa State University.

Dr. W. H. Brittain Heads C.W.A.C. Centre at Macdonald College

It has been announced that Dr. W. H. Brittain, Vice-Principal and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture at Macdonald College, will be appointed Superintendent of the Canadian Women's Army Corps Training Centre there with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. He will continue to carry out his duties as Vice-Principal and Dean, however, through special arrangement with the Dominion Government. This will permit the integration of the C.W.A.C. training course with the regular work of the college, making its facilities available to the C.W.A.C. and at the same time enabling the college to continue its training of agricultural experts and dieticians and the carrying out of war research work.

Squadron-Leader Raphael Heads Air-Marshal Bishop's Old Squadron

Squadron-Leader Gordon Learmonth Raphael, D.F.C. and Bar, of Quebec, nephew of C. Kirkland McLeod, B.Sc. '13, and Gordon S. Raphael, B.Sc.'08, and son of the late Capt. S. Raphael, has recently been appointed to command the old squadron once commanded by Air-Marshal Billy Bishop. Squadron-Leader Raphael has been in the R.A.F. since 1935 and fought through the battle of Britain and has destroyed five enemy night raiders. The unit, now a night fighter squadron, accounted for 90 German aircraft in the battle of France and 54 more in the battle of Britain, fighting in Hurricanes as a day fighter squadron.

CABLE ADDRESS "JONHALL"

Montgomery, McMichael, Common & Howard

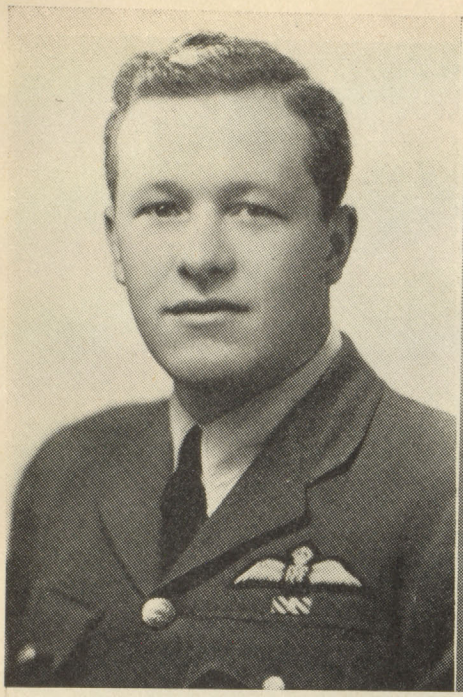
BARRISTERS *and* SOLICITORS

Royal Bank Building - Montreal

George H. Montgomery, K.C.
Frank B. Common, K.C.
Thomas R. Ker, K.C.
Lionel A. Forsyth, K.C.
C. Russell McKenzie, K.C.
J. Leigh Bishop
J. Angus Ogilvy
John G. Porteous
John de M. Marler
George H. Montgomery, Jr.
André Forget

Robert C. McMichael, K.C.
Orville S. Tyndale, K.C.
Wilbert H. Howard, K.C.
Eldridge Cate, K.C.
Paul Gauthier
Claude S. Richardson
F. Campbell Cope
Hazen Hansard
George S. Challies
Charles M. Drury
Thomas H. Montgomery

Counsel: Warwick F. Chipman, K.C.



Rice Studio

SQUADRON LEADER G. P. CHRISTIE
Killed in Flying Accident



Associated Screen News

LIEUT. JOHN M. WALKLEY
Killed in Naval Operations



Meyers Studio

FLIGHT SERGT. J. MCCALLUM
Missing, Presumed Dead

On His Majesty's Service — XII

Edited by
R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH

MARKING the end of the third year of the war, we present in this issue the twelfth installment of *On His Majesty's Service*, with news that has reached us in the past three months of McGill men and women in all branches of wartime service. For the hundreds of items below, we are indebted to many sources, particularly to those who filled in and returned the questionnaires recently distributed by the Graduates' Society, to the news columns of the daily press, and to the senior officers who authorized our requests for information to appear in Navy, Army, and Air Force Routine Orders.

For future publication, we again invite notices regarding McGill men and women in the Armed and Auxiliary Forces and in civilian wartime service of all kinds. We should welcome also the correction of any errors that may be noted below. Correspondence should be addressed to

THE McGILL NEWS,
3466 University Street,
MONTREAL.

or information may be telephoned to the Graduates' Society's office, MArquette 2664.

In preparing items for publication in this Section, the regulations of the Press Censors for Canada are strictly observed. The items in this issue are those received in the period May 15–August 15, 1942.

Casualties

WE deeply regret to record the following casualties, reported in the period May 25–August 25, 1942.

Killed in Naval Operations

WALKLEY, LIEUT. JOHN MOLSON (Sci. 1936-'39), Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, in Naval Operations, June, 1942. Lieut. Walkley, was the only son of Mr. and Mrs. John M. Walkley, 4390 Oxford Avenue, Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal.

Killed in Flying Accident

CHRISTIE, SQUADRON LEADER GEORGE PATTERSON, D.F.C. and Bar (Sci. 1935-36), Royal Air Force, in the crash of a plane of the Royal Air Force Ferry Command from Dorval Airport into Lake St. Louis, P.Q., July 5, 1942. Squadron Leader Christie, who was a son of Professor C. V. Christie, McGill University, and of Mrs. Christie (Edith Mowat, B.A. '07), is survived also by his wife, formerly Miss Joan Frances Morecroft Tooke, Montreal.

MCKECHNIE, PILOT OFFICER JOHN KENNETH (B.Eng. '39), Royal Canadian Air Force, after service in Canada, Britain, Malaya, Java, and Ceylon, of injuries sustained in a flying accident on July 4, 1942. Pilot Officer McKechnie was a nephew of Professor and Mrs. P. E. Nobbs, 38 Belvedere Road, Westmount, P.Q.

SMALL, SERGT.-PILOT LORNE CHALMERS (Arts, 1939-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, in the crash of a training plane from No. 12 Elementary Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Goderich, Ontario, into the Conestoga River, June 25, 1942. Sergt.-Pilot Small was the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Small, 175 Caledonia Street, Stratford, Ontario, and is survived also by his wife, formerly Miss Alona Cameron, Stratford, Ontario.



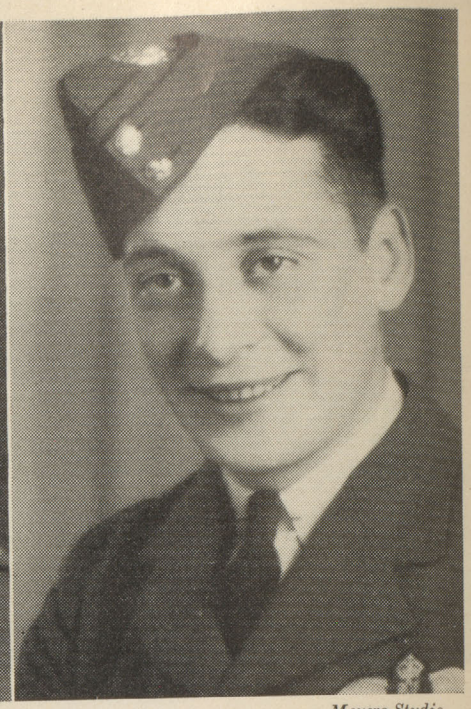
Rice Studio

PILOT OFFICER PETER H. WYMAN
Killed on Active Service



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM E. ANDREWES
Killed Accidentally



Meyers Studio

SERGT. PILOT L. C. SMALL
Killed in Flying Accident

YOUNG, LEADING AIRCRAFTMAN JOHN RUSSELL D. (Sci. 1938'41), Royal Canadian Air Force, in the crash of a training plane from Mountain View Station, Ontario, into the Bay of Quinte, June 13, 1942. Leading Aircraftman Young, who was a son of Mr. and Mrs. Wallace D. Young, 6646 Christophe Colomb Street, Montreal, was buried from St. Mark's Church, Montreal, June 17, 1942.

Killed in Action

CARMICHAEL, DOUGLAS JOHN (Eng. 1939-'40), Royal Air Force, in air operations over Germany, October 26, 1941. (Details as given were reported from overseas to the McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C.)

Killed on Active Service

McDUNNOUGH, PILOT OFFICER WILLIAM RALPH (B.Eng. '40), Royal Canadian Air Force, while on Active Service Overseas, July 29, 1942. Pilot Officer McDunnough was a son of R. B. McDunnough, Assistant General Manager, Quebec Power Company, Quebec, P.Q.

WYMAN, PILOT OFFICER PETER HERSEY (B.A. '40), Royal Canadian Air Force, while serving in the Middle East, August, 1942. Pilot Officer Wyman was a son of Mr. and Mrs. J. K. Wyman, 4637 Sherbrooke Street, Westmount, P.Q.

Killed Accidentally

ANDREWES, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM EDWARD (B.Sc. '27), Commanding, 4th Battalion, Royal Canadian Engineers, Canadian Army Overseas, in a motorcycle accident in England, May 30, 1942. Lieut.-Col. Andrewes was a son of Lieut.-Col. William Andrewes, D.S.O., Beamsville, Ontario, and is survived also by his wife (Phyllis Moorman) and seven-year-old son, of 50 Bernard Avenue, Toronto.

Missing, Presumed Dead

McCALLUM, FLIGHT SERGT. JAMES (Sci. 1939-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, after Air Operations Overseas. Casualty reported in the R.C.A.F. list, July 3, 1942. Flight Sergt. McCallum was a son of Mrs. Beatrice McCallum, 4876 Grosvenor Avenue, Montreal.

Missing

ANDERSON, SERGT. OBSERVER RICHARD JOHN (Arts 1936-'37), Royal Canadian Air Force, after Air Operations overseas, July 2, 1942. Sergt. Observer Anderson is a son of J. W. Anderson, 166 Maple Avenue, St. Lambert, P.Q.

FOSTER, PILOT OFFICER PERRY CLINTON (Eng. 1938-'41), Royal Canadian Air Force, after Air Operations Overseas, June 18, 1942. Pilot Officer Foster is a son of Mr. and Mrs. F. G. Foster, Auburn, N.Y., U.S.A., and is the husband of Winnifred Carrie Fairhead (B.A. '41), 4430 St. Catherine Street, West, Montreal.

KIRKPATRICK, FLIGHT SERGT. HERBERT JOSEPH (Com. 1939-'40) Royal Canadian Air Force, as a result of Air Operations Overseas, June, 1942. Flight Sergt. Kirkpatrick is a son of the late H. R. Kirkpatrick and of Mrs. C. A. Richardson, 561 Roslyn Avenue, Westmount, P.Q.

LITTLE, PILOT OFFICER PATRICK CAMPBELL (B.A. '40), Royal Canadian Air Force, after Air Operations Overseas. Casualty officially reported, June 26, 1942. Pilot Officer Little, a member of the "Demon" Squadron, R.C.A.F., operating against enemy shipping off the enemy occupied coasts of France and the Lowlands, is a son of the late Dr. H. M. Little (M.D. '01), and of Mrs. Little, 3419 Stanley Street, Montreal.

MORRIS, PILOT OFFICER DAVID GORDON (Eng. 1938-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, after operations over the Ruhr Valley, June 8, 1942. Pilot Officer Morris is a son of J. W. Morris, (B.A. Sc. '94), and Mrs. Morris, St. John's, Newfoundland.

SARGENT, PILOT OFFICER DAVID H. (Sci. 1933-'34), Royal Canadian Air Force, following Air Operations Overseas, May 29, 1942. Pilot Officer Sargent is a son of Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Sargent, 131 Lakeshore Road, Lakeside, P.Q.

Unreported

KRUKOWSKI, CAPT. ALBERT C. (M.D. '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, stationed at Fort Mills, Corregidor, Philippine Islands, has been unreported since the capture of Corregidor by the Japanese, May 6, 1942.

Injured in Flying Accident

VAN SANTEN, CAPT. ROBERT JAMES (B.A. '42), of New York, N.Y., whilst employed as a Civilian Pilot by the Royal Air Force Ferry Command, in the crash of an R.A.F.F.C. plane at Lachine, P.Q., July, 1942. Capt. Van Santen's burns and injuries were later reported to be severe, but not of a dangerous nature.

Wounded

CONRAD, FLIGHT-LIEUT. WALTER GRENFELL (B.A. '40), Royal Canadian Air Force, while attached to the Royal Air Force, in air operations south of Tobruk, June, 1942.

Prisoners of War

GIBB, SERGT. AIR GUNNER GEORGE WILLIAM (B.S.A. '32), Royal Air Force, May, 1942. (Casualty reported by Macdonald College, June 15, 1942).

LE BOUTILLIER, CAPT. WILLIAM PERCY CECIL (B.Sc. '27), 1st Battalion, Royal Rifles of Canada, previously unreported since the fall of Hong Kong, December 25, 1941, was officially listed as a Prisoner of War, August 4, 1942. Capt. Le Boutillier's wife's address is 404 Laurier Avenue, East, Ottawa.

MACLEOD, PILOT OFFICER ANGUS ARCHIBALD (Arts 1937-'39), Royal Canadian Air Force, attached Royal Air Force, after Air Operations in the Middle East, July 10, 1942. Pilot Officer MacLeod is a son of the late Rev. J. B. MacLeod and of Mrs. MacLeod, 5010 Sherbrooke Street, West, Montreal.

WHITE, FLYING OFFICER EARLE AIKEN (B.A. '40), Royal Canadian Air Force, posted as "Missing," June 26, 1942, was officially listed as a Prisoner of War, July 15, 1942. Flying Officer White is a son of A. I. White, Mansonville, P.Q.

Supplementary List

Prisoners of War at Hong Kong

(September 1, 1942)

BRADLEY, LIEUT. WILLIAM B. (Law 1933–'36), Royal Rifles of Canada, uninjured.

GILBERT, 2ND LIEUT. JAMES C. (Diploma, Macdonald College, '38), Royal Rifles of Canada, uninjured.

JOHNSTON, LIEUT. CHARLES DOUGLAS (B.A. '31), Royal Rifles of Canada, uninjured.

PORTEOUS, GEORGE (Graduate Studies, 1927–'32), Auxiliary Services Officer, attached Winnipeg Grenadiers, uninjured.

ROYAL, CAPT. WALTER, A. B. (Teachers, Macdonald College, 1931–'32), Royal Rifles of Canada, uninjured.

Service Record

United States Forces

REPORTS have reached us of the following McGill men serving in the American Forces. Further information regarding graduates in the United States Services is cordially invited.

ADAMS, LIEUT. JOHN P. (M.D. '33), U.S. Naval Reserve (Medical Corps), Active Duty, San Diego, California.

BAKER, CAPT. LAUCHLIN JOSEPH (M.D. '33), U.S. Medical Corps, Ogdensburg, N.Y., received orders some weeks ago to report for Active Duty, May 12, 1942, at Governor's Island, N.Y.

BARTON, CAPT. DONALD G. (M.D. '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, now serving in Australia.

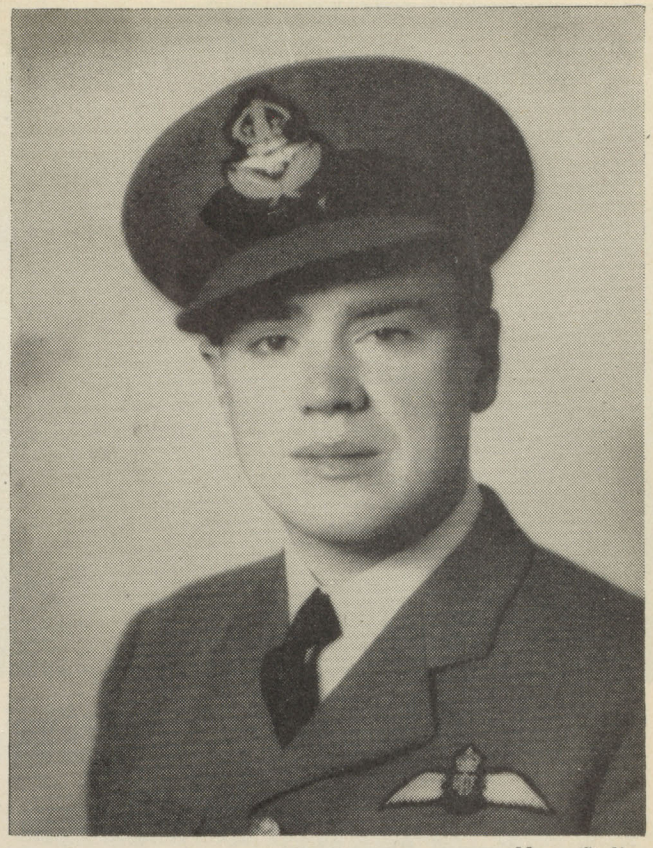
BEESON, CAPT. HAROLD G. (M.D. '29), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Surgical Annex, Base Hospital, Fort Riley, Kansas.

BEESON, PAUL (M.D. '33), who served for eighteen months as Chief Medical Officer, the Red Cross—Harvard University Hospital in England, has returned to the United States and is Assistant Professor of Medicine, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia.

BENNING, CHARLES HILARY (M.D. '17), Medical Officer, U.S. Public Health Service, District No. 6, San Juan, Porto Rico.

BLAIS, 1ST LIEUT. WILLIAM A. (M.D. '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Iceland.

BRIDGERS, CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY (M.Sc. '41), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Neurosurgeon, 65th General Hospital, Fort Bragg, North Carolina.



Meyers Studio

PILOT OFFICER W. R. MCDUNNOUGH
Killed on Active Service

BURKE, LIEUT. (Senior Grade) GEORGE T. (M.D. '31), U.S. Navy Medical Reserve Corps, Active Duty, attached U.S. Marine Corps, Samoa.

CALDWELL, MAJOR JOHN EWART (M.D. '24), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colorado.

CAMERON, LIEUT. DWIGHT (M.D. '39), U.S. Naval Reserve, Medical Corps, Active Duty aboard a battleship of the U.S. Navy.

CAVANAUGH, CAPT. THOMAS J. (M.D. '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Northern Ireland.

CHIPMAN, MAJOR SIDNEY S. (M.D. '28), United States Army Medical Corps, Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.

CLAY, LIEUT. CLEMENT C. (M.D. '32), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Active Duty, U.S. Naval Hospital, Pensacola, Florida.

COLER, MAJOR EUGENE SEELEY (M.D. '22), who won the Distinguished Flying Cross while serving in the Royal Flying Corps in the Great War, has joined the United States Army Medical Corps and is serving with the U.S. Army Air Corps, Shreveport, Louisiana.

COLM, CAPT. LELAND (M.D. '38), Medical Corps, U.S. Army, Medical Officer, Camp Lewis, Washington.

COOPER, LIEUT. CHARLES EDWIN (M.D. '34), U.S. Navy, Medical Corps, San Diego, Cal.

COUGHLIN, FRANK J. (M.D. '17), Civilian Ophthalmologist, U.S. Service Induction Station, Newark, New Jersey.

CUMMINGS, CAPT. VINCENT PAUL (M.D. '31), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Iceland.

DAVIS, MAJOR HUGH P. (M.D. '27), No. 9 Evacuation Hospital, United States Army Medical Corps.

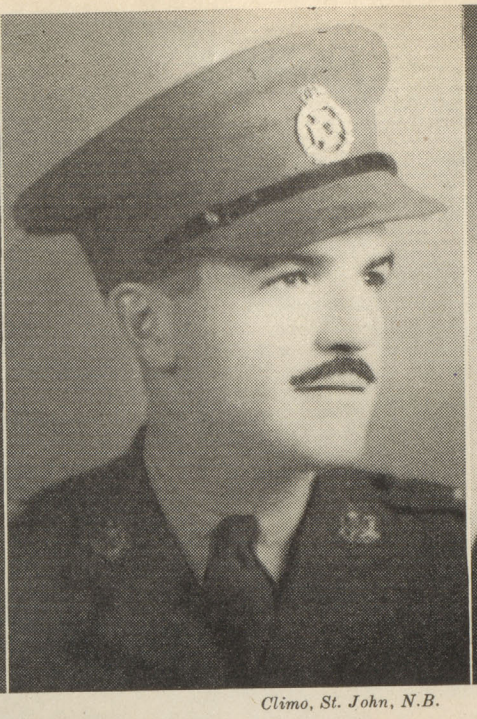
DE LALLA, MAJOR EMANUEL (M.D. '32), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Dept. of Radiology, Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C.



Cunningham, Hamilton, Ont.

McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

PILOT OFFICER DAVID G. MORRIS
Missing



Climo, St. John, N.B.

CAPTAIN W. P. C. LEBOUTILLIER
Prisoner of War at Hong Kong



Wm. Notman & Son

McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

PILOT OFFICER DAVID H. SARGENT
Missing, Believed Killed

DELVIN, APPRENTICE SEAMAN RICHARD A. (Eng. 1941-'42), U.S. Navy, Newport, Rhode Island.

D'ESOPO, CAPT. JOSEPH NICHOLAS (M.D. '31), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 39th General Hospital, Camp Edwards, Mass.

DREW, PRIVATE ARNOLD PERKINS (B. A. '36), U.S. Army Air Corps, Miami Beach, Florida.

DUNCAN, LIEUT.-COL. GARFIELD GEORGE (M.D. '23), United States Army Medical Corps, Second-in-Command and Officer in Charge of Medicine, an Evacuation Hospital, organized in Philadelphia and now serving in Australia.

ELIASOPH, MAJOR BENJAMIN (B.A. '18, M.D. '21), U.S. Army Medical Corps, New York, N.Y. (Unit not yet activated).

FELTNER, CAPT. JOHN BARMORE (M.D. '37), United States Army Medical Corps, United States Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C.

FISHER, FRANK L. (M.D. '24), Medical Officer, U.S. Advanced Facilities, Northern Ireland.

FITZHUGH, LIEUT.-COMMANDER WILLIAM MCPHERSON (M.D. '33), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

GARRON, 1ST LIEUT. LEVON K. (M.D. '36), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Army Air Forces, Alameda, Cal.

GIBBONS, LIEUT. MORTON R. JR. (M.D. '30), U.S. Naval Reserve (Medical Corps), Active Duty, Mare Island, California.

GILL, CAPT. MACLEAN J. (M.D. '32), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 13th Station Hospital, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

GOODMAN, CAPT. LAWRENCE (D.D.S. '25), Dental Corps, New York National Guard, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.

GOODRICH, FREDERICK WARREN, JR. (M.D. '41), 1st Lieut., United States Army Medical Corps.

GRAHAM, CAPT. ERNEST EDWARD (M.D. '26), United States Army Medical Corps, attached, United States Army Air Corps, Miami Beach, Florida.

HART, 1ST LIEUT. GEORGE G. (B.Sc. '39, M.D. '41), U.S. Army Medical Reserve Corps, Carlisle Barracks, Carlisle, Penn.

HEDGE, CAPT. ARDEN RUSSELL (M.D. '38), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Orthopaedic Dept., Station Hospital, Camp Roberts, California.

HENDERSON, LIEUT. DONALD G. (B.Sc. '27, M.D. '31), Medical Specialists' Unit of Houston, Texas, serving at the Naval Hospital, San Diego, California.

HIGGINS, LIEUT. (Junior Grade) RAYMOND FRANCIS (M.D. '37), Naval Flight Surgeon, Naval Air Station, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

HIGINBOTHAM, MAJOR NORMAN L. (M.D. '26), who assumed active duty in the United States Army Medical Corps, May 15, 1942, was later assigned to Camp Swift, Bastrop, Texas.

HUFF, 1ST LIEUT. RALPH H. (M.D. '38), No. 36 General Hospital (Wayne University Hospital), U.S. Army Medical Corps, reported in July to be standing by awaiting orders for Active Service.

HURD, LIEUT. ALLAN C. (M.D. '34), U.S. Naval Reserve, Medical Corps, Active Duty, a Naval Air Station, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

KELLY, 1ST LIEUT. JOHN CARLETON (D.D.S. '41), U.S. Dental Corps, attached a U.S. Army Division, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

KOZOL, LIEUT. SOLOMON MENDELL (D.D.S. '37), Dental Corps, U.S. Navy, Norfolk, Virginia.

KREPELA, LIEUT. MILES C. (M.D. '30), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, is serving in the Office of Officer Procurement, New Orleans, Louisiana.

LACY, 1ST LIEUT. CURTIS R. (M.D. '34), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Reserve Duty, July, 1942.

LEGGE, LIEUT.-COMMANDER ROBERT F. (M.D. '30), U.S. Naval Reserve (Medical Corps), Active Duty, Mare Island, California.

LEIMBACH, 1ST LIEUT. JOHN H. (M.D. '37), United States Army Medical Corps, Hoff General Hospital, Santa Barbara, California.

LOMAS, MAJOR ARTHUR J. (M.D. '02), United States Public Health Service, Executive Director, Emergency Medical Services, City of Baltimore, Md.

LYNCH, 1ST LIEUT. EDWARD DONALD (M.D. '39), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Drew Field, Tampa, Florida.

LYNCH, LIEUT. (Senior Grade) HERBERT C. (M.D. '33), reported for Active Duty in the Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, at Bremerton Naval Hospital, August 5, 1942.

MCGUIGAN, LIEUT. ROBERT ALISTER (M.D. '37), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, serving with the Pacific Fleet.

MCKINNON, LIEUT.-COMMANDER DOUGLAS DAVID (M.D. '27), is serving at sea in the Medical Corps, United States Navy.

MCLEAN, STERLING A. (M.D. '34), Active Duty, Lieut. (Senior Grade), U.S. Medical Corps, Portsmouth Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, N.H.



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

FLIGHT SERGT. H. J. KIRKPATRICK
Missing

FLIGHT LIEUT. W. G. CONRAD
Recovering from Wounds

PILOT OFFICER PERRY C. FOSTER
Missing

MCNEELAND, CADET FREDERICK L. (Sci. 1937-'41), graduated in June from the Merced Army Flying School of Basic Training and is training for a commission in the U.S. Army Air Force Reserve.

MILLER, CAPT. NOAH (M.D. '26), U.S. Army Medical Corps, La Garde General Hospital, New Orleans, La.

MORGAN, HENRY G. B. (M.D. '38), Active Duty, United States Public Health Service, Dallas, Texas.

MORRISON, LIEUT. (Senior Grade) GORDON M. (M.D. '33), U.S. Navy Medical Corps, Active Duty, Treasure Island, San Francisco, California.

MURPHY, LIEUT.-COMMANDER FRANK JOHN (M.D. '25), United States Navy, Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Hospital, Puget Sound Navy Yard, Bremerton, Washington.

MURPHY, CAPT. ROBERT G. (M.D. '33), United States Army Medical Corps, 48th Evacuation Hospital (awaiting orders for Active Duty).

MYERS, COLONEL DAVID A. (M.D. '98), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Presidio San Francisco, San Francisco, Cal.

PARKINSON, DWIGHT (M.D. '41), Washington, D.C., left in July to train at the United States Army Medical Corps, Officers' Training Center, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

PARNELL, LIEUT.-COMMANDER ERIC (B.Sc. '21), U.S. Naval Reserve, Brooklyn Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PEREZ, LIEUT. EUGENE R. (M.D. '36), United States Army Medical Corps, formerly stationed at Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, California, has been promoted to the rank of Captain and transferred to duties overseas.

PIERCE, CAPT. HENRY AUGUSTUS (M.D. '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Honolulu.

POPE, LIEUT.-COMMANDER CHARLES LESLIE (M.D. '26), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Active Duty, Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.

RAFF, CAPT. JOSEPH S. (M.D. '27), has been promoted to the rank of Major in the U.S. Army Medical Corps, while on Active Service in the Canal Zone.

REID, LIEUT. (Junior Grade) RICHARD H. (M.D. '37), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, has served recently on the U.S. Navy Aviation Cadet Examining Board, San Francisco, Cal.

RODGER, RUTHERFORD DAVID (M.D. '30), Ogdensburg, N.Y., was accepted for service and placed on call by the United States Army Medical Corps, June 10, 1942.

SBARBARO, VICTOR EUGENE (M.D. '36), is a Lieut. (Junior Grade), Medical Corps, United States Navy, serving in the Pacific area.

SCOTT, JOSEPH R. (B.A. '37), Air Force Enlisted Reserve, U.S. Army.

SEMAN, LIEUT.-COL. HERMAN JOSEPH (LL.B. '24), Judge Advocate General's Department, Third Air Force, U.S. Army, Tampa, Florida.

SINNOTT, GERALD W. (M.D. '37), Assistant Surgeon, United States Public Health Service, is Deputy State Chief of Emergency Medical Service, with Headquarters at the 118th Infantry Armory, Trenton, New Jersey.

SMITH, E. KENNETH (M.D. '42), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve.

SNYDER, LIEUT.-COMMANDER EUGENE RALPH (M.D. '29), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Navy Yard, New York, N.Y.

STRYBLE, CAPT. FRANCIS JOHN (M.D. '35), Medical Corps, U.S. Army, Camp Lewis, Washington.

TINKESS, MAJOR DONALD E. (M.D. '25), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Lawson General Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia.

VERNON, CAPT. HOLLIS E. (M.D. '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Medical Detachment, 181st Infantry, Saco, Maine.

VIOLETTE, 1ST LIEUT. ROGER NORMAN (M.D. '32), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Langley Field, Virginia.

WAGNER, LIEUT. (Junior Grade) ROBERT L. (M.D. '35), Medical Corps, United States Navy, Base Hospital, San Diego, California.

WEBER, LIEUT. (Junior Grade), WALTER M., (M.D. '35), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, is now on Active Duty with the U.S. Navy at sea.

WITTER, LIEUT. HOWARD BISHOP (M.D. '31), U.S. Navy, Medical Corps, Active Duty, U.S. Navy Base, San Diego, California.

South African Service

TAYLOR, LIEUT. ANCILLA MARGARET GRIMWOOD (B.H.S. '35), (now Mrs. Robert Whyte), Dietitian, Military Hospital, Roberts Heights, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa.



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

SERGT.-OBSERVER R. J. ANDERSON
Missing

LAC. JOHN R. D. YOUNG
Killed in Flying Accident

FLYING OFFICER E. A. WHITE
Prisoner of War

British Forces

BREAKEY, ANDREW (B.A. '31, B.C.L. '34), Pilot Officer on Active Service with the Royal Air Force in Britain.

GORDON, NEIL DOUGLAS (M.D. '30), Royal Army Medical Corps, attached to a British unit in the Western Isles of Scotland.

HEMMING, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY HAROLD, M.C. (B.A. '14), Chief Instructor in Flash-Spotting and Sound-Ranging, R.A. School of Survey, England.

MERCER, MONA CLARE (B.Sc. '42), Meteorological Department, R.A.F.F.C., Dorval, P.Q.

NEWCOMBE, HOWARD BORDEN (Ph.D. '39), Sub-Lieut., R.N.

PRIESTMAN, FLIGHT LIEUT. BRYAN (M.Sc. '26, Ph.D. '29), Professor of Physics, University of New Brunswick, R.A.F.F.C., Dorval, P.Q.

Staff Appointments

BOSTOCK, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM N. (B.Sc. '25), R.C.E., was appointed A. A. and Q.M.G., a Division, Canadian Army Overseas, January 27, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, May 30, 1942.)

CHIPMAN, CAPT. SAMUEL GERALD (B.Eng. '34), R.C.E., was among the officers serving with the Directorate of Works and Construction, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, July 8, 1942.

DRURY, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES MILLS (B.C.L. '36), R.C.A., Acting Can. Military Attaché, Washington, D.C., to be Military Attaché, August 8, 1942.

DRURY, ACTING MAJOR CHIPMAN H. (B.Eng. '39), R.C.A., has been serving since February 2, 1942, as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, an Armoured Division, Canadian Army Overseas.

JOHNSTON, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY WYATT, E.D., (B.Sc. '21, M.Sc. '27, Ph.D. '29), was appointed to the command of the Army Summer Training Camp, Farnham, P.Q., July, 1942.

MCCRIMMON, LIEUT.-COL. ALEXANDER MURRAY (B.A. '16), to be Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, 7th Division, Active Army, July, 1942.

NARES, COMMANDER HILARY GEORGE (B.Sc. '11), R.C.N.V.R., to be Can. Naval Attaché, Washington, D.C., August 8, 1942.

POPE, MAJOR-GEN. MAURICE ARTHUR (B.Sc. '11), was appointed Chairman of the newly-created Canadian Joint Staff, Washington, D.C., July 4, 1942, and was simultaneously appointed Representative in Washington of the Canadian Chiefs of Staff.

SUTHERLAND, COLONEL RONALD DOUGLAS, M.C. (B.Sc. '14), Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Atlantic Command, was promoted to the rank of Brigadier and appointed Deputy Adjutant General, National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, July 6, 1942.

TURNER, CAPT. DONALD CALVERT (B.A. '32), Staff Officer (3), Directorate of Chemical Warfare, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa.

VOKES, LIEUT.-COL. CHRISTOPHER (B.Sc. '27), has been promoted to the rank of Brigadier and to the command of an Infantry Brigade, Canadian Army Overseas.

Promotions

NEWS of the following promotions has been received. The dates given show when the promotions were announced in Montreal or when news of them reached us. Many took effect previous to the dates mentioned.

Navy

ANGUS, FREDERICK WILLIAM ROBERT (B.Sc. '29), to Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R. (Special Branch), July 1, 1942.

BROCK, EUSTACE A. (Past Student), to Captain, R.C.N.V.R., July 1, 1942.

BROWNE, ARTHUR DALZELL (B.Com. '39), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., May, 1, 1942.

BURNELL-JONES ERIC C. B., (B.Sc. Agr. '38), to Lieut., R.C.N.-V.R., May 1, 1942.

CANN, KEITH EDGAR (B.Sc. Agr. '40), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., May 1, 1942.

CHIPMAN, WILLIAM WAINWRIGHT (B.A. '29, B.C.L. '32), to Acting Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., (Special Branch), Spring, 1942.

HARVEY, DENIS (B.S.A. '34), to Acting Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., July 1, 1942.

HATRICK, RAYMOND GARDINER (Sci. 1935-'37), to Lieut., R.C.-N.V.R., while serving aboard a corvette of the Royal Canadian Navy, August 10, 1942.

HOWARD, DOUGLAS STEVENS (B.C.L. '37), to Lieut., R.C.N.-V.R., May 1, 1942.

MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN GRIFFIN (B.Com. '40), to Lieut., R.C.N.-V.R., May 1, 1942.

MOORE, FREDERICK CHARLES (B.Sc. '41), to Sub-Lieut., R.C.-N.V.R., on graduating from H.M.C.S. "King's" Halifax, May 23, 1942.

PHILPOTT, NEWELL WILLARD (M.D. '26), to Acting Surgeon Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., July 1, 1942.

RUSSELL, ARTHUR DUNSTAN (Eng. 1939-'42), to Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., on graduating from H.M.C.S. "King's," Halifax, May 23, 1942.

WEBSTER, DONALD ROBERTSON (B.Sc. '30, Ph.D. '33), to Surgeon Commander, R.C.N.V.R., July 1, 1942.

WOOLLVEN, JAMES AIRD (B.Arch. '33), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., May 1, 1942.

Air Force

BOGGS, WILLIAM BRENTON (B.Eng. '40), to Flight. Lieut., R.C.A.F., Overseas, July 3, 1942.

DOUGALL, DONALD CHARLES, D.F.C. (B.Sc. [Agr.] '39), to Flying Officer, R.C.A.F., June 4, 1942. (Flying Officer Dougall was reported "Missing," July 11, 1941, and was later officially listed as a Prisoner of War in Germany).

FARR, FRANK MURRAY (Eng. 1937-'39), to Pilot Officer, R.C.-A.F., April 28, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, June 20, 1942.)

JOHNSTON, WALTER RITCHIE (Sci. 1938-'41), to Flying Officer, Radiolocator Branch, R.C.A.F., Overseas, July 18, 1942.

KATZ, ELI I. (M.D. '38), to Flight Lieut., Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., April 9, 1942.

KEEFER, RALPH GARDINER (B.Com. '40), to Flying Officer, R.C.A.F., (Promoted while interned in Eire), July 14, 1942.

MCGILL, FRANK SCHOLES (Arts 1911-'13), to Air Commodore, R.C.A.F., July 29, 1942.

MCJANNET, JOHN KENNETH (B.Com. '41), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., May 22, 1942.

MCLEAN, MURRAY DOUGLAS (B.Eng. '37), to Flight Lieut., Navigation Instructor, R.C.A.F., Rockcliffe, Ontario, July 17, 1942.

NICKSON, JOHN ELLISON (Com. 1929-'34), to Flight Lieut., R.C.A.F., Overseas, July 8, 1942.

POWER, WILLIAM PENDLETON (B.C.L. '41), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., Overseas, June 4, 1942.

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER M. H. (Com. 1929-'31), to Pilot Officer R.C.A.F., attached Coastal Command, R.A.F., July 27, 1942.

SELLAR, WILLIAM (B.A. '32, B.C.L. '35), to Flying Officer, R.C.A.F., attached R.A.F., Overseas, July 25, 1942.

SCHOFIELD, TOM (Phys. Ed. '37), to Flying Officer, R.C.A.F., March 18, 1942.

YUILE, ARTHUR MCLEOD (Eng. 1934–'39), to Squadron Leader, R.C.A.F., serving on the Pacific Coast, July 28, 1942.

Army

ADDIE, THE REV. GORDON R. (B.A. '30), to Hon. Major, Chaplain Service, Overseas, July 6, 1942.

BAKER, GEORGE P. (B.Com. '30), to Captain, R.C.A.S.C., Overseas.

BAKER, WILLIAM E. (M.D. '24), to Lieut.-Col. (Chief Instructor), Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, Ontario, with seniority from January 1, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, June 27, 1942.)

CLEVELAND, EDWARD THORBURN (D.D.S. '23), Dental Officer, No. 6 Casualty Clearing Station, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, to Captain, C.D.C. (as from December 20, 1941), June 8, 1942.

COLEMAN, ROWAN CORRY (B.A. '36), to Capt., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, Overseas, June 5, 1942.

CRIPPS, SAMUEL (B.A. '31, D.D.S. '34), to Major, Can. Dental Corps, Overseas, July 15, 1942.

DEWIS, EDWIN HAROLD (B.Sc. '23), to Capt., R.C.C.S., Overseas, June 2, 1942.

DUMBRILLE, COLIN CAMPBELL (Eng. 1937–'38; Com. 1938–'40), to Capt., R.C.C.S., Headquarters, a Canadian Armoured Division, Overseas, June 3, 1942.

EAVES, ARNOLD K. L. (B.Com. '39), to Lieutenant, Royal Montreal Regiment, Active Army, June 8, 1942.

FULTON, FRASER FOWLER (B.Sc. '28), to Lieut.-Col., R.C. . . Overseas, June 2, 1942.

GAMMELL, ROBERT G. MACL. (B.A. '27, B.C.L. '30), to Captain, P.P.C.L.I., Overseas, August 1, 1942.

GAUVREAU, J. GUY (B.Com. '39), to Major and to command a company, Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal, Overseas, June 11, 1942.

GOODEVE, LESLIE CHARLES (B.Sc. '11), to Brigadier, Atlantic Command, Halifax.

GRIFFIN, FREDERICK P. (Graduate Studies, 1939–'40), to Capt., Black Watch of Canada, Overseas, June 2, 1942.

HENRY, GEORGE R. STIRLING (B.Eng. '37), to Capt., R.C.O.C., Overseas, July 6, 1942.

HILL, WALTER HENRY PHILIP (B.A. '30, M.D. '34), to Major, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, June 2, 1942.

HOWARD, R. PALMER (B.A. '32, M.D. '37), to Major, R.C.A.-M.C., Overseas, July 6, 1942.

JOHNSON, JAMES RICHARD (B.Eng. '34), to Acting Major, R.C.O.C., Overseas, June 8, 1942.

JONES, CHILION E. F. (B.A. '25), to Colonel, Canadian Forestry Corps, Overseas, July 6, 1942.

KERRY, ARMINE JOHN (B.Sc. '29), to Acting Lieut.-Col., 1st Battalion, R.C.E., Overseas, July, 1942.

LAGIMODIERE, LORNE J. (B.Eng. '37), to Major, R.C.A., Overseas.

LECKY, WILLIAM JOHN (B.Eng. '32), to Capt., R.C.E., Overseas, June 2, 1942.

LESLIE, ANGUS OGILVY (B.A. '22, B.Sc. '24), to Major, R.C.A., Overseas, July 15, 1942.

LETCH, HARRY GEORGE (B.Eng. '32), to Major, 4th Battalion, R.C.E., Overseas, June 15, 1942.

LETOURNEAU, CHARLES V. (M.D. '37), to Major and Second-in-Command, No. 18 Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, July 9, 1942.

LYNCH, D'ARCY THOMPSON (B.C.L. '39), to Acting Major, Royal Montreal Regiment, Overseas, June 8, 1942.

MCCALLUM, VICTOR IAN (B.Eng. '39), to Captain, 1st Battalion, Royal Canadian Engineers, Overseas, with effect from February 4, 1942.

MCGREGOR, LESLIE STEWART (B.Eng. '36), to Major, Headquarters Staff, Canadian Army Overseas, July 7, 1942.

MCMAHON, ROGER E. (D.D.S. '27), to Major, Can. Dental Corps, Can. Army Overseas, July 23, 1942.

MCRAE, LORNE FINLEY (D.D.S. '28), who returned from overseas, October, 1940, to Major, No. 24 Coy., C.D.C., Active Army, Montreal, May 4, 1942.

MARLER, JOHN DE M. M. (B.A. '29, B.C.L. '32), to Major, R.C.A., Overseas, July 18, 1942.

NOBBS, FRANCIS JOHN (B.Arch. '36), to A/Capt., 1st Armoured Car Regt., Overseas, July 29, 1942.

PENDRIGH, ROBERT MURRAY (M.D. '21), to Lieut.-Col., R.C.-A.M.C., Active Army, March 28, 1942.

PORTEOUS, JAMES BARRY (B.Com. '38), to Captain, 22nd Battery, 13th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas.

RIORDON, PETER H. (B.Eng. '37, M.Sc. '38), to Major, H.Q., 1st Can. Corps Artillery, Overseas, August 5, 1942.

SCHOFIELD, WILLIAM DOUGLAS (B.Eng. '40), to Capt., R.C.O.C., Overseas, July 18, 1942.

SEWELL, RUSSELL CHARLES HOPE (Arts 1920–'21), to Major, Huntingdon Training Centre, P.Q., Active Army, July 14, 1942.

SHAW, IAN BADGELY (B.Com. '39), to Capt. R.C.A., Overseas, July 15, 1942.

SIMONS, EDWARD ANDREW D. (B.Sc. '40), to Capt. R.C.A.S.C., Overseas, June 2, 1942.

STETHEM, JOHN E. H. (B.Sc. '24), to Major, R.C.O.C., Overseas, July 6, 1942.

STEVENSON, ROBERT HALL (Med. 1927–'29), to Major, R.C.A.-M.C., Overseas, June, 1942.

VEITCH, WILLIAM JOHN (B.Com. '31), to Capt., 1st Armoured Car Regiment, Can. Armoured Corps, Overseas, June 15, 1942.

WALTON, NORMAN T. (Sci. 1938–'39; Com. 1939–'40), to Lieutenant, R.C.C.S., Overseas, July 27, 1942.

Nursing Services

HERMAN, BLANCHE G. (Graduate Nurses' Diploma '30), to be a Principal Matron, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, August 5, 1942.

Particulars of Service

IN answer to a request in Canadian Army Overseas Routine Orders, the following particulars of service have been received. The ranks and appointments are those held on the dates given.

ANDREWES, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM EDWARD (B.Sc. '27), Commanding, 4th Battalion, Royal Canadian Engineers, Overseas, May 23, 1942. (Lieut.-Col. Andrewes was killed in a motor-cycle accident, May 30, 1942, while the letter containing these particulars was still in transit).

BROWN, CAPT. LAWRENCE W. (M.D. '25), No. 5 Casualty Clearing Station, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, June 30, 1942.

CARLISLE, CAPT. THOMAS H. (B.A. '31), Canadian Grenadier Guards, Staff Captain, Military Secretary's Section, Adjutant-General's Branch, Canadian Military Headquarters, London, England, May 27, 1942.

CLEVELAND, CAPT. EDWARD THORBURN (D.D.S. '23), Dental Officer, No. 6 Casualty Clearing Station, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, May 15, 1942.

DAVIS, MAJOR HENRY ROY L. (M.D. '28), Medical Officer, No. 1 Can. Machine-Gun Reinforcement Unit, Overseas, May 16, 1942.

LAPLANTE, MAJOR JOSEPH PAUL (M.D. '30), Registrar, No. 1 Can. Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

MCCALLUM, CAPT. VICTOR IAN (B.Eng. '39), Acting Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, Royal Can. Engineers, Overseas, May 24, 1942.

MCTAVISH, MAJOR FRANK ALEXANDER (B.Eng. '33), Commanding "A" Coy., 1st Battalion, R.C.E., Overseas, May 21, 1942.

MORLEY, LIEUT. PETER M. (M.Sc. '38), Adjutant, No. 11 Coy., Can. Forestry Corps, Overseas, May 19, 1942.

PASCAL, LIEUT. FRED. (B.Sc. '31), No. 1 Calibration Troop, R.C.A., Overseas, May 19, 1942.

PETCH, MAJOR CHARLES (B.Com. '28), Second-in-Command, 8th Reconnaissance Regiment (14th Hussars), Overseas, May 19, 1942.

SCHOFIELD, LIEUT. WILLIAM DOUGLAS (B.Eng. '40), Officer Commanding, 60 L.A.D., Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps, attached 12th Army Tank Battalion, Overseas, June 2, 1942.

SWAN, LIEUT. JAMES RUSSELL (B.A. '41), No. 2 Ordnance Depot Coy., R.C.O.C., Active Can. Army, Toronto, June 12, 1942.

WALKER, MAJOR ROBERT H. E. (B.C.L. '36), Chief Instructor (Gunnery), No. 2 Can. Artillery R.U., R.C.A., Overseas, June 2, 1942.

Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve

AKIN, SUB-LIEUT. JOHN ROBERT (B.A. '38), R.C.N.V.R.

AMOS, LIEUT.-COMMANDER PIERRE CHARLES (B.Arch. '25), Inspector of Booms, Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa.

BABUREK, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. (E.) CHRISTIAN STEPHEN, (B.Eng. '41), training, Esquimalt, B.C.

BARRY, SUB-LIEUT. DONALD B. (Eng. 1938–'41), Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R.

BRODIE, LIEUT. ARNOLD MALCOLM (B.Com. '35), Motor Launch Service, the Royal Navy, Eastern Mediterranean.

BROOKS, SURGEON LIEUT. C. EMERSON (M.D. '25), Halifax, N.S.

CADMAN, THOMAS A. (M.D. '41), Surgeon-Lieutenant, R.C.N.V.R., with seniority from June 4, 1942.

CARLISLE, LIEUT. JAMES (B.Sc. '30), Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R. Ottawa, with seniority from July 21, 1941.

CHURCH, SURGEON LIEUT. ATHOL CORISTINE (M.D. '39), has served overseas on loan to the Royal Navy since September, 1941.

CLARKE, BROCK F. (B.C.L. '42), Probationary Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., July, 1942.

COOPER, EVERETT ALEXANDER (M.D. '41), Surgeon Lieut., R.C.N.V.R.

COOPER, AIRCRAFTMAN GERALD MARLOWE (B.A. '39), R.C.A.F., has transferred and was reported June 5, 1942, to be in London, Ontario, serving as Probationary Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R.

COTNAM, HAROLD BEATTY (M.D. '41), Surgeon Lieutenant, R.C.N.V.R.

CRAIG, SUB-LIEUT. GEORGE IAN (B.Com. '37), was reported serving on the Pacific Coast, June 30, 1942.

DRAPER, PATRICK M. (B.A. '39), was recommended recently by the Selection Board in Ottawa for appointment as Probationary Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R.

FERGUSON, LIEUT. ROBERT STIRLING (B.Arch. 39), "survived in good health" the loss this spring of the heavy cruiser, H.M.S. *Edinburgh*, sunk, after an engagement with enemy ships and planes, while convoying British merchant ships to North Russia.

FINLEY, SUB-LIEUT. ERIC GAULT (Com. 1940–'41), who graduated at H.M.C.S. "King's," Halifax, May 23, 1942, and was named as "the student showing the most initiative in the class," has been appointed to duty aboard a mine-sweeper of the Canadian Navy.

FITCHETT, SUB-LIEUT. G. WILLIAM (B.Com. '40), is serving aboard a ship of the Can. Navy based on an Eastern port.

FROST, SURGEON LIEUT. JOHN WINDSOR (M.D. '36), who joined the R.C.N.V.R. overseas, is serving at a Shore Station in Britain, with seniority from November 21, 1941.

GLASSCO, SUB-LIEUT. MEREDITH GRANT (B.Com. '31), Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R., Ottawa.

GOULD, CADET ARTHUR H. GRAHAM (Law, 1939–'42), McGill C.O.T.C., was transferred to the R.C.N.V.R., July 6, 1942.

HARGADON, KEVIN LAWRENCE MICHAEL (B.A. '42), McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., was accepted for training in the R.C.N.V.R., June 18, 1942.

HENDERSON, ERNEST ROWLAND (M.D. '38), Surgeon Lieutenant, R.C.N.V.R., June, 1942.

HUGHES, LIEUT.-COMMANDER PHILIP BERNARD (B.Sc. '26), who served for some time as Engineer Officer aboard a capital ship of the Royal Navy, was stationed at a Canadian port on the Pacific Coast, July, 1942.

HUGHES, PHILIP HASKEN (Mus. Bach. '25), Senior Schoolmaster, R.C.N.V.R., R.C.N. Barracks, Esquimalt, B.C.

HUNT, SURGEON-LIEUT. ERNEST A. (M.D. '40), now attached to the Fleet Air Arm, is serving aboard an Aircraft Carrier of the Royal Navy.

KANE, SUB-LIEUT. JOHN REDMOND, (B.Eng. '41) Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R.

LAW, JAMES ROBERT (B. Eng. '36), has been recommended by the Selection Board in Ottawa for appointment as Probationary Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R.

LINDSAY, SUB-LIEUT. (E) DONALD LORNE (B.Eng. '41), who is carrying out technical studies in Britain, is expected to return to Canada in October.

MCCULLAGH, PAUL F. (M.A. '27; Assistant Professor of Classics and Assistant to the Dean, Faculty of Arts and Science), is now Lieut., Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R., Ottawa.

MACDONALD, SUB-LIEUT. JOHN FYFE (Sci. 1938–'41), graduated with distinction from H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, June 20, 1942.

MCENTYRE, SUB-LIEUT. PETER MICHAEL (B.Com. '39), R.C.N.V.R., Gaspé, P.Q.

MCGREGOR, DOUGLAS ROBERT (B.Eng. '35), was appointed Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., and reported for duty in Halifax, July, 1942.

MCNAMEE, SURGEON LIEUT.-COMMANDER FRANCIS PATRICK (M.D. '22), R.C.N.V.R., Esquimalt, B.C.

MALLET, SUB-LIEUT. JACQUES (B.Com. '41), H.M.C.S. *Montcalm*.

MITCHELL, LIEUT.-COMMANDER GEORGE MCGREGOR (B.Sc. '23), R.C.N.V.R., Halifax, N.S., with seniority from September 3, 1939.

MORGAN, SUB-LIEUT. ALFRED DAVID (B.A. '42), R.C.N.V.R., has been posted for duty to a ship of the Royal Navy.

MURRAY, SURGEON LIEUT. JOHN MALCOLM (M.D. '39), Esquimalt, B.C.

POWELL, SURGEON LIEUT. JOHN E. (Sci. 1934–'36; M.D. '40), who has been on loan to the Royal Navy since September, 1941, is serving at sea, attached for duty to the Fleet Air Arm.

RAMSDALE, DONALD O. D. (B.Eng. '33), Probationary Sub-Lieut. R.C.N.V.R., Hamilton, Ontario.

RIORDON, LIEUT. JOHN ERIC BENSON (Sci. 1924–'25), R.C.N.V.R., with seniority in his rank from June 10, 1940.

ROSS, SUB-LIEUT. CHARLES ALEXANDER (B.A. '38, M.D. '39), was among the McGill men stationed at H.M.C.S. "King's," Halifax, N.S., July 1942.

ROY, IAN DRUMMOND (B.Sc. '41), formerly Sergt., R.C.A.F., is now Probationary Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R.

Scobie, Cadet Thomas K. (Arts, 1940–'42), transferred from the McGill C.O.T.C., June 23, 1942, on appointment to the R.C.N.V.R.

Stevenson, Sub-Lieut. Richard Henry (B.Com. '42), graduated from H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, N.S., June 20, 1942.

Stewart, John (B.Com. '39), Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., serving overseas.

Tait, Surgeon-Lieut. William Maxwell (B.A. '34, M.D. '39), R.C.N.V.R., Alexandria, Egypt.

Viger, Roland Joseph (M.D. '33), Surgeon Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., Halifax, N.S.

Women's Auxiliary

Murphy, Helen (B.H.S. '35), Women's Auxiliary, Royal Canadian Navy, is serving as a Dietitian at the Naval Hospital, Halifax, N.S.

Royal Canadian Air Force

Adams, Group Capt. Albert O. (B.Sc. '26), Commanding Officer, No. 8 Repair Depot, R.C.A.F., Winnipeg.

Aitken, L/AC. Sydney Gordon (B.A. '36), R.C.A.F., Overseas.

Anderson, Flight Lieut. Gordon L. (M.D. '34), Medical Officer, R.C.A.F. Recruiting Centre, Windsor, Ontario.

Anderson, Flight Lieut. Reginald M. (B.A. '32, M.D. '36), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., No. 6 Intermediate Training School, R.C.A.F., Toronto.

Atwell, Ernest Alleyne (B.S.A. '23, M.Sc. '25), who served as a Private with the Artists' Rifles and the King's Liverpool Regiment in the Great War, is a Leading Aircraftman, Radio Technicians' Branch, R.C.A.F., Overseas.

Beck, Aircraftman Clifton Martin (Arts, 1939–'42), joined the R.C.A.F. for Active Duty, June 23, 1942.

Bell, Flight Lieut. John Alexander (B.Com. '36), is on leave from the R.C.A.F. while serving as Overseas Representative of the Auditor-General of Canada.

Black, Pilot Officer John George (B.A. '33), Instructor of trainees, R.C.A.F., Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Boggs, Flight Lieut. William Brenton (B.Eng. '40), Maintenance Officer, No. 410 Squadron, R.C.A.F., Overseas.

Brown, Flight Lieut. Norman M. (B.A. '36, M.D. '40), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., No. 1 Wireless School, R.C.A.F., Montreal.

Byers, Flight Lieut. Alan Gordon (B.Com. '36), R.C.A.F., Pacific Coast, June 4, 1942.

Carter, L/AC. Robert Percival (Arch. 1940–'41), Radiolocator Branch, R.C.A.F., Clinton, Ont., July, 1942.

Carter, Flight Lieut. William F. S. (B.Eng. '36), Technical Officer, Aeronautical Engineering Branch, R.C.A.F., British Columbia.

Chapman, Aircraftman (2) Antony Dutton (B.A. '36, M.A. '37), was temporarily stationed in July at No. 13 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., St. Hubert, P.Q.

Christie, Pilot Officer John Allen (B.Com. '25), No. 5 Equipment Depot, R.C.A.F., Moncton, N.B.

Christie, Flight Lieut. Robert Davison (B.Sc. '37), Instructor, Central School of Navigation, R.C.A.F., Rivers, Manitoba.

Cook, Flight Lieut. John Bernard (B.A. '33, M.D. '38), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., Toronto.

Cooper, Lawrence O. (B.Sc. '30, M.Sc. '31), Flight Lieut., R.C.A.F.

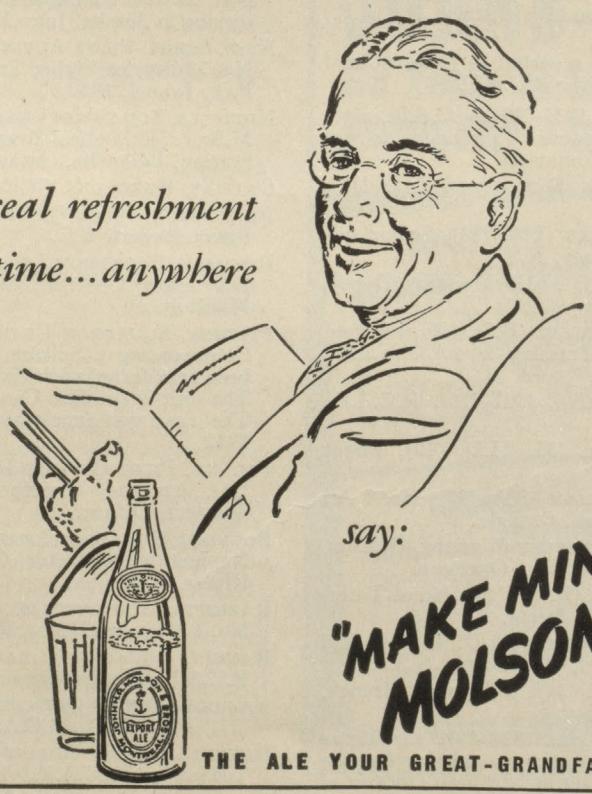
Corbett, Wing Commander A. A. Gordon (B.A. '27, M.D. '32), is now P.M.O., Medical Branch, Eastern Air Command, R.C.A.F., Halifax, N.S.

Crossland, Wing Commander Charles W. (B.Sc. '31), H.Q., R.C.A.F., Ottawa.

Cruikshank, Squadron Leader John Merrill (M.D. '25, D.P.H. '36), Hygiene Officer, R.C.A.F., Ottawa, is on leave for the duration of the war from his duties as Chief Medical Officer, Bahamas, B.W.I.

Dailey, Pilot Officer Thomas Dunn (Com. 1938–'41), Flying Instructor, R.C.A.F., Trenton, Ontario.

Davies, Pilot Officer Malcolm Norman (B.A. '40), who proceeded overseas in October 1941, has recently been serving with the R.A.F. at Reykjavik, Iceland.



DEXTER, FLYING OFFICER JOSEPH DIMOCK (B.Eng. '32), No. 4 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Saskatoon, Sask.

DOYLE, FLIGHT LIEUT. PHILIP E. (M.D. '37), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., Chatham, N.B.

DUBUC, WING COMMANDER MARCEL C. (Sci. 1911–'15), was appointed to command No. 4 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Quebec, P.Q., May 20, 1942.

EARLE, LEADING AIRCRAFTMAN GEORGE ARTHUR PERCIVAL (Sci. 1940–'41), was in June reported to be attached for duty to the Records Branch, Royal Air Force, Overseas.

ETIENNE, L/AC. JAMES ARCHIE (B.A. '40), No. 13 S.F.T.S., R.C.A.F., St. Hubert, P.Q.

FRANK, AIRCRAFTMAN (2) ARTHUR BERNARD (B.A. '40), R.C.A.F. Detachment, University of Toronto, Toronto.

FRIEDLANDER, PILOT OFFICER JOHN BROWN (B.A. '41), No. 1 C.A.C. Detachment, R.C.A.F., Saint John, N.B.

GIBB, PILOT OFFICER DAVID GORDON (Sci. 1939–'41) has been attached to the R.A.F. for some time and has recently served with a British formation in Iceland.

GIBBON, FLYING OFFICER H. S. V. (Applied Science, 1923–'25), Eastern Air Command, R.C.A.F., Halifax, N.S.

GILDAY, FLYING OFFICER ANGUS MCLEAN (B.Eng. '37), Apprentice Navigator Instructor, No. 1 Central Navigation School, R.C.A.F., Rivers, Manitoba.

GILLEAN, FLYING OFFICER IAN (B.Eng. '40), No. 3 Wireless School, R.C.A.F., Winnipeg.

GILLIS, FLIGHT SERGT. CHARLES MATTHEWS (Eng. 1935–'40), was reported in June to be serving with an R.A.F. formation in India.

GODWIN, GROUP CAPT. HAROLD B. (B.Sc .'28), Commanding Officer, No. 3 Wireless School, R.C.A.F., Winnipeg.

GRAHAM, GAVIN T. P. (B.A. '38), is Chief Instructor, Windsor Mills Flying Training School, (R.C.A.F.), Windsor Mills, P.Q.

GRANDE, PILOT OFFICER GEORGE KINNEAR (B.A. '40), R.C.A.F., attached R.A.F., Overseas.

GRAY, FLYING OFFICER LEON IRVINE RANDOLPH (B.Eng. '40), R.C.A.F., Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

GRINDLEY, SERGT. WILLIAM EDWARD (B.Com. '34), R.C.A.F., serving in the Middle East.

HALL, FLIGHT LIEUT. JAMES DICKIE (B.Eng. '38, M.Sc. '39), R.C.A.F., Overseas.

HARTNEY, FLIGHT LIEUT. JAMES ROWAN (B.Sc. '30), Resident Inspector, No. 11 Aeronautical Inspection District, R.C.A.F., Montreal.

HASHIM, WILLIAM (B.Com. '40), was reported in June to have enlisted with the rank of AC (2) in the R.C.A.F.

HAY, FLIGHT SERGT. HUGH B. (Med. 1935–'39), R.C.A.F., after service with the R.A.F. Ferry and Bomber Commands, is now serving with the R.A.F. Coastal Command.

HEAMAN, SQUADRON LEADER JOHN DUNLOP (B.Eng. '33), R.C.A.F. Headquarters, Ottawa.

HEATON, FLIGHT LIEUT. JOHN CLARKE (B.A. '13), Senior Administrative Officer, R.C.A.F., Sydney, N.S.

HECHT, SERGT. MAURICE (B.Sc. '38), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q.

HENDERSON, SERGT. PILOT JOHN MICHAEL (B.Sc. '40), received his Wings at No. 9 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Summerside, P.E.I., June 19, 1942.

HINTON, FLYING OFFICER ARTHUR (Sci. 1915–'16), R.C.A.F., Overseas.

HUTCHISON, GEORGE ARTHUR (B.Sc. '35, M.D. '40), Flight Lieut., Medical Branch, R.C.A.F.

IREDALE, FLIGHT LIEUT. JOHN WILLIAM (B.A. '37), No. 1 Air Observers' School, R.C.A.F., Malton, Ontario.

JACKSON, LEADING AIRCRAFTMAN STANLEY WEBBER (B.Com. '41), R.C.A.F., is attached to the R.A.F., Overseas.

JAMES, GROUP CAPT. ARTHUR LORNE (B. Sc. '24), No. 4 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Calgary, Alberta.

JONES, FLIGHT LIEUT. ARNOLD FREDERICK (M.D. '40), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., Station Hospital, Dartmouth, N.S.

JOSEPH, FLIGHT LIEUT. HENRY (B.A. '34), Equipment Branch, R.C.A.F., Overseas.

KERTLAND, FLIGHT SERGT. PETER (Com. 1938–'40), serving as a pilot in the R.C.A.F. Ferry Squadron, was missing for two days in May, after the forced landing in Northern Ontario of a bombing plane on a flight from Ottawa to Winnipeg, but escaped unharmed.

KIMPTON, GEOFFREY H. (B.Eng. '35), Flying Officer, R.C.A.F.

KINGSLEY, FLIGHT LIEUT. J. DUDLEY (M.D. '37), Station Hospital, R.C.A.F., St. Thomas, Ontario.

LAMB, FLIGHT LIEUT. HUGH (B.Eng. '40), Commanding, Maintenance Squadron, No. 4 Bombing and Gunnery School, R.C.A.F., Fingal, Ont.

LATOUR, FLIGHT LIEUT. JEAN PAUL ANDRE (B.Sc. '38, M.D.'40), Medical Officer, No. 13 Recruiting Centre, R.C.A.F.

LAWS, FLIGHT LIEUT. H. WYATT (B. A. '40, M.D. '40), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., Halifax, N.S.

LEGG, FLIGHT LIEUT. ROLAND EDWARD (B.Sc. '23, M.Sc. '24), Commanding Officer, No. 15 "X" Depot, R.C.A.F., Kamloops, B.C.

LEROUX, FLIGHT LIEUT. GEORGE G. (B.Eng. '40), No. 8 Air Observers' School, R.C.A.F.

LE ROY, AIRCRAFTMAN CECIL SAMUEL (B.Com. '38), No. 8 Air Observers' School, R.C.A.F., Ancienne Lorette, P.Q.

LLOYD, FLYING OFFICER THE REVEREND A. O. (Theology, 1932–'34), on leave from Bell Street United Church, Ottawa, is a Chaplain, R.C.A.F., Overseas.

LOW, PILOT OFFICER SAMUEL ERNEST (B.Sc. '25), R.C.A.F., Dafoe, Saskatchewan.

MACGOWAN, FLYING OFFICER WILLIAM HARTLEY (B.Eng. '39), R.C.A.F., Signals Branch, Western Air Command, British Columbia.

MCGREGOR, WING COMMANDER GORDON ROY, D.F.C. (Sci. 1920–'22), was among the senior officers of the R.C.A.F. units sent on special duty to Alaska, as announced by the Canadian Minister for Air, June 25, 1942.

MAGOR, FLYING OFFICER PHILIP DOUGLAS (B.Sc. '30), No. 11 Aeronautical Inspection District, R.C.A.F., Montreal.

MITCHELL, FLIGHT LIEUT. GIFFORD JEROME (B.A. '34), No. 14 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Aylmer, Ontario.

MORRISON, SERGT. PILOT ALEXANDER MACDONALD (Sci. 1939–'40), R.C.A.F., who recovered from the severe injuries he sustained in Britain, May 9, 1941, and returned to combat duty in September, left Britain in November, was reported later in the Belgian Congo and Egypt, and in India, where he was stationed, June 19, 1942.

NESBITT, SQUADRON LEADER ARTHUR DEANE, D.F.C., (B.Eng. '33), Royal Canadian Air Force, was named by the Air Minister as the commander of a Fighter Squadron, R.C.A.F., serving in Alaska, June 25, 1942.

NESS, SERGT.-PILOT ALVIN JAMES (Agr. 1940–'41) graduated at No. 13 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., St. Hubert, P.Q., June 4, 1942.

NICHOLLS, SQUADRON LEADER JOHN V. V., (B.A. '30, M.D. '34, M.Sc. '35). Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., No. 5 Initial Training Station, Belleville, Ontario.

OATWAY, HAROLD C. (B.Eng. '39), Flight Lieut., R.C.A.F.

PIDDINGTON, PILOT OFFICER THOMAS A. (B.A. '35), R.C.A.F., Prince Rupert, B.C.

PITCAIRN, SQUADRON LEADER KEITH S. (B.A. '28), Navigation Instructor, Central Navigation School, R.C.A.F., Rivers, Manitoba.

PITCHER, SQUADRON LEADER PAUL B. (B.A. '35, B.C.L. '38), Commanding a Spitfire Squadron, R.C.A.F., in Britain, has been transferred with his squadron to duty in the Middle East. The unit is the first Canadian squadron to serve in this area. The move was announced in despatches from London, June 9, 1942.

POLAND, PILOT OFFICER FREDERICK W. (Arts, 1926–'29, 1930–'31), attached, Directorate of Intelligence, R.C.A.F. Headquarters, Ottawa.

POUNDER, SQUADRON LEADER ELTON ROY (B.Sc. '34, Ph.D.'37), Navigation Instructor, Central Navigation School, R.C.A.F., Rivers, Manitoba.

RABBITTS, AIRCRAFTMAN (2) FREDERICK THOMAS (B.Sc. '33), No. 1 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Toronto.

RANKIN, SQUADRON LEADER WILLIAM DONALD (M.D. '29), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, Sydney, N.S.

RIORDON, FLYING OFFICER CHARLES HAROLD (B.Sc. '26, M.Sc. '27), No. 6 R.D., R.C.A.F., Trenton, Ontario.

RITCHIE, L.A./C. GORDON SCRIMGEOUR (B.Com. '41), Radio Technician, R.C.A.F., Overseas.

ROGERS, AIRCRAFTMAN JOHN B. (Arts, 1941–'42), R.C.A.F., July 1, 1942.

Ross, Hon. Flight Lieut. H. Russell (M.A. '32), R.C.A.F., Chaplains' Branch, No. 2 Wireless School, Calgary, Alberta.

Rothwell, Flight Lieut. Gordon S. (M.D. '37), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., Western Air Command, B.C.

Schwab, Pilot Officer John Buchanan (B.Sc. '39), Marine Technical Officer, R.C.A.F., Atlantic Coast.

Schwartzman, Pilot Officer Jack (B.Eng. '41), Aeronautical Engineering Branch, R.C.A.F., Montreal.

Skinner, Flight Lieut. Roland Walter (B.Eng. '39), No. E-3 Sub-Detachment, R.C.A.F., Fort Erie, Ontario.

Slobod, Edward Manuel (B.Eng. '41), is a Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., Aeronautical Engineering Branch, Montreal.

Smith, L./A.C. Allison H. (Com. 1939–'41), R.C.A.F., Overseas.

Smith, Angus McCoy (B.A. '40), is a Leading Aircraftman, R.C.A.F., St. Hubert, P.Q.

Sparling Flight Lieut. James Frederick (M.D. '35), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, Coal Harbour, B.C.

Spencer, L./A.C. Elden Edmund (B.Com. '41), Radio Technician, R.C.A.F., Overseas.

Stanley, Flying Officer James P. (B.Eng. '38), Aeronautical Engineering Branch, R.C.A.F., Ottawa.

Turner, Flight Lieut. James Gilbert (M.D. '32), Medical Selection Board, No. 7 Initial Training School, R.C.A.F., Saskatoon, Sask.

Vaughan, Flying Officer Robert Polk (B.Eng. '40), R.C.A.F., Overseas.

Wait, Group Capt. Frank Goodell (B.Sc. '27), has been appointed Senior Personnel Staff Officer, R.C.A.F., Overseas.

Wallace, John Stephen (B.Eng. '34), Flight Lieut., R.C.A.F.

Westman, Pilot Officer Herbert (B.Eng. '39), R.C.A.F. School of Aeronautical Engineering, Montreal.

Wilson, Squadron Leader George Everett (B.Arch. '34), is now instructing at No. 2 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Uplands, Ontario.

Women's Division

Bell-Irving, Elizabeth (Arts, 1941–'42), enlisted as an Airwoman in the R.C.A.F. (Women's Division), Toronto, July 9, 1942.

Cumming, Assistant Section Officer Jean Gordon (Library School Diploma, '28), was appointed Women's Division Member, Personnel Branch, H.Q., No. 1 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Toronto, June 4, 1942.

MacPherson, Asst. Section Officer Mary Florence (Phys. Ed. '37), Equipment Assistant, No. 13 S.F.T.S., R.C.A.F., St. Hubert, P.Q.

Neilson, Section Officer Helen (B.H.S. '39), R.C.A.F. (Women's Division), is a Dietitian, R.C.A.F., Trenton, Ontario.

Rodger, Assistant Section Officer Eileen Elizabeth (B.H.S. '36), Messing Officer (Dietitian), R.C.A.F., Hagersville, Ontario.

Skinner, Assistant Section Officer Elizabeth Anne (B.Sc. '36), Messing Officer (Dietitian), No. 6 Repair Depot, R.C.A.F., Trenton, Ont.

Royal Canadian Artillery

Abbey, Lieut.-Col. Philip, E.D. (Com. 1912–'14, Law, 1915–'16), has been appointed to command the newly-created 27th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Reserve Army.

Airey, Lieut. Henry T. (B.Sc. '26, M.Sc. '27), who returned from overseas in April, 1941, and was seconded to the Department of Munitions and Supply, has reassumed active duty with the 1st Survey Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas.

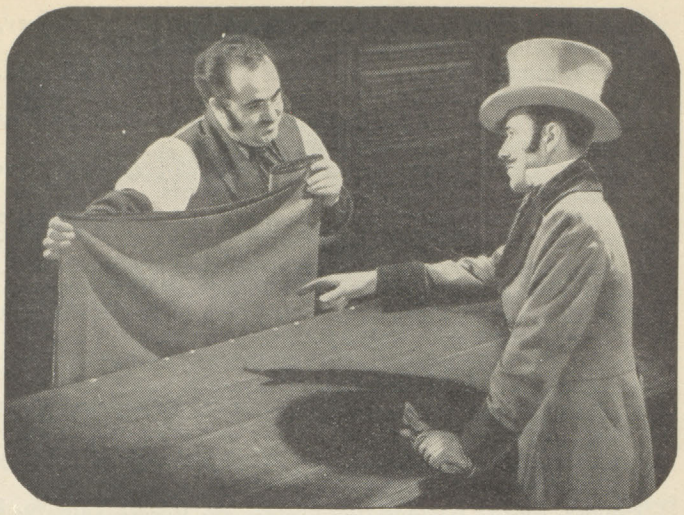
Baylis, Lieut. Robert James H. (B.Sc. Agr. '38), 2nd Light Anti-Aircraft Regt., R.C.A., Overseas.

Blenkhorn, Lieut. Herbert Allister (B.Sc. Agr. '38), 3rd Field Regt., R.C.A., Overseas.

Brodie, Alexander B., Jr. (B.Com. '36), formerly employed by the National War Labour Board, Ottawa, is now Lance-Bombardier, R.C.A., Active Army, Petawawa, Ontario.

Brown, Lieut. George Osburn (B.Eng. '40, M.Eng. '41), No. 2 Can. Artillery Reinforcement Unit, Overseas.

Byers, Lieut. Donald Newton (B.A. '33), 2nd Heavy Anti-Aircraft Regt., R.C.A., Can. Army Overseas.



"Let's get down to Brass Tacks"

In mid-Victorian days there used to be a good deal of guesswork about goods. Hence the origin of the saying, "Let's get down to brass tacks"... meaning the brass tacks which were set into store counters to divide a yard exactly into quarters and thirds. It's easy to "get down to brass tacks" in judging Jenkins Valves . . . there's never been any guesswork about their value . . . accurate records prove that they cost less per year of service.

Jenkins Valves
SINCE 1864
Always marked with the "Diamond"
BRONZE - IRON - STEEL
MADE IN CANADA BY JENKINS BROS. LIMITED, MONTREAL
. . . . . OBTAINABLE AT YOUR LOCAL SUPPLY HOUSE . . . . . .

JOHNS-MANVILLE
83 Years of Leadership in Serving
INDUSTRY - HOME - INSTITUTION

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING MATERIALS
J-M Built-Up Asbestos and Asphalt Roofs ★ J-M Roll Roofings ★ J-M Insulating Board ★ J-M Asphalt Tile Flooring ★ J-M Rock Wool Insulation ★ J-M Asbestos Wall Boards ★ J-M Acoustical Materials and Service.

INDUSTRIAL POWER PRODUCTS
J-M Packings and Gaskets ★ J-M Asbestos-Ebony switchboard material ★ J-M Industrial Insulations ★ J-M Transite Conduit ★ J-M Transite Pressure Pipe ★ J-M Refractory Cements ★ J-M Friction Materials.

GENERAL BUILDING MATERIALS
J-M Cedargrain Asbestos Siding Shingles ★ J-M Asbestos and Asphalt Roofing Shingles ★ J-M Rock Wool Home Insulation ★ J-M Asbestos Flexboard and Wainscoting ★ J-M Decorative Insulating Board.

ENGINEERING ADVISORY SERVICE
Johns-Manville maintains a Dominion-wide organization to answer your special problems and serve you promptly. For information and free literature write your nearest Canadian Johns-Manville office, today!
PP-44

CANADIAN JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED
Mine and Factory: Asbestos, P.Q.
MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

CHILDERS, LIEUT. WALTER ROBERT (B.Sc. Agr. '38), 8th Battery, 2nd Field Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas.

DAVEY, LIEUT. WILLIAM FORREST (B.Com. '41), 3rd Can. Medium Regt., R.C.A., Overseas.

DOBELL, LIEUT.-COL. S. H. (Com. '24), No. 3 Can. Artillery Reinforcement Unit, Can. Army Overseas.

DUNPHY, CAPT. JAMES STUART (B.Eng. '39), Adjutant, 5th Medium Regt., R.C.A., Can. Army Overseas.

GOTTHEIL, 2ND LIEUT. JACK ISADORE (B.A. '41; Graduate Studies, '42), R.C.A. Training Centre, Petawawa.

GRANT, LIEUT. EDWIN PARKHURST (B.S.A. '34, M.Sc. '40), 97th Field Battery, 7th Army Field Regt., R.C.A., Overseas.

GWILLIAM, LIEUT. HARRY (B.A. '37), 69th Light Anti-Aircraft Battery, 4th L.A.A. Regt., R.C.A., Overseas.

HAGUE, CAPT. EDWARD COUSINS (B.Sc. '23), 1st Survey Regt., R.C.A., Can. Army Overseas.

HANSON, MAJOR WILLIAM GORDON, M.C., (B.Sc. '10) No. 3 Can. Artillery Reinforcement Unit, Overseas.

HOLLAND, LIEUT. ALFRED T. D. (B.Com. '41), No. 3 Artillery Reinforcement Unit, R.C.A., Overseas.

HULBIG, LIEUT. WILLIAM JOHN (B.A. '35, B.C.L. '38), No. 2 Can. Artillery Reinforcement Unit, Overseas.

JAMES, LIEUT. ROSWELL TEES (B.A. '41), 6th Field Regt., R.C.A., Overseas.

JENCKES, LIEUT.-COL. KENNAN BROOKS, M.C., E.D., who returned from overseas last winter, was appointed to command a Regiment, R.C.A., Active Army, April 1, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, June 13, 1942.)

JOHNSTON, LIEUT. RODERICK REED (B.A. '41), 8th Field Regt., R.C.A., Overseas.

LEEFE, LIEUT. JOHN SPENCER (B.S.A. '33), 88th Light Anti-Aircraft Battery, 5th Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas.

LESLIE, LIEUT. CHARLES WILLIAM (B.A. '27, B.C.L. '32), H.Q. Support Group, a Canadian (Armoured) Division, Active Army.

LYONS, LIEUT. JOHN CHARLES (B.Eng. '41), "A" Battery, 1st Survey Regt., R.C.A., Overseas.

MACNAUGHTON, LIEUT. JOHN WILLIAM (B.Eng. '41) No. 2 Can. Artillery Reinforcement Unit, Overseas.

MANION, LIEUT. JAMES PATRICK (B.Com. '29), R.C.A., Petawawa, Ont.

PANGMAN, LIEUT. ARTHUR HENRY (B.Sc. '30), Survey Regt., R.C.A., Petawawa, Ontario.

PFEFFER, GUNNER ERNEST (B.Sc. '42), 79th Light Anti-Aircraft Battery, 9th L.A.A. Regiment, R.C.A., Active Army.

RENOUF, MAJOR EDWARD T. (B.Sc. '23), Can. Artillery Training Centre, Shilo Camp, Manitoba.

RIORDON, CAPT. PETER H. (B.Eng. 37, M.Sc. '38), H.Q., R.C.A. Overseas.

ROTHSCHILD, MAJOR ROBERT P. (B.Eng. '39), R.C.A., is serving on the staff, the Support Group, a Canadian Armoured Division, Overseas.

RUSSELL, LIEUT. ROBERT ARNOLD (B.Com .41), 5th Light Anti-Aircraft Regt., R.C.A., Overseas.

RUTHERFORD, CAPT. GORDON ANDERSON (B.Com. '34), 5th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas.

SCOTT, CAPT. ALEXANDER GORDON (B.Sc. '14), 75th Battery, R.C.A., Reserve Army, Cowansville, P.Q.

SENDERS, GUNNER SIDNEY (Eng. 1940–'41), No. 2 Can. Artillery Reinforcement Unit, R.C.A., Overseas.

STEELE, LIEUT. ALEX. C. (Sci. 1937–'41), No. 3 Artillery Reinforcement Unit, R.C.A., Overseas.

STEWART, LIEUT. CHARLES H. (B.Com. '36, B.L.S. '40), No. 3, Can. Artillery Reinforcement Unit, Overseas.

STONE (Sabloff), LIEUT. ERNEST GRAHAM (B.Sc. '39), Anti-Aircraft Regt., R.C.A., Petawawa, Ont.

VEITH, MAJOR GEORGE SELWYN (D.D.S. '21), who formerly commanded the 2nd Field Brigade, R.C.A., Reserve Army, Montreal, was appointed in June to command the 11th Anti-Tank Battery, R.C.A., Active Army.

WAY, GUNNER WILLIAM CYRIL (B.Sc. [Agr.] '37), 2nd Battery, 4th Field Regt., R.C.A., Overseas.

WILSON, MAJOR JAMES KINNEAR, M.C. (B.Sc. '21), 5th Field Battery, R.C.A., Reserve Army, Montreal.

WONHAM, MAJOR WALTER RICHARD (B.Sc. '22), No. 2 Can. Artillery Reinforcement Unit, Can. Army Overseas.

14th Field Regiment

THE following McGill men were listed in July among the officers of the 14th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Can. Army Overseas.

CAMPBELL, LIEUT. ARTHUR GRANT (B.A. '38), 81st Battery.

GILLESPIE, CAPT. ALEXANDER R. (B.Com. '30), 81st Battery.

HOLT, MAJOR MATTHEW C. (B.C.L. '30), 34th Battery.

MARKHAM, LIEUT. WALTER MANNING (B.Com. '35), 34th Battery.

MARLER, CAPT. JOHN DE M. M. (B.A. '29, B.C.L. '32), 66th Battery.

SEYBOLD, LIEUT. JOHN EDWARD (B.Com. '31), 66th Battery.

Royal Canadian Engineers

ASPLER, LIEUT. CHARLES (B.Arch. '38), 23rd Field Coy., R.C.E., Active Army, Petawawa, Ontario.

BROCK, LIEUT. HUGH MAURICE H. (B.Sc. '28), R.C.E., Quartermaster General's Branch, Can. Military H.Q., Overseas.

COSSER, WALTER GEOFFREY (B.Sc. '30), 27th Field Coy., R.C.E., Active Army, Petawawa. (Rank not reported).

DE PIERRO, SERGT. HENRY (B.Arch. '41), R.C.E., was among the McGill men reported in June to be studying for a commission at the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville.

FLEMING, LIEUT. CANMORE DRAKE (B.Sc. '25), No. 6 Can. Construction Coy., R.C.E., Overseas.

FULLER, 2ND LIEUT. PETER CHARLES (B.Eng. '39), R.C.E., Active Army, Brockville.

GRAHAM, LIEUT. GERALD WILLIAM (B.Eng. '41), 3rd Battalion, R.C.E., Overseas.

KERRY, MAJOR ARMINE JOHN (B.Sc. '29), 12th Army Field Coy., R.C.E., Overseas.

JONES, LIEUT. EDWARD LEWIS (B.Eng. '41), 1st Field Coy., R.C.E., Overseas.

LANGSTON, 2ND LIEUT. HENRY THOMAS (B.Arch. '40), R.C.E., Active Army, Petawawa.

MACFARLANE, LIEUT. ROBERT MURRAY (B.Eng. '36), 13th Field Coy., R.C.E., Can. Army Overseas.

MACLAREN, CAPT. JAMES ISBESTER (B.Eng. '33), R.C.E., Overseas.

SPRATT, CAPT. MAYNARD JAMES (B.Sc. '22), R.C.E., Overseas.

Royal Canadian Corps of Signals

BLANCHARD, 2ND LIEUT. THOMAS ROBERT (B.Sc. '40), who completed a period of service as an Instructor of R.C.A.F. Radiolocator trainees at McGill on May 31, 1942, was appointed to duty in the R.C.C.S. thereafter and left to train for a commission in the Active Army at the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville.

CUMMING, MAJOR JOHN E. (B.Eng. '32), Signals, a Can. Armoured Division, Overseas.

DUNCAN, 2ND LIEUT. GAYLEN RUPERT (B.Eng. '35), was among the officers of the R.C.C.S. training at Brockville, June, 1942.

MACLEOD, LIEUT. DOUGLAS NORMAN (B.Eng. '35), 1st Corps Signals, R.C.C.S., Can. Army Overseas.

NICOL, LIEUT. J. A. COLIN (B.Sc. '38), R.C.C.S., Vimy Barracks, Kingston, Ontario.

SHORTALL, LIEUT. JOHN DESMOND (B.Eng. '35), has since March 9, 1942, been Quartermaster, Divisional Signals, a Canadian Armoured Division, Canadian Army Overseas.

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps

ARMSTRONG, LIEUT. WALTER JAMES (B.Com. '41), No. 2 Sub-Depot, R.C.O.C., Overseas.

AMYOT (Ladouceur-Amyot), LIEUT. DENIS EDOUARD JOSEPH (B.Com. '41), Ordnance Inspecting Officer, R.C.O.C., Petawawa, Ont.

BLEAU, LIEUT. ALPHONSE (B.Sc. '23), No. 6 Ordnance Workshop, R.C.O.C., Reserve Army, Quebec, P.Q.

DALY, LIEUT. ROBERT EMMET (B.Eng. '36), R.C.O.C., Active Army, Barriefield, Ont.

DOBBIN, LIEUT. DAVIN CRAWFORD (B.Eng. '32), No. 1 Can. Holding Unit, R.C.O.C., Overseas.

DRYSDALE, LIEUT. ALPIN OGILVIE (B.Eng. '41), R.C.O.C., Overseas.

DUNLOP, MAJOR JAMES RUSSELL (B.Eng. '32), 1st Can. Base Workshop, R.C.O.C., Overseas.

EVANS, CAPT. WILLIAM JAMES S. (B.Sc. '22), Can. Military H.Q., London, England.

HORN, PRIVATE SAMUEL Q.M. (B.Com. '35), No. 4 Detachment, R.C.O.C., Active Army, Montreal.

INNES, LIEUT. EDWARD P. N. (B.Eng. '34), R.C.O.C., Overseas.

RONCARELLI, CAPT. JOSEPH ANGELO (B.Eng. '38), Ordnance Officer, 1st Corps Signals, Can. Army Overseas.

Canadian Armoured Corps

CALDER, LIEUT. TOM (B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36), was among the officers of the C.A.C. who recently took the Army Administrative Course at the Domaine D'Esterel, Ste. Marguerite, P.Q.

CAYFORD, LIEUT. RALPH BARRETT (Eng. 1938–'41), 12th Can. Tank Battalion, C.A.C., Overseas.

CREELMAN, HON. CAPT. THE REV. ROBERT CURRIE (B.A. '29), formerly Chaplain, No. 8 Can. Gen. Hospital, is now Chaplain 6th Armoured Regt., Can. Army Overseas.

FINESTONE, LIEUT. BERNARD J. (B.Com. '41), British Columbia Dragoons (Tanks), a Canadian Armoured Division, Overseas.

JONES, MAJOR S. RONALD (Com. 1921–'22), 5th Armoured Regt., Can. Armoured Corps, Overseas.

LONG, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN W. (B.C.L. '22), Commanding Officer since 1937, Loyola College Contingent, C.O.T.C., Montreal, reverted to the rank of Major some time ago upon his appointment as Second-in-Command of the 15th Armoured Regiment (6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars), Reserve Army, Montreal.

MCCALLUM, LIEUT. DONALD C. (B.Eng. '38), 27th Armoured Regt., Can. Army Overseas.

PRICE, WILLIAM FREDERICK (B.A. '37, M.A. '42), is training for a commission in the Canadian Armoured Corps at the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville.

Canadian Forestry Corps

CRABTREE, LIEUT. HAROLD ROY (B.Sc. '38), has since April, 1941, been an officer, No. 6 Coy., C.F.C., Overseas.

Royal Canadian Army Service Corps

ANDERSON, LIEUT. FRANCIS L. P. (Arts '24), previously with No. 1 Bridge Coy., R.C.A.S.C., Petawawa, is now serving in the R.C.A.S.C., Overseas.

CLAYMAN, LIEUT. WILLIAM (B.Com. '32), R.C.A.S.C., Active Army, Coteau Barracks, Three Rivers, P.Q.

HALL, CAPT. GEORGE WANKLYN (B.C.L. '37), R.C.A.S.C., Active Army, Newfoundland.

Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps

BAIRD, LIEUT.-COL. WALTER STEWART (M.D. '07), Officer Commanding, Esquimalt Military Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Active Army.

BELANGER, LIEUT.-COL. PHILIPPE BERNARD, M.C. (M.D. '15), Chief of Surgical Service, No. 17 Gen. Hosp., R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, as from June 1, 1942.

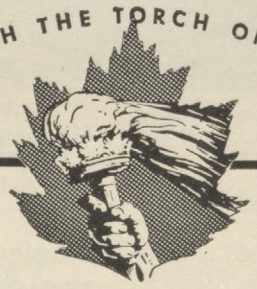
BELL, CAPT. W. W. (M.D. '23), is a Member of the Standing Medical Board, Military District No. 11, Victoria, B.C.

BENNETT, CAPT. SAMUEL JACKSON (M.D. '08), Mulgrave Military Hospital, Mulgrave, N.S.

CALDER, MAJOR JOHN RODGER (M.D. '18), No. 5 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

CALDWELL, CAPT. ALEXANDER L. (M.D. '21), Dundurn Military Hospital, Dundurn Training Area, Saskatchewan.

CONOVER, MAJOR KELCEY IRELAND (M.D. '16), Second-in-Command, No. 5 Can. General Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.



Marshalling Financial Resources

TO WIN THE WAR

Through its offices in Canada and abroad, the Bank of Montreal is co-operating with the Government in marshalling financial resources to win the war.

BANK OF MONTREAL

ESTABLISHED 1817

"A BANK WHERE SMALL ACCOUNTS ARE WELCOME"

MODERN, EXPERIENCED BANKING SERVICE . . . *THE OUTCOME OF 124 YEARS' SUCCESSFUL OPERATION*

CRAIG, CAPT. KENNETH L. (M.D. '23), Medical Officer, Gordon Head Army Training Centre, British Columbia.

CROLL, MAJOR LESLIE DUNCAN (M.D. '27), No. 5 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

DES BRISAY, LIEUT.-COL. HAROLD A. (M.D. '17), was appointed to the command of the Medical Division of a hospital, R.C.A.M.C. Overseas, January 19, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, May 30, 1942).

DINAN, CAPT. JOHN JAMES (M.D. '34), No. 14 Gen. Hosp. R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

DORRANCE, CAPT. (Acting Major) FRANK STINTON, M.M. (M.D. '24), formerly of the R.C.A.M.C., Reserve Army, Montreal, assumed Active Duty, August 1, 1942.

EDINGTON, CAPT. ARCHIBALD MAXWELL (B.Sc. '32, M.D. '36), is serving as an X-Ray Specialist, R.C.A.M.C., Newfoundland.

ELKINGTON, LIEUT.-COL. ERIC HENRY WILLIAM (M.D. '18), D.M.O., M.D. No. 11, Victoria, B.C., was among the McGill men who attended the conference of Senior Medical Officers at National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, May, 1942.

GARDNER, MAJOR CAMPBELL MCGREGOR (M.D. '31), No. 1 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

GEGGIE, CAPT. H. JAMES S. (M.D. '40), No. 6 Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Terrace, B.C.

GLIDDON, CAPT. EDWARD CECIL (M.D. '27), No. 1 Reinforcement Unit, R.C.A.M.C. Wing, Can. Army Overseas.

GURD, FRASER NEWMAN (B.A. '34, M.D. '39), Captain and Adjutant, No. 6 Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

KELLY, CAPT. JEROME JOSEPH (M.D. '31), Anaesthetist, Military Hospital, Petawawa.

KOHL, SERGT. GEORGE GORDON POWIS (B.A. '42), R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

LATHE, CAPT. GRANT. HENRY (B.Sc. '34, M.Sc. '36, M.D. '38), R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Three Rivers, P.Q.

LEAROYD, CAPT. DOUGLAS R. (M.D. '21), Adjutant, Victoria Military Hospital, Victoria, B.C.

LONG, CAPT. RICHARD C. (M.D. '40), No. 1 Can. Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Can. Army Overseas.

LOUGH, CAPT. HUBERT O. (M.D. '28), R.C.A.M.C., Vimy Barracks, Kingston, Ontario.

MACDONALD, CAPT. JOSEPH BAXTER (M.D. '37), No. 7 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

MACKEEN, MAJOR ROBERT A. H. (M.D. '24), Commanding, No. 1 Can. Mobile Bacteriological Laboratory, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

MCKIM, LIEUT.-COL. LAURIE HAMILTON (M.D. '12), Officer in Charge, Surgical Dept., Debert Military Hospital, Debert, N.S.

MENDELSON, LIEUT. HYMAN I. (M.D. '40), R.C.A.M.C., Newington Camp, Sherbrooke, P.Q.

MILLER, CAPT. SAUL (B.Sc. '36, M.D. '39), R.C.A.M.C., Three Rivers, P.Q.

O'CALLAGHAN, MAJOR ROBERT H. L. (M.D. '10), Surgeon-Specialist, Victoria Military Hospital, Victoria, B.C.

PENROSE, GEORGE H. (B.A. '27), is A/Quartermaster-Sergt., No. 6 Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Reserve Army, Montreal.

PLACE, CAPT. RONALD EDSON GRENFELL (B.A. '34, M.D. '39), No. 6 Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Terrace, B.C.

ROBBINS, CAPT. EVELYN EDWIN (M.D. '06), is a member, Central Medical Board, R.C.A.M.C., Montreal.

ROSENBAUM, JOHN JACOB (M.D. '12), R.C.A.M.C. Reserve Army, Montreal.

ROSS, CAPT. ALEXANDER GRANT (M.D. '22), Debert Military Hospital, Debert, N.S.

ROWAN, MAJOR ARTHUR ALEXANDER (M.D. '24), Oto-Laryngological Consultant, a Military Hospital in the Atlantic Coast area.

RUSSEL, COL. COLIN KERR (B.A. '97, M.D. '01) until recently Neurological Consultant to the Canadian Army Overseas, has been awarded a Fellowship in the Royal Society of Medicine (England), in recognition of his services to the Forces since the outbreak of the war.

RYAN, CAPT. CLARENCE ALBERT (M.D. '20), No. 1 Canadian Medical Centre, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

SCHARFE, MAJOR ERNEST EDWARD (M.D. '23), No. 14 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Can. Army Overseas.

SCOTT, HENRY JAMES (M.D. '41), No. 6 Field Ambulance R.C.A.M.C., Active Army.

SENG, MAGNUS IGNATIUS (Lecturer in Urology, McGill University), to be Lieut. (Supernumerary), R.C.A.M.C., Reserve Army, Montreal, March 17, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, June 13, 1942).

SHRAGOVITCH, CAPT. ISRAEL (M.D. '39), R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, is now attached, R.A.M.C., serving abroad as Medical Officer of a battalion of the Buffs.

TANZMAN, MAJOR JOSEPH (M.D. '27), Medical Officer, No. 1 Can. Army Ordnance Workshop, R.C.O.C., Overseas.

TAYLOR, CAPT. WILLIAM BRUTON (M.D. '39), Radiologist, Military Hospital, Camp Borden, Ontario.

TERRY, CAPT. KINGSLEY (M.D. '24), Medical Division, Victoria Military Hospital, Victoria, B.C.

VIPOND, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES WALTER, D.S.O., V.D. (M.D.'95), is a member of the Central Medical Board, Military District No. 4, Montreal.

WHITE, CAPT. WILLIAM H. (M.D. '36), Medical Officer, No. 110 Army Training Centre, Vernon, B.C.

WILLIAMS, MAJOR CHARLES MCALISTER (B.S.A. '11), Quartermaster, No. 7 Can. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Can. Army Overseas.

Canadian Dental Corps

ABRAHAM, CAPT. JOHNSTON WILLIAM, M.M. (D.D.S. '23), No. 39 Coy., C.D.C., No. 1 R.C.A.F. Wireless School, Montreal.

BROWN, CAPT. H. ROSSMORE (D.D.S. '26), Intermediate Dental Base, Overseas, June, 1942.

BRYANT, CAPT. WILLIAM HAYDEN (D.D.S. '41), No. 26 Coy., C.D.C., serving at an island station on the Atlantic Coast.

BURBANK, CAPT. ERWIN C. (D.D.S. '27), Intermediate Base, C.D.C., Overseas, June, 1942.

CARVER, CAPT. JOHN KENNETH (D.D.S. '23), C.D.C., Military District No. 4, Montreal.

DOCKS, CAPT. RUPERT GEORGE (D.D.S. '21), No. 26 Coy., C.D.C., in charge, Dental Clinic for Naval Officers, Halifax, N.S.

EPSTEIN, CAPT. LOUIS S. (B.A. '29, D.D.S. '32), No. 2 Coy., C.D.C., Intermediate Base, Overseas, July, 1942.

GATENBY, CAPT. ELLIS (D.D.S. '25), No. 36 Coy., C.D.C., attached No. 33 Air Navigation School, R.A.F., Mount Hope, Ontario.

MACGREGOR, CAPT. ARCHIBALD DUNCAN (D.D.S. '25), C.D.C., Halifax, N.S.

VAN VLIET, CAPT. JONATHAN ELWOOD (D.D.S. '35), C.D.C., Montreal.

Nursing Services

THE following graduates of the School for Graduate Nurses, not previously listed in these columns, were reported, June 22, 1942, to be serving as shown below.

AHERN, NURSING SISTER WILLA M. (Diploma '36), R.C.A.M.C.

AMAS, NURSING SISTER EDITH (Diploma' 30), R.C.A.M.C.

BRIGHT, NURSING SISTER HELEN A. (Diploma '38), No. 8 Gen. Hosp., R.C.A.M.C., Can. Army Overseas.

CAMPBELL, NURSING SISTER CHRISSIE A. L. (Diploma '36), No. 14 Gen. Hosp., R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

COUPAL, JEANNINE (Diploma '39), R.C.A.F. Nursing Service.

COWAN, MARJORIE E. (Diploma '40), R.C.N. Nursing Service.

EARSHAM, NURSING SISTER ELIZABETH A. (Diploma '37), R.C.A.M.C.

HEWTON, NURSING SISTER HELEN G. (Diploma '26), No. 14 Gen. Hosp., R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

MCLEAN, NURSING SISTER KATHERINE G. (Diploma '41), R.C.A.M.C., Regina, Sask.

THOMPSON, NURSING SISTER M. ISOBEL, No. 8 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

WARD, EDYTHE ANNIE, South African Nursing Service.

Supplementary List

GROENEWALD, EMILY R. (Diploma '30), South African Nursing Service.

SMOKES *for* OVERSEAS

$2.50 SENDS 1000

"BRITISH CONSOLS"
"MACDONALD'S MENTHOL"
"SCOTCH BLENDS"
"EXPORT"
or "LEGION"
Cigarettes

to any single Military Address Overseas

Soldiers in the Canadian Army OVERSEAS and CANADIANS IN UNITED KINGDOM FORCES (Postpaid).



$1.00 SENDS 300

"BRITISH CONSOLS"
"MACDONALD'S MENTHOL"
"SCOTCH BLENDS"
"EXPORT"
or "LEGION"
Cigarettes

or 1 lb. Tobacco — BRIER SMOKING or any MACDONALD'S FINE CUTS (with papers) also DAILY MAIL CIGARETTE TOBACCO Postpaid to Soldiers in the Canadian Army OVERSEAS and CANADIANS IN UNITED KINGDOM FORCES.

Fill in and mail this coupon

Overseas Department, W. C. MACDONALD INC.
P.O. Box 1929, Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada

I enclose $.....for .....to

Regimental Number.....

Rank and Name.....

Unit.....

.....

.....

M9N WRITE UNIT IN FULL

NAME AND ADDRESS
OF SENDER HERE

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

LODGE, NURSING SISTER DAISY B. (Diploma '33), R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

MACFARLAND, NURSING SISTER ANNA (Diploma '29), R.C.A.-M.C.

REED, NURSING SISTER M. ELIZABETH, R.C.A.M.C.

Military Service

ALEXANDER, LIEUT. GEORGE (B.Com. '41), Canadian Armoured Corps, is a Staff Officer, Can. Officers' Training Centre, Brockville.

ARNOLD, CAPT. THOMAS T. (B.Com. '28), Royal Montreal Regt., who returned from overseas this spring, is now serving at the Can. Machine-Gun Training Centre, Three Rivers, P.Q.

BARZA, TROOPER SIDNEY (Sci. '1937–'40), D.Y.R.C.H., Overseas.

BARCLAY, LIEUT. WILLIAM NOEL (Com. 1938–'40), Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.), Three Rivers, P.Q.

BECKET, CAPT. R. WILSON (B.A. '31, B.C.L. '34), "A" Coy., Prince Edward Island Highlanders, Can. Army Overseas.

BRIERLEY, LIEUT. JAMES G. (B.A. '26, M.A. '29, B.C.L. '29), McGill C.O.T.C., was transferred to the General List, Active Army, July 17, 1942, on appointment to duty in the Claims Dept., Can. Military H.Q., London, England.

BRITTAIN, WILLIAM HAROLD (B.S.A. '11), Vice-Principal, Macdonald College, Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, McGill University, has been appointed Superintendent, Canadian Women's Army Corps Training Centre, Macdonald College, with the rank of Lieut.-Col. in the Canadian Army. He will retain his University and Faculty duties while so employed.

BURTON, FREDERICK R. (B.Sc. '27, M.Sc. '28, Ph.D. '33), left Ottawa recently to take an Officers' Training Course in Kingston.

DAVIES, CAPT. VERNON RUSSELL, M.C. (B.Sc. '20, M.Sc. '23), has for the past two years been an Instructor, Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston.

DELCELLIER, MAJOR HENRI A. (B.Sc. '24), is Assistant Director of Inspection, Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada.

DUNN, LIEUT. WILLIAM (Guillaume) (B.C.L. '37), Fusiliers Mont-Royal, Directorate of Military Training, Bilingual Publications Section, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa.

FORBES, LIEUT.-COL. D. STUART, M.C. (B.Sc. '11, B.Arch. '15), has continued since 1939 as Commanding Officer, Canadian Machine-Gun Training Centre A17, Three Rivers, P.Q.

GORDON, LIEUT. T. MILES (B.A. '27, M.A. '28), Royal Montreal Regiment, No.1 Can. Machine-Gun Reinforcement Unit, Can. Army Overseas.

GOWDEY, LIEUT. CECIL WALLACE (B.A. '40), 1st Battalion, Victoria Rifles of Canada, Active Army.

GRANGER, LIEUT. SANFORD R. (B.Com. '31), Perth Regt., Overseas.

GREENWOOD, CADET JACK LYON (B.Sc. '38, B.C.L. '41), was among the McGill men in training at the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, June, 1942.

GRIFFIN, CADET SHIRLEY EWING (B.Sc. [Agr.] '38), was among the Macdonald College men in training at the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, July, 1942.

LAING, LIEUT. ALAN ROSS (B.Com. '36), National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa.

LANGSTAFF, MAJOR THOMAS A. K. (B.Com. '32), is stationed at the Royal Military College, Kingston.

LEONARD, LIEUT.-COL. IBBOTSON, D.S.O. (B.Sc. '05), who has been promoted to the rank of Colonel, has continued as Commanding Officer, University of Western Ontario, C.O.T.C., London, Ontario.

MACDERMOT, TERENCE W. L. (B.A. '17), Principal of Upper Canada College, Toronto, has been appointed Major and Principal Army Examiner, Military District No. 2, Toronto.

MCFARLANE, LIEUT. ARTHUR HARDISTY (B.A. '39), Army Directorate of Personnel Selection, Fredericton, N.B.

MCGOWAN, 2ND LIEUT. GERALD HARRY (B.A. '42), Army Reinforcement Depot, Three Rivers, P.Q.

MACKEEN, MAJOR HENRY POOLE (B.A. '14, B.C.L. '20), 2nd Battalion, Halifax Rifles, Halifax, N.S.

MANION, ROBERT JOSEPH, JR. (B.A. '35), has joined the Active Army and is in training at St. Jerome, P.Q.

MITCHELL, MAJOR FRANCIS MURRAY (B.Com. '32), 1st Battalion, Black Watch of Canada, Overseas.

MOLSON, MAJOR WALTER (B.A. '04), has been appointed Second-in-Command, 4th Battalion, Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada, Reserve Army, Montreal.

MOORE, LIEUT. JAMES THOMAS (B.A. '37), Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.), is an Instructor, at the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville.

NANTEL LIEUT.-COL. EUGENE JOSEPH (B.C.L. '21), is the Commanding Officer, No. 43 Can. Army (B) Training Centre, Sherbrooke, P.Q.

NOBBS, LIEUT. FRANCIS JOHN (B.Arch. '36), Can. Army Overseas, attached No. 414 Squadron, R.C.A.F.

ROUSSELL, LIEUT. MURRAY ALEXANDER (B.Com. '39), Royal Can. Army Pay Corps, H.Q., Military District No. 4, Montreal.

SABLOFF, CADET MURRAY DAVID (B.A. '41), Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, Ont.

SCOTT, LIEUT. ALLEN NYE, M.C. (B.Sc. '12), Victoria Rifles of Canada, Reserve Army, Montreal.

SMITH, LANCE-CORPORAL LLOYD WOOD (B.Com. '38), 2nd Battalion, Royal Rifles of Canada, Active Army.

SWAN, CAPT. ANDREW W. D. (B.Com. '29), Royal Montreal Regt., Regimental Funds Board, Can. Military H.Q., London, England.

WALTER, LIEUT. FELIX HAROLD (B.A. '23, M.A. '24), serving as an Intelligence Officer, was among the Canadian troops whose arrival in Britain was announced, June 13, 1942.

WEBB, 2ND LIEUT. DWIGHT (B.A. '32), Queen's York Rangers (1st Americans), Active Army.

Shawinigan Employees

WE are indebted to R. J. Beaumont, Vice-President, Shawinigan Water and Power Company, for the following list of McGill employees of the Shawinigan companies now on Active Service. Particulars of service have been added when known. The dates show when the employee left the company to join the Active Forces.

BEALL, FLYING OFFICER GORDON S. (B.A. '38), R.C.A.F., Nov. 3, 1939.

DE WITT, FLYING OFFICER GEORGE HARDING (B.Eng. '41), R.C.A.F., Uplands, Ontario, August 29, 1941.

FORD, L/AC THOMAS (B.A. '40), R.C.A.F., Overseas, April 30, 1941.

GILBERT, MARCEL WILFRID (Sci. 1939–'40), R.C.A.F., June 13, 1940.

GRAHAM, LLOYD A. (Com. 1935–'36), R.C.A.F., July 31, 1941.

HIRSCH, LIEUT. RICHARD JOSEPH (B.Sc. '30), R.C.A., November 4, 1940.

HODGSON, RONALD C. (Sci. 1939–'40), R.C.A.F., February 10, 1942.

JOMINI, JOHN L. (Eng. 1933–'35), R.C.A., June 28, 1940.

LITTLE, PILOT OFFICER PATRICK CAMPBELL (B.A.'40), R.C.A.F., November 14, 1940. (Reported "Missing," June 27, 1942).

MACDOUGALL, LIEUT. GORDON HOWARD (Arts, 1932–'34), 5th Light Anti-Aircraft Battery, R.C.A., Overseas, August 1, 1940.

MAHONEY, LIEUT. LEWIS DANIEL (B.Sc. '29), R.C.N.V.R. (Special Branch), St. John's, Newfoundland, January 11, 1941.

SHEPPARD, HAMILTON JACKSON (Sci. 1933–'34; Eng. 1935–'36), R.C.A., November 26, 1940.

SVENNINGSON, LIEUT. (E) FREEMAN (Eng. 1933–'34), R.C.N.-V.R., April 24, 1941.

TAIT, ERIC (B.Eng. '39), R.C.A.F., Aeronautical Engineering Branch, July 29, 1941.

WALKER, HOWARD JAMES (B.Eng. '40), R.C.A.F., November 27, 1941.

WILKINS, LIEUT. HAROLD OSWALD DAY (B.Sc. '22), Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R., November 15, 1940.

Returned from Overseas

GREAVES, CAPT. HAROLD L. (D.D.S. '29), July, 1942.

MACKENZIE, COLONEL JOHN CUMMING (M.D. '28), R.C.A.M.C., to Montreal, June, 1942.

MANSON, MAJOR CHARLES ALEXANDER (B.Sc. 29), R.C.A., now stationed in Ottawa.

RUSSEL, COL. COLIN KERR (B.A. '97, M.D. '01), R.C.A.M.C., Neurological Consultant to the Canadian Army Overseas, to Montreal, June 16, 1942.

Commissions

THE following were among the McGill men granted commissions in the Active Army on graduating from the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, Ontario, August 8, 1942.

ALLAN, TROOPER ROBERT BONNER (Com. 1939–'41), after service overseas with the 7th Reconnaissance Battalion (D.Y.R.C.H.).

BRISKIN, JULIUS (B.C.L. '41).

CULVER, ALBERT B. (Arts, 1939–'42).

DE PIERRO, HENRY (B.Arch. '41), after service in the Active Army with the Royal Can. Engineers.

GOTTHEIL, JACK ISADORE (B.A. '41).

MACFARLANE, NORMAN FYFE (Eng. 1941–'42).

PAPPELBAUM, SYDNEY (B.Com. '42).

SHAUGHNESSY, FRANCIS J. (Arts 1932–'33; Law 1933–'34).

SKUTEZKY, ERNEST (B.Com. '42).

SOLOMON, DAVID NATHAN (B.A. '39, M.A. '42).

WILLIAMS, ROGER HOWARD (B.Com. '42).

THE following were among those who graduated August 8, 1942, from the Officers' Training Centre, Gordon Head, B.C.

FULLER, LAURANCE BENTICK (Sci. 1941–'42).
HARDING, ERROL NICHOLSON (B.A. '42).
KEAY, JAMES J. T. (B.A. '41).
QUAYLE, JAMES T. B. (Sci. 1941–'42).
SCOTT, DAVID M. (B.Sc. '42).
STERLIN, MITCHELL (B.Sc. '42).

Reported Serving

WE have been informed that the following McGill men are in the Canadian Active or Reserve Forces and we should welcome further particulars of their service, the details of which are not recorded in our files. Anyone with the information required is asked to write or phone to the Graduates' Society Office, 3466 University Street, Montreal. Telephone MArquette 2664.

ALLAN, CHARLES N. (Sci. 1936–'40).
ARIS, JOHN A. (Arts 1938–'39).
ARCHAMBAULT, ANDRE (Com. 1937–'39).
ANDERSON, HUGH H. (Arts 1939–'41).
BLACK, DESMOND E. M. (Com. 1938–'40).
BIRKS, KARL M. (Sci. 1939–'40).
BORIGHT, GILBERT W. (B.Com. '30).
BOURNE, CHARLES G. (B.Eng. '38).
BOYCE, WILLIAM H. (Sci. 1933–'34).
BOYLE, MATTHEW M. (Arts 1939–'40).
BROCKIE, DOUGLAS C. (Sci. 1938–'41).
BROWN, WILLIAM R. (Com. 1936–'39).
BUCKLAND, KEITH A. (Com. 1936–'40).
CANN, JOHN A. R. (Eng. 1941–'42).
CANNIFF, WARREN T. (Sci. 1940–'41).
CAPE, DAVID G. M. (Eng. 1941–'42).
CARDON, NORMAN (B.A. '40).
CARROLL, JOHN JAMES (M.D. '40).
CARROLL, LOVELL CAVERHILL (B.A. '29).
CHAPLIN, CHARLES E. (B.Sc. '39).



National Trust Company
Limited

Capital and Reserve
$4,750,000

Assets under Administration
$311,000,000

Trust Company Service for Corporations and Individuals

Correspondence Invited

225 ST. JAMES STREET WEST
MONTREAL

for McGill records of
WAR SERVICE

PLEASE CLIP, FILL IN AND SEND TO
THE GRADUATES' SOCIETY
3466 UNIVERSITY ST. - - MONTREAL

INFORMATION ON YOURSELF OR OTHER
MCGILL MEN OR WOMEN

NAME (IN FULL)

DEGREE OR FACULTY AND YEAR

PRESENT RANK OR APPOINTMENT

NAVAL, MILITARY OR AIR UNIT OR

WAR SERVICE ORGANIZATION

ADDRESS AT PRESENT

PERMANENT ADDRESS

OTHER INFORMATION

PLEASE SEND YOUR LATEST PHOTOGRAPH

Civilian Service

BIRKS, WILLIAM MASSEY (Arts 1885–'86; LL.D. '42, Senior Governor, McGill University), was awarded the Grand Cross of the Distinguished Order of St. Sava, First Class, by King Peter of Yugoslavia, when the King visited Montreal, July, 12, 1942.

BOUILLON, E. LINDEN (B.Arch. '25), is employed in a wartime capacity by the Aluminum Co. of Canada, Arvida, P.Q.

BRODIE, MISS BARBARA (B.A. '39), is Private Secretary to Sir Frederick Leith Ross, British Embassy, Washington, D.C.

CAMPBELL, MRS. A. G. (Carol Wright, B.A. '38), is in the employ of the Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada, Montreal.

CLAXTON, BROOKE (B.C.L. '21), Member of Parliament for St. Lawrence-St. George, Montreal, who has been a member of the House of Commons Committees on the Defence of Canada Regulations, 1940–'42, is this year a member also of the House Committee on Canteen Funds.

COSTELLO, ROBERT EDWARD ELLIS (B.Eng. '35), is employed in the Aeronautical Research Division, National Research Council, Ottawa.

DENEAU, GASTON (B.Sc. '20), is employed in the wartime production of aluminum, Aluminum Co. of Canada, Arvida, P.Q.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS WILLIAMS (Governor, former Principal and Vice-Chancellor, McGill University), was appointed Deputy Administrator, United States War Shipping Administration, May 20, 1942.

DOWIE, KENNETH WILLIAM (B.Sc. '10, B.Arch. '12), is employed as a civilian in work for the U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.

DRYSDALE, WILLIAM F. (B.Sc. '04), Director of Munitions, Dept. of Munitions and Supply, since May 1940, was appointed Executive Assistant to the Hon. C.D. Howe, Minister of Munitions and Supply, June 22, 1942.

FINLAYSON, JOHN N. (B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09), Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, University of British Columbia, has been appointed Chairman of the B.C. War Metals Research Board. Other members of the Board include W. E. Cockfield, (B.A.'13, B.Sc. '14, M.Sc. '15), and R.H. Stewart, (B.Sc. '96).

FRIEDMAN, NORMAN H. (B.Com. '21), is a District Scoutmaster, Boy Scouts' Association of Canada, Montreal.

GROVE, HUMPHREY S. (B.Sc. '09), who retired on medical grounds from the R.C.A.F. in 1941, is now employed in supervising a wartime construction project in Prince Edward Island.

GURD, FRASER BAILLIE (B.A. '04, M.D. '06), is Chairman, Regional Committee, and a Member, National Committee, Surgery, National Research Council of Canada.

HARPER, DOREEN MARY (B.L.S. '34), is Convenor for New Brunswick of the I.O.D.E. Camp Libraries, supplying books and travelling libraries to the Navy, Army, Air Force, and Merchant Navy.

HOLMES, MRS. MILDRED (Mildred Richards, Social Service Diploma, '25), is Deputy Commandant and Adjutant, Canadian Auxiliary Services Corps (Voluntary), Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, and Volunteer Executive Secretary of the Yarmouth County Salvage Committee.

HOLTHAM, BARTLEY NELSON, K.C. (B.A. '19, B.C.L. '22), is Assistant Manager, Windsor Mills Flying School, Ltd., Windsor Mills, P.Q.

JONES, DONALD CECIL (Ph.D. '37), is Director of the Optical Shop, Research Enterprises, Ltd., a Dominion Government Company employed in wartime production.

KING, EDMUND DE WITT (B.Arch. '12), Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada, Vancouver, B.C.

KING, ROBERT OWEN (B.Sc. '95, M.Sc. '98), is an Examiner of Naval Inventions, Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa.

LINDSAY, G. MORRIS (B.Com. '32), is a Civilian Signalling Instructor, McGill C.O.T.C.

LOOMIS, CAPT. DAN MCKAY (B.Sc. '24), Black Watch of Canada, Reserve Army, Montreal, is employed in technical war work for the Department of Munitions and Supply.

MACLEAN, MAJOR (Retired) THOMAS ARCHIBALD (B.Sc. '98), is serving as a civilian, attached to the Royal Canadian Engineers, Military District No. 6, as Engineer Officer in charge of Army Construction in a Coastal Area of Nova Scotia

MCMILLAN, RALPH EDWIN (B.Sc.'26), is employed in a wartime capacity by the Aluminum Co. of Canada, Arvida, P.Q.

MASON, STANLEY GEORGE (B.Eng. '36, Ph.D. '39), is a member of the staff of an Experimental Station of the Department of National Defence in Alberta.

MILLEN, STEPHEN BOYD (B.A. '27, B.C.L. '30), is Assistant to the Chairman and Head of the Ration Division, Wartime Prices and Trade Board, Ottawa, in charge of Coupon Rationing in Canada.

MITCHELL, FRANK L. (B.Sc. '21), is Technical Adviser to the Pulp and Paper Administration, Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

O'MEARA, ROBERT STEWART (B.Com. '21), Trade Commissioner, Victoria, B.C., a member of a number of wartime control boards, has supervised the movement of a large tonnage of fruit pulp from B.C. to Britain.

PAQUIN, MAJOR LEON A. (D.V.S. '98), is a Member of the State of Massachusetts Veterinary Preparedness Committee and is Adviser to his local committee of public safety on chemical decontamination problems.

PARE, JOSEPH HORMISDAS (B.C.L. '13), is Registrar, Administrative Division "F," National War Service Board.

PEREGO, HENRY A. (B.Sc. '20), is employed in the wartime production of aluminum, Aluminum Company of Canada, Arvida, P.Q.

RICHARDSON, LAURENCE ROBERT (BSc. 'Arts '31, M.Sc. '33, Ph.D. '35), of Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand, is an active member of the Council of the New Zealand Society of Scientific Workers and of the New Zealand Home Guard, whose duties in April, 1942, involved more than 150 hours of special training.

ROSS, JAMES GORDON (B.Sc. '03), Honorary Lieut.-Col., Royal Canadian Engineers, Thetford Mines, P.Q. is Vice-President, Wartime Metals Corporation, Ltd., Montreal.

ROUNTHWAITE, FRANCIS GEORGE (B.Sc. '16), is Director of Purchasing in the United States for the Can. Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Washington, D.C.

RUTHERFORD, JOAN W. (Joan W. Bann, B.A. '38), is serving as a Private (Volunteer), Red Cross Office Administration Corps, Montreal.

SCOFIELD, CLIFFORD G. (Sci. '1923–'25), is Official Photographer, Pratt and Whitney Division, United Aircraft Corporation, East Hartford, Connecticut

SCOTT AINSWORTH DAVID HOUGHTON, (B.Eng. '40), Civilian Civil Engineer, R.C.A.F., Vancouver, B.C.

SHERWOOD, THOMAS K. (B.Sc. '23), is a Section Chairman in Washington, D.C., of the U.S. National Defense Research Committee, engaged in research on implements of war for the U.S. Army and Navy.

SIMON, ROBERT C. (B.Sc. '26), has served as Inspecting Officer, United Kingdom Technical Mission, Ottawa, since August, 1940.

STEIN, HERBERT H. (B.Com. '25), is Director of the Women's, Misses', and Children's Wear Section, Dominion Wartime Prices and Trade Board, Montreal.

STIDWILL, WILLIAM FRANCIS (M.Eng. '40), Assistant Inspector of Naval Ordnance, British Admiralty Technical Mission, Toronto.

WARNER, MARY IVADELL (Hurd), (B.A. '18), is a Member, Manitoba Regional Advisory Committee, Dependents' Trustees Board.

WILSON, V. WILLIAM G. (B.Sc. '26), is Assistant to the Director-General of Army Engineering, Design Branch, Dept. of Munitions and Supply.

WILSON, MAJOR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, D.S.O., (B.Sc. '04), is Chairman, Civilian Defence Committee (A.R.P.) and the Auxiliary Defence Corps, Hamilton, Ontario.

Women Students Attend Convention of Institute of International Affairs

Sylvia Grove who obtained her B.A. at the Spring Convocation and Miss Jean C. Mitchell, third year Arts student were among the North American university students granted scholarships to attend the 19th annual Institute of International Affairs at Salisbury, Conn., from June 27 to August 1. The institute was conducted under the leadership of Sir Norman Angell, Nobel Peace Prize winner in 1933.

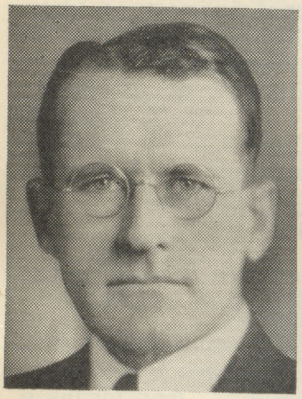
In the Realm of Literature

Edited by
T. F. M. NEWTON

When the Tumult Dies

POST-WAR WORLDS, *by P. E. Corbett. Farrar & Rinehart. New York and London, 1942. vii + 208 pp. $2.50.*

THERE has been prevalent during the past two years a belief that to consider now the problems of the post-war period is at the best foolish and at the worst unpatriotic, for it detracts thought and energy from the more immediate problem of winning the war. Fortunately, the prevalence of that point of view appears to be declining. Obviously, the primary job is to win the war so that we may be in a position to build a better, braver new world, but winning the war will not alone permit us to build that world if the foundations are not laid in advance. Furthermore, and most importantly, the knowledge that realistic plans are now being formed which may have some chance of preventing attempts at world suicide every twenty-five years will in itself contribute to victory by giving to many people renewed courage to bear the tremendous and prolonged sacrifices that they are now being called upon to make.



Blank & Stoller

PROF. P. E. CORBETT

It will not suffice for governments alone to undertake the study and make the plans for post-war organization, because, however wise these plans may prove to be, they will stand little chance of success unless they are supported by a well informed public opinion. "This is a task," as Mr. Cordell Hull recently said, "of intensive study, hard thinking, broad vision and leadership—not for governments alone, *but especially for parents, and teachers, and clergymen, and all those, within each nation, who provide spiritual, moral and intellectual guidance.* Never did so great and so compelling a duty in this respect devolve upon those who are in positions of responsibility, public and private." (The italics are the reviewer's.)

Anyone wishing to take Mr. Hull's exhortation to heart could not do better than to start by reading "Post-War Worlds." Those who are unfamiliar with the problem of organizing the world for peace will find a lucid and well-balanced description of the mistakes of the past and a blueprint of machinery designed to avoid these mistakes in the future, while those who have already studied the subject, no matter how deeply, are certain to receive from this book a stimulus to further thought.

After surveying the failure, during the period from 1919 to 1939, of efforts to secure lasting peace, Professor Corbett ascribes this failure to the fact that the League of Nations had "(1) no means at its direct disposal for the enforcement of its decisions; (2) no compulsory jurisdiction in the settlement of disputes; (3) no adequate provision for peaceful change; (4) no adequate machinery of economic co-operation." He agrees that the League of Nations might have succeeded in keeping the peace if the leading member states—particularly Great Britain and France—had shown the will to do so, but he maintains that the mere fact that inadequate machinery can be made to function successfully if the right spirit is present is no justification for having inadequate machinery in the first place.

He then examines various plans of world organization, paying particular heed to World Federation, a scheme that in various forms has attracted widespread attention at periodic intervals for many years. Recently, interest in this scheme has been revived by the publication of three books, *Civitas Dei* by Lionel Curtis, *Union Now* and *Union Now with Britain* by Clarence Streit, all three of which advocate the federation of a limited number of states as a start. Professor Corbett concludes that anything approaching world federation is politically inconceivable in the foreseeable future excepting under the compulsion of a Master State, as would happen in the event of a Nazi victory, and that the federation of a smaller number of relatively homogeneous states would in the long run do more harm than good, for it would stimulate the creation of an opposing and hostile group of other states.

Our Reviewers

C. H. HERBERT, B.Com. '27, is a member of the Research Committee of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs, and himself the author of *International Trade After the War*, and co-author of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs' pamphlet on India.

JOHN CULLITON, B.A. (Sask.), M.A., is Assistant Professor of Economics at McGill University.

G. B. GLASSCO, B.Sc., is Executive Secretary of The Graduates' Society and Secretary of THE MCGILL NEWS.

His feeling on the desirable method of progress toward the ideal of world federation is summed up in the following paragraph:

"Men who work for progress must choose for themselves whether they shall eschew all compromise and direct their energies to the immediate realization of the complete ideal, or concentrate on a less perfect but more attainable objective from which they can make a fresh start toward the ideal. In the first case they risk a neutralizing classification as fanatics; in the second, they risk condemnation for tolerance and inadequacy. In this study I take the latter course, fearing lest in attempting all we gain nothing."

In accordance with this principle he recommends instead of a world federation the utilization of "existing associations, or tendencies to association, linking them together in one universal organization for purposes which transcend group boundaries." Specifically, there might be four regional groups of states—the Inter-American System, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a European Federation, and a Far Eastern Association—and these groups, together with other nations lying outside their scope, would be linked together in what Professor Corbett terms the World Commonwealth. This World Commonwealth would have an Assembly with legislative powers, a World Court, an Economic and Financial Organization, a Social Organization, and various other Organizations for administrative purposes. Matters over which the World Commonwealth would have jurisdiction would be limited, but in respect to these matters member states would relinquish sovereignty to the World Commonwealth.

Professor Corbett disagrees with those who maintain that even such a limited relinquishment of sovereignty is impossible, and in support of his view he traces the development of our political organizations from the clan and feudal system to the nation state. He maintains that the step from the nation state to regional organizations linked together in a world commonwealth is but a continuation of this development.

This brief description of the book can do no justice to the wealth of thought, careful argument, and judicious judgment which is contained in it. The one weak spot is the section which deals with the economic requisites for a durable peace. Professor Corbett recommends the creation of an Economic and Financial Organization with wide powers over the tariff, exchange, trading and migration policies of the member countries. Such a recommendation seems contrary to his whole philosophy of choosing the slow but practical step rather than the immediate jump to the ideal. It is hard to imagine any nation, large or small, being prepared to give up control over such vital economic weapons during a time of acute economic difficulty such as will follow this war.

Furthermore, Professor Corbett's recommendations are inadequate as well as impractical, for steps to prevent restriction of trade will not by themselves secure economic prosperity. Something more dynamic is needed, such as a policy of domestic and international investment along the lines of that recommended by Professor Alvin H. Hansen in chapters 23 and 24 of his *Fiscal Policy and Business Cycles*. If a high level of national income can be achieved in as many countries as possible after the war, then there may be a chance under those conditions of successful negotiations for the relaxation of trade restrictions.

The weakness of the economic portions of Professor Corbett's book seems to spring from the fact that he has limited his study, certainly his references, to a group of economists holding much the same point of view. He gives no space at all, for example, to the work of Professor Hansen, which can be found in the book just referred to or in his paper in *International Conciliation pamphlet No. 369*—the one that is listed in Professor Corbett's bibliography. Some recognition, too, might have been given to the political strength of such bodies as the American Manufacturers Association, the Canadian Manufacturers Association, the Federation of British Industries, etc. Their strength is a fact which may be deplored but should not be ignored. A minor inaccuracy, but a curious one in a book that is otherwise apparently so accurate, is the continual reference to the Bank of International Settlements, meaning the Bank for International Settlements.

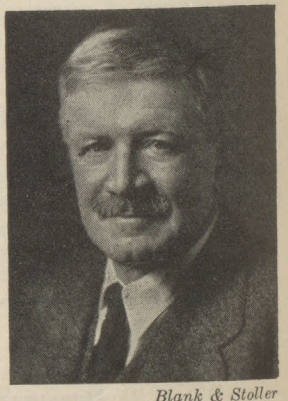
The weakness in the economic treatment of the post-war problem, however, in no way detracts from the validity of Professor Corbett's general thesis. This is that if world peace is to be preserved, nation states must be prepared to relinquish their sovereignty over certain matters of international policy to a higher authority. He advances good reasons to believe that this will be attainable to an adequate extent following this war.

C. H. Herbert.

A Leacock Potpourri

MY REMARKABLE UNCLE, *by Stephen Leacock. Dodd, Mead & Co., Toronto, 1942. 313 pages. $3.75.*

THIS is a remarkable book by a remarkable nephew. When you ask Professor Leacock about his latest book, he asks, "Which one?" And means it. If you have been fortunate enough to stay with him—then you will understand. He never stops working. Six in the morning is late rising. It is little wonder that during his years at McGill he had, apparently, so much time to give to his students.



Blank & Stoller

STEPHEN LEACOCK

But to get back to this book—some 300 pages. *My Remarkable Uncle* is also remarkable. Here is one paragraph. (E.P. is the uncle).

"In all his interviews E.P. could fashion his talk to his audience. On one of his appearances I introduced him to a group of college friends, young men near to degrees, to whom degrees mean everything. In casual conversation E.P. turned to me and said, "Oh, by the way, you'll be glad to know that I've just received my honorary degree from the Vatican—at last!" The "at last" was a knock-out—a degree from the Pope, and overdue at that!"

One can only wish that there were more of the uncle in the book. No doubt we shall meet him again, and soon, I hope, in another book.

The succeeding pieces range through Literary Studies, Fellows Go Fishing, Laughing Off Our History, Cricket for Americans, to a Salutation Across the Sea. The occasional serious chapter lends prestige to the volume—and variety.

The thing is that it is Leacock all the way through—human, kindly, thoughtful, but never pedantic.

Need I add that it is funny?

John Culliton.

Triumph in the Sky

VICTORY THROUGH AIR POWER, *by Major Alexander P. de Seversky. Musson Book Co. Ltd., Toronto (Simon and Schuster, New York), 1942. 354 pages. In Canada $2.75.*

EVERY person who is anxious about the outcome of this war ponders these questions: "Who will win the war?" and "How will victory be achieved?"

The answers are literally shouted at the reader in each chapter of this book, wherein an eminent expert in aviation explains and proves that victory will be realized by that country which develops and maintains supremacy in long distance fighting and bombing aviation.

Major de Seversky, an American citizen, speaks exclusively to the American people urging them to see to it immediately that the means are put into effect by which, as he shows, world primacy in the air may be attained by the U.S.A. Curiously there is no mention of the momentous part which Britain and other allied nations have taken and will continue to take in achieving, with the assistance of the U.S.A., the pre-eminence in aviation which he so emphatically declares is the only means to victory, but he asks the American people to attain American superiority in the air by insistence on a stronger, up-to-date U.S. Government air policy, including the separation of U.S. military aviation from the Army and Navy and its establishment as a separate independent service, with co-ordination of land, sea and air forces under a single high command.

Major de Seversky's prophecies of the progress of this war have been remarkably accurate. He foretold the decisive part which aviation as a separate combatant arm has played in each of its major developments—disastrously for those countries and leaders who did not take advantage of the opportunities which air power presented. Even the Battle of Britain in 1940 was foredoomed to failure for the Germans because they had not the courage of their own convictions to produce and use long range fighter aircraft in huge numbers. From this distinguished specialist, the exhortations voiced in this book deserve widespread attention and accelerated action.

Two important features are of timely value—the promise of victory if from early defeats the U.S.A. can learn how best to develop and use air power, and an outline of the strategy and organization by which victory through air power can be accomplished.

G. B. Glassco.



Personals

The McGill News welcomes items for inclusion in these columns. Press clippings or other data should be addressed to H. R. Morgan, Recorder Printing Company, Brockville, Ontario; or to The Graduates' Society of McGill University, 3466 University Street, Montreal. Items for the Winter issue should be forwarded prior to Nov. 1.

Abel, Elie, B.A. '41, who has been studying at the Graduate School of Journalism at Columbia University, has been awarded a Pulitzer travelling scholarship of the value of $1,500.

Alexander, Helen E., B.Sc. '42, is serving as a junior chemist with the Gaspesia Sulphite Co. at Chandler, Que.

Barclay, Rev. Lynden H., B.A. '32, has been granted the degree of Master of Sacred Theology by Union Theological Seminary, New York.

Barker, Barbara, B.Sc. '37, Past President of the McGill Women's Union, and at present studying Medicine at McGill, has been awarded the Maude Abbott Memorial Scholarship presented annually by the Federation of Medical Women in Canada.

***Battista, Orlando Aloysius,** B.Sc. '40, Research Chemist with the American Viscose Corporation, who has been conducting war research in the development of new cellulose Plastics, recently was sent to take an advanced course in the Chemistry and Technology of Plastics at the Plastics Institute in Philadelphia. He has also contributed articles to many national publications in the United States and has been a frequent contributor to the McGill News.

Benson, W. D., Past Student, has been elected a member of the Montreal Stock Exchange.

Bishop, Rev. Dalton M., B.A. '38, who has been stationed at Quyon, Que., has now assumed new duties as Assistant Pastor of First St. Andrew's United Church, London, Ont.

Bourne, Wesley, M.D. '11, M.Sc. '24, President of the American Society of Anesthetists addressed the section on anesthesia of the American Medical Association on the Interdependence of Function in Anesthesia.

***Bronson, Frederic E.,** B.Sc. '09, has been elected President of the Ottawa Light, Heat and Power Company, Limited.

Brown, Robert A., B.A. '35, M.Sc. '36, Ph.D. '39 is a mine geologist with the O'Brien Gold Mines Ltd., in Kewagama, Que., Canada.

Brydone-Jack, H. D., B.Sc. '11, who has been Assistant Manager of the Department of Personnel, Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal, has been appointed Acting Manager of that department

***Byers, J. R.,** M.D. '02, has been given Honorary Life Membership in the Canadian Tuberculosis Association.

***Cole, Lieut.-Col. George E.,** B.A. '02, B.Sc. '06 has resumed his activities as Director of Mines for the Province of Manitoba after having spent a year at Ottawa as the Representative of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy on the Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel.

***Chipman, Warwick F., K.C.,** B.A. '01, B.C.L. '04, has been elected batonner of the Bar of the Province of Quebec. He was also the recipient of the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Civil Law at the annual convocation of the University of Bishop's College. He has also recently been elected President of the National Council of the League of Nations Society in Canada.

Colley, Louise, Phy.Ed '32, Director of the Department for Women and Girls at Notre Dame de Grace Y.W.C.A., Montreal has resigned to pursue graduate studies at the University of Chicago.

Collip, J.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), M.D., D.Sc. (Alberta), Hon. D.Sc. (Harvard), LL.D. (Manitoba), F.R.S.C., F.R.S., Head of the Department of Biochemistry at McGill University, has been elected President of the Royal Society of Canada.

***Convery, Lt.-Col. E. B.,** M.D. '14, is Chief Medical Officer for the Department of Pensions and National Health for the Province of Quebec.

***Cooper, Paul E.,** B.Sc. '23, Manager of the Thames Board Mills Ltd., and Chairman of the local Area Committee of the Waste Paper Recovery Association, Ltd., Warrington, Lancashire, England, has recently been elected President of the Warrington Chamber of Commerce.

*Member of The Graduates' Society of McGill University.

Coppick, Sydney, B.Eng. '36, M.Sc., Ph.D., a Research Chemist at the American Viscose Corporation has accepted an academic position at the University of Texas, Austin, Texas, effective August 1, 1942.

Corbett, P. E., B.A. '13, M.A. '15, LL.D., spoke to the National Council of Women of Canada on "The Meaning of Victory."

Couillard, Albert, M.D. '14, Head Physician of the Mont Joli, Quebec, Sanatorium was given the Honorary Degree of Doctor Of Laws at the University of Ottawa Annual Convocation, June 14. He is President of the Canadian Tuberculosis Association.

Cowie, John P., B.Eng. '39, is working for Linde Air Products Co. of Newark, N.J., installing hot scarfing machines in steel mills.

***Crutchfield, Howard,** B.Sc. '16 is employed by the Brompton Pulp & Paper Company.

***Danforth, Albert L.,** D.D.S. '42, has been appointed to a year's interneship in oral surgery in Bellevue Hospital, New York.

Derby, Kathleen E., B.A. '38, has graduated from the School of nursing of the Montreal General Hospital.

Dutcher, H. K., B.Sc. '04, M.Sc. '06, has participated in some very important projects as a consulting engineer including the Murman Railway Construction in Russia in 1916 and 1917 and as chief engineer in the construction of the Tamaleah Power Plant System, 126,000 H.P. costing $10,000,000 in Tasmania, which is the largest water power plant in Australia. He is consulting engineer for a number of cities and power companies in Canada as well as for numerous irrigation and drainage projects in British Columbia.

***Emo, J. C.,** B.Com. '23, has been elected President of the Lion's Club of Montreal.

Forsey, Eugene A., B.A. '25, M.A. '26, Ph.D. '41, formerly on the staff of the Department of Economics and Political Science at McGill has been appointed Director of Research for the Canadian Congress of Labour. His work will deal particularly with post-war problems.

Fowler, Rev. Fred. G., B.A. '14, B.D., is a minister of the Presbyterian Church at Bluevale, Ont.

***Frith, John R.,** B.Sc. '27, Treasurer of the Empire-Hanna Coal Company, Ltd., since 1940, has been elected Vice-President of the company which has its head office in Toronto.

Giles, Elmer S., B.A. '15, who is Inspector-General of the Province of Quebec's Protestant Educational system, has been awarded the Third degree of the Quebec Order of Scholastic Merit.

Geldart, Lloyd P., Ph.D. '41 has been appointed associate professor of physics at Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.

Goddard, J. S., B.Sc. '22, is on the staff of the Metals Controller at Ottawa.

***Graybiel, Richard A.,** B.A. '41, of Windsor, Ontario is now with the J. D. Woods Co. Limited, Toronto in connection with the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

***Hall, Oliver,** B.Sc. '03, M.Sc. '04, of Toronto, has been elected President of the Ontario Mining Association.

Hardy, Elizabeth M., B.Sc. '38, has received the degree of Ph.D. from Bryn Mawr College, where she has been doing post-graduate work in organic chemistry. She has now assumed an appointment at Bound Brook, N.J.

Heeney, Rev. Canon W. Bertal, D.D., B.A. '99, has retired from active parochial work in Winnipeg, where he was rector of St. Luke's Church for 33 years, and has moved to Ottawa.

Hebb, Dr. D. O., formerly Assistant Professor of Psychology at Queen's University, has now received an important research position in the primate laboratories at Yale University.

***Herschorn, H. E.,** B.A. '11, B.C.L. '14, has been appointed Chairman of Air Force House, the recreation club house which has been provided by Lady Davis for the air force personnel (non-officers) on duty in Montreal.

*Horsey, William G., B.Com. '38 is with McDonald, Currie and Co. in Montreal, where he is an auditor.

*Huestis, Ralph R., B.S.A. '14, is in the Department of Zoology at the University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon.

Jaffe, Judith, B.A. '42, who graduated with Honours in Sociology, has been awarded a Carola Woerishoffer resident graduate scholarship in the Department of Social Economy and Social Research at Bryn Mawr College.

James, Principal Cyril, addressed the convention of the Dominion Association of Chartered Accountants at Calgary on Aug. 19, on post-war reconstruction.

Jefferson, Norman F., B.Sc. '37, is in the Purchasing Dept. of Federal Aircraft, Ltd. in Canada.

*Jones, G. Carleton, B.Sc. '12, after two years as Vice-President of the Transvaal Chamber of Mines has now been elected President. He is resident director of the new Consolidated Gold Fields.

UNIVERSITY *of the* AIR

In the British Commonwealth Air Training Plan Canada has one of the greatest schools for fighting airmen the world has ever seen. Less than three years old, it already operates over 100 airdromes the year round, 141 schools and other establishments and over 2,000 buildings.

At some of the airdromes planes frequently leave the ground every few seconds, at others they fly day and night. On the average over 1,000,000 miles are flown daily. Thousands of graduates are now at grips with the enemy—over Britain, Europe, Africa, the Far East—in every theatre of war.

Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom are partners in the plan. It is, however, essentially Canadian. Canada is supplying 80% of the man power and in the first three years will provide for its operation over $600,000,000.—considerably more than is collected in taxes by the Dominion Government in a normal year.

This advertisement is published as a contribution to the general knowledge of our country's war effort and as an inspiration through the days ahead. For reasons of security complete figures are not available. The facts presented, however, are impressive evidence of the growing might of Canada's war machine.

THE ROYAL BANK
OF CANADA

Keyfitz, Nathan, B.Sc. '34, a member of the staff of the Bureau of Statistics at Ottawa, has been awarded a Carnegie Fellowship tenable for one year at the University of Chicago.

*King, Hon. James H., M.D '95, Acting Government Leader in the Senate at Ottawa has been created a Minister without portfolio in the Mackenzie King administration.

Lalond, Rev. George F., B.A. '20 is now at the United Church Manse at Spy Hill, Saskatchewan.

*Leggett, T. H., M.D. '01, of Ottawa, is Chairman of the council of the Canadian Medical Association.

*Maass, O., B.A. '11, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Harvard), F.R.S.C., F.R.S. (Lond.), Macdonald professor of physical chemistry at McGill has been reappointed to the National Research Council for three years.

*MacDermot, H. E., M.D. '13, of Montreal, who has been Associate Editor of the Canadian Medical Association Journal for some years,has now been promoted to be its editor.

MacDonald, Helen, Phy.Ed. '35, has been connected with the Y.W.C.A. at Wellington, New Zealand for three years and now expects to remain for the duration. She organized the largest girls' camp in New Zealand.

MacLeod, Rev. Norman A., D.D., Ph.D., B.A. '92, of Brockville, Ont., has been elected Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Marion, Leo E., Ph.D. '29 Assistant Research Chemist with the National Research Council in Ottawa, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.

Marsh, John A., B.Com. '24 who has been editor of the Amherstburg (Ont.) "Echo" since the death of his father two years ago, was elected President of the Canadian Weekly Newspapers Association at the annual convention of the Ontario-Quebec division held in Toronto recently. Mr. Marsh, who has been associated with the Echo Printing Company, Limited, since graduation, has also been active in recent years in the establishment of Fort Malden National Historic Park and Museum which was opened in 1941.

*Mather, W. A., B.Sc. '08, General Manager, Western Lines, Canadian Pacific Railway, has been promoted to Vice-President of that Company with headquarters at Winnipeg.

McBride, W. P., M.D. '09, of Kensington, P.E.I., has been elected President of the Prince Edward Island Medical Society.

*McCabe, Russell, BSc. '30, lives in Sherbrooke, Que., Canada, and is office manager for Sherbrooke Machineries, Ltd.

*McLeish, John, B.A. '35, Principal of Gault Institute, Valleyfield, and Chairman of the Youth Problems Committee of the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers, spoke over Station CFCF, Montreal, on June 13, on "Youth Problems in War Time."

*McNaughton, Lieutenant-General A. G. L., B.Sc. '10, M.Sc. '12, LL.D. '20, has received the Honorary degree of Doctor of Laws from the University of Birmingham.

Mills, James M., B.A. '37, holds the position of salesman with the Westmount Realties Co., Que, Canada.

*Monk, Elizabeth C., B.A. '19, B.C.L. '23, has resigned from the Montreal City Council in view of the terms of the city's charter conflicting with her practice as an advocate.

*Montgomery, Lorne C., M.D. '20, of Montreal, has been admitted to membership in the American Association of Physicians, membership in which is limited to 220 physicians.

*Moore, Dale H., B.A. '22, M.A. '23 who received the degrees of B.D. and D.Th. from the affiliated Theological Colleges is now President of Cedar Crest College in Allentown, Pa., U.S.A.

Morin, Rev. Joseph Luther, B.A. '82, M.A., has received the honorary degree of D.D. from the Montreal Presbyterian College.

*Morrell, Donald L., B.Com. '28, has been appointed secretary of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce. He was formerly assistant secretary and is editor of the Chamber's official magazine "Canadian Business."

*Murray, Major W. E. Gladstone, B.A. '11, was highly praised by Dr. Stephen Leacock, Emeritus Professor of Economies and Political Science, under whom Major Murray studied, in a letter to the "Toronto Globe and Mail", Aug. 5, 1942.

*Nairn, A. Gordon, B.A. '26, B.C.L. '30, Field Supervisor of the Life Underwriters Association of Canada, addressed the Life Underwriters Association of Windsor, Ont., recently.

*Member of The Graduates' Society of McGill University.



Don Turner

plays

on the...

Normandie Roof *atop the*

Mount Royal Hotel

Continuous Dancing — 2 Floorshows Nightly

Surely not too much to ask!

Letters from England continue to stress the shortage of cigarettes. Our boys over there depend on you for their smokes. That is a simple statement of fact. The cheapest, most efficient way of sending them cigarettes is through the:

Overseas League Tobacco Fund

Keefer Building, Montreal

This registered War Charity sends *regular* shipments to be distributed to *all* the men of the Armed Forces and Mercantile Marine. A quarter from *you* means 100 cigarettes to *them*. Think of the last time you wanted a cigarette badly, and send a donation to Keefer Building, Montreal.

John Labatt Limited

Brewers and Bottlers since 1862

India Pale Ale **Crystal Lager** **Extra Stock Ale**

xxx Stout

RIDLEY COLLEGE

ST. CATHARINES, Ont.

Canadian Residential School for Boys

FOUNDED 1889

A LARGE number of valuable Entrance Scholarships, Bursaries and Leonard Awards are available every year in both Upper and Lower Schools. Courses leading to Pass and Honour Matriculation, and R.M.C. A special course for boys entering business life. Small classes ensure individual attention. Lower School for boys 8 to 14; Upper School for boys 14 to 18. Beautiful Memorial Chapel. New gymnasium, swimming pool, squash courts, tennis courts, covered rink and spacious grounds offer unusual facilities for splendid physical development. A prospectus and full information sent on request.

H. C. GRIFFITH, M.A., LL.D., Headmaster

*Newton, Dr. Robert, B.S.A. '12, former director of the division of biology and agriculture of the National Research Council has been appointed a member of the Council for two years.

*Nicholls, A G., B.A .'90, M.A. '93, M.D. '94, D.Sc. '09, of Montreal, has been elected an Honorary Member of the Canadian Medical Association on his retirement as Editor of its Journal, a post he has held for 12 years.

*Nicholson, Lt.-Col. W. C., B.A. '13, B.C.L. '19, of Montreal, has been elected First Vice-President of the Canadian Legion.

*Nixon, Robert J., B.Eng. '36, has been resident engineer for the Nobel Plant Defense Industries Ltd. since October, 1940.

*Patch, F. S., B.A. '99, M.D. '03, has been elected Treasurer of the Canadian Medical Association.

*Penfield, Dr. Wilder, was one of the speakers at the Royal Society of Canada Convention.

*Phelps, F. L., M.D. '16, of Ste. Agathe des Monts, Que., has been elected to the executive council of the Canadian Tuberculosis Association.

*Pitts, G. McL., B.Sc. '08, B.Arch. '16, M.Sc. '09, F.R.A.I.C., President of the Graduates Society has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and a member of the Council of that body.

*Quirk, E. McGrath, Past Student, Medicine '94, General Eastern Representative of the Department of Labour of the Dominion Government in conciliation work connected with labour conditions, has retired after serving the Department with distinction for more than twenty-four years.

Reider, Reuben F., B.Sc. (Arts) '28, M.D. '32, D.P.H. '33, has been appointed by the United States Public Health Service as Director of the Champaign-Urbana. Public Health District, Illinois.

*Robertson, J. G., B.S.A. '12, who has served as Live Stock Commissioner for Saskatchewan, has now become Agricultural Commissioner for Canada in Great Britain.

Robinson, Rev. Mahlon I., B.A. '12, has been inducted as Pastor of the United Church at Cannington, Ont.

*Russel, Colonel Colin K., B.A. '97, M.D. '01, chief of the neurological service of the Montreal Neurological Institute, has been awarded a fellowship of the Royal Society of Medicine in recognition of his work since the outbreak of war.

Scott, Captain the Rev. R. Dewitt, B.A. '16, Chaplain with the Canadian Forces Overseas, acted as official representative of the United Church of Canada at a General Assembly of the Church of Scotland held recently in Edinburgh.

*Semple, G. Hugh, B.C.L. '99, has retired from the post of Recorder of the City of Montreal, which he had held for almost 30 years, on reaching the age limit.

Skelton, Philip H., B.Sc. '13, was given a banquet at Sherbrooke, Que., in June, on the occasion of his retirement from the service of the Canadian Ingersoll Rand Co., with which he had been identified for 29 years, since 1932 as works manager.

Slack, Zerada, B.A. '23, Phy.Ed. '34, has been appointed National Secretary for Health Education by the National Council of the Y.W.C.A.

*Smith, Casey F., M.D. '91, celebrated his 80th birthday on June 10. He has practised at St. Mary's, Ont., ever since his graduation.

*Sperber, Marcus, M. K.C., B.C.L. '06, has been elected President of B'Nai B'rith's District Grand Lodge No. 1, being the second Montrealer to have ever held this office.

Standish, Granville N., B.A. '41, has been ordained to the diaconate of the Church of England in Canada and appointed Assistant at St. Stephen's Church, Montreal.

Theberge, Rene M., B.C.L. '17, has been appointed a judge of the Court of Sessions of the Peace, Montreal.

Twinn, C. R., M.Sc. '36, has received the degree of Ph.D., *magna cum laude*, from the University of Ottawa.

*Vroom, Alan H., B.Sc. '42, has been awarded a fellowship to do research work in organic chemistry at Iowa State College.

*Waller, Mrs. Clare, School of Soc. Workers '32, has been for the past four years the Medical Social Service Worker for the Woman's General Hospital in Montreal.

*Walsh, Arthur L., D.D.S. '20, Montreal, has been elected President of the Canadian Dental Association.

*Wilson, Selwyn Hamilton, B.Sc. '22, is employed by the Ottawa Car and Aircraft Company.

*Member of The Graduates' Society of McGill University.

Births

Buffam—In Victoria, B.C., on Aug. 14, to G. B. Bonar Buffam, M.D. '35, and Mrs. Buffam, a son.

Cooper—In Montreal, on June 22, to Flight Lieutenant D. J. Cooper, B.S.A. '38, and Mrs. Cooper, a son.

Donohue—In Montreal, on July 23, to A. T. Donohue, D.D.S. '32, and Mrs. Donohue, a son.

Evans—In Montreal, on June 14, to John M. Evans, B.Sc. '29, and Mrs. Evans (Violet Johnson, B.A. '26) a daughter.

Flanz—In Montreal, on July 27, to Dr. Joseph Flanz, B.A. '29, and Mrs. Flanz, a daughter.

Granger—On January 5, 1942, to Lieut. Sanford R. Granger, B.Com. '31, Canadian Army Overseas, and Mrs. Granger, a son.

Hanlon—At Portland, Maine, on July 21, to F. W. Hanlon, M.D. '31, and Mrs. Hanlon, a daughter.

Hyde—In Montreal, on July 11, to G. Miller Hyde, B.A. '26, B.C.L. '29, and Mrs. Hyde, a son.

Kenalty—In Ottawa, Ontario, April 12, 1942, to Brendan J. Kenalty, M.Sc. '41, and Mrs. Kenalty, a son.

Kneeland—In Montreal, on June 13, to Scott F. Kneeland, B.S.A. '37, and Mrs. Kneeland, a son.

Koessler—At Missoula, Montana, on July 20, to Horace H. Koessler, M.D. '38, and Mrs. Koessler, of Seeley Lake, Montana, a son.

Lansdell—To Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Lansdell (Millicent Brennan, Phy.Ed. '37), a son.

Laws—In Montreal, on August 6, to Flight-Lieutenant H. Wyatt Laws, B.A. '40, M.D. '40, and Mrs. Laws, a daughter.

Leach—To Mr. and Mrs. Campbell Leach (Eleanor Binns, Phy.Ed. '29), a son.

Levy—In Montreal, on May 8, to Sidney H. Levy, B.A. '33, and Mrs. Levy (Rosebud Weinfield, B.A. '37), a son.

MacMillan—In Montreal, on July 21, to Rev. K. G. MacMillan, B.A. '41, and Mrs. MacMillan (Jean Le M. McDonald, B.A.'33) a daughter.

Mainwaring—At Hamilton, Ont., on May 24, to A. J. L. Mainwaring, B.A. '37, and Mrs. Mainwaring, a son.

Masland—At Philadelphia, on June 12, to Dr. Richard L. Masland, and Mrs. Masland (Mary Wootton, B.Sc. '35, M.A. (Oberlin) '39), a son.

McCoy—In Montreal, on July 3, to Richard Hall McCoy, M.D. '36, and Mrs. McCoy, a son.

McEwen—At Toronto, on May 15, to Nelson McEwen, B.A.'33, and Mrs. McEwen, a daughter.

McMartin—In Montreal, on July 17, to W. Finley McMartin, B.A. '30, M.D. '35, and Mrs. McMartin, of Lachute, Que., a daughter.

Murphy—In Montreal, on July 6, to J. Herbert Murphy, Past Student, and Mrs. Murphy, a daughter.

Nobbs—In Montreal, on June 17, to Lieut. Frank Nobbs, B.Arch. '36, and Mrs. Nobbs, a son.

Parker—In Winnipeg, on May 12, to Frederick B. Parker, B.Sc. '41, and Mrs. Parker, a son.

Pattee—In Montreal, on May 27, to Flight Lieutenant C. J. Pattee, M.D. '36, and Mrs. Pattee, a daughter.

Petrie—In Ottawa, on June 30, to Charles Byron Petrie, M.D.'35 and Mrs. Petrie, a daughter.

Rabinovitch—In Montreal, on May 23, to Phineas Rabinovitch, M.D. '25, and Mrs. Rabinovitch, a daughter.

Reynolds—To Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Reynolds (H. Gertrude Cremin, Phy.Ed. '34), a son.

Rolleston—At New York, on April 20, to P. W. Rolleston, and Mrs. Rolleston (Alma Howard, B.Sc. '34, Ph.D. '38), a son.

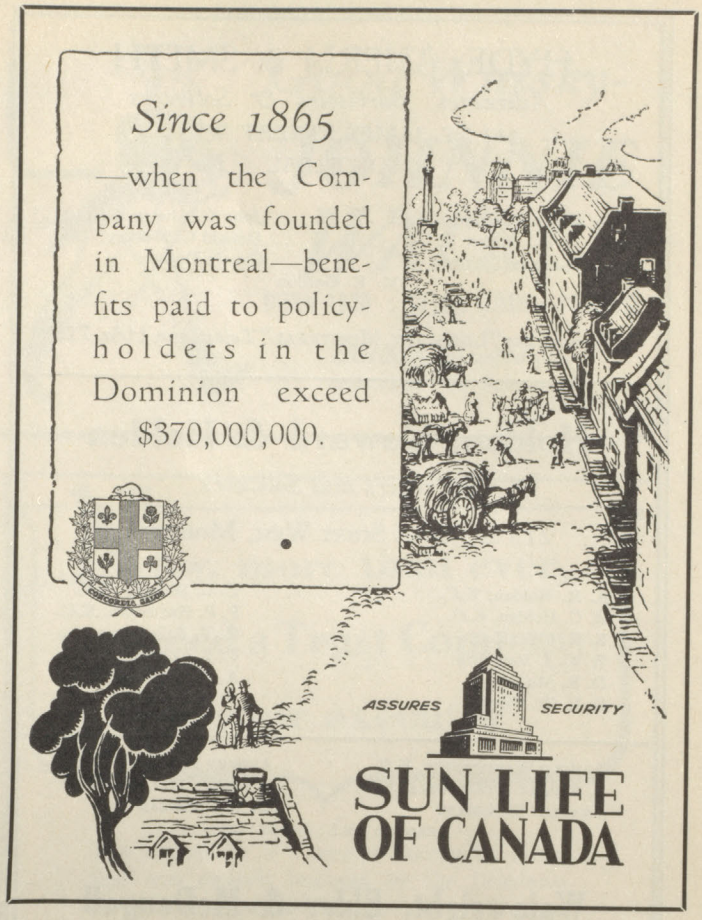
Russell—In Montreal, on May 25, to J. K. Russell, Ph.D.'34, and Mrs. Russell, a son.

Saibil—In Montreal, on May 28, to Maurice Saibil, M.D. '32, and Mrs. Saibil, a son.

Shaw—At Boston, Mass., on May 18, to Wyman B. Shaw, and Mrs. Shaw (Rosamond Grenfell, B.A. '39), a daughter.

Shipley—At Parry Sound, Ont., on May 16, to John H. Shipley, Ph.D. '38, and Mrs. Shipley, a son, premature.

Stephen—In Montreal, on July 8, to Lieutenant C. R. Stephen, B.Sc. '38, M.D. '40, R.C.A.M.C., and Mrs. Stephen, a son.



SERVING CANADA

with a Group of

Products of Chemical Origin

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES C-I-L LIMITED

"When you see the
C-I-L OVAL
. . . buy
with Confidence"

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Head Office:
C-I-L HOUSE, MONTREAL

Factories and Branches Throughout Canada

Newfoundland Sales Office:
St. John's, Newfoundland

HYDE, AHERN & SMITH

Advocates, Barristers & Solicitors

112 ST. JAMES STREET WEST

MONTREAL

G. Gordon Hyde, K.C.
Paul S. Smith
J. Richard Hyde

John G. Ahern, K.C.
Donald C. Markey
Claude Dubuc

M. E. Gordon

Cable Address "LEGALITY, MONTREAL" *Telephone:* HAr. 7188*

Holden, Heward & Holden

Barristers and Solicitors

215 St. James Street West, Montreal

A. R. Holden, K.C.
R. C. Holden, K.C.
E. H. Cliff, K.C.
W. C. J. Meredith
D. R. McMaster
G. R. W. Owen

C. G. Heward, K.C.
P. P. Hutchison, K.C.
C. T. Ballantyne
F. T. Collins, K.C.
A. M. Minnion
R. A. Patch

ARNOLD WAINWRIGHT, K.C.
E. STUART MCDOUGALL, K.C.
CHARLES W. LESLIE

AUBREY H. ELDER, K.C.
WENDELL H. LAIDLEY
W. W. CHIPMAN

BERNARD DE L. BOURGEOIS

Wainwright, Elder & McDougall

Barristers & Solicitors

TELEPHONE HARBOUR 4151*

ALDRED BUILDING MONTREAL

CABLE ADDRESS: "*Arcfost*" TELEPHONE: *HAr. 6251**

HACKETT, MULVENA, FOSTER, HACKETT & HANNEN

Advocates & Barristers

507 PLACE D'ARMES

MONTREAL

John T. Hackett, K.C.
George B. Foster, K.C.
F. Raymond Hannen
Alastair M. Watt
Lindsay H. Place

Henry R. Mulvena, K.C.
F. Winfield Hackett, K.C.
James E. Mitchell
Douglas A. Barlow
Walter C. Leggat

Hon. P. B. Mignault, K.C., LL.D., Counsel

PHELAN, FLEET, ROBERTSON and ABBOTT

Barristers & Solicitors

CANADA LIFE BUILDING 275 ST. JAMES ST., W.

MONTREAL

M. A. PHELAN, K.C.
J. H. H. ROBERTSON, K.C.
J. G. BRIERLEY
J. C. BINNIE

ROBERTSON FLEET, K.C.
D. C. ABBOTT, K.C.
PAUL C. CASEY
GENEST TRUDEL

Births—*Continued*

Stockwell—In Montreal, on Nov. 8, 1941, to W. G. Stockwell, D.D.S. '38, and Mrs. Stockwell, a daughter.

Turner—In Montreal, on June 13, to Lieutenant Charles N. Turner, B.Com. '36, 2nd Battalion, Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada, and Mrs. Turner, a son.

Watson—In Montreal, on June 15, to David S. Watson, D.D.S. '26, and Mrs. Watson, a daughter.

Watt—In Montreal, on May 16, to M. Laird Watt, B.Com. '34, and Mrs. Watt, a daughter.

Watters—In Montreal, on Aug. 28, to Lynn A. Watters, B.Eng. '39, and Mrs. Watters (Elisabeth Enman, B.A. '36), a daughter.

Weiner—In Montreal, on June 6, to Hyman Weiner, B.A. '29, M.D. '34, and Mrs. Weiner, a son.

Woolfrey—In Montreal, on June 2, to Rev. S. G. Woolfrey, B.A. '34, and Mrs. Woolfrey, Richmond, Que., a daughter.

Young—At Sydney, N.S., on July 19, to J. C. Young, M.D. '36, and Mrs. Young, a daughter.

Marriages

Amory—In Montreal, on June 29, Miss L. Marie Amory, Physical Ed. '41, and Frank Forbes, Jr.

Archibald—In Montreal, on July 4, Mrs. Lois Cahan Malcolm, and Kenneth Archibald, B.A. '09, B.C.L. '11

Biggar—In Outremont, Que., on August 20, Miss Mary Evelyn Biggar, B.A. '41, and George Wallingford Peck.

Bourne—In Montreal, on July 11, Miss Ruth Pyper and Reginald Alan Bourne, B.A. '37, M.D. '41, son of Charles R. Bourne, M.D. '12, and Mrs. Bourne.

Brown—In New York, on August 8, Miss Yvonne Georgette Andree MacDonald, and Sub-Lieutenant Clifford Francis Brown, B.Com. '37, R.C.N.V.R.

Brown—In Montreal, on August 18, Miss Jean Webb McNair, and Flight Lieutenant Norman M. Brown, B.A. '37, M.D. '40, R.C.A.F.

Brunton—In Montreal, on June 6, Miss Alice Brunton, B.A.'40, and Ralph F. H. Hoskins.

Burt—In Ottawa, on October 25, 1941, Miss D. Forrest Burt, B.A. '38, and John Stuart Johnson, B.Sc. (U.N.B.), both of Ottawa.

Byrne—In Ottawa, on June 25, Miss Eileen Mary French, and Joseph Lawrence Byrne, B.Sc. '36, M.Sc. '39, both of Ottawa.

Cadman—In Montreal, on May 30, Miss Marion Willard Matthews, and Surgeon Lieutenant Thomas A. Cadman, M.D. '41, R.C.N.V.R.

Cameron—In Montreal, on June 20, Miss Phyllis Anne Roy, and Adam Kirkland Cameron, B.Eng. '38, of Brownsburg, Que.

Carver—In Montreal, on July 25, Miss Maida Bernadette Pasmore, and Captain John Kenneth Carver, D.D.S. '23, Canadian Dental Corps.

Cohen—In Montreal, on June 28, Miss Sylvia Aber, and Captain Maurice S. Cohen, B.Sc. (Arts) '30, M.D. '34, R.C.A.M.C.

Cotnam—At Hawkesbury, Ont., on June 3, Miss Hilda Mary Field, and Lieutenant Harold Beatty Cotnam, B.A. '39, M.D. '41, R.C.N.V.R.

Cuke—In Montreal, on May 9, Miss Winifred A. Lowe, Arts '43, and Pilot Officer Norman H. Cuke, B.Eng. '41.

Currie-Gurd—In Montreal, on June 16, Miss Katharine Gurd, B.A. '40, daughter of Fraser B Gurd, B.A. '04, M.D. '06, and Mrs. Gurd, and Cecil Currie, B.A. '32, M.A. '33.

Cushing-England—In Westmount, Que., on August 17, Miss Esther Ritchie England, B.A. '25, daughter of the late Dr. F. R. England, M.D. '05, and Mrs. England (Octavia Grace Ritchie, B.A. '88), and Eric Albert Cushing, B.Sc. '17, C.A., both of Montreal.

Dahlstrom—In Toronto, on June 9, Miss Hazel Yvonne Watts, Waterville, N.S., and Oscar E. Dahlstrom, B.Eng. '37, Arvida, Que.

Danforth—At Lachute, Que., on June 6, Miss Jean Mary Picken, and Albert L. Danforth, D.D.S. '42, of New York.

Derby-Locke—In Montreal, on August 1, Miss Beverley Ruth Locke B.A. '37, and Angus Campbell Derby, B.Sc. '39, M.D. '41, son of Leonard L. Derby, M.D. '12, and Mrs. Derby, Westboro, Ont.

Dodd—In Winnipeg, on July 4, Miss Mary Georgina Locke, and George Kimball Dodd, B.Eng. '34, both of Winnipeg.

Dougan—In Toronto, on May 18, Miss Marion Isabel Huddart, and Alfred Atherton Dougan, M.D. '42, son of the late B. H. Dougan, M.D. '05, and of Mrs. Dougan, Harvey Station, N.B.

Douglas-Douglas—In Montreal, on May 28, Miss Wanda Alda Douglas, B.Sc. '38, M.D. '42, and Lieutenant Robert Edward Douglas, M.D. '41, Medical Corps, United States Navy.

Doyle—In Toronto, on June 9, Miss Mary Catherine Macdonell, and Flight Lieutenant Philip E. Doyle, M.D. '37, R.C.A.F.

Dugal—In Montreal, on May 23, Miss Rolande Gravel, and Fernand Dugal, B.Eng. '39, R.A.F. Ferry Command.

Duncan—In Westmount, on June 27, Miss Kathleen Margaret Hall, and Robert Bryson Duncan, B.A. '40, M.D. '41, son of J. W. Duncan, M.D. '01, and Mrs. Duncan, Montreal.

Epply—In Montreal, on August 1, Miss Diana Drury, and Walter G. Epply, M.D. '41, of Manchester, N.H.

Fallows—In Westmount, Que., on June 13, Miss Elaine Elizabeth Ranger Enderby, and Thomas Bruce Fallows, B.Com. '37, both of Montreal.

Fyshe—At Burstow Parish Church, England, on June 19, Nursing Sister Bessie Anita Depew, of White River, Ont., and Captain Thomas G. Fyshe, B.A. '31, M.D. '36, R.C.A.M.C., son of the late James C. Fyshe, B.A. '01, M.D. '04, and of Mrs. Fyshe, Montreal.

Gibson—In Montreal, on June 14, Miss Judith Blumkin, and Fred Gibson, M.D. '41.

Gladwell—At Montreal West, Que., on July 18, Miss Doreen Napier Callan, and Roy Leonard Gladwell, B.Eng. '42.

Gohier—In Montreal, on May 23, Miss Mariette DesRosiers, and Roch Edouard Gohier, B.Eng. '39, both of Montreal.

Gold—In Montreal, on May 17, Bernice Hope, Arts '43, daughter of Norman Viner, B.A. '01, M.D. '05, and Mrs. Viner, and Allen Gold, B.Sc. '40, M.D. '42.

Goodrich-Hall—In New York, on July 9, Miss Virginia Crawford Hall, M.D. '41, and Lieutenant Frederick Warren Goodrich, M.D. '41, Medical Corps, U.S. Army.

Hansen—In Vancouver, B.C., on August, 1941, Miss Ruth Hansen, Phy.Ed. '36, and Harold Donald.

Hardy—At St. Catharines, Ont., on August 12, Miss Norah Woodburne Hardy, B.A. '40, M.A. '41, and John Richard Adams, Med.

Hartsough—In Los Angeles, on March 7, Miss Kathleen Fitz, and Lieut. C. W. Hartsough, Jr., M.D. '35, U.S. Navy.

Hastings—In Montreal, on July 8, Miss Marjorie Louise Wood, Twillingate, Newfoundland, and Wade A. Hastings, M.D. '41.

Hay-Eddy—In Montreal, on April 4, Miss Mary T. Eddy, B.A. '42, and Lorne Hamilton C. Hay, B.Sc. '38.

Henderson—At Rothesay, N.B., on June 10, Miss Gertrude Ann Macnabb, and Surgeon-Lieutenant Ernest Rowland Henderson, B.A. '33, M.D. '38, R.C.N.V.R.

Hilborn—In Preston, Ont., on July 7, Miss Helen Joan Hilborn, B.A. '38, and Sub-Lieutenant Paul Augustus Bridle, R.C.N.V.R.

Hill—In London, England, on May 29, Nursing Sister Patricia de Menall, and Major W. H. Philip Hill, B.A. '30, M.D. '34, R.C.A.M.C., son of the late W. H. P. Hill, M.D. '00, and of Mrs. Hill, Montreal.

Holland—In Montreal, Miss Catherine Nesbit Holland, M.A.'34, and Major Michael J. Joyce, District Supply and Transport Officer, M.D. No. 4, Montreal.

Hudson—In Ottawa, on July 4, Miss Beatrice Margery Graham, and Percival Argue Hudson, B.Sc. '33 son of Harry P. Hudson, M.D. '98 and Mrs. Hudson, Aylmer, Que.

Hunter—At Huntingdon, Que., on June 13, Miss Eleanor G. Hunter, B.A. '40, and R. Alex. Sim, Macdonald College.

Hutchison-Hutcheson—On August 1, Miss Margaret Agnes Hutcheson, B.A. '41, and Flight Lieutenant George A. Hutchison, B.Sc. '35, M.D. '40, R.C.A.F.



Good Whisky-

JOHNNIE WALKER

BORN 1820 : STILL GOING STRONG

Distilled, blended and bottled in Scotland

Now, more than ever, you need a Trust Company as your executor

The imposition of a second Succession Duty, that was recently imposed by the Dominion Government, may have important implications for your Estate.

It is more important than ever before that you should consult one of our Estate Officers as to the nature and classification of your assets—as to how your Will as drawn, or projected, will affect the amount of Dominion and Provincial Succession Duties which your estate will have to pay.

Write or telephone for an appointment.
You incur no charge or obligation.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY

CAREERS FOR WOMEN

- **Life Insurance provides a field of wide opportunity for College Women.**
- **See us or phone for an appointment.**

The Canada Life Assurance Company
Established - 1847

V. R. F. MACDONALD
Branch Manager

275 St. James St. W.
Montreal

MArquette 4551

MACDOUGALL, MACFARLANE, SCOTT & HUGESSEN

Advocates, Barristers and Solicitors

ALDRED BLDG., 507 PLACE D'ARMES
MONTREAL

GORDON W. MACDOUGALL, K.C. — LAWRENCE MACFARLANE, K.C.
W. B. SCOTT, K.C. — HON. ADRIAN K. HUGESSEN, K.C.
WM. F. MACKLAIER, K.C. — JOHN F. CHISHOLM, K.C.
G. MILLER HYDE — H. LARRATT SMITH
JAMES P. ANGLIN — H. WEIR DAVIS

Marriages—*Continued*

Hyndman—In Ottawa, on June 15, Miss Helen Winsloe Hyndman, B.A. '42, of Framingham, Mass., and Leading Aircraftman Thomas Maunsell Galt, R.C.A.F.

Jaffe—At Fort Jackson, S.C., on July 26, Miss Judith H. Jaffe, B.A. '42, and Lieutenant Arthur Edgar Pollock, U.S. Army Medical Corps.

James—In Montreal, on June 13, Miss Frances Balfour James, B.H.S. '37, and Dr. Carl Robert Brewer, Montreal.

Jamieson—In Montreal, on July 15, Miss Margaret Eugenie (Molly) Brown, and Lieutenant Stewart Edgar Jamieson, B.Eng. '41, R.C.O.C.

Janikun—In Outremont, Que., on June 14, Miss Beatrice Estelle Winters, and Seymour L. Janikun, B.A. '34.

Jones—In Newmarket, Ont., on May 29, Miss Florence Shirley Patterson, and Donald Cecil Jones, Ph.D. '37.

Kelly—In Montreal, on June 2, Miss Agnes Kathleen MacPhee, of Anoca, Que., and William H. Kelly, B.Sc. '16, of Hawkesbury, Ont.

Kenny—In Montreal, on July 4, Miss Evelyn Constance Salmon Carroll, Past Student Arts '42 and Leading Aircraftman Robert Allen Kenny, B.Eng. '39, R.C.A.F.

Lamont—In Montreal, on June 13, Miss Ruth Mostyn Burton, Arts '43, and Rev. Thomas Lamont, B.A. '39.

Lindabury—In Toronto, Miss Elinore Lindabury, B.H.S. '39, and R. Norman Beattie, R.C.A.F.

Lumsden-Gould—In Montreal, on June 25, Miss Jean Gould, B.A. '39, and Stanley Lumsden, B.A. '36, M.A. '37.

Lynn—At McMasterville, Que., on June 20, Miss Ina Catherine Lynn, B.A. '39, and Edward Ostergard, of McMasterville.

MacLennan—In Montreal, on June 27, Miss Louise I. MacLennan, B.Sc. '37, M.Sc. '42, and Henry Edwards Wright.

MacLeod-Bayne—At Sherbrooke, Que., on June 13, Miss Marjorie Gertrude Bayne, Homemakers '36, daughter of H. Douglas Bayne, M.D. '14, and the late Mrs. Bayne (Lilian Frances Younger, B.A. '12), and John Alexander MacLeod, B.A. '36, M.D. '41, of Montreal.

Macnaughton—In Cleveland Heights, O., on August 1, Miss Mary Caroline White, and Alan Aylesworth Macnaughton, B.A. '26, B.C.L. '29, Montreal.

McFarlane-Bulley—In Montreal, on June 27, Miss Elizabeth Ruth Bulley, B.A. '40, and Lieutenant Arthur Hardisty McFarlane, B.A. '39, Directorate of Personnel, Canadian Army, Fredericton, N.B.

McIntosh—In Montreal, on July 11, Miss Phyllis Brown, and Robert L. McIntosh, Ph.D. '39.

McKay-Smith—In Montreal, on July 25, Miss Irene Craig Smith, B.A.'41, and Dr Kenneth Gardiner McKay, B.Sc. '38, M.Sc. '39, Ottawa.

McKenna—At Sherbrooke, Que., on June 20, Miss Violette Blanche Heuff, and Harold E. McKenna, D.D.S. '41, Sherbrooke.

McNiece—In Montreal, on May 30, Miss Lawrence S. McNiece, B.A. '42, and William MacDonald Short.

Meyer—In Montreal, on June 6, Miss Irene Meyer, Grad. Nurse '42, and George F. Harvey, of Vancouver, B.C.

Millen—At Port Nelson, Ont., on June 16, Miss Phyllis Millen, B.A. '42, and James Ian Douglas.

Mills—In Montreal, on May 9, Miss Naomi Elspeth Maclean, and Lieutenant Alan V. Lennox Mills, B.C.L. '42, The Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada, son of Colonel A. L. S. Mills, B.C.L. '14, and Mrs. Mills.

Mitchell—At Metis Beach, Que, on June 29, Miss Lorna Henrietta Campbell, and Rev. Robert Asher Mitchell, B.Sc.'40, Valcartier, Que.

Moyle—At Hawkesbury, Ont., on July 31, Miss Margaret Eleanor Moyle, B.H.S. '37, and Lieutenant James Duncan McGregor, R.C.A.S.C.

Murphy-Norsworthy—In Montreal, on May 16, Miss Beatrice Mary Norsworthy, B.Sc. '41, and David Ross Murphy, B.Sc. '40, M.D. '42, both of Montreal.

Mussells-Main—In Montreal, on May 30, Miss Margaret Buchanan Main, B.A. '42, and Lieutenant Howard Lindsay Mussells, D.D.S. '41.

Nancekivell-Calhoun—In Westmount, Que., on May 16, Miss Beatrice Louise Kingslay Calhoun, Homemakers '36, and Arthur Frank Nancekivell, M.D. '42.

Nugent—At London, Ont., on August 15, Miss Margaret Jean Paterson, and Rev. Wiliam Oliver Nugent, B.A. '35, of Cobourg, Ont.

O'Brien—At Fort Erie, Ont., on June 27, Miss Margaret (Amanda) Rapelje, and Hugh John O'Brien, M.D. '41, Montreal.

O'Brien—In Montreal, on August 15, Miss Lois Davis, and Flight Lieutenant William L.S.O'Brien, B.Com. '40, R.C.A.F.

Oswald-McLaggan—In Montreal, on July 22, Miss Isobel Cameron McLaggan, B.A. '37, and Lieutenant W. E. Douglas Oswald, B.A. '35, The Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada.

Parkinson—In Montreal, on July 15, Miss Elizabeth Haselden Gaunt, and Dwight Parkinson, M.D. '41.

Peets-Best—At Bedford, Que., on June 25, Miss Marion Gertrude Best, B.A. '38, and Donald L. Peets, B.Sc. '41.

Perry—In Montreal, on August 15, Miss Marion Achsa Perry, B.A. '27, and Henry Carl Mayhew.

Piddington—At Metchosin, Vancouver Island, B.C., on June 29, 1942, Miss Katherine Louisa Milne, and P/O Thomas A. Piddington, B.A. '35, R.C.A.F., Prince Rupert, B.C.

Poyner—In Chicago, on May 18, Miss Erma Wengert, and Walter James Churchill Poyner, B.Eng. '38, of Cardinal, Ont.

Price-Roycroft—In Montreal, on April 6, Nan Roycroft, B.A. '37, School of Social Work '39, to Frederick W. Price, B.A. '37, M.A. '42.

Renton—In Montreal, on Aug. 15, Miss Margaret Ellen Main, R.N., and Ernest Renton, M.D. '40.

Rodger—At Banff, Alberta, on July 20, Miss Ruth Creelman Rodger, B.Com. '34, of Montreal, and Rev. Bernard Franklin Ennals, B.A., B.D., of Invermere, B.C.

Rogers—In the Town of Mount Royal, Que., on August 1, Miss Mabel Gertrude Shepherd, and Frank Knox Rogers, B.Eng.'42, Shawinigan Falls, Que.

Scott—In Westmount, Que., on May 22, Miss Ruth Gordon Bell Forsyth, and James Alan Scott, M.D. '40.

Scott—On December 27, 1941, Miss Carolyn Ayer Harmon, of Wellesley Hills, Mass., and Joseph R. Scott, B.A. '37.

Shapiro-McDonald—At Bronxville, N.Y., on June 27, Miss Elizabeth Maddock McDonald, B.Sc. '41, and Lorne Shapiro, B.A. '34, M.D. '39.

Shepherd—In Westmount, on May 30, Miss Catherine Muriel Aitken and John H. Shepherd, B.A. '35.

Silver-Levine—In Fredericton, N.B., on June 22, Miss Sylvia Mildred Levine, B.H.S. '39, and Samuel Silver, M.D. '38, Montreal.

Small—In Montreal, on April 30, Miss Elsie M. Small, B.A. '36, and Dorrien Edson Weaver.

Smith—In Montreal, on May 30, Miss Constance Elizabeth (Peggy) Shaw, Past Student, and E. Kenneth Smith, M.D.'42, U.S. Naval Reserve.

Stenstrom—In Westmount, Que., on July 11, Miss Helen Lee McCrady, and James Andrew Stenstrom, B.Eng. '40, Shawinigan Falls, Que.

Stewart—In Ottawa, Ont., on May 2, 1941, Nursing Sister Winnifred Ferguson, and Lieut. Charles H. Stewart, B.Com.'36, B.L.S. '40, C.A.R.U.

Storey-Jenkins—In Montreal, on June 20, Miss Joan S. Jenkins, Past Student, and Donald R. Storey, B.Eng. '42.

Deaths

Benoit, Hector Wright, M.D .'09, in Brooklyn, N.Y., June 27, 1942.

Birkett, Brigadier-General Herbert Stanley, C.B., M.D.'86, LL.D. '21, in Montreal, July 19, 1942.

Blair, Dr. Herbert G., M.D. '02, at North Gower, Ontario, on July 10, 1942.

Denny, Rev. Joseph, B.A. '15, at Prince Albert, Ont., on June 23, 1942.

Drummond, Lady Grace Julia, LL.D. '21, in Montreal, June 10, 1942.

Evans, John M., B.Sc. '29, in Montreal, July 28, 1942.

Fitzpatrick, Sir Charles, LL.D. '11, in Quebec, June 17, 1942.

Fuller, George Frederick Leroy, M.D. '99, at Cowansville, Que., July 26, 1942.

Grant, Nelson Parker, M.D. '04, at Woodstock, N.B., May 28, 1942.

Gray, William Everett, M.D. '07, at Milltown, N.B., May 22, 1942.

Hamilton, Gavin, M.D. '94, at Houston, Texas, in May, 1942.

Harrington, John Lyle, B.Sc. '06, M.Sc. '08, in Kansas City, May 20, 1942.

Harris, Nathaniel M., M.D. '90, in Montreal, August 6, 1942.

Jackson, Donald Alphonse, B.Sc. '10, at Chatham, N.B., on June 13, 1942.

Macdonald, Dalraddy Law, B.A. '07, M.D. '12, in Montreal, June 23, 1942.

Macphail, William M., B.Sc. '98, in Winnipeg, June 8, 1942.

Roy, John J., M.D. '97, in New Glasgow, N.S., about May 13, 1942.

Stevenson, Dr. Hugh A., Past Student, in London, Ont., May 27, 1942.

Walters, Albert Robert, M.D. '27, at North Hatley, Que., July 14, 1942.

Whiteside, Orton Edward Simpson, B.Sc. '94, M.Sc. '00, in Vancouver, B.C., August 4, 1942.

Young, Harry Oliver, Past Student, in Montreal, on June 11, 1942.

Marriages—*Continued*

Swan—In Toronto, on June 27, Miss Margaret Patricia Guy, and Lieutenant James R. Swan, B.A. '41, R.C.O.C.

Tanton—At Sussex, N.B., on August 7, Miss Marjorie Matheson, and Townsend Muncey Tanton, M.D. '41, O'Leary, P.E.I., son of Edwin T. Tanton, M.D. '08, and Mrs. Tanton, of Summerside, P.E.I.

Taylor—In Montreal, on June 27, Miss Dorothy Mae Taylor, B.A. '38, daughter of S. W. Taylor, M.D. '11, and Mrs. Taylor, and Ernest A. Glauser.

Wasson—At Petitcodiac, N.B., on July 23, Miss Enid Elva Rice, and Burton K. M. Wasson, Ph.D. '42, of Montreal.

Whitelaw—In Toronto, on June 30, Miss Virginia Ryerson, and John W. Whitelaw, M.D. '41, son of Wilbert A. Whitelaw, M.D. '07, and Mrs. Whitelaw, Vancouver, B.C.

Whittall—In Vancouver, B.C., on July 9, Miss Mary Stone Gentles, daughter of Allan S. Gentles, B.Sc. '14, and Mrs. Gentles, Vancouver, and Sub-Lieutenant David Haskell Whittall, Past Student, R.C.N.V.R.

Williams—In Westmount, Que., on June 20, Miss Helen Dalton Sutton, and 2nd Lieutenant Herbert James Williams, B.Sc. (Agr.) '41.

Wisse—In Westmount, Que., on May 3, Miss Carmen May Johnson, and William H. Wisse, D.D.S. '19, of Montreal.

Woodhead—In Montreal West, on May 9, Miss Dora Edith Kelsey, and Squadron Leader Robert Charles Woodhead, B.Sc. '34, B.Eng. '36, R.C.A.F.

Wright—At New Glasgow, N.S., on July 29, Miss Elizabeth Jane Cox, and Ralph Wallace Wright, B.Eng. '41, of Peterborough, Ont., son of C. H. Wright, B.Sc. '96, and Mrs. Wright, Halifax, N.S.

Have You an Up-to-date Will?

Even last year's Will may not meet this year's plans. The Will made many years ago is not apt to suit the conditions of today. Wills should be revised as circumstances change.

Many a Will is probated that provides for people who have passed on—some of them years ahead of the man or woman who made the Will. This shows how neglectful we may become.

The immature girl or boy of ten years ago may now have become self-supporting. These people require less protection now than they might have been accorded under an old Will. Conversely, relatives or dear friends may become cripples or infirm.

Montreal Trust Company, which has had so much to do with estates in this community, asks you to read your Will in the light of today and see if it covers present responsibilities.

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY

Established 1889

HEAD OFFICE: 511 PLACE D'ARMES, MONTREAL

F. G. DONALDSON, President and General Manager

MORRIS W. WILSON, Vice-President

GORDON W. MACDOUGALL, K.C., Vice-President

New and re-conditioned
Electric Motors and Transformers
Electrical Repairs

THOMSON
ELECTRICAL WORKS LTD.

915 St. Genevieve Street — Montreal

Telephone, LAncaster 9141

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

for Hospitals, Hotels, Colleges, Clubs and Private Families

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

Established 1829

2025 University Street — Montreal

Lost Addresses

Any information in regard to the Graduates listed below will be welcomed by The Graduates' Society, Executive Office, 3466 University Street, Montreal.

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Ph.D. 1922
Dickson, Bertram T.

Ph.D. 1923
Stephens, Henry N.
Waldbauer, Louis J.

Ph.D. 1926
Sivertz, Christian

Ph.D. 1928
Butler, Keith H.
Crozier, Robert Nelson
Pasternack, David S.

Ph.D. 1929
Stansfield, John
Taylor, Kenneth A.
White, Thomas N., Jr.

Ph.D. 1930
Chalmers, William
Langstroth, George Otty

Ph.D. 1933
Kutz, Russell Lawrence
Williamson, John T.

Ph.D. 1935
Dyck, Abraham W. J.
Mackinney, Herbert W.
Pullman, Joseph C.

Ph.D. 1936
Panter, Faivel

Ph.D. 1937
MacIntosh, Frank C.

Ph.D. 1940
Prebble, Malcolm L.

MASTER OF SCIENCE

M.Sc. 1884
Wardrop, Norval

M.Sc. 1896
Cunningham, William N.

M.Sc. 1901
Fraser, James William

M.Sc. 1905
Cole, G. Herbert

M.Sc. 1909
Dalemont, Julien E.

M.Sc. 1912
Stanfield, John

M.Sc. 1913
Kirkpatrick, Capt. R.

M.Sc. 1914
Scott, Joseph M.

M.Sc. 1916
Dowler, V. B.
Fort, C. Atherton
Wu Chow, Chu

M.Sc. 1917
Geldard, W. J.

M.Sc. 1919
Jull, Morley Allan

M.Sc. 1921
Harding, Ellis George
McFarlane, Nathaniel, C.
Williams, Fred H.

M.Sc. 1922
Harrison, Donald R.
Saul, Bernard B.
Waldbauer, Louis J.

M.Sc. 1923
Carleton, Everett A.

M.Sc. 1924
Gegg, Richard C.
McLennan, Logan S.
Shijman, Johan J.
Sivertz, Christian

M.Sc. 1925
Baker, A. D.
Fan, Paul Chung
Harrison, Kenneth A.
Home, Maurice S.
Robinson, Samuel C.
Sand, Alexander

M.Sc. 1926
Johns, Cyril K.
Pasternack, David S.
Popp, William
White, Roy Mason

M.Sc. 1927
Pomerleau, Rene
White, Thomas N., Jr.

M.Sc. 1928
Coleman, Charles L.
Daviault, Lionel
Finney, William H.
Hamilton, William B.
Macdonald, James K. L.
Maltais, Jean B.

M.Sc. 1929
Perry, Stanley S.
Starrock, Murray G.

M.Sc. 1930
Campbell, Herbert N.
Skazin, Leo
Williamson, John T.

M.Sc. 1931
Morton, Richard

M.Sc. 1932
Chorobski, George
Lavallee, Edouard
Lyons, Walter
Prebble, Malcolm L.
Tarlov, Isadore M.

M.Sc. 1933
Mackinney, Herbert W.
Pullman, Joseph C.

M.Sc. 1935
Jones, Trevor L.
Neeland, William D.

M.Sc. 1936
Stevens, Robert L.

M.Sc. 1937
Cox, Harold Arthur

MASTER OF ARTS

M.A. 1907
Rice, Rev. Horace G.

M.A. 1908
Salt, A. E. W.

M.A. 1912
Rowell, Arthur H.

M.A. 1924
Willard, Eugene W.

M.A. 1925
White, Harold
Wilkinson, George

M.A. 1926
Boden, Q. Philippe
Di Florio, Rev. Pasquale
Layhew, John Howard
Levy, Gordon W.
Preston, George P.
Reich, Nathan

M.A. 1927
Sacks, Benjamin

M.A. 1928
Hayakawa, Samuel I.
Hudson, James C.
Israel, Wilfred E.
MacPherson, John T.
Smyth, Desmond H.

M.A. 1929
Edwards, Lyford P.

1930
Pursley, Robert

M.A. 1931
Berman, Alfred
Burton, G. G.
Connors, Vara McNeil
Willis, Stewart W.

M.A. 1932
Lees, David

M.A. 1933
Berry, John W.
Greenlees, William S.
Steeves, Lewis R.

M.A. 1935
Graham, Gordon Booth

M.A. 1938
Jamieson, Stuart M.

MASTER OF ENGINEERING

M.Eng. 1933
Jaderholm, Henrick W.
Jamieson, David N.
Westwood, Robert J.

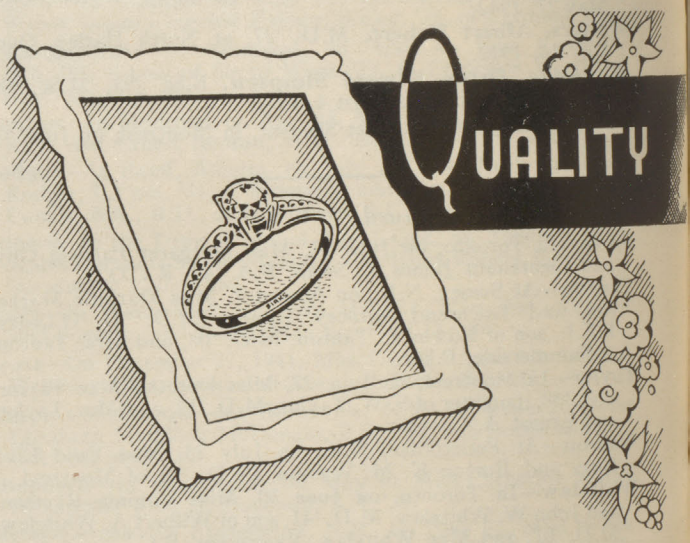
M.Eng. 1935
Howe, Lawrence McLean

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

M.Sc. (Agr.)1924
Bayfield, Edward G.
Lamb, Cecil A.

M.Sc. (Agr.) 1925
Lienbenberg, L. C. E.

M.Sc. (Agr.) 1926
Schurman, David Cairns



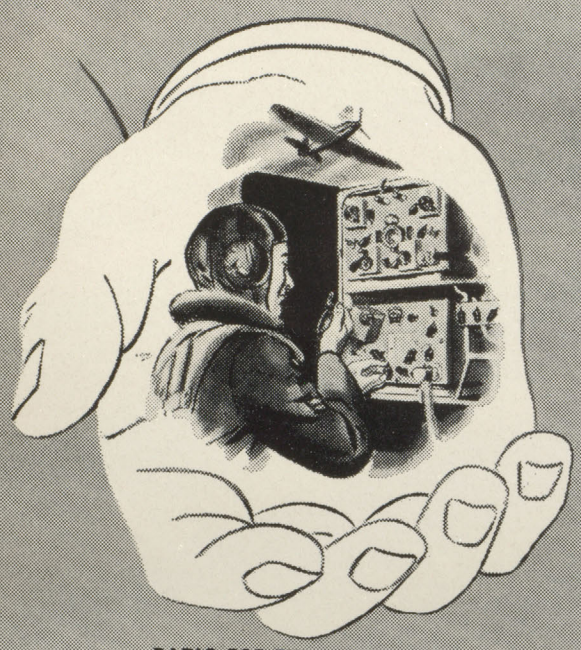
For those who prefer simplicity, this ring has been designed. Mounted in 14 kt. natural with 18 kt. white gold settings. Priced from 75.00 up.

THE QUALITY OF BIRKS DIAMONDS IS INCOMPARABLE

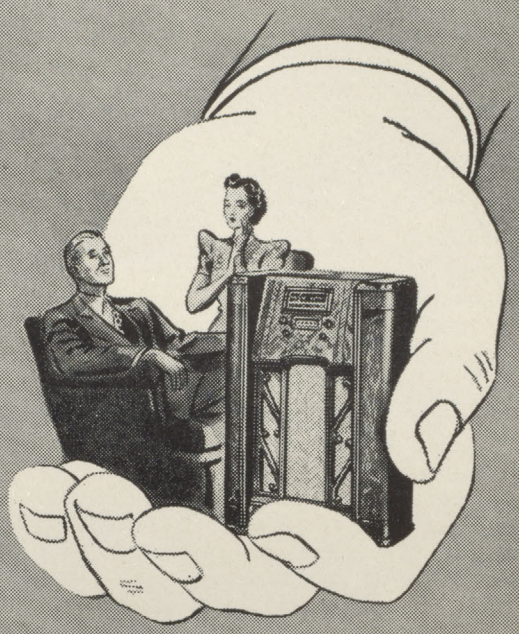
Birks DIAMONDS

IT HAS TO BE

This *before* This



RADIO FOR THE ARMED FORCES -



RADIO FOR THE HOME

RADIO FOR VICTORY COMES FIRST!

Now is a time of action . . . here is no place for halfway measures. Our peace-time activities weigh lightly in the balance against a war effort that has our very way of living at stake. We of Northern Electric—as an organization, and as individuals, are throwing our full weight into the supplying of materials of war—turning our pre-war experience into war-time accomplishment.

Radio is absolutely vital to the split-second action of modern warfare! The keenest leadership—the bravest and best-trained forces—the finest equipment—must have dependable radio for effective action! Therefore, since the earliest days of the War our resources—engineering and manufacturing—have been thrown into the production of radio equipment for the armed forces.



WORKING FOR VICTORY AND SAVING FOR VICTORY!

Pictured on the left is F. J. King, a skilled wood finisher, who has been with us for many years. He's one of the thousands of us Working for Victory through all out War Effort and—Saving for Victory through continuous and regular purchases of War Savings Certificates.



40-116C-R

Northern Electric

COMPANY LIMITED



Mastery

It is by virtue of Britain's mastery of the sea that thousands of airmen from every corner of the Commonwealth and Empire, trained in Canada, have reached the battlefront.

This is a proud and glorious record. For us in Canada these mighty guns mean safety for our troops in transit—and, while they command the seas, no foe can land upon our shores.

PLAYER'S NAVY CUT

Player's Please

MILD OR MEDIUM

Plain End or Cork Tip

"IT'S THE TOBACCO THAT COUNTS"

PLAYER'S NAVY CUT CIGARETTES

PR
copy 2

THE McGILL NEWS

WINTER 1942
Volume 24
Number 2

The Royal Bank of Canada
LIBRARY
DEC 26 1942
Montreal, P. Q. Canada



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS — *R.C.A.F. Photo*

Prime Minister Mackenzie King Pins Wings on Sergt. (now Pilot Officer) Robert Allan Kenny, B.Eng.'39

In This Issue

McGILL STUDENTS GO HARVESTING
by R. ROSS MACDONALD

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL OF CANADA AT WAR
by H. W. LEA

THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY BUILDING AT OXFORD UNIVERSITY
by PHILIP J. TURNER

ANNUAL MEETING OF GRADUATES' SOCIETY

McGILL U. LIBRARY
MAY 8 1943
PERIODICALS

PLASTICS

in the WAR

...and in the future



The curved and crystal clear windows of a bomber . . . the fuse cap of an anti-aircraft shell . . . the instrument housing of a ship's controls . . . these and many other vital components of Canada's war machines are today being made of *plastics*...For *plastics*—the varied and versatile family of synthetic materials which have been developed by science out of coal, air, water, salt and limestone—are today in "Battledress" . . . simplifying production . . . solving construction problems . . . speeding output . . . conserving metals . . . releasing machine tools . . . saving many thousands of man hours!

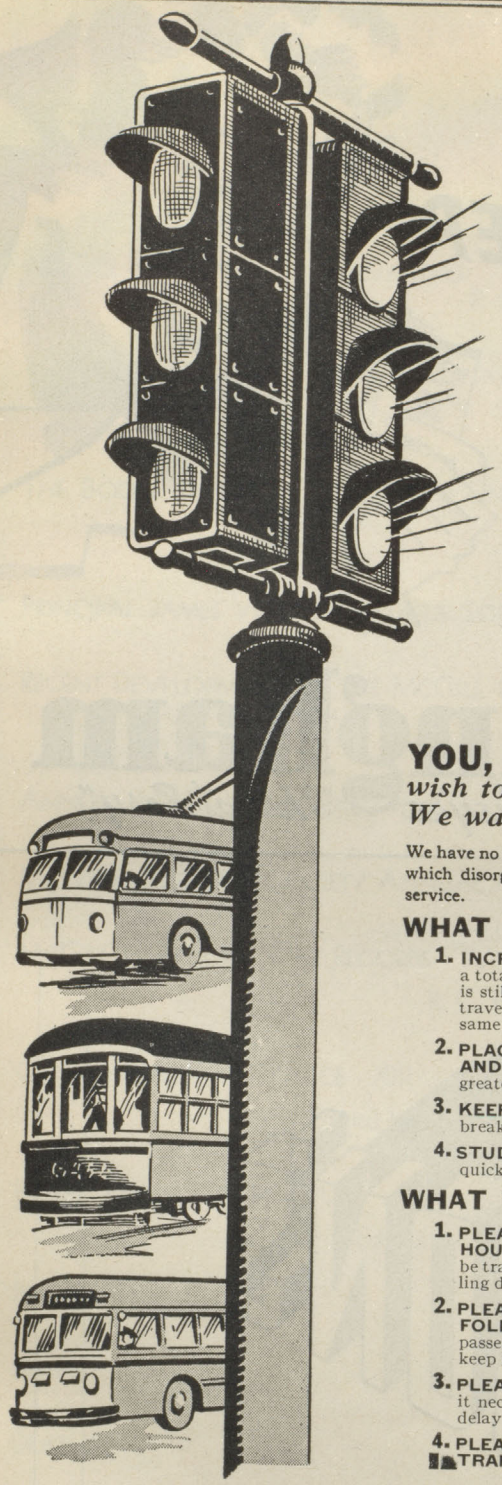
Under the impact of war, *plastics* are forging ahead rapidly. When peace returns these developments will be available for a myriad of domestic applications . . . plastics for *building* . . . plastics for *planes and cars* . . . plastics for *furniture* . . . plastics for *clothing* . . . And remember—leading the *plastics industry* in Canada, with the longest experience and with large production and processing facilities, is Canadian General Electric.

If you have a problem in war production which plastics might possibly solve, call your nearest C.G.E. office.

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
LIMITED

Head Office: Toronto, Sales Offices in All Principal Cities

MD-142



PLEASE HELP US TO HELP YOU

WAR has laid a heavy responsibility on public transportation companies. The urgent need of raw material for the manufacture of mechanized armoured equipment has restricted the number of vehicles which can be provided for our service. The curtailment in the use of gasoline and rubber forces more people to depend upon the public transportation system to carry on their business. More and more, our vehicles will be called upon to carry the burden of taking war workers to and from their work. We pledge ourselves to do our utmost to fulfil the obligations placed upon us. We, therefore, ask your co-operation.

YOU, *our passengers, wish to travel more quickly and we wish to carry you more quickly. You want regular service. We want to give you more regular service.*

We have no private right of way. Fires, accidents, processions, etc., create major traffic interruptions which disorganize our schedules—but, there are certain things which can be done to improve the service.

WHAT WE CAN DO AND ARE DOING

1. **INCREASE THE MILEAGE OF OUR VEHICLES.** In 1941, street-cars and buses ran a total of 37,812,490 miles, an increase of 4,079,000 miles over 1940. This year the mileage is still further increased. Up to the end of November, 1942 (11 months) cars and buses travelled a total of 39,039,043 miles, which is an increase of 4,721,070 miles more than the same period in the previous year—or an average increase of more than 14,000 miles per day.
2. **PLACE IN SERVICE DURING RUSH HOURS EVERY AVAILABLE STREET-CAR AND BUS.** On all main streets in rush hours, car follows car as closely as possible and a greater number cannot be moved over the important intersections.
3. **KEEP OUR MAINTENANCE SERVICE EFFICIENT,** so that we have a minimum of break-downs.
4. **STUDY UNCEASINGLY THE CHANGING MOVEMENT OF PASSENGERS,** so that quick adjustments to meet the altered conditions may be put promptly into effect

WHAT YOU CAN DO

1. **PLEASE AVOID, IF AT ALL POSSIBLE, USING OUR SERVICE AT THE RUSH HOURS** (7.30-9.30 a.m. and 4.30-6.30 p.m.). 300,000 of our 900,000 daily passengers must be transported during these four hours. If, therefore, it is not essential, please avoid travelling during rush-hour periods.
2. **PLEASE HAVE TRANSFER READY AND PRESENT IT TO OPERATORS UNFOLDED.** Operators must inspect all transfers. What may seem a second's delay to the passenger in finding or unfolding a transfer may make the motorman miss a traffic light and keep the tram waiting.
3. **PLEASE PURCHASE TICKETS IF POSSIBLE IN NON-RUSH HOURS:** If you find it necessary to purchase tickets during rush hours, please have exact change ready. The delay of a few seconds in making change means slower service.
4. **PLEASE MOVE WELL INTO CAR AFTER BOARDING TO CLEAR THE ENTRANCE AREA.** This leaves room for those following to enter quickly.

ANY DELAY WHICH CAUSES A TRAM OR A BUS TO MISS A GREEN LIGHT (AND IT MAY BE ONLY A FEW SECONDS) IS SERIOUS and especially so if a series of lights is missed. When this happens, the vehicle continues to drop behind in its schedule and "gaps" occur in the service, which can only be remedied eventually by "short turning."

The average number of stops in a one-direction trip over our principal car lines is 42. Even an average delay of only 10 seconds at each stop will result in a tram or bus being 7 minutes late on its trip.

MONTREAL TRAMWAYS COMPANY

PLEASE HELP US TO HELP YOU



"THE ORDER OF THE DAY"





Buckingham

They're "Throat Easy"

MOLSON'S

The Ale Your Great-Grandfather Drank

Contents

McGill Students Go Harvesting — R. Ross Macdonald — 7

Technical Personnel of Canada at War — H. W. Lea — 11

The Bodleian Library at Oxford University — Philip J. Turner — 13

Principal James Visits Graduates' Society Branches — 17

Recent Developments in the McGill C.O.T.C. — J. Edgar March — 20

Annual Meeting of Graduates' Society — 23

Montreal Branch Society Annual Meeting — 32

McGill University War Records - IV — R. C. Fetherstonhaugh — 34

On His Majesty's Service - XIII — Edited by R. C. Fetherstonhaugh — 39

In the Realm of Literature — Edited by T. H. Matthews — 60

Personals — 65

Births — 68

Deaths — 69

Marriages — 70

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS

The McGill News invites the submission of articles for the Editor's consideration, particularly articles by graduates or members of the University staff. Payment for such contributions has been authorized by the Editorial Board, provided that there is agreement as to such payment between the Editor and the contributor before the article is published. Communications should be addressed to: The McGill News, 3466 University Street, Montreal, Que.

THE McGILL NEWS

Winter, 1942

Vol. XXIV, No. 2

Editorial Board

W. G. McBRIDE
B.Sc. '02
Chairman

R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH
Vice Chairman

A. S. BRUNEAU
B.A. '17, B.C.L. '17

MRS. E. A. CUSHING
B.A. '25

MRS. M. J. JOYCE
M.A. '34

R. W. JONES
Past Student, Com. '29

H. E. MacDERMOT
M.D.C.M. '13

MISS M. S. MacSPORRAN
B.A. '27, M.A. '30

W. F. MACKLAIER
B.C.L. '23, K.C.

T. H. MATTHEWS
M.A. (Oxon.)

H. R. MORGAN
B.A. '17

G. B. GLASSCO
B.Sc. '05
Secretary

A. A. M. WALSH
B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36
Editor

The McGill News
(Copyright registered)
is published quarterly by The Graduates' Society of McGill University and distributed to its members. Annual dues are $3.00. To those not eligible for membership the subscription price is $3.00 per annum; single copies, 75c each.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Montreal, Canada

Publication Dates:
Autumn (Sept. 15th) Spring (Mar. 15th)
Winter (Dec. 15th) Summer (June 15th)

Please address communications as follows:
The McGill News, 3466 University St., Montreal - Telephone: MArquette 2664

The Graduates' Society

of McGill University

Executive Office: 3466 University St., Montreal

President, FRASER S. KEITH, B.Sc. '03
First Vice-President, JAMES B. WOODYATT, B.Sc. '07
Second Vice-President, T. H. LEGGETT, M.D. '01
Past President, G. McL. PITTS, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09, B.Arch. '16
Honorary Secretary, F. J. CUNNINGHAM, B.Sc. '21
Honorary Treasurer, A. A. TOUSAW, B.Sc. '19, M.Sc. '20
Executive Secretary, G. B. GLASSCO, B.Sc. '05

Members of the Executive Committee

A. T. BAZIN, M.D. '24
HUGH A. CROMBIE, B.Sc. '18
A. D. CAMPBELL, M.D. '11
Miss J. G. GARDNER, B.A. '18
R. E. STAVERT, B.Sc. '14
A. R. M. MacLEAN, B.A. '11, M.Sc. '12, Ph.D. '16

Representatives on the Executive Committee

Miss D. M. ROBERTS, B.A. '27, *Alumnae Society*
C. J. TIDMARSH, M.A. '22, M.D. '24 *Montreal Branch Society*
F. I. KER, B.Sc. '09, *Central Ontario Branch*
W. S. LYMAN, M.D. '03, *Ottawa Valley Branch*
DOUGLAS S. COLE, B.Sc. '15, *New York Branch*
R. S. WILLIS, B.A. '41, Law '44, *President, Students' Society*

Nominating Committee

F. S. KEITH, B.Sc. '03, *Chairman*
J. T. HACKETT, B.C.L. '09
H. A. CROMBIE, B.Sc. '18
G. McL. PITTS, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09, B.Arch. '16
Mrs. JOHN RHIND, B.Sc. (Arts) '23
JOHN L. O'BRIEN, B.A. '20, B.C.L. '23
C. KIRKLAND McLEOD, B.Sc. '13
H. M. JAQUAYS, B.A. '92, B.Sc. '96, M.A. '99, M.Sc. '99
Hon. Justice C. G. MACKINNON, B.A. '00, B.C.L. '03
K. O. HUTCHISON, M.D. '21

Representatives of Graduates' Society

On Board of Governors of the University
A. T. BAZIN, M.D. '94
H. A. CROMBIE, B.Sc. '18
G. McL. PITTS, M.Sc. '09, B.Arch. '16

On Advisory Athletics Board
H. E. HERSCHORN, B.A. '11, B.C.L. '14
E. A. CUSHING, B.Sc. '17
RAYMOND CARON, B.A. '28, B.C.L. '31

On Advisory Board, Students' Council
J. F. McINTOSH, M.D. '22
Prof. G. St. G. SPROULE, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09

Board of Trustees, McGill University Graduates' Endowment Fund

From the Graduates' Society
D. C. ABBOTT, B.C.L. '21, *Chairman*
C. F. SISE, B.Sc. '97, *Treasurer*
H. M. JAQUAYS, B.A. '92, M.Sc. '96
GREGOR BARCLAY, B.A. '06, B.C.L. '09
C. D. HARRINGTON, B.Sc. '07
D. S. LEWIS, B.Sc. '06, M.D. '12
G. W. BOURKE, B.A. '17

From the Board of Governors of the University
W. M. BIRKS (Past Stu.) Arts '86
G. S. CURRIE, B.A. '11
G. C. McDONALD, B.A. '04
J. W. ROSS, LL.D. (Hon) '22
A. B. WOOD, B.A. '92

Officers of the Active Branches of the Society

Alumnae Society, Montreal
MISS DOROTHY M. ROBERTS, *President*
MISS HELEN M. KYDD, *Cor. Sec'y*
MISS PATRICIA MAYBURY, *Treasurer*

District of Bedford, Que.
COL. R. F. STOCKWELL, *President*
Cowansville, Que.
MRS. L. M. KNOWLTON, *Sec.-Treas.*
Knowlton, Que.

Chicago
WATSON BOYES, *President*
Oriental Institute,
University of Chicago
MISS ROSE LaRIVIERE, *Secretary*
Physics Bldg., Univ. of Chicago

Detroit
G. M. MERRITT, *President*
1111 Collingwood Ave., Detroit
DR. J. LYON SANDERSON, *Sec.-Treas.*
1337 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit

Great Britain
DR. A. S. EVE, *President*
Overpond Cottage, Shackleford,
Godalming, Surrey, England
G. E. BELL, *Secretary*
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co.,
Highlands Rd., Shirley, Birmingham
E. S. FAY, *Treasurer*
3 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4

Montreal Branch
DR. C. J. TIDMARSH, *President*
W. TAYLOR-BAILEY, *Vice-President*
A. A. MACNAUGHTON, *Hon. Treasurer*
L. N. BUZZELL, *Hon. Secretary*

New York
DOUGLAS S. COLE, *President*
British Empire Bldg.,
Rockefeller Center, N.Y.

DR. PERCY AIKMAN, *Sec.-Treas.*
General Chemical Co.,
40 Rector St., N.Y.

Noranda
R. V. PORRITT, *President*
Noranda, P.Q.

M. F. DIXON, *Sec.-Treas.*
Box 188, Noranda, P.Q.

Ontario (*Central Ontario*)
F. I. KER, *President*
Hamilton Spectator, Hamilton

E. P. TAYLOR, *Vice-President*
York Mills, Ont.

E. G. McCRACKEN, *Secretary*
183 George St., Toronto

H. C. DAVIES, *Treasurer*
35 Glebe Rd. W., Toronto

Ottawa Valley
DR. W. S. LYMAN, *President*
292 Somerset St., Ottawa
C. M. TAYLOR, *Hon. Sec.-Treasurer*
683 Echo Drive, Ottawa
G. RICKWOOD, *Asst. Secretary*
346 Waverley St., Ottawa

Quebec
E. D. GRAY-DONALD, *President*
P.O. Box 730, Quebec
JEAN ST. JACQUES, *Hon. Secretary*
P.O. Box 730, Quebec
LIONEL ROUSSIN, *Hon. Treasurer*
2 Des Braves Ave., Quebec

Rochester
DR. S. LeR. SAHLER, *President*
110 Chelmsford Rd., Rochester, N.Y.
DR. H. R. DRYSDALE, *Sec.-Treasurer*
1066 Monroe Ave., Rochester, N.Y.

Saskatchewan
DR. ALLAN W. BLAIR, *Vice-Pres.*
3003 Hill Ave., Regina
DR. VERNE LANE, *Sec.-Treasurer*
206 Broder Bldg., Regina

St. Francis District
DR. ROBERT H. STEVENSON, *President*
Danville, P.Q.
W. H. BRADLEY, *Treasurer*
4 Wellington St. N., Sherbrooke

St. Maurice Valley
F. W. BRADSHAW, *President*
27 Third Ave., Grand'Mere, P.Q.
R. O. LINDSEY, *Sec.-Treasurer*
Grand'Mere, P.Q.

Sudbury
DONALD F. COOPER, *President*
Box 24, Sudbury
D. R. LOCHHEAD, *Secretary*
Falconbridge, Ont.

Vancouver and District
DR. H. H. PITTS, *President*
4120 East Blvd., Vancouver, B.C.
G. D. LECKIE, *Secretary*
6555 Maple St., Vancouver, B.C.
ALEX. REE, *Treasurer*
470 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.

Victoria and District
DR. H. M. ROBERTSON, *President*
508 Campbell Bldg., Victoria, B.C.
H. ALAN MACLEAN, *Sec.-Treas.*
2848 Dewdney Ave., Victoria

Winnipeg
DR. O. C. TRAINOR, *President*
600 Medical Arts Bldg., Winnipeg
G. M. HUTT, *Sec.-Treasurer*
30 C.P.R. Bldg., Winnipeg


For Christmas Giving
Player's Please
PLAYER'S
NAVY CUT
PLAYER'S NAVY CUT CIGARETTES



SALUTE TO THE RAILWAYS

. . . Vital Arteries in Canada's War Programme

OVER the great network of tracks which spreads across the Dominion, trains are thundering night and day providing that prime essential of modern warfare—fast, efficient and dependable transportation.

At no time in their history have Canadian Railways been called on to handle as much traffic as is the case today—activity which calls for heavily increased effort on the part of operating employees and maintenance of way departments.

Wartime needs also make extraordinary demands on mechanical and motive power staffs, but despite this, railway shops are also producing large quantities of shells, tanks, field and naval guns and other materials of war.

Compressed air speeds up many operations in locomotive and car shops, and also plays an important part in the maintenance of bridges, buildings and roadways.

It is a source of pride to us to know that Canadian Ingersoll-Rand air compressors, air tools, tie tampers and other equipment are helping Canadian Railways in their outstanding contribution to the war effort.

Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co. Limited

head office - MONTREAL QUE. ——— *works* - SHERBROOKE QUE.

branches at SYDNEY - SHERBROOKE - MONTREAL - TORONTO - KIRKLAND LAKE - TIMMINS - WINNIPEG - NELSON - VANCOUVER



McGill University War Records

DEPARTURE FROM WINDSOR STATION, OCTOBER 9.

Gazette Photo

McGill Students Go Harvesting

By
R. ROSS MACDONALD

IT WAS Wednesday morning, October 7, that the news broke. Students who picked up the *Daily* found that the leading story concerned the western harvest, and, on reading the article, they learned the details.

There was a shortage of labour in the Prairie Provinces; the Minister of Labour had sent out an appeal to eastern universities for students to help to take in the crop; Dr. James, after consulting the heads of the faculties directly concerned, had agreed that McGill students might be given leave of absence to volunteer for the work. It was stated that the shortage of labour in the West constituted a national emergency, and that all the more likely eastern manpower was required for war industries. It was further stated that a minimum salary of $4.00 for each day of work would be paid, that room and board would be free, and that transportation cost would be reduced to a minimum.

These factors occasioned a good deal of discussion amongst the men of Arts, Commerce, and Law, for it was to these three groups that leave of absence was to be granted, though there was hardly a student at the University, male or female, who did not want to go. Registration for harvesting mounted quickly, the Faculties of Commerce and Law each endeavouring to send all its eligible members to the West.

R. Ross Macdonald, Fourth Year Arts student, is an Associate Editor of the McGill Daily and took part in the harvesting himself.



McGill University War Records *C.P.R. Photo*

READY AND HAPPY

On Thursday, the following day, it was announced that a special meeting would be held to inform the students of the University's reasons for accepting the proposal and the arrangements that would be made in regard to transportation, room, and board.

Dr. James opened the meeting by restating the general outlines of the plan, and followed this with details of the various provisions made for the students' benefit. He stated that, in case it should be impossible for volunteers to find work, the University would ensure each the sum of $6.00 towards his return fare. He announced that a special train was to leave the following night.

Dr. Macmillan spoke next, outlining the steps which would be taken to help the students make up the work which they would lose while away from college. He revealed that special tutorial classes would be held when necessary. A question period followed from which it was obvious that the one consideration withholding many from volunteering was the way in which their studies would suffer by their three weeks absence.

Harvesters were informed that those who wished to do so might go to the Armoury and draw military boots to wear while working in the stubborn wheatfields. They were also told that they would be granted leave of absence from parades, and that perhaps the help given to Saskatchewan farmers would be accredited to them as part of their military training.

The outcome of the meeting seemed generally satisfactory to the students. The number of registrations increased considerably, and the spirit of McGill was aroused as it rarely had been since the days before the war.

An editorial in the *Daily* contained the following passages:

"The number of students registered yesterday was 414, this, in view of the fact the Medical, Engineering, Dental students, etc., are not permitted to leave, is a tribute to the spirit of students at McGill. On all occasions at which McGill students have been asked to volunteer in helping the war effort, they have responded with the zeal and enthusiasm that is a credit to any group of individuals.

"A note of appreciation may be added to all those of the University who made the project possible: to Principal F. Cyril James and his office, without whose consent and aid the plan would have remained an idea; to Mr. T. H. Matthews and his office, who helped vastly in arranging the registration of students; to Professors Hatcher and Thomson, for the assistance they gave Science students; to Deans Macmillan and LeMesurier and finally to Professor Culliton, who has agreed to act as advisor to students out West.

"McGill and other Universities have been given a job to do; let's show the nation that we can do it."

On Friday night the special train for harvesters left Montreal. There were nearly six hundred people on it, of whom five hundred were McGill students. All these were accommodated in the old colonial coaches which took most of the early settlers out to the West. There was a dining car on the train, but everyone had been advised to bring a sufficient quantity of food for the three day journey. The coeds, however, fearing that the food might not be sufficient, or varied enough, provided apples and sandwiches to augment the stocks of provisions.

In a letter to the *Daily*, written while on the train, the following tribute may be found: "The 'spirit of McGill' is the name of the train, for that is what is splashed in white paint on one of the first cars. It is an excellent title because nothing has given McGill the opportunity to show its spirit to such an extent for some years now. The spirit of the men in volunteering—a spirit before which even 'Arts Apathy' has fled—the spirit of the women in trying to volunteer, and then in providing so many bright spots in this long journey, is greater than any our old inter-collegiate football games could rouse. Many thought our spirit was dead, but, if it is, it certainly 'won't lie down'."

Upon arrival at Winnipeg, a one hour stop was made while the train was being cleaned. During this interval, the student harvesters were supplied with hot dogs and coffee from money forwarded by the coeds. The University of Manitoba, too, did its share in calling forth many of its women students to act as a Reception and Entertainment Committee. It was here that McGill began to develop its wider personal knowledge of the West.

As the Harvesters' Special neared Saskatchewan, there was a feverish rush to form parties. Those who were acquainted and who wished to stay together compiled a list of their names, and bore it to the front

of the train where a provincial official was allocating the students to various districts. Groups were dropped all along the line from the Manitoba border to Regina, which was reached about ten o'clock Sunday night. Those who had not been placed when Regina was reached were sent by train or truck to various other districts in the south of Saskatchewan.

McGill harvesters were scattered over the south of the province from the American Border to about fifty miles north of the Qu'Appelle Valley. As each party disembarked, it was marched into an employment office, looked at casually for half a minute, and marched out again. Though cursory, this inspection was seemingly necessary to ensure the students' rights, for those who abandoned their assignment for the promise of higher wages from a farmer not authorized by one of these bureaus were unable to get any satisfaction if the farmer broke his word or refused to pay.

Thereafter, the students were distributed among registered farmers. Those who were not given work that night were put up in a hotel till morning, when the allotments were completed. There were some students who for various reasons did not come within the pale of the organization, generally because they did not go to the district to which they had been assigned. These later found considerable difficulty in obtaining satisfactory conditions.

By Monday at noon, practically everyone had been placed on a farm, and was learning what his work for the next three weeks would be. The type of work varied with the different farms, but it might be set down in general as follows:

The student harvester arose between five and seven, and fortified himself against the day's labour with a hearty breakfast. The nature of the breakfast varied according to the original nationality of the family which served it, but, in every case, porridge was a staple food. Either before or after breakfast, the horses had to be tended to. First the stable must be cleaned. Then the horses, having been given their oats, were harnessed and led out to drink. Thereafter they were hitched to the racks or waggons which they must pull.

Now the day's work began. Each student was given a rack which he filled from the sheaves stocked in the field. When he had piled on as much as he could manage, he led his horses over towards the thresher, drawing them up so that the rack was as close as might be to the feeder of the machine. Next he climbed to the top of his collection of sheaves and proceeded to unload them one by one into the threshing outfit.

Dinner would be served at twelve, and a light lunch would be brought out into the field at about four thirty in the afternoon. The work continued usually until seven o'clock, when the horses were led back,



McGill University War Records C.P.R. Photo

Gerald Woo and Robert Lee to Left

watered, unharnessed and fed. Supper at eight brought the day's activities to a close.

For almost all the students it was the first time they had driven horses or used a pitchfork. It was a simple and quick enough matter to learn to manage the animals properly, but backs were sore and hands were blistered for many a day before the manipulation of the pitchfork was perfected.

On some farms, where the style of work differed, there might be no need of managing horses, or of filling racks if a loading machine was used. In such a case, it might be necessary merely to pitch the sheaves from the cart or from the ground into the loader. On others, the harvester might be called upon not only to care for his horses and to help thresh the grain, but also to feed the pigs and clean the chicken-run. It might be part of his work also to chop wood and draw water and do numberless other chores which are part of farm work.

The nature of the food was in general conditioned by those who served it. The large Ukrainian population of the district served Ukrainian dishes, to a large extent; from the tables of families of German descent sauerkraut and bologna were rarely absent; the Irish served huge quantities of potatoes. Meals everywhere were wholesome and filling and especially appreciated after a hard day's work. One of the things which struck the McGill harvesters as being queer at mealtimes was that the men all ate first, and not until they were completely finished and had risen from the table did the women of the household begin to eat.

Sleeping accommodation ranged from private rooms within the house to the cracked and drafty floor in the loft, from beds laden with blankets to the student's own clothing as covering. Practically everywhere water for washing had to be pumped or drawn, for, except for some farms in the extreme south of



ON THE JOB

the province, there was no running water on which one could depend. Washing was at best a cursory affair, and bathing was entirely out of the question. Because of the difficulty in obtaining water, many of the most common types of sanitation had to be overlooked.

The big difference that arose between the students and the farmers was the matter of pay. The Government, in calling the students for labour, had promised them all a minimum of four dollars a day. In most cases this wage was paid, but not all the farmers were satisfied to pay it.

Their main complaint was that many of them paid only four dollars a day to skilled men who provided their own teams and racks, and they thought, therefore, that a smaller rate of pay ought to have been satisfactory for the students. On the other hand there were some farmers who paid as much as five dollars a day for the services even of unskilled men. Many of the students accepted a decrease in pay because their main consideration was that they had come West to help with the harvest as being an essential part of the Canadian War Effort and that it really made no difference whether they came off the better for it financially or not. Still others accepted lower rates because they understood the farmers' viewpoint in objecting to pay wages set without consulting them.

The students on the other hand who refused to work for less than four dollars a day did so generally upon two considerations. The first was that they had come out to the West more or less on contract, and they did not expect that contract to be broken. The second was that whether or not a farmer would agree to pay the set rate was a criterion of how urgent it was that he should get his crop in, and, since they had embarked upon this venture because of its urgency, they decided that where they were paid they were needed.

The fact that they held out in this manner led to alternative results: either they were paid what they requested or they were discharged. In the latter case it sometimes necessitated the intercession of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to obtain the money which they had already earned. Those who lost their positions in this manner, if they did not find work in the immediate district, returned to Regina where Professor Culliton arranged that they should be given new employment.

The Government had also promised in the beginning that room and board would be free whether the students were able to work on that day or not. There was much less difficulty in this matter than in the matter of wages. Some of the farmers accepted it merely as it stood; others expected that one help with the chores when not working in the fields; very few required that board should be paid. Questions of this sort usually arose when rain, snow, or wind prevented the threshing, or when the machinery broke down so as to hinder the carrying on of the work. These factors occasioned in some cases the loss of as much as two-thirds of the available time.

"Why did the Government send you here anyway?" That question was asked throughout the West, and one could tell from the tone in which it was asked the nature of the farmer who put the question.

Most of the farmers were kindly and well disposed, however. They supplied excellent food, and the best conditions for sleeping and so forth that they could manage. They had no great expectations of the student; they realized that years of study do not exactly fit one for work with the pitchfork; and they were quite prepared to make all allowances for slowness or sore backs or blistered hands. They showed themselves men of intelligence,—not scholastic intelligence, but the intelligence of interest. Their knowledge of things in general frequently surprised the students, who until then had been accustomed to think of farmers as understanding little but agriculture. Instead the Easterners found that the average Western farmer could hold forth well on many a subject, whether it dealt with the war, or with politics, or with some of the more general branches of human knowledge. They found the farmer took a good deal of interest in the East, and its big cities, and in stories of city life. Many of the farmers, too, were generous, and besides treating the students extremely well while on the farms gave them some gift or token to carry back to Montreal with them.

(Continued on Page 59)

Technical Personnel of Canada at War

By
H. W. LEA

IT IS probably a fact that in normal times the activities of engineers and scientists are of no great concern to the public at large, except on rare occasions which usually refer only to individuals or small groups within the profession. However, a recital of developments since the beginning of the present war with respect to utilization of technical personnel in support of the war effort, and particularly with respect to restriction of freedom of action of the individual, may be of interest since this group was the first in the country to become subject under government control to the principles of Selective Service.

Even previous to the outbreak of war, those who had given the subject some thought were of the opinion that under wartime conditions a demand for those with scientific training and experience would rapidly develop, with a consequent shortage of certain types of technical personnel. Early in the war it became apparent that the situation which had been anticipated was beginning to arise, and various organizations became actively interested in the problem. Much could be written on the studies which were made, the proposals brought forward, and the individual offers of assistance tendered. But for the present purpose it will be sufficient to remark that early in February, 1941, a delegation representing the Engineering Institute of Canada, the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and the Canadian Institute of Chemistry met with Dominion Government authorities, presented their recommendations on the subject, and offered their complete co-operation should the government authorities find a use for their services. As a result the Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel was established by P.C. 780 of February 12th, 1941. An advisory board of twelve members, representing interested organizations, was set up; and Mr. E. M. Little, General Manager of Anglo-Canadian Pulp and Paper Company Limited, was prevailed upon to accept the directorship of the Bureau. The three professional institutes made available to the Bureau, Messrs. L. A. Wright, General Secretary of the Engineering Institute of Canada, G. E. Cole, Past-President of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, and L. E. Westman, Honorary Secretary of the Canadian Institute of Chemistry, and for some months these men, under Mr. Little's direction, carried the burden of general organization of the Bureau, with Mr. Wright as Assistant Director.

H. W. LEA, B.Sc. '31 in Civil Engineering, is Director of the Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel.

One of the most important reasons for the creation of the Bureau was that of assisting those engaged on war work to obtain the services of engineers and chemists needed for the effective prosecution of their efforts. It therefore became necessary to ascertain as accurately and as quickly as possible the numbers of such persons in the country, their individual training and experience, and the nature of their current activities. Most of this information could be obtained only from the individuals concerned, so it became necessary to devise means of collecting and recording it. An exhaustive study was made of forms which had previously been circulated by various professional societies or public authorities in Canada, Great Britain and the United States, while contact was made with many of those who had already been engaged upon similar work so as to profit from their experience. As a result a standard form of questionnaire was developed which has been found highly satisfactory.

Much difficulty has been experienced in getting the questionnaires into the hands of those concerned, and in obtaining a registration of personal records as nearly complete as possible. Progress in this work has reached a point where it is estimated that the records of over three quarters of those affected are on file. As a start, a list of all those who classified themselves as engineers, architects or chemists at the time of the National Registration of August, 1940, was supplied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and questionnaires were sent to all those on this record. From inspection of completed questionnaires as they were returned, and from correspondence and interviews with individuals, it quickly became patent that large numbers of technical personnel had not indicated their scientific qualifications during National Registration, or that such information as had been given was not such as to ensure inclusion of their names on this first list. The Bureau thereupon sought to obtain lists of the members of the various Canadian professional engineering and scientific organizations, and lists of graduates in pure and applied science from Canadian universities. As these lists are received they are checked against the control list which has been built up, and copies of the questionnaire are sent to those who had not already registered. Arrangements have also been made so that these same organizations will keep the Bureau advised of changes in their membership lists as they occur. It is found that many of those who defined themselves during National Registration as technical personnel

actually have no such qualifications, and their cards must be picked out and set aside. Similarly, during the process of inspection and classification, questionnaires have to be examined for inaccurate classification.

As activities have expanded an increasing number of enquiries have been received from organizations needing university men with research experience. The standard questionnaire did not make provision for convenient registration of research experience, and as the number in the country so qualified is relatively small, it was decided to arrange for a separate registration for them. A scientist with broad knowledge in this special field was needed to direct this enquiry, and Dr. David A. Keys, Macdonald Professor of Physics at McGill University, undertook to head up this branch of the Bureau's activities, with permission from the University to spend one day a week in Ottawa. A research questionnaire was prepared under his supervision which is now in satisfactory use.

Due to changes of employment, information supplied on some of the completed questionnaires on record quickly becomes out of date. This, along with other reasons, led to the belief that even with respect to a profession a voluntary system of registration cannot be expected to maintain a dependable running inventory of manpower, and thus provide accurate and timely information as to those whose services are available. Moreover, a study made of completed questionnaires, revealed that a large number of engineers and science workers had recorded their willingness to serve where needed, from which it was indicated that they were prepared to give leadership to others by accepting in the national interest such compulsory direction as might be necessary. Preliminary discussions suggested that some form of regulation might be desirable and acceptable to the profession as a whole, and during the summer and autumn of 1941 this suggestion was given further study, from which it was ascertained that many persons were willing to change employment at the direction of the Minister of Labour, through the Director of the Bureau as his representative. Subsequently, the principle was established that those who did so should receive the same assurances of reinstatement in their former employment as have been extended to those who have been accepted for service in His Majesty's forces.

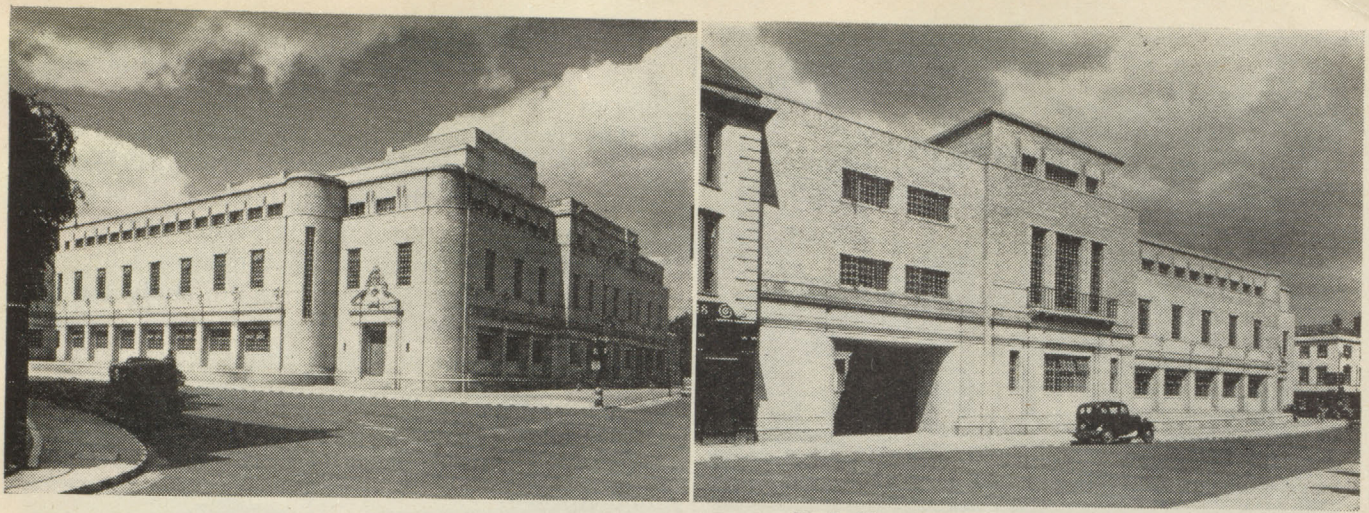
The problem of defining those who should be subject to the proposed regulations was difficult of solution, as no helpful precedent could be found. In this respect the Order-in-Council which later came into effect is original in its application, and it is pleasant to find that the definitions it used have been found to be reasonably adequate under operating conditions, which by P.C. 638 were put into force on March 23, 1942.

These regulations are of interest to all Canadians in that they are the first orders which authorize a Minister of the Crown to request an individual to undertake work more essential in the national interest than his present employment. It is noteworthy that no one is compelled to change employment; but those who are willing to respond to such a request are enabled to do so without danger of serious impairment of their relations with their employers. A small pamphlet has been prepared providing general information regarding the regulations and copies may readily be obtained from the Bureau.

It is interesting to note the manner in which the activities undertaken by the Bureau have expanded, with increase of knowledge and experience. At first the field was limited to those who were engineers, architects or chemists, since only with respect to these was there then any evidence of scarcity; but as further knowledge was acquired it was found that it was actually only with respect to those with certain types of engineering experience or qualifications in chemistry that demand was in excess of supply. It thus became possible to suggest to those persons shown to have experience which could be adapted to the needs that they change over to work where scarcities are known to exist. Similarly, it was found that in certain branches of pure science a scarcity of personnel was developing, such as for those with training in electrical physics. Consequently, the activities of the Bureau were gradually extended so that when the regulations came into effect all those trained in the field of science, pure and applied, were classed under them as Technical Personnel.

In another field of the Bureau's activities, liaison with the armed forces, there has also been a gradual development. Completed questionnaires divulged the desire to serve in the armed forces by many who apparently were eligible, physically, by training, and by experience, for appointment to one or other of the technical branches of the forces. Many others, by correspondence or by personal interview, have expressed similar desires. In consequence, contacts were gradually made with the various technical divisions of all three branches of the armed forces, and records of those whose qualifications appeared to be suitable were turned over to them. Many of these references resulted in appointments to suitable military units. This work has expanded until it is now an important branch of our operations, and is supervised by Colonel G. W. Beecroft, seconded to the Bureau from the Department of National Defence. All technical personnel who report to the Bureau a desire to obtain appointments to technical activity

(Continued on Page 58)



The Builder, The Architect & Building News, The Architect's Journal

NEW BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD

Broad St. Elevation from South East

Broad St. Elevation from South West

The Bodleian Library Building at Oxford University

By
PHILIP J. TURNER

THE NEW Bodleian Building at Oxford, erected on a site about one acre in extent, is situated at the junction of Broad Street and Parks Road.

The building which is rectilinear in plan—about 172 feet square—overlooks Trinity Gardens to the North, with the Old Clarendon Building to the South, on the opposite side of Broad Street.

It is to be noted that the building, in itself, is not a complete new library, but rather a supplement to existing buildings, as the principal reading rooms are retained in the old Bodleian Quadrangle of the 17th century.

The main purpose of the addition is storage, though it will also house the accession, binding and other administrative departments.

It is quite unique that the same architect—in this case Sir Giles Gilbert Scott—should be chosen to design in one decade two such large and important libraries as Oxford and Cambridge. The requirements of the Universities being so entirely different, two distinctive buildings have resulted.

At Cambridge a complete library, with natural lighted stacks was required. This was erected on a large open site surrounded by trees and entirely separated from the city's ancient buildings.

At Oxford the conditions, by contrast, called for the provision of a portion only of a large library—and that primarily of a large book store artificially lighted. The Oxford building had, moreover, to be erected on a congested city site, in close relation to older buildings of historic interest.

Though in the main the scheme is individual, the general design of the new library presents a resemblance to that at Columbia University, New York (1934) and to the Annex Building (1938) at the Library of Congress, Washington, in the construction of its stack. At all three buildings, book stacks are to be found that do not depend on daylight. They are artificially lighted and ventilated under conditions which are of real benefit to the books. This comparatively recent discovery, on a large scale, has produced a complete transformation in library planning.

To thoroughly appreciate the necessity of erecting the new building, reference should be made to the past history of the Bodleian Library, which may be said to date from 1603. It was probably, from a practical point of view, the first public library in Europe, and as such, it aimed at being broad in its outlook of service. As early as 1610, the Stationers Company were sending to it a copy of every book they printed. This policy was followed throughout the years and under the Copyright Act of 1842—one hundred years ago—the library became entitled to receive a copy of any book published in Great Britain.

PHILIP J. TURNER, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.I.C., was formerly Acting Director of the School of Architecture, and is at present Special Lecturer, Library School, McGill University.



The Architect & Building News

NEW BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD
Entrance to Catalogue Gallery

The problem that has ever been present with the Bodleian Library authorities, has been that of meeting the requirements of storage for the books that have streamed into its walls. As early as March 1610, Sir Thomas Bodley began to plan for the enlargement of the original Duke Humphrey Building.

The portion known as the "Arts End" was the first addition, and this was followed in 1640 by the erection of the "Selden End" which brought the Old Reading Room to its present form. In 1789 the tide of books overflowed into the old University Schools on the first floor and ground floor of the Bodleian Quadrangle, and by the beginning of Victoria's reign, the whole of the great halls, on the first floor, had been occupied. Within another 50 years all of the buildings round the Quadrangle were filled.

In 1861 the Bodleian overflowed its Jacobean stronghold, when Dr. John Radcliffe's collection of scientific works was moved from the Rotunda which Gibbs had built in 1749 for it, and the Radcliffe Camera then became a general Reading Room for the Bodleian. Between the years 1822 and 1888 the number of books comprising the library mounted from 160,000 to 440,000 and by 1915 it had topped the million mark.

The basement of the Old Ashmolean Building, the Sheldonian Theatre, and a large part of the basement of the Examination Schools, were taken over for the storage of books, and in 1912 a large two-decked underground book store, between the Bodleian and the Camera was completed. At the beginning of 1930, it was reported that book space was within five years of exhaustion. By 1934 the shelves of the old library buildings were so crowded that books were three and even four rows deep upon the shelves, to say nothing of the fact that they were "knee deep" on the ground floor of the Radcliffe Camera.

The Library Commissioners reported at this time that "the inconvenience and congestion of the Bodleian book stores have no parallel in any of the libraries" they had visited.

The erection of Rhodes House (1929), and of a new wing to the Radcliffe Science Library (1934), had eased the situation slightly, but the problem of storing books became so critical that in March 1930, a Commission was appointed to visit modern University libraries in Europe and America "to study the best methods of securing such library provision at Oxford as shall be abreast of modern requirements."

The Commission in its report recommended that in erecting the new building, the opportunity should be seized for "the making of experiments in library administration."

To meet this general requirement, much of the space, at present arranged for research and reading room purposes, has been so designed and constructed that it can be converted at any time, if desired, into stacking space for books.

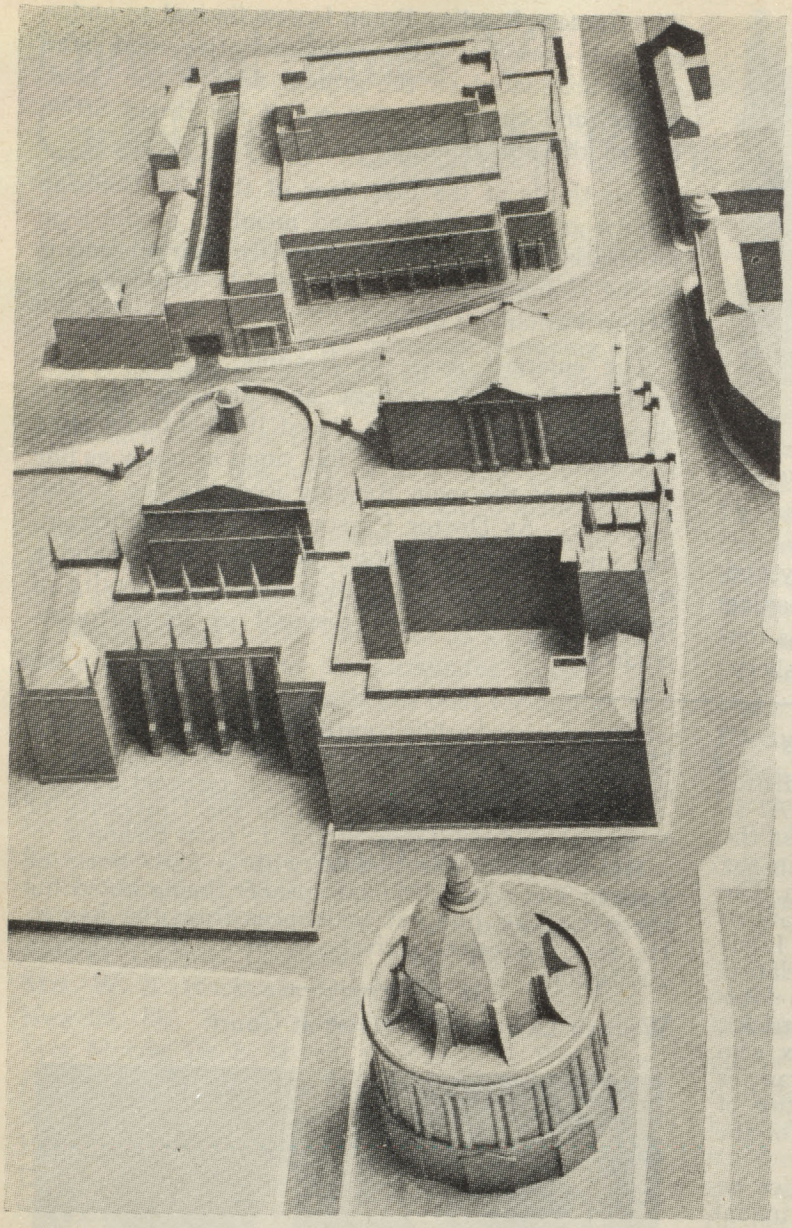
The carrying out of the Commission's recommendations and the erection of the building were rendered possible by the generosity of the Rockefeller Foundation, which offered to contribute 3/5 of the cost of the library, provided the University found the remaining 2/5. The total cost of the building has been 352,560 pounds.

Sir Giles Gilbert Scott was appointed architect in June 1934, and work on the new building was begun in December, 1936, and finished in 1940. It may be said that the architect's main problem, was to design a building for the storage of 5,000,000 books on a restricted site, and in harmony with its ancient surroundings.

The building regulations of the city, regarding height, necessitated the elevations towards the streets being kept low, and anything approaching a tower or skyscraper effect to the centre stack had to be avoided, as being out of harmony with the ancient college buildings. Governed by such conditions, the elevations have frontages, 48 feet in height, of three stories only, and a central block, containing the book stack, that rises 78 feet above ground level.

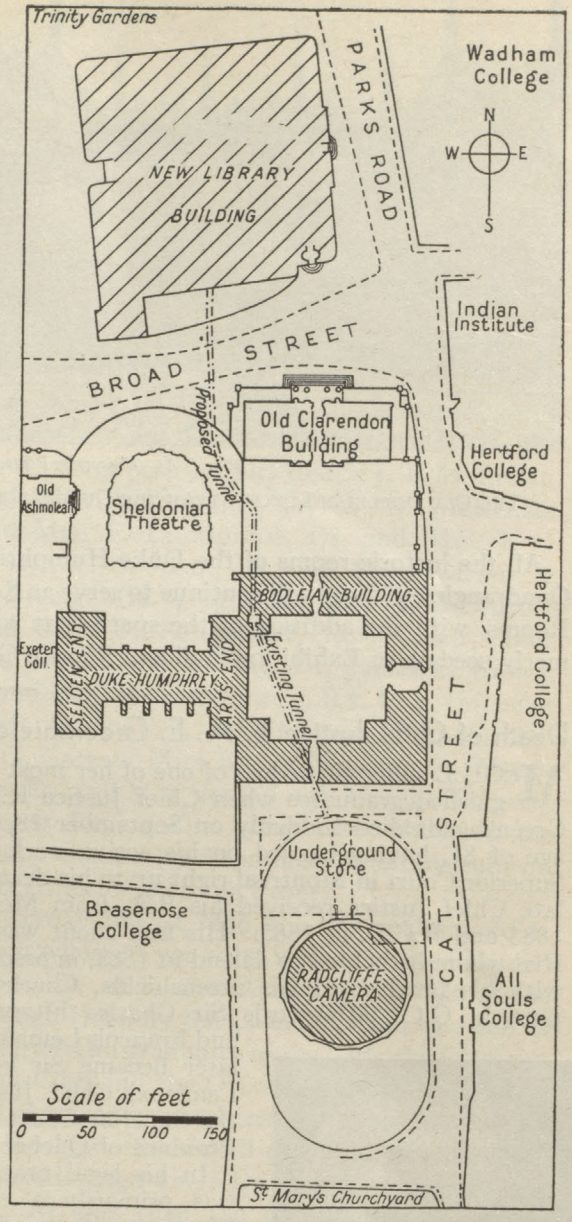
Generally speaking, the plan is simple in form, with reading, administrative and research rooms, twenty-one to twenty-two and a half feet deep on the outside of the building. These surround the large square centre stack room, with a nine foot-wide corridor intervening.

A large reading room,—110 feet long by 30 feet wide—with seats for eighty readers, occupies the entire first floor on the North side. It is in a position, away from street noises, and looks out over Trinity Gardens. A top lighted gallery lies parallel to the Reading Room, with which it communicates. This gallery, through which readers are admitted to the



University Press, Oxford

PHOTOGRAPH OF A MODEL OF THE LIBRARY AREA, SHOWING THE NEW BUILDING IN RELATION TO EXISTING BUILDINGS



University Press, Oxford

PLAN OF THE LIBRARY AREA

stack, will eventually contain a copy of the general catalogue. The stack itself consists of eleven decks—three of these being below ground level and extending over the whole site. The two uppermost decks stand clear of all surrounding buildings, and have natural lighting. On the upper decks, twenty-four carrels have been provided, and there is room for a hundred more if the need arises.

The exterior walls of the building are of Bladon stone from quarries a few miles outside Oxford, and the windows are of anodized aluminum alloy—a permanent material which requires no painting, the floors generally are of rubber, the treads and risers of the stairs of cork, with polished stone dados to the corridors.

The design has received its fair share of criticism, and though certain small features may not meet with general approval, the building is generally recognized by all, as fitting gracefully into the Oxford scene. It displays that particular sense of finish in plan and elevation, which is such a marked characteristic of the really great architectural mind of Sir Giles Scott.

The principal reading rooms of the University Library will continue to remain in the Old Bodleian Quadrangle, which is about 100 yards from the new building on the South side of Broad Street. A new mechanical conveyor, running underground, supplies the books from every floor of the stack room to the reading rooms in the early 17th century building as well as to the Camera.



University Press, Oxford

THE OLD BODLEIAN LIBRARY FROM THE QUADRANGLE

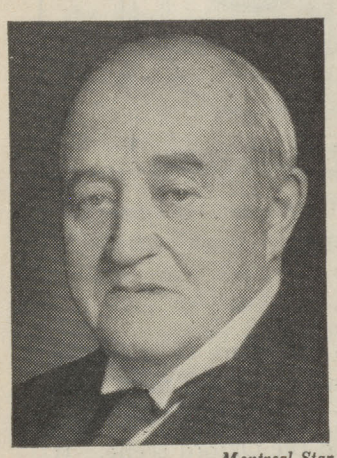
All the historic rooms of the Duke Humphrey and Quadrangle buildings will continue to serve as Reading Rooms, with the addition of the space that was formerly used as an Exhibition Hall and Picture Gallery. The Camera Reading Room is now limited to undergraduate readers. The administrative and staff rooms are placed on the ground floor of the Quadrangle, and on the three floors of the Broad Street side of the new building.

Two-thirds of the first floor of the Old Bodleian form a great law library, and members of the legal profession are now able to track down their precedents in the chamber in which Charles II dissolved the Oxford Parliament of 1681.

The enlarged series of Reading Rooms accommodate about 250 readers, and disposed on open shelves in these rooms are placed 100,000 books most in demand. This is nearly five times as many as line the walls of the main Reading Room in the British Museum. As Doctor Crastner, Oxford's Librarian, has said "No other library possesses so splendid a setting, so historic a tradition, or such a wealth of literature at the ready disposal of its fortunate readers."

Death of Chief Justice R. A. E. Greenshields

McGILL suffered the loss of one of her most distinguished graduates when Chief Justice R. A. E. Greenshields died suddenly on September 28, at the age of 81, having carried on his active work in the Superior Court in Montreal right up to his death. The late Chief Justice received his B.A. from McGill in 1883 and B.C.L. in 1885. His first client was Louis Riel whom he helped to defend in 1885, in association with his brother, J. W. Greenshields, Charles Fitzpatrick, Q.C. (afterwards Sir Charles Fitzpatrick), and François Lemieux, who later became Sir François Lemieux, Chief Justice of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec.



Montreal Star

LATE CHIEF JUSTICE R. A. E. GREENSHIELDS

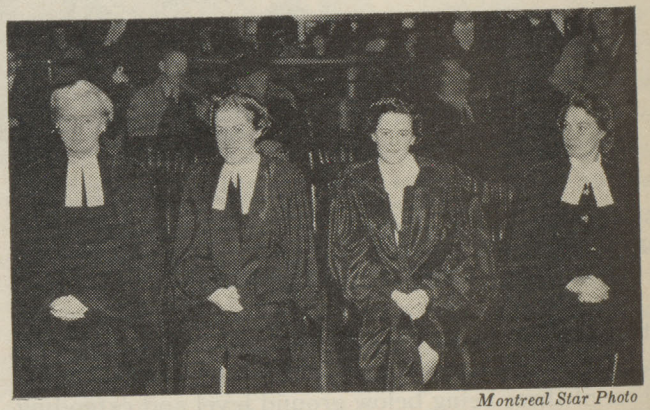
In his legal practice he was primarily a criminal lawyer, and served for a time as Crown Prosecutor, though he preferred acting for the defence, and in this capacity participated in some of Canada's most celebrated criminal cases.

In 1910 he was appointed to a judgeship in the Superior Court, and in 1919 was elevated to the Bench of the Court of Appeal. In 1929 he became Acting Chief Justice of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, and on July 31, 1933, succeeded the late Sir François Lemieux as Chief Justice of that Court.

The late Chief Justice Greenshields was also Chancellor of the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville. He represented the Quebec judiciary at the Coronation of King George VI. In 1913, he became Assistant Professor of Criminal Law at McGill, and eventually became Dean of the Faculty, which position he filled until his retirement in 1929. McGill University conferred the honorary LL.D. degree on him in 1929, and he also received an honorary doctor of laws degree from the University of Montreal, and the degree of D.C.L. from Bishop's.

His Lordship was blessed with a keen sense of humour and was a brilliant speaker, being noted for the wit of his pungent utterances from the Bench. He was interested actively in many philanthropic institutions.

Women Lawyers Received at Court



Montreal Star Photo

FIRST WOMEN LAWYERS RECEIVED AT COURT: MISS ELIZABETH MONK, on left; MISS CONSTANCE SHORT, second from left.

For the first time in the history of the Province of Quebec, women lawyers were received at Court on September 10 last, when four who had passed the Bar examinations following the recent amendment permitting their admission, attended the opening ceremonies. The late Chief Justice Greenshields in his annual address at the Court opening welcomed them as did W. F. Chipman, K.C., Batonnier of the Montreal Bar. Among the four new women lawyers, two are McGill graduates, Miss Elizabeth Monk, B.A. '19, B.C.L. '23, former City Councillor, and Miss Constance Garner Short, B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36.

Principal James Visits Graduates' Society Branches

DURING the months of August and September the western branches of the Graduates' Society, and groups of graduates in several cities where no branches are located, were fortunate in having visits from Principal and Mrs. F. Cyril James. This is the first time in twenty years that a McGill principal has made such a tour of the West and it is felt that an opportunity of this sort to meet and talk to the Principal personally has done much to maintain the interest of distant graduates and make them feel that though they are separated by long distances from their alma mater they are not forgotten.

The Principal's first visit was to Calgary where there is no branch of the Graduates' Society but where a dinner was nevertheless held for him at the Ranchmen's Club on August 19th under the Convernorship of Dr. Hugh A. Stuart. The following graduates attended and expressed their enthusiasm for the Principal who left a most favourable and lasting impression upon them:—D. R. Anderson (hon. Capt.), C. S. Blanchard, K.C., Rev. Mr. Bright, F. Bates (Regina), Mrs. Baxter, Dr. Clara Christie, Miss Eleanor Carlyle, J. deHart, Hugh Farthing, K.C., Mrs. W. E. Huckvale, Dr. H. H. Hill, Mr. W. C. Howells, Dr. W. A. Lincoln, Walter C. Mueller, Mrs. Morris, Dr. S. Morris, Lt.-Col. J. A. McGregor, Dr. A. McLaren, Mr. K. MacFadyen, Dr. S. H. McLeod, D. S. Moffatt, Dr. John Palmer, Dr. A. W. Park, Fl. Lt. H. R. Ross, Dr. J. W. Richardson, Dr. T. A. Richardson, Mrs. W. Sellar, Miss Joan Shouldice, Dr. Hugh A. Stewart, Dr. R. G. Williams.

While at Calgary, Dr. James also spoke at a luncheon meeting of the Dominion Association of Chartered Accountants, attended by over 400 citizens, on the subject of post-war reconstruction.

At Regina, which the Principal visited on August 21, he and Mrs. James made a tour of the city with Dr. Verne Lane, D.D.S. '23, Secretary-Treasurer of the Saskatchewan Branch of the Graduates' Society, and Dr. Allan Blair, M.D. '28, Vice-President of that Branch. At the Legislative Buildings Dr. James met and conferred with Premier Patterson and some members of the Cabinet. Visits were also made to the Provincial Cancer Clinic and to the R.C.M.P. Barracks. At 6.15 p.m. a social half hour was held in the Library of the Hotel Saskatchewan, cocktails being served, and all the guests having an opportunity to meet the Principal. This was followed by dinner in the Isabella Room of the Hotel at which his Honor Lieut. Governor McNab and Dr. James both spoke, the Principal dealing with McGill's war effort and the changes it had made at the University. Dr. Allan Blair presided at the dinner in the absence of Lt.-Col. J. G. Robertson, President of the Saskatchewan Branch, who resigned that office on July 7th to take up an appointment in England. Those attending included:—Dean and Mrs. S. Basterfield, Regina College (Univ. of Sask.), Chief Justice J. T. M. Brown, Dr. and Mrs. Allan Blair, Rev. A. D. McKenzie, Dr. and Mrs. F. D. Munroe, Dr. and Mrs. J. C. Black, Dr. W. S. Allan, Dr. and Mrs. Warren A. Dakin, Dr. and Mrs. W. M. Blair, Dr. G. J. McMurtry, Dr. and Mrs. O. Kritzweiser, Rev. Galen Craik, Dr. and Mrs. F. A. Corbett, Dr. James L. Brown, Major and Mrs. Maurice Powers, R.C.M.P. (Member Executive Committee, Saskatchewan Branch), Dr. Urban G. Gareau, Miss Evelyn Whelan, Dr. Morris Herman, Dr. and Mrs. Verne Lane, Mrs. B. C. Leech.

While at Regina Dr. James also addressed the Canadian Club at a luncheon meeting on the subject, "Canada Arms for War and Peace."

On Saturday August 22nd, the Principal arrived at Saskatoon where as yet there is no organized Branch of the Society. A luncheon meeting was held at the Bessborough Hotel by the Canadian Club who had as guests the McGill graduates in the City, the Women's Canadian Club and the Overseas League. Over one hundred and twenty-five citizens attended, and following the luncheon the McGill graduates adjourned to the Terrace Lounge where Dr. James addressed them further. At this time the question of forming a Northern Saskatchewan Branch of the Society, with headquarters at Saskatoon, was brought up by Prof. R. A. Spencer, B.Sc. '14, of the Faculty of Engineering, University of Saskatchewan, who was convenor of the McGill graduates for the occasion. Those present then adjourned for tea with Dr. and Mrs. James at the home of President and Mrs. Thomson of the University of Saskatchewan. Among those attending were:—Miss Edith Ames, Grad. Nurse '30, D. M. Baltzan, M.D. '20, Mrs. A. H. Bence, B. W. Currie, Ph.D. '30, Mrs. M. R. Dale, C. E. Dragan, M.D. '26, Professor I. M. Fraser, B.Sc. '19, Rev. Robert Hall, B.A. '22, Miss D. Harrison, R. D. L. Johnson, B.A. '99, M.D. '02, R. H. MacDonald, M.D. '08, A. A. Murphy, B.Sc. '09, G. R. Peterson, M.D. '03, Mrs. A. E. Potts, B.A. '12, H. R. Sallans, Frank Skinner, M.D. '36, Prof. and Mrs. R. A. Spencer, Prof. A. B. VanCleave, Prof. T. C. Vanterpool, B.S.A. '23, B.Sc. '25 and Mrs. Vanterpool.

At Edmonton on Monday, August 24th, Principal James spoke to 300 citizens at a joint luncheon meeting of the Chamber of Commerce, Kiwanis Club, and Canadian Club at the Macdonald Hotel. Later in the day a tea was held for him at the same hotel at which he spoke to McGill Graduates, telling them of the University's work under war conditions. G. H. MacDonald, Secretary-Treasurer of the Northern Alberta Branch of the Graduates' Society, was in the chair, as that branch has been inactive for some years and no President had been chosen to succeed the former President, the late Hon. A. C. Rutherford, B.A., B.C.L. '81, LL.D. '31. The informal nature of the afternoon meeting afforded the members a welcome opportunity of meeting the Principal personally and conversing with him.

After a short holiday Dr. and Mrs. James arrived on September 9th at Trail, B.C. They were met at Nelson, by S. G. Blaylock, B.Sc. '99, LL.D. '29, a Governor of the University and President of the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada and after a short visit to the latter's summer residence on Kootenay Lake, motored to Trail through the scenic Kootenay Valley. An informal dinner was held at the club-house of the Rossland-Trail Country Club, attended by four lady graduates and eighteen male graduates of McGill, as well as ten graduates of other universities. The dinner was presided over by F. S. Willis, Science '11, President of the newly formed Trail and District Branch. S. G. Blaylock introduced the Principal who spoke on the problems of post-war reconstruction and rehabilitation and the part the Universities will have to play in it. Dr. Auld of Nelson thanked the speaker, after which a round table discussion took place with Dr. James answering questions put to him.

Those attending the dinner were:—F. L. Wilson, Med. '33, W. Laishley, Med. '22, G. M. Williscroft, Sc.'16, J. D. Hartley, Sc.'27, (U.B.C.), J. H. Nicholson, Sc. '37, A. G. Dickenson, Sc. '23, R. K. Blois, Sc.'12, May S. Auld, Arts '05, F. S. Willis, Sc. '11, R. W. Diamond, Sc. '13, (Toronto), S. G. Blaylock, Sc. '99, A. L. McCallum, Sc. '96, F. M. Auld, Med. '09, Lillian Auld, Arts '39, Jean Sutherland, Arts '25, B. P. Sutherland, Ph.D. '28, P. F. McIntyre, M.A.Sc. '21, (Toronto), W. A. Curran, E. W. Hazlewood, '02, (Toronto), C. E. Marlatt, Sc.'23, (Queens), R. D. Perry, (Acadia '26, Queens '28), R. R. McNaughton, Sc.'23, D. S. Wetmore, Sc. '23, C. H. Wright, Ph.D. '21, Marjorie Montgomery, '18, (Macdonald), S. C. Montgomery, Sc. '15, G. Gilbert, Sc. '20, A. L. Johannson, Law'13, (Manitoba), G. A. Walkem, Sc. '96, B. A. Stimmel, Sc. '05, (Wash. State), J. Bryden, Sc. '25, (Glasgow), J. H. Hargrave, Sc. '28, T. H. Weldon, M.Sc. '23, (Secretary-Treasurer of the Trail and District Branch.)

The next Branch of the Graduates' Society to be visited by Principal James was the Vancouver and District Branch which entertained him on Friday, September 11th, at an informal dinner in the Vancouver Hotel for both male and female graduates, at which there was an attendance of one hundred and forty-four, the largest of any branch meeting during the Principal's tour.

Those seated at the head table were:—Dr. and Mrs. H. H. Pitts, Med. '18, (President Vancouver and District Branch), Dr. and Mrs. Cyril James, Dr. R. E. McKechnie, Med. '90, (Chancellor U.B.C.), Dr. L. S. Klinck, (President U.B.C., former president of Macdonald College), Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Walkem, B.Sc.'96, (Past President of Vancouver and District Branch), Dr. and Mrs. J. N. Finlayson, B.Sc. '08, B.Sc. '09, (Dean of Faculty of Applied Science, U.B.C.), Dr. M. D. Mawdsley, B.A. '20, (Dean of Women, U.B.C.), Dr. Lemuel Robertson, B.A. '99, M.A. '05, (Professor Emeritus of Classics, U.B.C.), Dr. and Mrs. C. F. Covernton, Med. '05, (Past President of Vancouver and District Branch), Miss M. McNiven, B.A.'14, (representative Women's Branch of Vancouver Alumni), Wm. Small, B.Sc. '90, Alex. Ree, B.Sc. '25, (Treasurer of Vancouver and District Branch), Mrs. Ree, (President of Women's Branch of Vancouver Alumni).

Those attending the dinner included:—C. M. Eaton, Med. '20, H. H. Plante, Med. '12, A. L. Lynch, Med. '03, E. C. McLeod, Med. '22, Mrs. E. C. McLeod, J. G. McKay, Med. '99, F. W. Lees '08, J. T. Wall, Med. '13, Murray Blair, Med. '17, G. O. Mathews, Med. '24, Doris M. Trites, Public Health '26, W. P. Ferguson, Sc. '24, T. P. Mathews, A. E. Trites, Med. '24, Mary I. Leeson, A. B. Manson, Med. '26, Evelyn L. Ryan, Arts '16, Olea M. Davis, Phys.Ed. '26, J. W. Lang, Med. '23, W. J. Dorrance, Med. '21, Mrs. H. S. Wilson, Arts '11, Mrs. John Wickson, Arts '14, G. S. Eldridge, Sc. '11, J. T. Fullerton, '14, John A. Wickson, Arch .'15, E. J. Conway, Sc. '09, Anson C. Frost, Med. '03, J. W. Arbuckle, Med. '08, S. J. Crocker, Arts '06, Sc. '08, Amy B. Crocker, Arts '06, Katie Macdiarmid, Arts '08, Kate H. McQueen, Arts '06, H. P. Archibald, Applied Science, '98, H. C. Graham, Med. '24, Gladys A. Graham, Arts '21, R. Tait, Med. '24, F. McEown, Med. '90, M. Cornell Lane, Edith L. Paterson, Arts'12, Otto De Muth, Georgienna Lane (Paterson), Ian Balmer, Med. '31, Alfred E. Manville, Sc. '26, D. M. Linehan, Med. '99, H. A. Upham, Med. '19, R. A. McLennan, Med. '98, R. Elder, Arts '00, Med. '03, H. H. MacKenzie, Med. '14, George Wilson, Arts '08, Med. '10, Major C. A. Parker, Sc. '19, Mrs. C. Covernton, Library School '40, S. F. Kirkpatrick, Sc. '99, Lina Kirkpatrick, Arts '99, Jim Roberts, Sc. '14, J. M. Turnbull, Applied Science '97, F. A. Wilkin, Sc. '95, A. Lighthall, Sc. '08, G. Darling, Sc. '13,

W. H. Powell, Sc. '09, J. A. Sutherland, Med. '96, Jim Page, Arch. '39, Naita Collishaw, '17, H. H. Cheney, Med. '14, Ethlyn Trapp, Arts '13, Med. '27, E. A. Corbett, '16, J. E. Box, A. Box, G. S. Raphael, Sc. '08, E. Box, '37, Euphennia L. Raphael, Arts and Sc. '03, Miss M. E. MacKenzie, Arts '38, Mrs. J. W. Southin, Arts, Miss Mildred Balkwill, Phys.Ed., Mrs. A. W. Clark, A. W. G. Clark, Sc. '10, E. Funk, Med. '09, H. White, Med. '06, R. R. Arkell, Com. '33, I. G. Campbell, Med. '97, K. M. Telford, Med. '40, Reg. A. Wilson, Med. '34, Elena Arkell, Arts '34, Harry Boyce, Com. '30, H. H. Elliott, Com. '25, F. E. Buck, '11, Ross Wilson, Com. '24, W. W. Southam, Sc. '30, Esther McGill Harkness (Mrs.) Music, '30, J. A. C. Harkness '28, Ida Henderson Bonnycastle, '09, Margaret I. MacLeod, Home Ec.'14, Margaret B. Leckie, Arts '24, R. S. O'Meara, Com.'21, J. Y. Carlyle, Agr. '38, E. B. Carlyle, Household Sc. '37, Kathleen O'Meara, Arts '15, G. D. Leckie, Com. '23.

During his visit to Vancouver the Principal also spoke at a combined meeting of the Board of Trade and the Canadian Club. Mrs. James was entertained at luncheon by the Women's Branch of the Vancouver Alumni whose President is Mrs. Alex. Ree.

The Principal's last call was at Victoria where a luncheon meeting was held at the Empress Hotel on Tuesday, September 15th, with an attendance of over sixty of whom about forty-five were graduates, several being stationed in the district on military service. The luncheon was presided over by Dr. Hermann Robertson, M.D. '97, President of the Victoria and District Branch of the Graduates' Society which had been inactive for some time. Among those present were:—Miss C. M. Aylard, M.Sc. '24, Lt.-Col. W. S. Baird, M.D. '07, W. W. Bell, M.D.'23, D. Berman, M.D. '24, R.O. Callaghan, '10, W. A. Carlyle, B.Sc. '87, J. B. Clerihue, B.A. '11, C. A. K. Cornwall, B.Sc. '00, E. K. Cowan, '42, Capt. K. L. Craig, M.D. '23, J. L. Davidson '29, E. K. DeBeck, B.A. '06, P. H. Elliott, B.Sc. '07, Douglas Graham, M.D. '07, Miss F. E. Graham, B.H.S. '38, Major R. H. Green, B.A. '12, Mrs. M. E. Godson, B.A. '12, Capt. N. B. Hall, M.D. '27, Miss D. Hay, B.A. '24, G. M. Irwin, B.Sc. '19, T. H. Johns, D.D.S. '25, Major S. G. Kenning, M.D. '21, M. J. Keys, M.D.'04, John Macdonell, M.D.'88, H. Alan MacLean, B.A.'24 (Secretary-Treasurer, Victoria and District Branch), Lt. John McLaughlin, B.Com. '39, Katherine Armstrong McQueen (Mrs. E.), B.A. '99, Fred E. Norris, B.Com. '38, A. B. Nash, M.D. '26, R. S. O'Meara, B.Com. '21, Mrs. Rena F. F. Patenaude, '11, Florence A. Redpath (Botterell) '06, Kenneth Reid, B.Sc. '26, H. Robertson, M.D. '97, H. B. Rogers, M.D. '01, F/Lt. G. S. Rothwell, M.D. '37, Charles Sanders, M.D. '01, H. L. Smith, B.A. '12, M.A. '26, Alice C. Smith (Mrs. H. L.), B.A. '14, Major Sutherland, M.D. '12, Kingsley Terry, M.D. '24, Geo. M. Weir, B.A. '11, Dr. Wheeler, '96, Dr. S. J. Willis, B.A. '00, Mrs. Rosa Young, B.A. '95.

While at Victoria, Dr. James also spoke to the Canadian Club at a luncheon meeting on September 14th.

The majority of the public addresses made by Principal James during his tour dealt with various aspects of the problems of post-war reconstruction and rehabilitation. He is Chairman of the Dominion Committee on Reconstruction and has been spending considerable time studying the many problems involved. It was primarily in connection with this work that he made his Western tour. Dr. James stressed the necessity of finding useful work for all in the post-war world and of affording adequate educational opportunities together with proper retirement and sickness allowances, so that every individual may put forth his best efforts for the benefit of society as a whole. He believes that some of the present wartime restrictions and controls will have to be retained, for example, foreign exchange control, but that as many as possible should be dispensed with.

Education in its broadest sense must be provided not only for those preparing for a university course, but to prepare workers to obtain office or factory jobs and do them to the best of their ability. The conservation and use of Canada's great natural resources must also play a prominent part in the post-war period, and international cooperation must take place if the world as a whole is to benefit by the higher standards of living which will be possible for all if society is properly organized.

In his addresses to McGill graduates, the Principal told them of the great war record of McGill and the changes it has brought to university life. He pointed out that serious decreases in enrolment have occurred among male students in the Faculties of Arts and Law but these have been compensated by increased enrolment in the Faculties of Engineering, Medicine, and Agriculture, and greater interest in science subjects such as mathematics, physics and chemistry. Courses have been speeded up by summer sessions to meet the wartime demand for specialists. Important scientific research is being carried out, and physically fit students are receiving military training to prepare them for enlistment in the Army, Navy, or Air Force. The School of Teachers at Macdonald College has been turned over to the C.W.A.C. and a Radio Technicians' Course is being given at McGill for the Air Force.

Tangible evidence of the importance of the Principal's visits in increasing the interest of McGill's

(Continued on Page 37)



Montreal Star Photo

McGILL C.O.T.C. CADETS EN ROUTE TO GORDON HEAD, B.C.

Front row, left to right: G. A. HARKNESS, Verdun; D. H. KENNEDY, Montreal; J. SWITZMAN, Montreal; E. C. GODWIN, Ottawa; J. D. WILSON, Montreal; W. M. WOOD, Westmount; H. E. C. FEDERER, Montreal, born in Czechoslovakia; A. A. R. RAMSAY, Ste. Anne de Bellevue; A. H. MALOUF, Outremont; J. D. METRAKOS, Montreal, and N. J. KNEELAND, Verdun.

Back row, left to right: W. E. NORRISH, Westmount; W. WISENTHAL, Montreal; K. L. SMITH, Montreal West; R. V. CHADWICK, Westmount; G. M. ROSENBERG, Montreal; L. A. MACKENZIE, Town of Mount Royal; R. C. A. TURNEAU, Baie d'Urfe; E. D. PRICE, Montreal; J. K. REID, Montreal; L. MERGLER, Montreal; A. M. MINNION, Montreal West, and F. E. WEBSTER, Westmount.

Recent Developments in the McGill C.O.T.C.

By
J. EDGAR MARCH

MEASURING its progress in keeping with the increased tempo of global war and making an ever larger and more important contribution of trained officer material to the country's Armed Forces, the McGill Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps, under the able direction of Lieut.-Colonel J. M. Morris, M.C., V.D., has, during the past summer and fall, continued to play its full part and to earn for itself the hearty appreciation of leading members of the Dominion's military establishments. The record speaks for itself. The fact that since the start of the war 1,800 cadets and members of the McGill Reserve Training Battalion have joined the active ranks of the Navy, Army, and Air Force, is one in which all members of the Corps and indeed all those connected with the University, can take a warm and justifiable pride. That this feeling is broad based is well illustrated in a recent address made by General E. de B. Panet, C.M.G., D.S.O., E.D., Officer Commanding Military District No. 4, when he said that the McGill C.O.T.C. was setting a wonderful example to other Contingents and described the contribution to the Armed Forces as a "marvellous showing."

Strenuous training has continued steadily throughout the year and in addition to the work immediately centred around the Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium-Armoury, has been highlighted by three camps and by numerous training expeditions to selected terrain in areas surrounding Montreal. The 1st camp of the year was held from April 26 to May 9, inclusive, at the Infantry Training Centre at Farnham, Que., and was attended by 150 cadets. The 2nd camp was held May 10 to May 23, inclusive, at the Machine Gun Training Centre, Three Rivers, where 450 cadets were greatly benefited by the intensification

CAPTAIN J. EDGAR MARCH, Publicity Officer of the McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., is Assistant Manager of the Press Bureau, Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal.





Photos Courtesy C.P.R.

CHANGING THE GUARD, FARNHAM, 1942

COMPANY IN FIELD, FARNHAM, 1942

of their training. The 3rd camp was held May 31 to June 13, inclusive, and was under canvas at the Farnham Summer Camp. The attendance totaled 400 cadets. In addition, 150 cadets were given leave of absence from summer camps in order to engage in essential war industry.

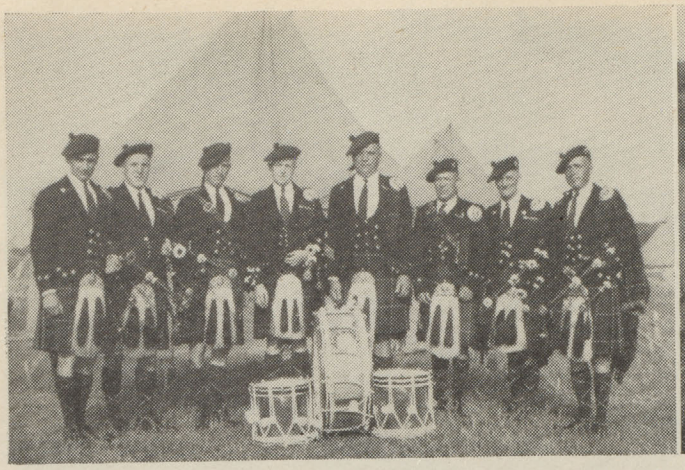
Work at the camps followed the Active Army syllabi and provided the cadets not only with a strenuous training course, but with a deeper and broader background and keener appreciation of Army life.

Special training trips to nearby areas were organized from time to time during the year with a view to giving the cadets higher practical training in subjects ranging from fields of fire to study of special problems in engineering and map reading. These were highly successful and were productive of worthwhile progress.

Another interesting development of the first importance is found in the fact that during the past summer 94 cadets were sent for advanced training to Officer Training Centres at Brockville, Ont., and Gordon Head in British Columbia. These cadets all acquitted themselves well, proving the high value of their previous training with the C.O.T.C.

Important changes in the officer personnel were effected during the past few months, largely brought about by departure of officers for Active Service and to important posts in the Administrative branches of the Canadian Active Army. Major O. B. Rexford, who since 1939 was Officer in Charge of Training, has been appointed Second in Command of the Contingent, replacing Major J. G. Nicholson, M.C., who was compelled by the pressure of his duties as judge of the Juvenile Court to transfer to the Reserve of officers. Major Rexford brings to his new duties a wide experience gained overseas in the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry and through a lifetime of active interest in military affairs. Major E. de L. Greenwood, long Adjutant of the C.O.T.C. and the former Adjutant of the Royal Military College at Kingston, has been appointed to the post of Officer Commanding of Map Reading and special instruction courses. He is succeeded as Regimental Adjutant by Captain R. M. Curry, an officer of proven administrative ability. Another important change is found in the promotion of Major G. F. Savage from the post of Second in Command of instruction to be Officer in Charge and Chief Instructor of the "A" Wing. This Wing with 300 cadets, is entirely devoted to pre-officer training and is one of the most important in the School. Another change of interest is the appointment of Captain E. C. Morris to the post of Second in Command, "A" Wing and Training Officer. Captain Morris has had wide experience and up to the time of his appointment was serving with the 2nd Battalion, Royal Montreal Regiment, as Chief Instructor, formerly Adjutant of that Regiment. He served with the McGill Contingent during the early months of the war and is, therefore, no stranger to the needs of officer training. Further promotions and changes in the "A" Wing include the promotions to the rank of Captain of Lieutenants G. C. Broadbent, M.M., E. W. Crowe, E. C. Duff and J. N. Jordan, D.C.M. Lieutenant C. H. Savage has been recalled from the Reserve officers for instructional purposes and the following 2nd Lieutenants have been appointed: B. J. Archambault, J. C. Calder, H. M. Cross, L. A. Geddes, W. C. J. Meredith, R. V. V. Nicholls, A. McT. Stalker, W. T. Stewart, W. W. Woodhead, W. W. Roy, P. B. Stewart, and C. M. Patch.

Captain E. H. Kent, who joined the C.O.T.C. staff at the commencement of hostilities and who rose to the rank of Captain and Company Commander, has been transferred to the Second Battalion, Victoria Rifles of Canada, where he is now serving as Officer Commanding the No. 5 Company. Captain Kent



C.O.T.C. PIPE BAND, SUMMER CAMP, 1942



Photos courtesy C.P.R.

From left to right: LIEUT., now CAPT. G. C. BROADBENT, M.M., MAJOR E. DE L. GREENWOOD, CADET, now 2ND LIEUT. L. A. GEDDES

is a veteran of World War I and has an enviable record as a Company Commander and as an Instructional Officer.

The "B" Wing in the School now has a strength of 750 cadets and Major J. C. Hope has been promoted to the post of Officer in Charge and Chief Instructor. He replaces Major H. S. L. Brown, who has been taken over by Military District No. 4, where he is Officer in Charge of Training in the District. Major Hope has had long experience and during the last war served in the Artillery. He has been attached to the McGill Contingent training staff in senior capacities practically since the commencement of hostilities. Captain W. K. W. Baldwin, Toronto Scottish, has been transferred from the Machine Gun Training Centre at Three Rivers as Second in Command and Training Officer of the "B" Wing. The instructional officers in "B" Wing during the current training season and attached for duty from No. 4 District Depot are: Lieutenants C. F. Dumaresq, V. E. Fryer, G. K. Wright, C. F. Wood, F. K. Doody, and 2nd Lieut. R. E. Havill.

These officers replace: Captain G. A. R. Hart, Lieutenants G. A. Flint, F. W. Hill, H. W. Lewis, J. E. Birmingham, and 2nd Lieut. M. J. MacDonald, all of whom are now on active service with the Armoured Corps.

High honour was paid Lieut.-Colonel T. S. Morrisey, D.S.O., Honorary Lieut.-Colonel of the Contingent, on the evening of November 16, when Brigadier-General E. de B. Panet, C.M.G., D.S.O., E.D., pinned to his tunic the ribbon of the Efficiency Decoration, signifying long, honourable and highly useful service in the Armed Forces. General Panet, in paying tribute to Lieut.-Colonel Morrisey, briefly outlined his career and stated that all members of the C.O.T.C. should be very proud of him and of his services. Lieut.-Colonel Morris, in paying further tribute to Colonel Morrisey emphasized that Colonel Morrisey had been largely responsible for maintaining the high standard of the C.O.T.C. during pre-war days and was most certainly responsible for keeping the organization in a healthy and flourishing condition during that period immediately preceding the present war.

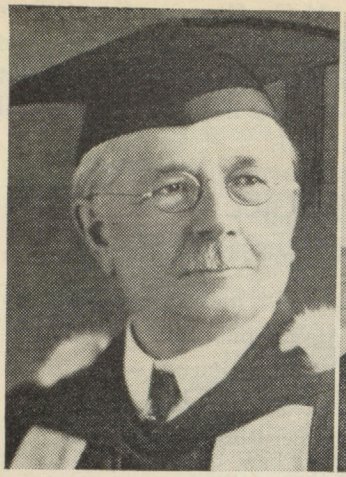
Award of the Efficiency Decoration to Colonel Morrisey was particularly fitting, because of his long and distinguished military career. He was a serving officer in the non-permanent Active Militia of Canada prior to the First World War and on the outbreak of hostilities in August, 1914, went on Active Service with the Fifth Regiment, Royal Highlanders of Canada as a captain. He served with the justly famous 13th Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force in 1914 and was on the firing line in France in 1915. In the following year Colonel Morrisey was appointed a General Staff Officer and subsequently was awarded the Distinguished Service Order for "Distinguished service in the Field."

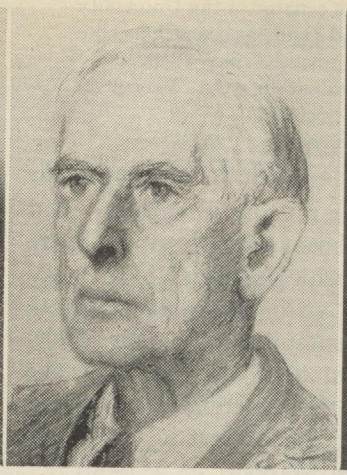
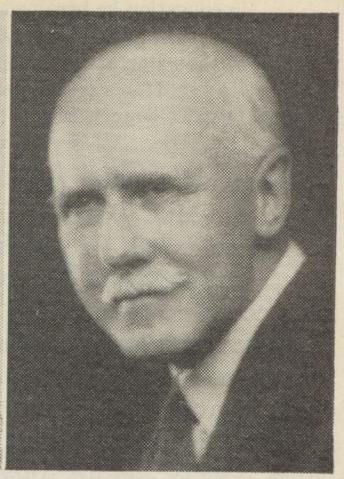
Colonel Morrisey's abilities were further recognized in 1916 when he was promoted from the rank of G.S.O.3 to G.S.O.2. He was twice mentioned in dispatches and in 1918 earned further promotion when he became a General Staff Officer, Grade one, with a rank of Acting Lieut.-Colonel. In that year he was posted to Siberia where he served until he returned to Canada via Yokahama in 1919. His good work was further recognized when he was awarded the Czecho-Slovak War Cross.

Maintaining his interest in military matters, Colonel Morrisey took command of the McGill C.O.T.C. in 1936, a post which he retained until 1940, when he was appointed Honorary Lieut.-Colonel upon retiring from his command.

Another outstanding feature of the year and one which made a deep impression on the general public

(Continued on page 64)



Windsor Daily Star Photo — *Janet Jevons, London*

DR. ROBERT E. MCKECHNIE — DR. STEPHEN LEACOCK — DR. C. J. WEBSTER — DR. G. S. MACCARTHY

FOUR NEW HONORARY MEMBERS

Annual Meeting of Graduates' Society

THE ANNUAL general meeting of the Graduates' Society was held this year on October 6th in the McGill C.O.T.C. Officers' Mess in the Gymnasium-Armoury, about 125 members being present, among them Principal James who gave the official Founder's Day address to the graduates. The President, Mr. G. McL. Pitts was in the Chair.

The Principal described his recent visit to graduates throughout the Canadian West, which trip is more fully described elsewhere in this issue, and stated how valuable he felt the personal contacts to be, stressing the importance of more frequent and closer contacts between the graduates at a distance from Montreal and the University through the Graduates' Society.

Honorary Membership

One of the features of the meeting was the conferring of Honorary Membership in the Society on four distinguished graduates, Dr. J. C. Webster, C.M.G., Dr. S. B. Leacock, Dr. G. S. MacCarthy and Dr. R. E. McKechnie. Dr. Webster who lives in Shediac, N.B. and Dr. MacCarthy from Ottawa were present to receive the award in person, but unfortunately Dr. McKechnie of Vancouver and Dr. Leacock were unable to attend.

In conferring Honorary Membership upon them Dr. A. T. Bazin, Chairman of the Committee on Honours and Recognition, read the following citations:

John Clarence Webster, C.M.G., B.A., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D.

"Born in Shediac, N.B. Famed as Student, Teacher and research Historian. Prolific as an author in Medical and Canadian Historical literature.

On one rung of the ladder in his climb to professional attainments he was Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology in McGill University."

Stephen Butler Leacock — B.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. Educationist, Economist, Author.

"Born in England he early in life was adopted by Canada where he completed his own education and then turned to the life-long task of educating others.

He was a member of the teaching staff of McGill University from 1903 to 1936—and has been Honorary President of the Ontario Branch of this Society since its establishment.

Although he delights to "sting" his fellow men in his humourous and satirical writings, he is President of the Anti-Mosquito Society of Lake Simcoe."

George Stanistreet McCarthy, M.D.

"Born in Ottawa and coming to McGill for the study of Medicine, he has the distinction of being the youngest member of his class of 1894.

Returning to his native city he has survived for almost 50 years the changing political atmosphere of that Capital.

Establishing an enviable reputation as a specialist in his chosen field, he has devoted much of his time and energy to many phases of Community Welfare. He is a past president of the Ottawa Valley Branch of this Society."

Robert Edward McKechnie, C.B.E., M.D. McGill, 1890.

"Born in Ontario he completed his secular education in the famous Prince of Wales College, P.E.I. He then came to McGill for the study of Medicine and one year after graduation we find him on the Pacific Coast.

With a high reputation as a Surgeon, he is now the "Grand Old Man of Medicine" of the Pacific Slopes. Interested for a time in politics but still more so

in education he became a senator of the University of British Columbia in 1912 and has been Chancellor of that University continuously since 1918.
He is Honorary President of the Vancouver District Branch of this Society."

Death of Late Chief Justice R. A. E. Greenshields

Mr. G. McL. Pitts, the retiring President, paid tribute on behalf of all those present to the Late Chief Justice R.A.E. Greenshields one of Montreal's most valuable citizens and an outstanding graduate who died suddenly on September 28. Mr. Pitts mentioned that he had been one of the first to accept the invitation to attend the meeting thus giving another evidence of his lifelong interest in the Graduates' Society and his Alma Mater.

Tribute to McGill Men Killed or Missing on Active Service

Another feature of the meeting and one that was most impressive was the recognition of McGill men who have made the supreme sacrifice in this war. The Honourable Mr. Justice C. G. Mackinnon paid tribute to them in the following words:—

"I have been requested to pay tribute on your behalf to those students and graduates of the University who have given their lives in the present conflict. The task imposed is not an easy one—mere words can never adequately express our great and everlasting pride in their sacrifice and the sorrow that is ours at their loss. All those here to-night are loyal sons and daughters of McGill who glory in the true path of duty that she has shown to all who have entered her portals and who desire to pay tribute to those students and graduates of our Alma Mater who have unswervingly followed that path to the sublime end.

There is no glamour in the war which is now raging; it is all grim and stern reality. Those whom we wish to honour and remember to-night went forward with the full knowledge of what they were fighting for and in the firm belief that if their cause should fail that the liberty and freedom that was their inheritance and that they had been privileged to enjoy would perish. They realized full well the sacrifice they were offering and faced their duty with a high courage and a brave heart. They have brought to the University and us high honour. Peace is theirs and a safe lodging is assured them. It is our duty to see that the flaming torch they passed on to us shall never become extinguished.
Our thoughts of those to whom we wish to pay tribute have been so beautifully expressed by Sir J. S. Arkwright:

'O valiant hearts who to your glory came
Through dust of conflict and through battle flame
Tranquil you lie your knightly virtue proved
Your memory hallowed in the land you loved.'

And in remembering to-night our gallant dead the words of Lawrence Binyon have added meaning to us:

'They shall not grow old as we that are left grow old
Age shall not wither them nor the years condemn
At the going down of the sun and in the morning
Shall we remember them.'

Lt.-Col. J. M. Morris, M.C., Commanding Officer of the McGill C.O.T.C. then read the roll of honour of those reported killed or missing while all present stood at attention followed by a minute of respectful silence after the list was read.

ROLL OF McGILL MEN

KILLED AND MISSING

OCTOBER 6, 1942

ABRAMS, Leading Aircraftman Hyman D.,
Commerce, 1933-'34,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident Overseas, August, 1941.

ANDERSON, Flying Officer Duncan Robinson,
Bachelor of Civil Law, 1924,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident at Halifax, N.S., November 20, 1939.

ANDERSON, Sergt. Richard John,
Arts, 1936-'37,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing in Air Operations Overseas, July 2, 1942.

ANDERSON, Sergt. Robert Edward Venning,
Bachelor of Commerce, 1938,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing and Presumed Dead in Air Operations, April 11, 1941.

ANDREWES, Lieut.-Col. William Edward,
Bachelor of Science, 1927,
Royal Canadian Engineers,
Killed in a Motorcycle Accident Overseas, May 30, 1942.

ANGUS, Pilot Officer Alexander David,
Bachelor of Arts, 1936,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident in Ontario, March 27, 1941.

AULD, Flying Officer George E.,
Bachelor of Architecture, 1933,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident in Ontario, May 16, 1940.

BACHELDER, Sergt. Allen Leland,
Diploma in Agriculture, 1940,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing in Air Operations Overseas, August 7, 1942.

BAROTT, Lieut. Temple Murray,
Bachelor of Arts, 1940,
The Black Watch of Canada,
Missing in the Operations at Dieppe, August 19, 1942.

BOYD, Sergt. Arthur William,
Science and Commerce, 1938-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed Accidentally at Jarvis, Ontario, November 19, 1940.

BRISSENDEN, Sergt. Joseph,
Agriculture, 1936-'39,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in Air Operations Overseas, May 11, 1941.

BURNETT, Sergt. Niall Hope,
Bachelor of Arts, 1939,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident Overseas, July 8, 1941.

CAMERON, Flying Officer Donald,
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, 1933,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident at Valetta, Malta, June 21, 1941.

CARMICHAEL, Douglas John (Rank not known)
Engineering, 1939-'40,
Royal Air Force,
Killed in Air Operations Overseas, October 26, 1941.

CHRISTIE, Squadron Leader George Patterson, (D.F.C. and Bar),
Science, 1935-'36,
Royal Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident at Dorval, P.Q., July 5, 1942.

CLOUSTON, Commander James Campbell,
Engineering, 1917-'18,
Royal Navy,
Killed in Action During the Evacuation of Dunkirk, May, 1940.

COLLEY, Aircraftman John,
Agriculture, 1936-'38,
Royal Air Force,
Killed by Enemy Action While on Leave in London, October 25, 1940.

CUSHING, Sergt. Gordon Pinder,
Commerce, 1933-'36,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in Action Overseas, May 6, 1942.

DAVIS, Flight Lieut. Carl Raymond, D.F.C.,
Bachelor of Engineering, 1934,
Royal Air Force,
Killed in Air Operations During the Battle of Britain, September 6, 1940.

DILLON, Capt. Gerald Wentworth Roy,
Bachelor of Civil Law, 1922,
Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal,
Missing in the Operations at Dieppe, August 19, 1942.

DUNN, Sergt. Stuart H. G.,
Commerce, 1938-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident Overseas, July 30, 1941.

EDE, Flying Officer Herman Francis Grant,
Arts, 1934-'35,
Royal Air Force (Fleet Air Arm),
Killed in the Sinking of H.M.S. "Glorious" off Norway, June 9, 1940.

ELLIOTT, Pilot Officer James Gordon,
Arts, 1926-'27,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing and Presumed Dead in Air Operations Overseas, July 1, 1941.

FINDLAY, Flying Officer Hugh John,
Bachelor of Arts, 1936,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in Air Operations Overseas, September 14, 1941.

FOSTER, Pilot Officer Perry Clinton,
Engineering, 1938-'41,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing in Air Operations Overseas, June 18, 1942.

GLASSCO, Pilot Officer Ivan Russell,
Bachelor of Architecture, 1928,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed Accidentally in Toronto, Ontario, January 25, 1941.

GORHAM, Pilot Officer James Rist,
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, 1939,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing in Air Operations Overseas, March, 1942.

GURD, Sergt. Philip Leslie,
Commerce, 1938-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in Air Operations Overseas, December, 1941.

HANBURY, Squadron Leader Bruce Alexander,
Bachelor of Commerce, 1933,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed on Active Service Overseas, March, 1942.

HART, Pilot Officer Charles Francis,
Arts, 1929-'31,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing and Presumed Dead in Air Operations Overseas, October, 1941.

HARVEY, Lieut. George Duncan,
Engineering, 1938-'40,
Royal Hamilton Light Infantry,
Missing in the Operations at Dieppe, August 19, 1942.

HILL, Pilot Officer Lawrence Stanley,
Master of Science, 1940,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing and Presumed Dead in Operations off Norwegian Coast, December 26, 1940.

HOUSTON, Sergt. Allan Dale,
Diploma in Agriculture, 1936,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident in British Columbia, January 30, 1942.

JACOBSON, Sergt. Joseph Alfred,
Bachelor of Commerce, 1939,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in Air Operations Over Germany, January 28, 1942.

JOHNSTON, Sergt. James Kenneth,
Bachelor of Commerce, 1937,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed on Active Service Overseas, September, 1942.

KELLEY, Sergt. Henry Joseph,
Bachelor of Science (Posthumous), 1942,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in Air Operations Overseas, January, 1942.

KERR, Major John Alexander,
Doctor of Dental Surgery, 1926,
Canadian Dental Corps,
Killed in an Accident Overseas, November 30, 1941.

KERR, Flight Lieut. Thomas F.,
Science, 1937-'38,
Royal Air Force,
Missing and Presumed Killed in Air Operations Overseas, July 17, 1941.

KIRKPATRICK, Flight Sergt. Herbert Joseph,
Commerce, 1939-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing in Air Operations Overseas, June, 1942.

KUGELMASS, Leading Aircraftman Jack,
Arts, 1938-'39,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident in Saskatchewan, July 1, 1941.

LARICHELIERE, Pilot Officer Paul,
Arts (Partial), 1935-'36,
Royal Air Force,
Missing and Presumed Killed in Air Operations Overseas, August 16, 1940.

LEAVITT, Flight Lieut. Robert Frederick, D.F.C.,
Commerce, 1935-'37,
Royal Air Force,
Missing and Believed Killed in the Loss of a Plane at Sea, September 20, 1941.

LESLIE, Sergt. Percy Gartshore,
Bachelor of Commerce, 1941,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing in Air Operations Overseas, July 26, 1942.

LITTLE, Pilot Officer Patrick Campbell,
Bachelor of Arts, 1940,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing in Air Operations Overseas, June, 1942.

LITTLE, Flight Lieut. Thomas Burgess,
Arts, 1934-'35,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing and Presumed Killed in Air Operations Overseas, August 27, 1941.

MARKHAM, Sub-Lieut. Gerald Arthur,
Science, 1937-'38,
Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve,
Killed in the Sinking of H.M.C.S. "Spikenard", February 10, 1942.

McCALLUM, Flight Sergt. James,
Science, 1939-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing in Air Operations Overseas, June, 1942.

McCONNELL, Sub-Lieut. Russell Henry,
Bachelor of Commerce, 1939,
Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve,
Missing, Believed Killed, in the Sinking of H.M.C.S. "Raccoon", September, 1942.

McDONALD, Aircraftman Donald,
Diploma in Agriculture, 1937,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing in Air Operations Overseas, May 15, 1942.

McDUNNOUGH, Pilot Officer William Ralph,
Bachelor of Engineering, 1940,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed on Active Service Overseas, July 29, 1942.

McKECHNIE, Pilot Officer John Kenneth,
Bachelor of Engineering, 1939,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident in the Middle East, July, 1942.

MACKENZIE, Sergt. Ian,
Theology, 1938-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed on Active Service Overseas, February, 1942.

MORRIS, Pilot Officer David Gordon,
Engineering, 1938-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing in Operations Over the Ruhr Valley, June 8, 1942.

MURPHY, Colonel William Herbert,
Bachelor of Science, 1911,
Master of Science, 1915,
United States Army,
Killed in the Far East, February 3, 1942.

O'NEILL, Pilot Officer Gordon Campbell,
Engineering, 1937-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in Air Operations Overseas, October 22, 1941.

PARK, Captain Samuel,
Bachelor of Science, 1931,
Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, 1934,
Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps,
Killed in the Sinking of the Transport "Nerissa", May, 1941.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Capt. Trenchard Duroure, M.C.,
Science, 1912-'14,
Royal Sussex Regiment,
Died on Active Service, November, 1940.

PURVIS, The Right Honourable Arthur Blaikie,
Governor, McGill University,
Killed in a Flying Accident in Britain, August 14, 1941.

RAY, Hugh Percy,
Bachelor of Science, 1911,
Killed in the Sinking of the Transport "Nerissa", May, 1941.

RODNEY, Flight Lieut. The Hon. George William,
Arts, 1937-'40,
Royal Air Force,
Killed in Action in the Middle East, September, 1942.

SARGENT, Pilot Officer David Herbert,
Science, 1933-'34,
Royal Canadian Air Force
Missing and Believed Killed in Air Operations Overseas, May 29, 1942.

SAVAGE, Pilot Officer Peter John Christie,
Engineering, 1938-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Missing in Air Operations Overseas, September, 1942.

SCOTT, Pilot Officer Frederick Arthur,
Bachelor of Science, 1938,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in Action in the Mediterranean, January 5, 1942.

SMALL, Sergt. Lorne Chalmers,
Arts, 1939-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident in Ontario, June 25, 1942.

SMITH, Sub-Lieut. Kenneth Hew,
Diploma in Agriculture, 1938,
Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (Fleet Air Arm),
Killed in Action in the Mediterranean, May 8, 1941.

SPRENGER, Flying Officer William Paterson,
Bachelor of Arts, 1931,
Bachelor of Civil Law, 1934,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in Air Operations in Scotland, November 26, 1940

STEVENSON, Sergt. Ben Ross,
Engineering, 1938-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in an Aircraft Accident Overseas, October 8, 1941.

STOKER, Pilot Officer Tom Thornley Braithwaite,
Science, 1939-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed on Active Service Overseas, March 20, 1942.

STREDDER, Paymaster Commander Owen,
Secretary and Bursar, McGill University,
Died While on Active Service in Canada, June 9, 1941.

TAYLOR, Sergt. Harold Alvan,
Teacher's Diploma, 1934,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in Air Operations Overseas, August 31, 1941.

WALKLEY, Sub-Lieut. John Molson,
Science, 1936-'39,
Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve,
Killed in Naval Operations, June 16, 1942.

WALLACE, Sub-Lieut. Clifford Davidson,
Engineering, 1938-'41,
Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve,
Killed During the Operations at Dieppe, August 19, 1942.

WELLINGTON, Sergt. Frederick E.,
Engineering, 1937-'38,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident in Ontario, November 23, 1940.

WIGGINS, Capt. Forrest Walker,
Science, 1929-'30,
Royal Canadian Artillery
Died While on Active Service Overseas, March 24, 1941.

WILLIAMS, Flight Sergt. Frederick G.,
Science, 1939-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed on Active Service Overseas, May, 1942.

WYMAN, Pilot Officer Peter Hersey,
Bachelor of Arts, 1940,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed on Active Service in Middle East, August, 1942.

YOUNG, Leading Aircraftman John Russell Dermott,
Science, 1938-'41,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Killed in a Flying Accident in Ontario, June 13, 1942.

ADDENDA

MORRIS, Pilot Officer, Angus,
Engineering, 1938-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force
No report since capture of Java, 1942.

PALIN, Pilot Officer, G. K.,
Arts, 1938-'40,
Royal Canadian Air Force
No report since capture of Java, 1942.

Reports

A number of reports were made at the meeting, the salient features of which can be summarized here.

Honorary Secretary's Report

This report of W. F. Macklaier was read by Mr. F. J. Cunningham in the absence of Mr. Macklaier on military duties. It referred to Principal James' visits to the Canadian West and to the British Isles Branch of the Society. It also mentioned the special celebration on November 20, 1941, following a suggestion from the Society to the Board of Governors, of the centenary of the birth of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, one of McGill's outstanding graduates, the occasion being marked by the presentation of a tablet commemorating the life and work of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, by the late Senator Raoul Dandurand, LL.D., who had been a lifelong friend and confrere of the former Prime Minister of Canada. The deaths during the year of the First Vice-President of the Society, the late H. R. Cockfield, M.A. '11 and the late A. Dunbar Taylor, B.A. '74, B.C.L. '78, one of the charter members of the Society, were noted, and reference was made to the resolutions passed by the Committee respecting their deaths. The resignation of Dr. D. Sclater Lewis as Chairman of the Editorial Board of the McGILL NEWS upon the expiration of his term and his replacement by Professor W. G. McBride was referred to. The Society was represented during the year on various governing boards as follows: Board of Governors of the University, Mr. Justice C. G. Mackinnon, Dr. A. T. Bazin and Mr. Hugh A. Crombie; Advisory Athletics Board, Mr. J. H. Murphy, Mr. H. E. Herschorn and Mr. E. A. Cushing; Advisory Board of Students' Council, Mr. A. S. Bruneau, Dr. J. F. McIntosh.

Mr. D. C. Abbott, M.P., Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the McGill University Graduates' Endowment Fund was re-elected to the Board upon the expiration of his term for a further regular term of seven years.

Reference was also made in the report to the establishment of a standing committee on membership under the chairmanship of Dr. A. D. Campbell.

Honorary Treasurer's Report

The report of the Honorary Treasurer, Mr. A. A. Tousaw, was read by the Executive Secretary in his absence. Financial statements copied from the auditor's report for the year ended August 31, 1942, were also distributed and appear elsewhere in this issue. The report called attention to an increase in revenue of $465.00 over the preceding year, $255.00 of this being from an increase in net advertising revenue from the McGILL NEWS and $159.00 from increased membership dues which was considered particularly notable in view of the number of members now on active service and whose dues are thereby remitted. Expenditure increased $937.00 of which $564.00 was for much-needed salary increases to the office staff. Increased expenses of the McGILL NEWS due to the policy of sending free copies to over 1,500 graduates on active service was also given as a cause of the increased expenditure.

Statement No. 2

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

For Year Ended 31st August, 1942

REVENUE

REVENUE FROM MEMBERSHIP DUES:			
Montreal Branch Society—			
Parent Society's share at $2.00 per member		$2,133.00	
Branch Society's allotment to Parent Society for clerical services at 50c per member		533.50	
		2,666.50	
Alumnae Society—			
Parent Society's share at $2.00 per member	$372.00		
Less: Allotment to Alumnae Society in lieu of clerical services at $1.00 per member	186.00		
		186.00	
Other Branch Societies—			
Parent Society's share at $2.00 per member		1,593.00	
Members with no branch affiliation—			
Parent Society's share at $3.00 per member		2,304.00	
			6,749.50
Interest on investments and bank interest			541.22
McGILL NEWS:			
Subscriptions and sales to others than members			22.98
Advertising revenue		5,918.00	
Deduct: Proportion of salaries applied to advertising	1,200.00		
Advertising agents' commissions	325.05		
Expenses incurred re advertising	100.73	(-) 1,625.78	4,292.22
PREMIUM ON U.S. FUNDS			108.76
TOTAL REVENUE			$11,714.68

EXPENDITURE

SALARIES	$7,110.00		
Less: Proportion allocated to McGILL NEWS	1,700.00		
	5,410.00		
Less: Contribution from McGill University	360.00		
		5,050.00	
McGILL NEWS:			
Cost of publishing	3,943.92		
Proportion of salaries applied to publishing	500.00		
		4,443.92	
Printing, Stationery and Office Expense		1,023.98	
Postage		275.53	
Provision for depreciation of furniture and fixtures		44.56	
McGill Associates—expenses incurred in their behalf		221.47	
Free distribution of McGILL NEWS to graduates on Active Service		255.83	
Graduates' Endowment Fund—expenses incurred		84.00	
Miscellaneous		106.41	
Production of motion pictures		75.41	
Publicity		121.67	
Travelling		9.70	
Bank charges		21.92	
Founders' Day Dinner expense		250.19	
			11,984.59
Travelling credits recovered			
EXCESS EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE 1941-42			$269.91
Excess revenue over expenditure 1940-41			$201.88

Total Assets increased $2,415.00 to reach the sum of $142,262.00.

During the year the Society invested $4,000.00 in the Second Victory Loan of February, 1942, having already invested $2,000.00 in the First War Loan of October, 1940, and another $2,000.00 in the First Victory Loan of June, 1941.

The sum of $660.00 was received during the year in contributions to the Endowment Fund compared with only $60.00 in the preceding year. Special reference was made to a subscription of $50.00 from Mr. E. A. Leslie, former Honorary Treasurer of the Society and to a contribution from a distant graduate, Dr. A. Boswell Jones, accompanied by a letter expressing his appreciation of his debt to McGill so well that it was published in a recent issue of the McGILL NEWS.

Statement No. 1—BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st AUGUST 1942,

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS:		
Cash on Hand and in Bank	$1,182.47	
Due from Branch Societies	107.00	
Accounts Receivable	65.80	
		$1,355.27
INVESTMENTS—At Cost and Accrued Interest as per Statement No. 3 (Approximate market value: $15,505.75)		15,132.42
DEFERRED EXPENSES AND UNEXPIRED TRAVELLING CREDITS		596.87
FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	5,055.66	
Less: Reserve for Depreciation	4,695.53	
		360.13
		17,444.69
THE SIR WILLIAM DAWSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY FUND:		
Cash in Bank		267.07
Investments—At Cost and Accrued Interest—as per Statement No. 3 (Approximate Market value: $10,857.50)	10,587.81	10,854.88
THE McGILL GRADUATES' GYMNASIUM BUILDING FUND:		
Cash in Bank	58.62	
Investments—At Cost and Accrued Interest—as per Statement No. 3		
(Approximate Market Value: $9,975.05)	10,030.60	
Pledges Receivable	7,938.69	
		18,027.91
THE GRADUATES' ENDOWMENT FUND:		
Cash	3,802.23	
Investments—At Cost (Approximate Market Value: $89,688.75)	86,632.51	
Mortgage Loan	5,500.00	
		95,934.74
		$142,262.22

Approved on behalf of the Executive Committee,
(Signed) A. A. TOUSAW,
Honorary Treasurer.

LIABILITIES

AMOUNT HELD FOR BRANCH SOCIETIES:			
Montreal Branch—as per Statement No. 5		$1,038.04	
Other Branches		729.00	
			$1,767.04
DEFERRED REVENUE—Travelling Credits		26.25	
Fees Received in Advance		3,087.00	
			3,113.25
SURPLUS:			
Commutation Fund—			
Balance—31st August, 1941		10,468.35	
Add: Life Membership paid during year		100.00	
Profit on sale of investment		13.75	
		10,582.10	
Revenue and Expenditure Account—Balance—31st August, 1941	$2,252.21		
Less: Excess of Expenditure over Revenue for the year—as per Statement No. 2	269.91	1,982.30	
			12,564.40
			17,444.69
THE SIR WILLIAM DAWSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY FUND:			
Balance—31st August, 1941		10,885.37	
Interest on Investments, Bank Interest and Profit on sale of investment	481.19		
Less: Donations to McGill Libraries and Bank Charges	511.68	30.49	
			10,854.88
THE McGILL GRADUATES' GYMNASIUM BUILDING FUND:			
As per Statement No. 3			18,027.91
THE GRADUATES' ENDOWMENT FUND:			
Balance—31st August, 1941		94,096.14	
Add: Subscribed during year	660.80		
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements for the year	4,193.40	4,854.20	
		98,950.34	
Deduct: Loss on Sale of Investment	15.60		
Donation—Gymnasium Maintenance	3,000.00	3,015.60	
			95,934.74
			$142,262.22

AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS

We have examined the books and accounts of The Graduates' Society of McGill University for the year ended 31st August, 1942, and we have obtained all the information and explanations which we have required. We have been furnished with audited financial statements of The Endowment Fund, which was not examined by us. A summary of such financial statements is included in the above Balance Sheet.

In our opinion, the above Balance Sheet is properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Society's affairs, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Society.

(Signed) McDONALD, CURRIE & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

MONTREAL, 26th September, 1942.

Report of Membership Committee

Dr. A. D. Campbell, Chairman of the Membership Committee, in his report noted a gain in membership of 33 from 2,981 to 3,014 fully paid-up memberships, and pointed out that the latter figure does not include several hundred members now on active service who remain members though not called upon to pay annual dues.

The report referred to the mailing of free copies of the McGILL NEWS to over 1,500 graduates on active service and the appreciation expressed by General McNaughton who had this referred to in Canadian Army Overseas Routine Orders.

Report of Representatives to Board of Governors

Dr. A. T. Bazin presented this report on behalf of the Graduates' Society's Representatives to the Board of Governors. The report mentioned that $55,000.00 had been spent in the reconstruction of the top floor of the Physics Building to train Radio Mechanics for the R.C.A.F. Extensive alterations were made at Macdonald College to provide facilities for the Canadian Women's Army Corps, and the School for Teachers was moved from there to Strathcona Hall which the University has taken over for the "duration." Reference was made to Principal James' trip to England, to the accelerated courses in Medicine, Dentistry, Arts and Science, to Mr. Robert C. Fetherstonhaugh's appointment to compile the McGill University War Records, and to the setting up of an A.R.P. organization to protect the university's buildings, equipment, staff and students.

Important gifts to the university during the year included $100,000.00 from Mr. Samuel Bronfman for the development of the School of Commerce over a 5 year period, including two Bronfman Chairs of Economics. By agreement with the Canadian Government a course of "Personnel Management" was also established. Mr. J. W. McConnell gave the former residence of the late Arthur B. Purvis which is to be known as Purvis Memorial Hall and also a property on Pine Ave. West to be known as the Principal's residence.

The Lachine Boating Club was also given for the use of the McGill Rowing Club.

The establishment of a compulsory contributing pension plan for all university employees receiving $900.00 or more per annum was also referred to, as was the Laurier Centennial Celebration, and the conferring of Honorary LL.D. degrees in May, 1942, on Hon. J. P. Moffat, United States Minister to Ottawa, Hon. C. G. Power, Minister of National

(Continued on Page 30)


Escape Winter
In Canada's Evergreen Playground
For your health's sake, have you ever thought of spending the winter in Victoria, Canada's warmest in winter climate? You can golf... fish... play tennis... swim in warmed sea-water in the lovely Crystal Garden pool—relax in acres of gardens. Beautifully appointed guest rooms, delicious meals temptingly prepared and tastefully served. Attractive, moderate rates by the month.
P.S.—Best of all, you'll find your own kind of people at the Empress!
EMPRESS GOLF TOURNAMENT
VICTORIA SPRING GARDEN FESTIVAL
Booklet and reservations from any Canadian Pacific Agent or write Hotel Manager.
A CANADIAN PACIFIC HOTEL
EMPRESS Hotel
VICTORIA B.C.

Defence for Air, Mr. W. M. Birks, Senior Governor of the University, and Dr. A. H. Gordon formerly Professor of Medicine.

Regret was expressed at the death of two outstanding Governors, Rt. Hon. Arthur B. Purvis, and Sir Herbert S. Holt. The election of Selwyn G. Blaylock, B Sc., LL.D. of Trail, B.C., as a governor for 5 years from January 1, 1942, was also mentioned.

Graduates' Endowment Fund

Mr. D. C. Abbott, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Graduates' Endowment Fund, reported that the fund amounted to $92,132.51 on August 31, 1942. Due to the war no active appeal for donations was made but the Graduates' Society advertised in the McGILL NEWS including a reference to the Endowment Fund, as a result of which receipts for the year were greatly increased.

Editorial Board of McGill News

Prof. W. G. McBride, Chairman of the Editorial Board of the McGILL NEWS, reported that cost of publication for the year was $3,944.00 well below the budget allowance of $4,275.00. For the current year a budget of $4,000.00 has been authorized. These figures do not include the cost of sending copies to the McGill Associates nor to graduates on active service. The report also mentioned the resignation last December of the Editor, Mr. R. W. Jones, due to his transfer to Toronto by his employers, and his replacement by Mr. A. A. M. Walsh. The gratitude of the Editorial Board to Mr. R. C. Fetherstonhaugh for his work in editing the important "On His Majesty's Service" section was expressed, and Prof. T. F. M. Newton was thanked for his editing of the Book Review section.

The resignation from the Board of Miss Whitehead to accept an appointment at Cornell University and the appointment of Messrs. A. S. Bruneau, T. H. Matthews and W. F. Macklaier to the Board by the Executive Committee and Miss Alice Watson by the Alumnae Society, and the appointment by the Board itself of Miss Maysie MacSporran, Miss Esther England, Prof. T. F. M. Newton, all of Montreal, Messrs. R. I. C. Picard and R. W. Jones of Toronto, and Mr. H. R. Morgan of Brockville, as associate members, was also mentioned.

Report of Athletics' Board

Mr. H. E. Herschorn submitted the report of the Advisory Athletics' Board, pointing out that no intercollegiate competition had taken place during the year but intra-mural competition had continued, and a few exhibition games had been played. Twenty-two different sports were conducted. The Student Rally and Tattoo and Gymkhana were the outstanding events, the Gymkhana raising $241.00 for the Students' War Fund. The Stadium was used during the year by many organizations in addition to the student body. Mr. Ray Caron replaced Mr. J. H. Murphy and Prof. A. J. Kelly replaced Prof. R. de L. French on the Board.

Reports of Branch Societies

Alumnae Society

Miss Dorothy M. Roberts, President for the 1942-43 season, reported on the activities of the Alumnae Society stating that six regular monthly meetings had been held, and a seventh one in collaboration with the University Women's Club and the Business and Professional Women's Club. The Alumnae Red Cross group was active under Mrs. Hoover, and the Scholarship Committee awarded two scholarships, three bursaries and one loan, as well as certain other scholarships administered by the Society. Library work was done and funds were raised for "Mrs. Winston Churchill's" and the "Queen's Canadian" funds, while articles were knitted for the Merchant Marine. The Education Committee under Mrs. Turner Bone surveyed the facilities for Household Science training in Montreal schools and recommended that it be made a matriculation subject. A McGill graduate won the "International Federation of University Women" scholarship and the University Women's Scholar, Mlle. Frances is remaining in the Department of Philosophy at McGill, the report went on to say. Regret was expressed at the death of two distinguished alumnae during the year, Dr. Helen R. Y. Reid and Prof. Carrie M. Derick.

Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society

Dr. T. H. Leggett read a letter of regret from Dr. P. D. Ross at being unable to attend the meeting and then presented the report of the Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society prepared by its Secretary, Mr. Maxwell Taylor. The report stated that the Annual Meeting had been held at the Chateau Laurier on October 6, 1941, at which the broadcast from Montreal was heard, followed by a supper dance. The annual McGill Dance was not held in the spring due to war conditions.

McGill Society of Ontario

Mr. F. I. Ker, President and Mr. E. G. McCracken, Secretary of the McGill Society of Ontario presented verbal reports and Mr. Ker's description of the means taken to hold the graduates together in Toronto and vicinity was received with much applause.

Montreal Branch Society

Mr. E. Winslow-Spragge, President of the Montreal Branch Society in his report gave credit to the Vice-President, Dr. C. J. Tidmarsh, for his active leadership when Mr. Winslow-Spragge himself was unable to take an active part during the autumn and winter, due to illness.

The Founder's Day Dinner celebrating the Graduates' Reunion of 1941 was referred to. A questionnaire was sent to graduates in the Montreal District with suggestions as to how the Montreal Branch could assist the University during wartime, but in view of the small response none of the suggested undertakings were embarked upon. In place of the Graduates' Smoker a Motion Picture Entertainment in cooperation with the Alumnae Society was held on March 5, the pictures being followed by refreshments. Membership of the Montreal Branch Society increased from 1,110 to 1,161 during the year.

New York Graduates' Society

Mr. Douglas S. Cole, President of the New York Graduates' Society, sent a letter expressing his regrets at being unable to attend, and a list of their activities for the year. On October 6, 1941, a Founder's Day Dinner was held, the guest of honour being Sir Gerald Campbell, K.C., M.G., head of the British War Information Services in New York. McGill graduates in New York have also assisted Canadian war relief under the auspices of the Maple Leaf Fund. Funds for surgical kits for overseas services were raised. Reference was also made to the award made to Dr. Cyril James as the outstanding graduate of the University of Pennsylvania during the current year, at the Annual Dinner of the University of Pennsylvania Club of New York City which was attended by Mr. Cole. Most of the officers of the New York Graduates' Society are engaged in war work and Dr. Wm. G. Terwilliger, Col. F. E. Gendron, Dr. Robert Boggs and Mr. Gaston Fortin resigned from the Board of Governors during the year. Dr. Charles H. O'Regan and R. E. Dingman were elected to the Board.

Other Business

Amendments to By-laws

Dr. A. D. Campbell explained that certain amendments to the By-laws had been made by the Executive Committee and these were confirmed by the meeting. The amended By-laws are as follows:—

ARTICLE XV.—SECTION 2.

That the word "Spring" be substituted for the words "second quarterly" in line fifteen so that the sentence in which these words appear shall read henceforth as follows:—

The Secretary shall mail a list of the nominations transmitted by the Nominating Committee to the Secretary of each Branch of the Society before March 25th, and shall publish these nominations in the Spring issue for the current calendar year of the official publication of the Society.

ARTICLE XXI.—OBJECTS

It is hereby enacted that pursuant to the objects for which the Society was incorporated, namely, to afford its members by means of united efforts, to promote more effectually the interests of McGill University, and to bind the graduates more closely to one another and to the University, the Society shall at all times operate as a charitable, benevolent and philanthropic institution and shall not operate for profit or pecuniary gain.

ARTICLE XXII.—EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP

Any member who has reached the age of sixty-five years and who has been a member of the Society for the entire period from the date of his eligibility for membership in the Society may be elected to emeritus membership by a majority vote of the Executive Committee. These terms may be varied in special cases at the discretion of the Executive Committee. Emeritus members shall enjoy all the rights and privileges of active membership but shall not be required to pay any annual fee or assessment.

Message to General A. G. L. McNaughton

On motion by Mr. F. S. Keith, seconded by Dr. T. H. Leggett, it was unanimously resolved to send by cablegram the following message to General McNaughton:—

"Annual meeting McGill Graduates' Society assembled on Founder's Day extend heartiest greetings to you and your gallant men. May the day that sees your ambition achieved soon arrive."

Installation of Officers

After Mr. G. McL. Pitts, retiring President, reviewed the outstanding activities and accomplishments of the Society during his two successful years as President, the following officers whose election was reported in the last issue of the McGILL NEWS were installed:—

For Member of the Board of Governors of the University—Term 3 years
GORDON McL. PITTS, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09, B.Arch. '16.

For President—Term 2 years
FRASER S. KEITH, B.Sc. '03.

For First Vice-President—Term 2 years
J. B. WOODYATT, B.Sc. '07.

For Hon. Secretary—Term 1 year
F. J. CUNNINGHAM, B.Sc. '21.

For Executive Committee—Term 2 years
R. E. STAVERT, B.Sc. '14, and A. R. M. MACLEAN, B.A. '11, M.Sc. '12, Ph.D. '16.

Mr. Fraser S. Keith, the President-elect took the chair, expressing his thanks for his election and his intention to give his best efforts to the welfare of the Society during the ensuing two years. Mr. Hugh Crombie moved a vote of thanks to the following retiring officers:—

MR. G. McL. PITTS....President
MR. JUSTICE C. G. MACKINNON. Representative on the Board of Governors.
MR. WM. F. MACKLAIER. Honorary Secretary
MR. WALTER G. HUNT. Member of the Executive Committee
DR. W. J. McNALLY...Member of the Executive Committee
MR. J. F. MURPHY....Representative on Advisory Athletics Board
MR. A. S. BRUNEAU...Representative on Advisory Board, Students' Council and Member of the Nominating Committee
DR. D. SCLATER LEWIS. Chairman, Editorial Board of THE McGILL NEWS
MR. F. I. KER.....Member of the Nominating Committee
MR. G. W. BOURKE....Member of the Nominating Committee.

Nominating Committee

Messrs. H. M. Jaquays, Hon. Justice C. G. Mackinnon, and Dr. Keith O. Hutchison were elected to the Nominating Committee for three years.

Appointment of Auditors and Thanks to C.O.T.C.

The firm of McDonald, Currie and Company were re-appointed as Auditors for the ensuing year, and a vote of thanks to the C.O.T.C. for use of their Messroom was passed.

Montreal Branch Society Annual Meeting

THE fourteenth annual meeting of the Montreal Branch Society was held in the McGill Union on October 20th, 1942.

Honorary Secretary's Report

In the absence of Mr. Buzzell, the Acting Secretary read the report. Reference was made to the Founder's Day Dinner of 1941, which was joined through a Trans-Canada radio broadcast to several other gatherings of graduates elsewhere, and which was a great success though unfortunately there was a financial loss due to the small attendance. A motion picture entertainment, replacing the annual smoker so that women graduates and wives of graduates could attend, attracted 300. Due to war service, three officers resigned, namely, George S. Challies, Hugh A. Peck and Dr. Wm. R. Ball and these vacancies were filled by the appointment of Charles L. Brooks, Dr. T. R. Waugh, and Dr. W. C. Bushell. In June, Hugh A. Savage resigned on joining the Royal Canadian Navy and Dr. C. J. Tidmarsh and Mr. A. A. Macnaughton also resigned from the offices they then held effective at the annual meeting. Membership increased by 51 to 1161, despite the loss of those on active service who are not included in the total.

Honorary Treasurer's Report

Mr. L. H. D. Sutherland, the Honorary Treasurer, filed a financial statement showing a surplus of $1,038.04 as of August 31st, 1942, but a small deficit of $8.38 on the year's operations.

President's Report

The report of the retiring President, Mr. Winslow-Spragge, reviewed the year's activities, giving credit to the Vice-President, Dr. C. J. Tidmarsh for his active leadership during much of the year when he himself was ill. Reference was made to the Sir Wilfrid Laurier centennial celebrations, to the adoption of the Branch's suggestion to the parent Society respecting the establishment of Honorary Memberships, to the Founder's Day Dinner of 1941, to the questionnaire distributed to graduates in the Montreal district respecting ways of assisting the University in wartime, and to the motion picture entertainment which replaced the annual smoker.

Nominations and Elections

Mr. F. G. Robinson as Chairman of the Nominating Committee reported the following nominations all of whom were elected, there being no other names proposed:

President—Term 2 years—
C. J. TIDMARSH, B.A. '16, M.A. '22, M.D.'24.

Vice-President—Term 1 year—
W. TAYLOR-BAILEY, B.Sc. '16.

Hon. Treasurer—Term 2 years—
A. A. MACNAUGHTON, B.A. '26, B.C.L. '29.

Executive Council—Term one year—
J. P. ANGLIN, B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36;
L. H. TIMMINS, B.Sc. '25.

Term two years—
T. M. ATKINSON, B.Eng.'32, M.B.A. (Harvard) '34;
JOHN BLAND, B.Arch. '33;
PROF. C. V. CHRISTIE, B.Sc. '06, M.A. (Dalhousie);
C. S. LYMAN, B.A. '06;
G. E. TREMBLE, M.D. '21.

Mr. A. A. Macnaughton moved a vote of thanks to the following retiring officers which was ananimously adopted:—

(a) Retiring upon expiration of their terms of office:
President: E. WINSLOW-SPRAGGE, B.Sc. '08
Hon. Treasurer: L. H. D. SUTHERLAND, B.Sc.'09
Members of the Executive Council:
R. R. STRUTHERS, B.A. '14, M.D. '18,
H. P. WRIGHT, M.D. '14,
W. C. BUSHELL, D.D.S. '24
Members of the Nominating Committee:
F. G. ROBINSON, B.A. '05
F. H. MACKAY, M.D. '12
BROOKE CLAXTON, M.P., B.C.L. '21

(b) Resigned from office on going on active service:
HUGH B. SAVAGE, B.Com. '36

On motion of Dr. Struthers, seconded by Mr. Livinson the following were elected to the Nominating Committee for two years:—M. E. WINSLOW-SPRAGGE, B.Sc. '08, W. C. BUSHELL, D.D.S. '24, and G. R. BROW, M.D. '20.

Other Business

Mr. A. J. Livinson suggested that a Benefactor's Day be set in addition to Founder's Day to honour all those who have made benefactions for the advancement and welfare of the university. This suggestion was forwarded to the Executive Council for study.

Mr. Livinson also suggested that representations be made that a graduate be appointed as one of the University's representatives to the City Council who, by his knowledge of municipal affairs, would be an effective member of the Council.

Mr. G. McL. Pitts referred to the stimulating effect of Principal James' visits to the graduates in the Canadian West. He also announced that through the Graduates' Society and the University arrangements had been made with the C.B.C. for a series of six broadcasts on the Trans-Canada network, commencing January 5, to acquaint the public of Canada with the University's war effort.

A resolution was passed respecting the death of the late Chief Justice R. A. E. Greenshields, a former President of the Graduates' Society.

Appreciation was expressed for the valuable work done by Principal James for the University, notably in the field of public relations and it was decided to take up with the parent Society the question of holding a dinner of the combined executives of the two Societies to meet and honour the Principal.

A suggestion by Mr. F. G. Robinson that General McNaughton be considered for election as an honorary member was referred to the Executive Committee of the Society.

It was pointed out that it is difficult for distinguished Engineering graduates to obtain higher degrees, especially the Doctor's degree due to the strict requirements making it impossible for a graduate at a distance to obtain them, and that something should be done to remedy this. This matter was also referred to the Executive Council for consideration.

Annual Meeting of New York Branch

The annual meeting of the New York Graduates' Society of McGill University was held this year on November 15, when the members were honoured by the presence of Principal F. Cyril James who told the graduates of the impact of the war on the universities, of Canada's united war effort, and of the necessity of cooperation between nations in the post-war reconstruction period.

Douglas S. Cole, B.Sc. '15, reviewed the operations of the Society during the previous eighteen months, stating that over $1,500 had been raised for the Maple Leaf Fund in New York, in addition to the purchase of medical kits for overseas use. He pointed out that the present objective was to confine the efforts of the organization to war relief or assistance along wartime lines.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: Douglas S. Cole, B.Sc. '15, President; Otto Schmidt, M.D. '22, 1st Vice-President; Col. F. E. Gendron, Science 1913-'14, 2nd Vice-President; Percy Aikman, B.Sc. '32, M.Sc. '33, Ph.D. '35, Sec'y-Treas.; Governors—Aildred Macdonald, M.D. '24, Charles H. O'Regan, M.D. '28, Roy Grimmer, M.D. '05, B. O. Smith, B.Sc. '15, A. M. McLellan, M.D. '24, and D. S. Likely, M.D. '05.

Alumnae Society Officers

Six resignations having been received since the elections in May, new appointments became necessary to the various offices in the Alumnae Society. The revised list is as follows:—Hon. President, Mrs. Vaughan; Past President, Miss A. M. Wilson; President, Miss D. M. Roberts; 1st Vice-Pres., Mrs. J. A. Edmison; 2nd Vice-Pres., Mrs. Wallace Roy; 3rd Vice-Pres., Miss B. Dougherty; 4th Vice-Pres., Mrs. George Savage; Rec. Sec., Miss Laurette Campbell; Ass't Rec. Sec., Miss Rhona Watson; Cor. Sec., Miss Helen Kydd; Asst. Cor. Sec., Miss Phyllis Buckingham; Treas., Miss Patricia Maybury; Asst.-Treas., Miss Mary Grant; Trustee Scholarship Committee to serve for six years, Mrs. J. H. Norris; Keepers of the Archives, Miss P. Morrison, Miss M. Johnson; Chairmen of Committees:—Scholarship, Miss Mabel Corner; Education, Mrs. R. S. Eadie; Red Cross, Mrs. E. P. Hoover; Tea, Miss Margaret Garlick, Assistant, Mrs. Mayhew; Membership, Miss Alice Mills; Modern Literature Group, Miss Edith Simpson, Miss M. Hadrill; Representative to the St. Anne's Military Hospital, Miss Kathleen Flack; University Settlement, Mrs. James Hendry; Local Council, Mrs. Allan Smith, Miss Joan Foster; Children's Library, Miss L. Shaw; Canadian Federation of University Women, Miss V. Cameron; Editorial Board of McGill News, Mrs. M. J. Joyce, Miss Joan Foster.

McGill Associates

The membership in the McGill Associates now stands at 444. During the year 1942, 79 new Associates have been enrolled. The annual contributions from the Associates amount to over $18,000.00.

These tangible results have been exceedingly encouraging to the University and the Associates' Committee. They bespeak the interest of the business and professional community in McGill, and show that progress can be made in developing this idea in spite of the difficult times of the last two and a half years since the Associates got under way.



Wm. Notman & Son

Dr. H. S. Shaw

Dr. H. S. Shaw First Emeritus Member

Dr. H. S. Shaw, M.D. '94, who still maintains an active medical practice in Outremont, where he is a popular and well-known family doctor, has been made the first Emeritus member of the Graduates' Society. This class of membership was established by an amendment to the By-laws at the Annual Meeting, and applies to graduates who have attained the age of sixty-five years and have been members of the Society from the time they became eligible for membership.

Dr. Shaw has been a member of the Graduates' Society for many years and has always maintained an active interest in its activities. His election as Emeritus member is well merited, and will prove popular with all the Society's members.

Principal James Honoured

The combined executives of the Parent Society and of the Montreal Branch are inviting Dr. F. Cyril James, Principal and Vice-Chancellor, to be their honoured guest at dinner at the University Club in Montreal. On this occasion these officers of the Society will express their deep appréciation and hearty thanks to Dr. James for the fine cooperation and support which he has given the Graduates' Society at all times, both personally and in his capacity as Principal of the University.



R.C.A.F. Photo

GROUP CAPT. ROY H. FOSS
R.C.A.F.
B.Sc. '22



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

THE LATE FLIGHT LIEUT. CARL RAYMOND DAVIS, D.F.C.
R.A.F.
B.Eng. '34



R.C.A.F. Photo

AIR COMMODORE FRANK S. McGILL
R.C.A.F.
Arts, 1911-'13

McGill University War Records—IV

By
R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH

NEWS of 582 more McGill men and women in wartime service reached us in the three months ended on November 15, increasing the total of cards in the War Records file on that date to 3,226. Mainly, the new cards record the names and services of McGill men overseas, or in the Active Forces in Canada. Nearly one hundred list the appointments of American medical graduates to units of the United States Navy, Marines, or Army Medical Corps. A smaller number record the enlistment of McGill women for Active Service, or the appointments of McGill men and women to civilian duties, or to duty in the Reserve Army. To the extent that censorship regulations permit, details of these appointments are given in the ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE Section in this issue of the NEWS, with a number of items of special interest recorded in the brief notes printed below.

In the three months' period covered by this report, the War Records have been enriched by a number of contributions, chiefly photographs, some of which have been used to illustrate this article and more of which will appear in future. Further contributions of this nature are cordially invited. Photographs of McGill men or women in all branches of the British, United States, or Canadian Forces will be welcomed. They should be addressed to

WAR RECORDS,
McGILL UNIVERSITY.

and a memorandum identifying the subject should be enclosed. The name and address of the sender should also be given, in order that a prompt acknowledgment of the contribution may be made.

For generous help in the work of the War Records in recent weeks, thanks are here expressed to the Commanding Officers of a number of units serving overseas or in Canada, to the McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., whose co-operation has been most effective, to the Registrar, Macdonald College, to the staff of the Registrar's Office, McGill University, to our many correspondents, to all those who have sent photographs or news items, and, above all, to the Graduates' Society, whose work in gathering and sharing information with the War Records has been of surpassing value.

ALBERT WILLIAM CLARK, D.S.C.

B.A. '31, M.D. '35

Our congratulations are offered to Surgeon Lieut. A. W. Clark, R.C.N.V.R., upon his survival on two occasions when the destroyers of the Royal Navy in which he was serving were sunk by enemy action. The first sinking was that of H.M.S. *Broadwater*, torpedoed while on convoy duty in the Atlantic in 1941. From the injuries he suffered on this occasion, Surgeon Lieut. Clark recovered in a hospital in Londonderry, Northern Ireland. The second sinking took place in the Mediterranean when the destroyer in which Surgeon Lieut. Clark was serving was shattered in an attack by enemy planes. He recovered in Egypt from the exposure resulting from this attack and later travelled to Canada on leave by way of the

---

R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH is Vice-Chairman of the Editorial Board of the McGILL NEWS and Editor of the "On His Majesty's Service" section, as well as of the McGill University War Records.



McGill University War Records

Major Hugh Peter Davis
U.S. Army Medical Corps
M.D. '27

Lieut.-Commander Gaston L. Fortin
U.S. Navy
Commanding, 27th Naval Construction Battalion, B.Sc. '21

Capt. Eugene R. Perez
U.S. Army Medical Corps
Serving Overseas
M.D. '36

Cape of Good Hope. Arriving in September, he reported to Naval Headquarters, stating that he was again prepared to accept a sea assignment. For his "devotion to duty in action," he was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, October 13, 1942, and was highly commended for his bravery in an Admiralty communiqué, dated November 19, 1942.

HERVEY BARNET CARSWELL, M.C.
COM. 1930-'34

For gallantry in action during the landing operations at Dieppe on August 19, 1942, Capt. H. B. Carswell, Royal Canadian Artillery, has been awarded the Military Cross. Though he suffered a broken hand and multiple shrapnel wounds, Capt. Carswell served throughout the operation as Forward Observation Officer, attached to the South Saskatchewan Regiment, landing with the first wave of the assault and withdrawing eight hours later, after rendering service of the highest order. A native of Renfrew, Ontario, he went overseas in the ranks of the 6th Field Regiment, R.C.A., and won his captaincy last year. In the words of the official *Gazette* "by his outstanding leadership, courage, and devotion to duty, he was of great assistance to the infantry, and was a fine example of coolness to all with whom he worked".

PHILIP LESLIE IRVING ARCHER, D.F.C.
B.Sc. (AGR.) '40

Commended for the courage and ability they had shown in long continued operations against the enemy, five Royal Canadian Air Force officers, among them Acting Flight Lieut. P. L. I. Archer, were awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross, according to an announcement made by the Air Ministry in London on September 11, 1942. No details of Flight Lieut. Archer's award were contained in the despatch cabled to Canada, which stated merely that he was born in Bridgewater, Barbados, British West Indies, and had graduated from McGill. From the grouping of the awards, however, it is possible to surmise that the Cross was awarded for leadership in night operations over Germany.

GEORGE FINDLAY DUNCAN, D.S.C.
B.COM. '38

Previously Mentioned in Despatches for "leadership, coolness, and skill" in action against the enemy, Lieut. G. F. Duncan, R.C.N.V.R., was on September 28 awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for "good service in action with an E-boat." For many months, Lieut. Duncan had been in command of a motor gunboat of the Royal Navy operating in the North Sea and the Straits of Dover and had also served as Gunnery Officer of his flotilla. He is the son of George Duncan, of Brome, P.Q., and is the nephew of Lieut.-Col. R. R. Thompson, M.C., Professor of Accountancy, McGill University. He has been overseas since July, 1940, and received promotion to the rank of lieutenant in January of this year. (Since the above notice was written, we have learned with deep regret that Lieut. Duncan is "Missing", following a Naval Patrol in enemy waters on the night of October 2, 1942).

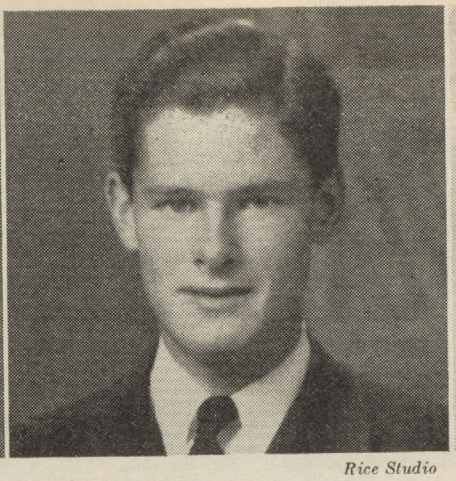
CARL RAYMOND DAVIS, D.F.C.
B.ENG. '34

We have recently received from England particulars of the notable combat record achieved before his death in action on September 6, 1940, during the Battle of Britain, by Flight Lieut. C. R. Davis, D.F.C., who graduated in Engineering from McGill in 1934. According to the Royal Air Force service records, Flight Lieut. Davis was credited with the destruction of 11½ enemy planes, with the probable destruction of 2 additional planes, and with the dam-



Wm. Notman & Son

SUB-LIEUT. DAVID J. LEWIS, R.C.N.V.R.
Mentioned in Despatches
B.A. '41



Rice Studio

SUB-LIEUT. ERIC G. FINLEY, R.C.N.V.R.
Com. 1940-'41



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

SUB-LIEUT. W. L. W. TAYLOR
R.C.N.V.R.
B.Eng. '42

aging of six more. No finer record, we believe, has been achieved in the present war by any graduate of McGill. Flight Lieut. Davis was a son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Davis, of Fryern, Storrington, Sussex, England, and is survived also by his wife, formerly Miss Anne Hope.

DAVID JAMES LEWIS
B.A. '41

"For gallantry, daring, and skill in the Combined Attack on Dieppe" on August 19, 1942, Sub-Lieut. D. J. Lewis, R.C.N.V.R., has been Mentioned in Despatches, according to an announcement issued in Ottawa by the Royal Canadian Navy on October 7. Full details of Lieut. Lewis' services had not been received from the British Admiralty at that time, but it was known that he took part, under heavy fire, in the landing of commando troops on the beaches of Dieppe, and in their evacuation when the operation ended. Sub-Lieut. Lewis, a son of Dr. D. Sclater Lewis, of the Faculty of Medicine, McGill University, and of Mrs. Lewis, Montreal, had been overseas, attached to the Royal Navy, since early in the present year. He graduated from an East Coast training centre, August 18, 1941.

ERIC GAULT FINLEY
COM. 1940-'41

Congratulations were extended in the press and by radio to Sub-Lieut. E. G. Finley, R.C.N.V.R., on October 7, 1942, for his gallantry in effecting the rescue of an unconscious man, trapped in a burning hotel in Orillia, Ontario. When firemen were unable to enter the building due to dense clouds of smoke, Sub-Lieut. Finley, using his gas-mask, forced his way in and, discovering the man he sought, eventually brought firemen to his help in moving the unconscious man to safety. Sub-Lieut. Finley, who had previously served in a mine-sweeper of the Royal Canadian Navy at sea, brought to bear on this occasion the experience which his training in the Navy had given. Our congratulations are added to the warm commendations his work received.

RALPH GARDINER KEEFER
B. COM. '40

McGill shared in a particular measure in the satisfaction brought by press despatches in September announcing the escape from internment in Eire of Flying Officer R. G. Keefer, R.C.A.F., and by subsequent despatches which told of his safe arrival in Canada. Many McGill men remember him as a fine backfielder on the championship football team of a few years ago; others learned of his notable achievements as captain of a bombing plane of the R.C.A.F. through the article "I Flew Into Trouble," by Flying Officer Jack Calder, which appeared in *Maclean's Magazine*, August 15, 1942. All, we are sure, will join with the University's War Records in wishing him the best of luck in the service with the Royal Canadian Air Force which he is again free to render.

STANLEY LIDDELOW SEYMOUR
B.Sc. '31, M.D. '35

Information now available reveals that Major S. L. Seymour, Royal Australian Army Medical Corps, whose death is recorded elsewhere in this issue, had taken a notable part in the campaign of the Eight Army in North Africa. As a Captain in the 2/8th Australian Field Ambulance, he left Australia for the Middle East early in 1941, served for a time in Palestine, and then moved forward to Benghazi. When the British were driven from Benghazi, he fell back with his unit to Tobruk, where he commanded a hospital, throughout the siege. Upon the relief of Tobruk, he served for a time in Palestine, then proceeded to a hospital in Aleppo, Syria. Recalled to



Blank & Stoller

MAJOR LORNE F. McRAE, C.D.C.
Returned from Overseas
D.D.S. '28



Rice Studio

LIEUT. RALPH B. CAYFORD
Canadian Armoured Corps Overseas
Eng. 1938-'41



Blank & Stoller
McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

CAPT. A. R. BAZIN
R.C.A.M.C., Overseas
B.A. '27

front line duty, he served during the Eighth Army's historic stand against Marshal Rommel's attack on the El Alamein lines and was killed on October 25, 1942, just as the Eighth Army launched its overwhelming offensive.

DONALD CHARLES DOUGALL, D.F.C.
B.Sc. (AGR.) '39

Since we reported in September that Flying Officer D. C. Dougall, D.F.C., R.C.A.F., was recovering in a German hospital from the grievous injuries he suffered when shot down in July, 1941, further details have reached us of the gallantry with which he has faced, as a prisoner of war, the suffering resulting from the amputation above the knee of his right leg. With unbelievable determination, he slowly built an artificial leg for himself out of the iron parts of a baby pram and laboriously contrived to insert in the framework a knee joint that would bend. Equipped with this working contraption, Flying Officer Dougall has now been discharged from hospital with the classification, "Fully Recovered From Wounds," and has been sent to a prison camp for airmen. In this centre, where courage will not be wanting, the fortitude represented by his self-made iron leg will, we believe, command even more admiration than the ribbon of the D.F.C., though this honour was won in circumstances of unusual self-sacrifice and devotion.

RUSSELL HENRY McCONNELL
B. COM. '39

For those with memories of the great McGill hockey teams of only a few years ago, the news in September of the loss at sea through enemy action of H.M.C.S. *Raccoon* was made harder to bear by the announcement that Sub-Lieut. R. H. McConnell was among those "killed". Somehow one read the announcement with shocked unbelief. It seemed impossible that "Russ" McConnell, that superb hockey forward of such recent years, had gone. In *The Passing Sport Show* of the *Montreal Star*, Baz. O'Meara wrote, "His adversaries and his team-mates will pause to pay him tribute". So will a host of those who will ever remember him as one of the finest sportsmen to wear the Red and White of Old McGill.

Principal James Visits Graduates' Society Branches
(Continued from Page 19)

graduates and drawing them closer to their university is shown by the fact that a new branch of the Graduates' Society was formed at Trail, B.C. to prepare for the Principal's visit to be known as the Trail and District Branch, while another new branch is in contemplation at Saskatoon to be known as the Northern Saskatchewan Branch. Moreover, two long inactive branches, the Northern Alberta Branch at Edmonton, and the Victoria and District Branch at Victoria, B.C., commenced functioning again and held very successful meetings to greet the Principal and Mrs. James.

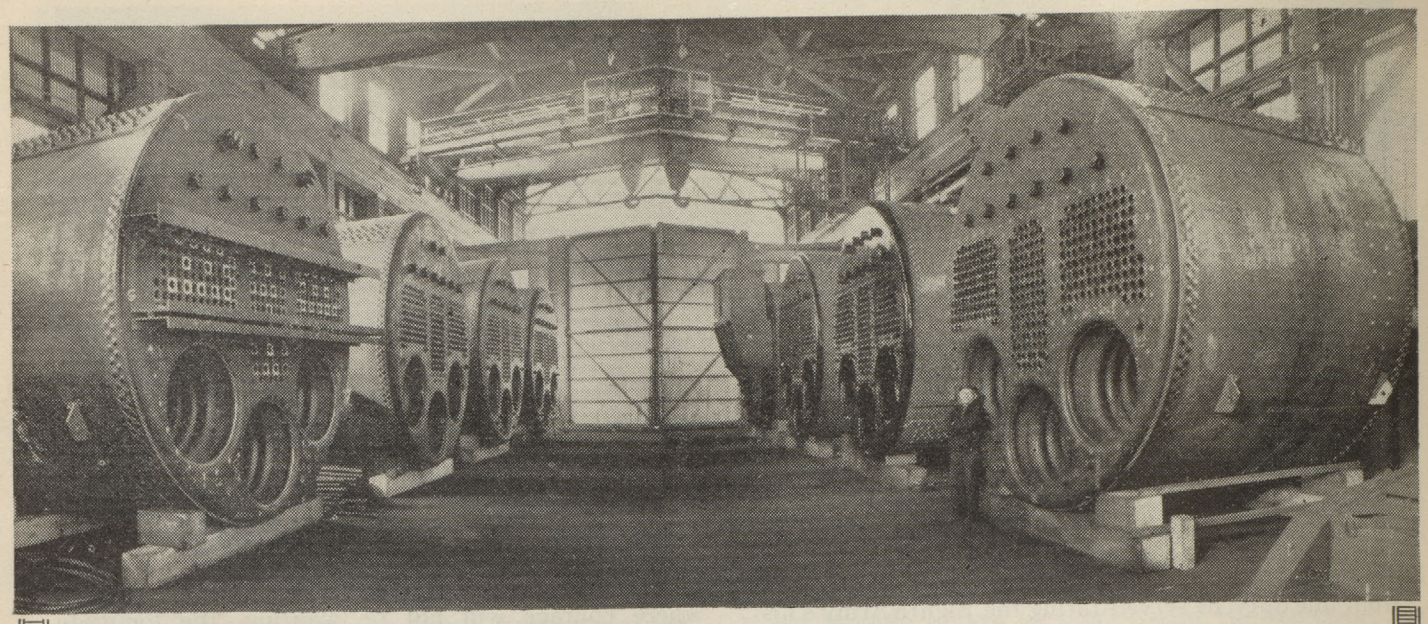
In view of the outstanding success of this tour, it is hoped that further visits of a similar nature can be made in future.

Science '08 Holds Annual Dinner

On Saturday evening, November 21st, 1942, the Class of Science '08 held its twenty-third consecutive annual dinner in the private dining room of the Faculty Club, McTavish Street, Montreal.

The war activities of many members of the Class had a marked effect on the attendance, but the following were fortunate enough to be able to keep this yearly tryst:—Walter Ahern, Walter Briegel, Charlie Ayre, John Forbes, Amos Kenyon, Cecil Ross, Walter Spencer, Gordon Sproule, Gordon Glassco, and Gordon Pitts.

The usual pleasant evening was spent with news from the various members of the class, reminiscences of college days, and discussion of current events. Moving pictures of the Fighting in Egypt, Sports and McGill activities were shown. The customary group photograph was taken for the Class records.



Two Weeks Production

THE EIGHT large Scotch Marine Boilers shown in this photograph, weighing approximately 60 tons each, are for the 10,000-ton Cargo Vessels being built in British Columbia, for Wartime Merchant Shipping Limited. We are completing four boilers every week.

The Boilers are Built to Lloyd's Register of Shipping highest classification, and are built in Vancouver by Vancouver's own skilled workmen in one of the most efficient boiler plants in North America.

•

WE ARE PROUD OF OUR WORK
AND PROUD OF OUR MEN

•

VANCOUVER IRON WORKS

LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.



Wm. Notman & Son

SUB-LIEUT. RUSSELL H. MCCONNELL
Killed in Action



Meyers Studio

SUB-LIEUT. (E) KEITH F. WRIGHT
Missing at Sea, Believed Killed



W. Gordon Mitchell
MCGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

SUB-LIEUT. CLIFFORD D. WALLACE
Killed in Action at Dieppe

On His Majesty's Service — XIII

Edited by
R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH

THANKS to the canvass for information conducted by the Graduates' Society, to the co-operation afforded by Canadian Overseas Military Headquarters and other military formations, and to the contributions forwarded by our voluntary correspondents, we are again able to present in these columns a substantial budget of news of McGill men and women in the Navy, Army, and Air Force and in many forms of civilian service. We are particularly pleased to have heard from a large number of McGill men in the United States Forces and, as is now usual, we print the details of their services among the items below.

As news in a quarterly magazine is sometimes out of date before it can appear in print, dates have been added to many of the items in this issue to indicate when the information given was valid. Precise dates have been given whenever possible; more general dates, such as "October, 1942," when precise information was not available, or was superfluous.

For publication in later issues, we again invite notices regarding the appointments and duties of McGill men and women in all forms of wartime service. We should appreciate also the correction of any errors noted in the items below. Correspondence should be addressed to

THE McGILL NEWS
3466 University Street
MONTREAL

or information may be telephoned to the Graduates' Society's office, MArquette 2664.

In preparing notices for publication in this Department, the regulations of the Press Censors for Canada are strictly observed. The items in the general service section given below are those received in the period August 15—November 15, 1942; those in the casualty list were received in the period August 25—November 25, 1942.

Casualties

WE deeply regret to record the following casualties, reported in the period August 25—November 25, 1942.

Killed in Action

GOODENOUGH, CARLETON STOKES (Teacher's Diploma, Macdonald College, '33), Royal Canadian Air Force, while serving overseas. (Casualty reported by Macdonald College, November 5, 1942). Carleton Stokes Goodenough was a son of Wright E. Goodenough, Bury, P.Q.

MCCONNELL, SUB-LIEUT. RUSSELL HENRY (B.Com. '39), Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, in the loss with all hands while on convoy duty in the Atlantic of H.M.C.S. *Raccoon*, as announced by Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa, September 14, 1942. Sub-Lieut. McConnell, a son of Mr. and Mrs. G. L. McConnell, 71 Prospect Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., is survived also by his wife, Mrs. Eunice Grant McConnell, of the same address.

MACLENNAN, FLIGHT SERGT. CHARLES GRANT (Agr. 1936-38), Royal Canadian Air Force, in Air Operations Overseas, October 16, 1942. Flight Sergt. MacLennan was a son of Mr. and Mrs. Angus MacLennan, Scotstown, P.Q.

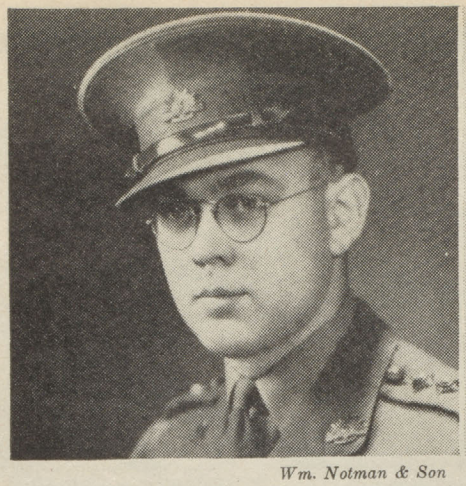
RODNEY, FLIGHT LIEUT. THE HONOURABLE GEORGE WILLIAM B. (Arts, 1937-'40), Royal Air Force, while serving as Adjutant of an R.A.F. formation in Egypt, September, 1942. Flight Lieut. Rodney was the eldest son and heir of the 8th Lord Rodney and of Lady Rodney, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta.

SEYMOUR, MAJOR STANLEY LIDDELOW (B.Sc. '31, M.D. '35), 2/8th Field Ambulance, Royal Australian ArmyMedicalCorps, in Egypt, October 25, 1942. Major Seymour's wife (Elizabeth Hyman Elliot, B.A. '35) lives in Adelaide, Australia. His father-in-law, Gordon E. Elliot, resides at 4476 Western Avenue Westmount, P.Q.

WALLACE, SUB-LIEUT. CLIFFORD DAVIDSON (Eng. 1938-41), Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, attached Royal Navy, during the operations of Naval and Landing Forces at Dieppe, France, August 19, 1942. Sub-Lieut. Wallace was the only son of Mr. and Mrs. O. C. S. Wallace, Jr., 14 Dufferin Road, Hampstead, P.Q.

Killed on Active Service

GILBERT, SERGT. JOSEPH WILFRID MARCEL (Sci. 1939-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, Overseas. (So listed officially, October 7, 1942). Sergt. Gilbert was a son of Gedeon Gilbert, 310 Lambert Street, Shawinigan Falls, P.Q.

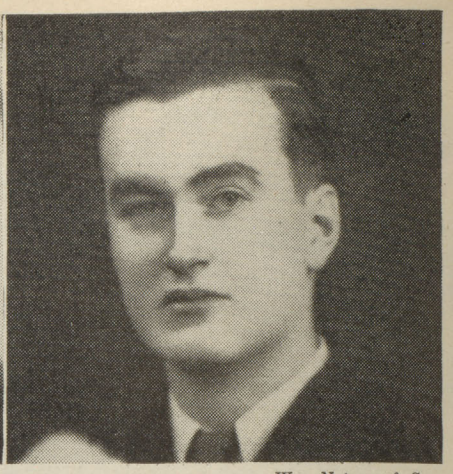


Wm. Notman & Son

MAJOR STANLEY L. SEYMOUR
Australian Army Medical Corps
Killed in Action



PILOT OFFICER PATRICK C. LITTLE
Missing
(Reported in Autumn Issue)



Wm. Notman & Son
McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

SGT.-OBS. JAMES K. JOHNSTON
Killed on Active Service

JOHNSTON, SERGT. JAMES KENNETH (B.Com. '37), Royal Canadian Air Force, Overseas, September 2, 1942. Sergt. Johnston was a son of Mr. and Mrs. James E. Johnston, 3206 Westmount Boulevard, Westmount, P.Q.

SCOTT, EUGENE CLAUDE (Diploma in Agriculture, Macdonald College, '39), U.S. Army Air Corps, in the crash of a plane at San Antonio, Texas, June, 1942. (Casualty reported by Macdonald College, November 5, 1942). Eugene Claude Scott was a son of Russel Scott, Schools Examiner, Wilbury Crest, Letchworth, Herts, England.

Missing at Sea, Believed Killed

MARTIN, EDGAR RAYMOND (B.Sc. '42), McGill Reserve Training Battalion, Session, 1941-'42, while travelling as a civilian, in the sinking by an enemy submarine of the Canada-Newfoundland ferry steamship, *Caribou*, October, 14, 1942.

WRIGHT, SUB-LIEUT. (E) KEITH FRANCIS (Eng. 1938-'41) Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, in the loss by enemy action of the destroyer, H.M.C.S. *Ottawa*, September 13, 1942. Sub-Lieut. Wright is a son of the late Capt. Athol C. Wright and of Mrs. Wright, Apt. 12A, Ambassador Court, 612 Bank Street, Ottawa.

Missing, Believed Killed

DUVAL, FLIGHT LIEUT. HENRY PERCY (B.Eng. '34), Royal Air Force, reported "Missing" and later "Safe in England" in 1941, is now "Missing, Believed Killed", in Air Operations Overseas, October, 1942. Flight Lieut. Duval is a son of the late Robert Duval and of Mrs. Duval, St. Johns, P.Q.

Presumed Dead

GORHAM, PILOT OFFICER JAMES RIST (B.Sc. Agr. '39), Royal Canadian Air Force, previously reported "Missing", listed by R.C.A.F. Headquarters as "For Official Purposes Presumed Dead", October 30, 1942. Pilot Officer Gorham was a son of Mrs. E. J. Gorham, 23 George Street, Campbellton, N.B.

SARGENT, PILOT OFFICER DAVID HERBERT (Sci., 1933-'34), Royal Canadian Air Force, previously reported "Missing, Believed Killed", listed "For Official Purposes Presumed Dead" in the R.C.A.F. Casualty List, November 2, 1942. Pilot Officer Sargent was a son of Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Sargent, 131 Lakeshore Road, Lakeside, P.Q.

Missing

BACHELDER, SERGT. ALLEN LELAND (Diploma, Macdonald College, '40), Royal Canadian Air Force, in Air Operations Overseas, August 7, 1942. Sergt. Bachelder is a son of L. W. Bachelder, Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.

DILLON, CAPT. GERALD WENTWORTH ROY (B.C.L. '22), Les Fusiliers Mont Royal, Canadian Army Overseas, in the Landing Operations at Dieppe, August 19, 1942. Capt. Dillon is a son of the late Gerald Dillon and of Mrs. Dillon, Ottawa, and is the husband of Mrs. Emily Dillon, c/o Royal Trust Company, St. James Street, Montreal.

DUNCAN, LIEUT. GEORGE FINDLAY, D.S.C., (B.Com. '38), Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, serving with Armed Motor-Boat Patrol, Royal Navy, after operations in enemy waters on the night of October 2, 1942. Lieut Duncan is the son of George C. Duncan, Brome, P.Q., and is a nephew of Lieut.-Col. R. R. Thompson, M.C., Professor of Accountancy, McGill University.

HARVEY, LIEUT. GEORGE DUNCAN (Eng. 1938-'40), Royal Hamilton Light Infantry, Canadian Army Overseas, in the Landing Operations at Dieppe, France, August 19, 1942. Lieut Harvey is the only son of the late George Harvey and of Mrs. Harvey, 188 Herkimer Street, Hamilton, Ontario.

HEATH, SERGT. PILOT HAROLD E. (Arts 1939-'41), Royal Canadian Air Force, in Air Operations Overseas. (So listed officially, October, 1942). Sergt. Pilot Heath is the son of Charles Heath, 3170 Holt Street, Rosemount, Montreal, P.Q., and of the late Mrs. Heath.

KING, PILOT OFFICER DONALD CHESLEY (Com. 1939-'41), in Air Operations Overseas. (So listed officially, October 23, 1942). Pilot Officer King is a son of Mr. and Mrs. F. S. King, 273 Argyle Avenue, Verdun, P.Q.

LAMY, 1ST LIEUT. JOHN ERNEST (M.D. '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, attached 3rd Battalion, United States Infantry, March 6, 1942, "Missing in Action" since the fall of Bataan and Corregidor, May, 1942. Lieut. Lamy's wife's address is 705 West Broadway, Sedalia, Missouri.

LESLIE, SERGT. PERCY GARTSHORE (B. Com. 41), Royal Canadian Air Force, in Air Operations Overseas, July 26, 1942. Sergt. Leslie is a son of W. S. Leslie, 4309 Montrose Avenue, Westmount, P.Q.

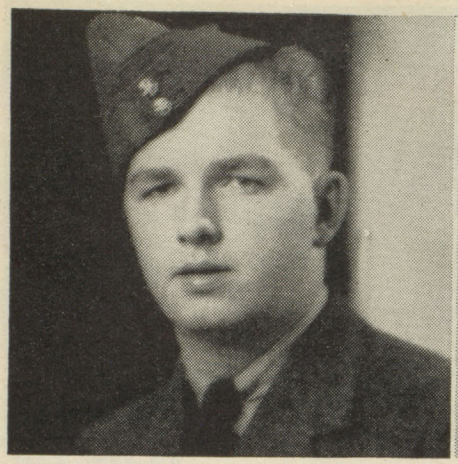
SAVAGE, PILOT OFFICER PETER JOHN CHRISTIE (Eng. 1938-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, in Air Operations Overseas. (So listed officially, September 25, 1942). Pilot Officer Savage is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Cyril G. Savage, 654 Lansdowne Avenue, Westmount, P.Q.

WILLIAMS, FLIGHT SERGT. RAYMOND JOHN (Sci. 1938-'39), Royal Canadian Air Force, in Air Operations in the Middle East, September, 1942. Flight Sergt. Williams is a son of R. C. Williams, Montreal Island Power Company, and of Mrs. Williams, St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.

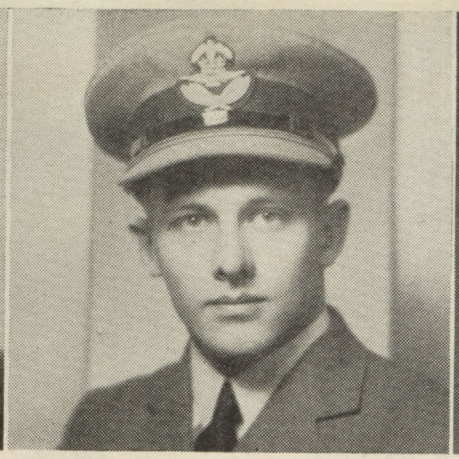
Prisoners of War

BAROTT, LIEUT. TEMPLE MURRAY (B.A. '40), 1st Battalion, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, Canadian Army Overseas, reported Missing in the Landing Operations of Canadian forces at Dieppe, August 19, 1942, was later reported to be a Prisoner of War at Morancez, France. Lieut. Barott is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Barott, 3 Summerhill Terrace, Montreal.

DOHENY, LIEUT. DANIEL (B.A. '39), Royal Canadian Artillery, Canadian Army Overseas, captured in the Landing Operations of Canadian Forces at Dieppe, August 19, 1942. Lieut. Doheny is a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Doheny, Westmount, P.Q., and is a brother of Lieut. Hugh Doheny,



SERGT.-PILOT HAROLD E. HEATH
Missing



Nakash

PILOT OFFICER PETER J. C. SAVAGE
Missing



Wm. Notman & Son

McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

SERGT. PERCY G. LESLIE
Missing

(B.A. '37, B.C.L. '40), R.C.N.V.R., and Lieut. William Doheny (Arts, 1938-'40), Black Watch of Canada, Canadian Army Overseas.

DRYSDALE, LIEUT. GORDON LLOYD (Teacher's Diploma, Macdonald College, '33), Canadian Armoured Corps, Canadian Army Overseas, captured in the Landing Operations at Dieppe, August 19, 1942. Lieut. Drysdale is a son of Thomas Drysdale, 38 St. Joseph St., Dorval, P.Q.

FOOTE, HON. CAPT. THE REV. JOHN WEIR (Graduate, Presbyterian Theological College, '34), Chaplain, Central Ontario Regiment, Canadian Army Overseas, captured in the Landing Operations at Dieppe, August 19, 1942. Capt. Foote's wife, Mrs. Edith Sheridan Foote, is a resident of Port Hope, Ontario.

JOHNSON, PILOT OFFICER RALPH McINTOSH (Eng. 1939-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, previously Missing in Air Operations in the Mediterranean Area, officially reported to be a Prisoner of War in Italy, October 6, 1942. Pilot Officer Johnson is a son of Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Johnson, 638 Clarke Avenue, Westmount, P.Q.

Prisoners of War at Hong Kong

THE following officers of the 1st Battalion, Royal Rifles of Canada, previously unofficially reported to be prisoners of war, have now been so listed by the Japanese Government, and in casualty lists issued by the Canadian Department of National Defence, October, 1942.

BANFILL, CAPT. STANLEY MARTIN (M.D. '33), R.C.A.M.C., Medical Officer.

BRADLEY, LIEUT. WILLIAM BARKER (Law, 1933-36).

DENISON, LIEUT. ELMER NORMAN (Teachers, '33).

GILBERT, LIEUT. JAMES CUNNINGHAM (Agr., '38).

JOHNSTON, LIEUT. CHARLES DOUGLAS (B.A. '31).

LE BOUTILLIER, CAPT. WILLIAM P. C. (B.Sc. '27).

ROYAL, CAPT. WALTER A. B. (Teachers, 1931-'32).

Wounded

CARSWELL, CAPT. HERVEY BARNET, M.C. (Com. 1930-'34), Royal Canadian Artillery, severely but not dangerously, in the Landing Operations at Dieppe, August 19, 1942.

Croix Militaire Belge

THE following Canadian officers were among the twelve recently honoured by the Belgian Government with the Croix Militaire for their services to the Belgian Forces training in this country.

MAGEE, COLONEL ALLAN ANGUS, D.S.O., E.D., A.D.C. (B.A. *ad eundem*, '15; Governor, McGill University), Executive Assistant to the Minister of National Defence, June 1940—January, 1942.

POPE, MAJOR-GENERAL MAURICE ARTHUR, M.C. (B.Sc. '11), Chairman of the Canadian Joint Staff, Washington, D.C., and Representative in Washington of the Canadian Chiefs of Staff.

Service Record

United States Forces

ABRAHAMSON, LIEUT. ROBERT HENRY (M.D. '30), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Headquarters, 10th Naval District, San Juan, Puerto Rico, September, 1942.

ABRAMSON, 1ST LIEUT. ARTHUR SIMON (B.Sc. '34, M.D. '37), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Battalion Surgeon, 22nd Armored Engineer Battalion, an Armored Division, U.S. Army, November, 1942. Lieut. Abramson is one of the first Canadians to be commissioned in the U.S. Army without becoming an American citizen.

ALLEN, LIEUT.-COMMANDER EDWARD ROBERT (M.D. '28), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy (No details reported), September, 1942.

AMOS, CAPT. ISADORE LOUIS (M.D. '26), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 29th Field Hospital, Camp Campbell, Kentucky, October, 1942.

AYCOCK, 1ST LIEUT. EDWIN B. (M.D. '36), U.S. Army Medical Corps, New Orleans, La., October, 1942.

BAGLEY, CAPT. HARRY EDISON (M.D. '24), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Camp Pickett, Virginia, September, 1942.

BERLIND, MAJOR MELVYN N. (M.D. '28), U.S. Army Medical Corps, U.S. Army Air Corps, Drew Field, Tampa, Florida, September, 1942.

BERRY, LIEUT. A. DARRELL (M.D. '40), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, Flight Surgeon, Foreign Shore Duty, October, 1942.

BOGGS, LIEUT.-COMMANDER ROBERT KENNETH (M.D. '33), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Reserve Midshipmen's School, U.S. Navy, New York, N.Y., September, 1942.

BOWES, 1ST LIEUT. MARTIN RIPLEY (D.D.S. '37), United States Army Dental Corps, Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C., October, 1942.

BRADSHER, LIEUT. (Junior Grade) Arthur Brown (M.D. '41), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, Pensacola, Florida, October, 1942.

BREITMAN, CAPT. HARRY BENJAMIN (M.D. '22), U.S. Army Medical Corps. Details of service not reported, October, 1942.

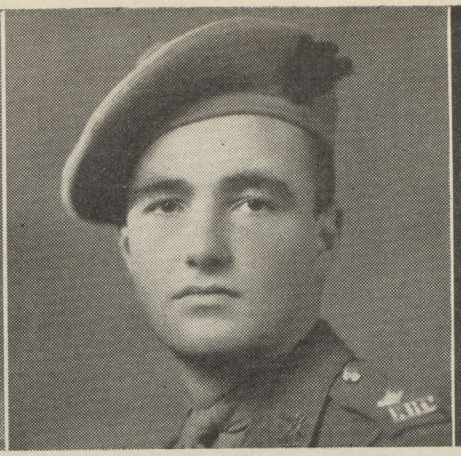
CHRISTENSEN, LIEUT. HARRY EDWARD (M.D. '36), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 67th Hospital Unit, Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, October, 1942.

CLARK, PRIVATE ALAN GARDINER (B.A. '41), 10th Quartermaster Training Regiment, U.S. Army, Camp Lee, Virginia, September, 1942.



Nakash

LIEUT. GORDON L. DRYSDALE
Prisoner of War after Dieppe



Rice Studio

LIEUT. TEMPLE M. BAROTT
Prisoner of War after Dieppe



Wm. Notman & Son
McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

CAPTAIN G. W. R. DILLON
Missing at Dieppe

CLINGER, LIEUT. ORRIS W. (M.D. '34), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa., September, 1942.

COURVILLE, MAJOR ALBERT LEO (M.D. '30), U.S. Army Medical Corps, U.S. Army Air Corps, Presqu'Isle, Maine, September, 1942.

CREIGHTON, CAPT. CARROLL CLARKE (M.D. '33), U.S. Army Medical Corps, temporarily stationed, Camp Gruber, Oklahoma, September, 1942.

DAVIS, MAJOR HUGH PETER (M.D. '27), U.S. Army Medical Corps, in charge of Eye, Nose, and Throat and Facial Masillary Surgery, Camp Blanding, Florida, September, 1942.

DAWSON, 1ST LIEUT. GEORGE ARTHUR (M.D. '41), U.S. Army Medical Corps, serving with U.S. Army Air Corps, left on Foreign Service for an unknown destination, September, 1942.

DE LALLA, MAJOR EMANUEL (M.D. '32), U.S. Army Medical Corps, formerly serving at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C., has been posted to duty with a field unit, which has left for an unnamed destination, September, 1942.

DERRICK, CAPT. EUGENE DEWAR (M.D. '31), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Station Hospital, Surgical Division, Camp Wallace, Texas, October, 1942.

EASTMAN, CAPT. CHARLES WILLIAM (M.D. '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 67 General Hospital, Fort Bliss, Texas, October, 1942.

EIN, CAPT. WILLIAM BERNARD (M.D. '23), U.S. Army Medical Corps, reported for Active Duty, Billings General Hospital, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, September 16, 1942.

EPPLY, LIEUT. (Junior Grade) WALTER G. (M.D. '41), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, taking Indoctrination Course, Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland, September, 1942.

FORTIN, LIEUT.-COMMANDER GASTON L. (B.Sc. '21), U.S. Naval Reserve, Commanding Officer, 27th Naval Construction Battalion, U.S. Civil Engineers' Corps, November, 1942.

FOSTER, MAJOR FRANK PRAY (M.D. '33), U.S. Army Medical Corps, U.S. Army Air Force, Miami Beach, Florida, October, 1942.

GALLAGHER, LIEUT.-COL. JOSEPH FRANCIS (M.D. '14), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 86th General Hospital, La Garde General Hospital, New Orleans, La., October, 1942.

GALLANT, LIEUT.-COMMANDER JOSEPH ARTHUR (M.D. '28), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Camp Pickett, Virginia, November, 1942.

GOLDBLATT, CAPT. AARON (M.D. '27), U.S. Army Medical Corps, who was serving temporarily at the U.S. Army Chemical Warfare School in Maryland in September, was under orders to report back to his permanent station, Station Hospital, Camp Grast, Illinois, October 4, 1942.

GOODRICH, 1ST LIEUT. FREDERICK W., JR. (M.D. '41), U.S. Army Medical Corps, attached U.S. Army Air Corps, Minter Field, Bakersfield, California, October, 1942.

GORDON, MAJOR DONALD C. (M.D. '22), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Camp Pickett, Virginia, September, 1942.

GREENBERG, CAPT. MILTON (M.D. '28), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Bowman Field, Kentucky, September, 1942.

GRIFFITHS, PRIVATE HARRY E. (B.Com. '33), 1st Parachute Infantry Brigade, U.S. Army, Fort Benning, Georgia.

GRIMMER, LIEUT. ROY DURNELL (M.D. '40), U.S. Army Medical Corps, October, 1942. Details of service not reported.

GROPER, CAPT. MORRIS J. (M.D. '30), U.S. Army Medical Corps, U.S. Army Air Corps, Station Hospital, Pecos, Texas, October, 1942.

HAMBY, LIEUT. (Junior Grade) WILLIAM C. (M.D. '40), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, attached, a Naval Construction Unit, serving in Alaska, September, 1942.

HAMILTON, CAPT. JOHN STEWART MARSHALL (M.D. '26), U.S. Army Medical Corps, serving with the 1st Engineers Battalion, overseas, September, 1942.

HANLON, LIEUT.-COMMANDER FRANCIS WOODWARD (M.D. '31), Medical Corps, Chelsea Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass., November, 1942.

HANRATTA, 1ST LIEUT. EUGENE JOSEPH (M.D. '40), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Battalion Surgeon, U.S. Army, Camp Swift, Texas, September, 1942.

HARKINS, CAPT. MICHAEL JOSEPH (M.D. '32), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Station Hospital, Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont, September, 1942.

HART, 1ST LIEUT. GEORGE GREMPLE (B.Sc. '39, M.D. '41), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Active Duty, Hawaiian Islands, October, 1942.

HENRY, MAJOR CHARLES BLANCHARD (M.D. '22), U.S. Army Medical Corps, who served with No. 3 Can. General Hospital (McGill) and as a combatant officer with the King's Liverpool Regiment in the Great War, was among the McGill men serving on the staff of Lovell General Hospital, Fort Devens, Mass., September, 1942.

HICKEY, 1ST LIEUT. EUGENE JAMES (D.D.S. '41), U.S. Army Dental Corps, reported for Active Duty at the U.S. Army Officers' Air Training School, Miami Beach, Florida, October 31, 1942.

HIGGINS, LIEUT.-COMMANDER ALTON R. (M.D. '32), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Washington, D.C., September, 1942.

HOLMES, PRIVATE JOHN A. (Sci. 1941-'42), Parachute Infantry, U.S. Army, Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

HOLST, 1ST LIEUT. JOHN BROWN (M.D. '39), U.S. Army Medical Corps, attached U.S. Infantry, Camp Swift, Texas, September, 1942.

HOPKINS, LIEUT. HENRY PERKINS (M.D. '32), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, U.S. Marine Corps, Quantico, Virginia, September, 1942.

HORSFALL, LIEUT. FRANK LAPPIN (M.D. '32), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Rockefeller Institute Hospital, New York, N.Y., September, 1942.

JOHNSON, MAJOR F. A. (M.D. '17), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, September, 1942.

KAUFMAN, MAJOR MOSES RALPH (M.D. '25), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Neuro-Psychiatric Section, Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C., August, 1942.

KING, LIEUT.-COL. ALFRED EDWARD (M.D. '14), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Melrose, Mass., September, 1942.

KINSMAN, MAJOR J. MURRAY (M.D. '22), U.S. Army Medical Corps, U.S. Army Air Forces, Chief of Medical Services, Lemoore Army Flying School, Lemoore, California, October, 1942.

KIRSCHBERG, CAPT. ALAN (B.A. '28, M.A. '29), U.S. Army Air Forces, H.Q., Ferrying Division, Air Transport Command, Washington, D.C., October, 1942.

KREPELA, LIEUT. MILES C. (M.D. '30), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, serving overseas with the U.S. Marine Corps, September, 1942.

KROHN, MAJOR STUART ELIAS (M.D. '30), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C., September, 1942.

KUTZMAN, MAJOR NATHANIEL (M.D. '23), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Lovell General Hospital, Fort Devens, Mass., September, 1942.

LAWRENCE, CAPT. EDGAR ATHOLSTAN (B.Sc. '30), U.S. Army Medical Corps, serving with U.S. Army Air Corps, Keesler Field, Miss., September, 1942.

LEE, MAJOR JOHN GORDON (M.D. '28), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Army Medical Center, Army Medical School, Washington, D.C., September, 1942.

LEONARD, 1ST LIEUT. MAURICE E. (M.D. '32), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 30th General Hospital (University of California Unit), serving overseas, October, 1942.

MCCUAIG, MAJOR DUNCAN RODERICK (M.D. '26), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Second Evacuation Hospital, serving overseas, September, 1942.

MCCUSKER, DR. WILFRED D. (M.D. '38), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy (So reported without details), September, 1942.

MCDONALD, CAPT. PHILIP ROBB (B.Sc. '30, M.D. '34), U.S. Army Medical Corps, assigned to U.S. Army Air Corps, employed Research Division, Air Surgeon's Office, H.Q., U.S. Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C., September, 1942.

MCGUIGAN, 1ST LIEUT. ROBERT ALISTER (M.D. '37), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, who was called to Active Duty, August, 1941, and was serving at Pearl Harbor when the Japanese attacked in December, 1941, has served more recently at a Medical Station of the U.S. Navy in Australia.

MCLAUCHLIN, CAPT. LUCIUS GOULD (M.D. '24), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Camp Blanding, Florida, November, 1942.

MCLAUGHLIN, LIEUT. (Junior Grade) WILLIAM FRANCIS (M.D. '40), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, Naval School of Aviation Medicine, Pensacola, Florida, October, 1942.

MACK, 1ST LIEUT. ERNEST WOOD (M.D. '39), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 42nd General Hospital, serving in Australia, Autumn, 1942.

MALONEY, LIEUT. RICHARD CRANDON (D.D.S. '41), U.S. Navy, Dental Corps, Newport, R.I., October, 1942.

MARALDI, MAJOR CARL (M.D. '24), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Moscow, Vermont, September, 1942.

NICHOLSON, 1ST LIEUT. JOHN VINCENT (D.D.S. '39), U.S. Army Dental Corps, serving in Tennessee, October, 1942. Details not reported.

OSMUN, CAPT. PAUL M. (M.D. '38), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Second Evacuation Hospital, U.S. Army, serving overseas, September, 1942.

PAUL, LIEUT.-COMMANDER HUGH CARL (M.D. '31), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, U.S. Naval Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., October, 1942.

PEABODY, LIEUT. (Junior Grade), SHERMAN MILNE (M.D. '40), U.S. Navy Medical Corps, has been posted to Pensacola, Florida, for training in Flight Surgery, Autumn, 1942.

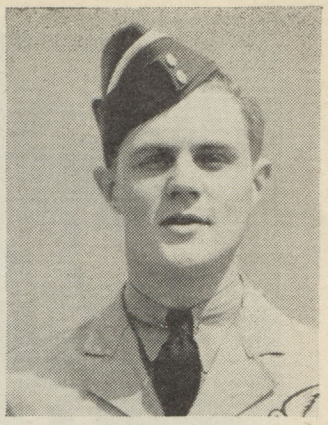
PEERS, CAPT. ROBERT STEWART (M.D. '30), U.S. Army Medical Corps, serving with U.S. Army Air Corps. Particulars of service not reported.

PENDLETON, LIEUT.-COMMANDER RAYMOND KING (M.D. '26), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, Active Duty, Brooklyn Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., October, 1942.

PETRY, CAPT. WILLIAM A. (M.D. '32), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, October, 1942.

PICKARD, 1ST LIEUT. HENRY MACK (M.D. '38), U.S. Army Medical Corps, serving in England, October, 1942.





McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

SERGT. ALLEN L. BACHELDER
Missing

FLIGHT-SERGT. RAYMOND J. WILLIAMS
Missing

POPE, LIEUT.-COMMANDER CHARLES LESLIE (M.D. '24), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, serving in the United Kingdom, September, 1942.

PULRANG, MAJOR FLOYD STANFORD (M.D. '30), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas, August, 1942.

QUINN, LIEUT. ROBERT (M.D. '38), Active Duty, Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, September, 1942.

REARDEN, LIEUT.-COMMANDER JOHN BOYLE (M.D. '28), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Active Duty, U.S. Naval Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., October 10, 1942.

REDEWILL, DR. FRANCIS HAMILTON (M.D. '37), who left a teaching fellowship in paediatrics at the University of Cincinnati to become a Surgeon in the United States Public Health Service, April, 1942, was serving in Hot Springs, South Dakota, August, 1942.

RICHARD, LIEUT. DONAT R. (M.D. '37), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 148th General Hospital, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California, September, 1942.

ROBINETT, CAPT. JAMES BRADLEY (M.D. '33), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Station Hospital, Camp Wallace, Texas, October, 1942.

ROGERS, MAJOR NEIL C. (M.D. '31), U.S. Army Medical Corps, who was Resident Surgeon, American Hospital of Paris (Hôpital Bénévole de Guerre), 1939-'41, was awarded the French Croix de Guerre, and later served as Surgeon of the American Hospital in Britain, at Oxford, was listed on the staff of the 2nd U.S. General Hospital in England, September, 1942.

ROSSITER, ENSIGN (Junior Grade) ERNEST (B.Com. '39), United States Naval Reserve, Jacksonville, Florida, September, 1942.

ROTHSCHILD, MAJOR DAVID (B.A. '19, M.D. '22), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Camp Kilmer, New Jersey, September, 1942.

ROY, LIEUT. ALBERT ERNEST (D.D.S. '41), Dental Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, U.S. Naval Training Station, Newport, R.I., October, 1942.

SAYRE, CAPT. GEORGE POMEROY (M.D. '38), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Station Hospital, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, October, 1942.

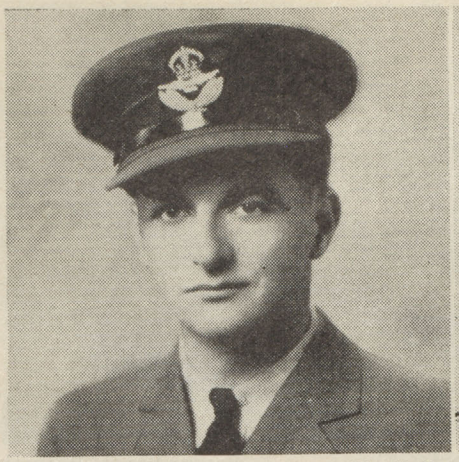
SHARP, LEWIS INMAN (B.Sc. '31, M.D. '35), Assistant Chief of Medical Services, Chief of Psychiatry Section, Station Hospital, Robins Field, Georgia, November, 1942 (Rank not reported).

SHERMAN, DR. GEORGE ALEXANDER (M.D. '24), Surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service (Reserve), Lansing, Michigan, September, 1942.

SIMPSON, CAPT. ALEXANDER MILLS (M.D. '26), U.S. Army Medical Corps, U.S. Army Air Service, Bowman Field, Louisville, Kentucky, September, 1942.

SMITH, CAPT. JOHN WALTER (M.D. '23), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Camp Livingstone, Louisiana, October, 1942.

STEWART, 1ST LIEUT. WILLIAM ALLAN (M.D. '33), U.S. Army Medical Corps, attached U.S. Army Air Corps, Mitchell Field, N.Y., September, 1942.

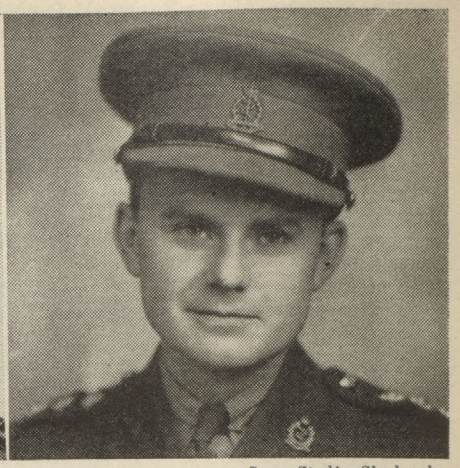


Rice Studio

PILOT OFFICER RALPH M. JOHNSON
Prisoner of War in Italy



HON. CAPT. THE REV. JOHN W. FOOTE
Prisoner of War after Dieppe



Sears Studio, Sherbrooke
McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

CAPTAIN STANLEY M. BANFILL
Prisoner of War at Hong Kong

STORRS, CAPT. BRUCE DIXSON (M.D. '40), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Commanding H.Q. Coy., an Armored Medical Battalion, Camp Chaffee, Arkansas, September, 1942.

STUART, CAPT. EMMERT CHRISTOPHER (M.D. '34), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Urologic Surgeon, 65th General Hospital (Duke University), Fort Bragg, North Carolina, September, 1942.

SYROP, 1ST LIEUT. HAROLD MAURICE (D.D.S. '41), U.S. Army Dental Corps, 75th Observation Group, U.S. Army Air Corps, September, 1942.

TERWILLIGER, LIEUT.-COMMANDER WILLIAM GILBERT (M.D.'29), U.S. Naval Reserve, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Washington, D.C., September, 1942.

TRAINOR, LIEUT. (Senior Grade) THOMAS FRANCIS (D.D.S. '38), Dental Corps, U.S. Navy, Active Duty in the Pacific Area, September, 1942.

WAHL, 1ST LIEUT. ALBERT LEOPOLD (M.D. '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Base Hospital, Mitchell Field, Long Island, N.Y., October, 1942.

WALSH, CAPT. GERALD JOSEPH (M.D. '37), U.S. Army Medical Corps, will be stationed on Active Duty at Camp Rucker, Alabama, January 1, 1943.

WECHSLER, CAPT. JACOB JACKSON (M.D. '25), U.S. Army Medical Corps, an Infantry Division, U.S. Army, Camp Bowie, Texas, September, 1942.

British Forces

ARCHDALE, 2ND OFFICER HELEN ELIZABETH (B.A. '29), Women's Royal Naval Service, who was stationed in Singapore in command of thirty radio telegraphists from May, 1941 until February, 1942, was evacuated before the fall of the city and is now serving elsewhere in the Far Eastern war zone.

BUTLER, WING COMMANDER ALBERT ALEXANDER (B.Sc. '31, M.D. '35), who was doing post-graduate work in Edinburgh when war was declared, joined the Medical Branch of the Royal Air Force at that time and has recently been promoted to the rank noted above.

CRAWFORD, GROUP CAPT. ROBERT C. (Arts, 1929-'30), was reported serving with the Royal Air Force in India, October, 1942.

FOSS, MAJOR LINDSAY J. (B.Sc. '23), who fought in the Great War with the Artillery and the Royal Air Force, joined the Royal Engineers in Britain on the outbreak of the present war, served as a 2nd Lieut. with the B.E.F. in France, escaped with his unit by way of Dunkirk, and is now Commanding Officer, 172nd Tunnelling Coy., R.E., in Britain.

GOOD, SQUADRON LEADER EDGAR A. (Sci. 1934-'35), has recently completed six years' duty in the R.A.F., having served much of this time in the Middle East, Egypt, India, and Ceylon.

HOWELL, MAJOR (Retired) WILLIAM BOYMAN (M.D. '96), R.C.A.M.C., is serving in England as Medical Officer of the First Aid Post at Shaldon, S. Devon, and as Honorary Anaesthetist, under the British Emergency Medical Scheme, of the Torbay Hospital, Torquay, and the Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital, Exeter, England.

KERR, CAPT. ASHTON LARMONTH (B.A. '38, M.D. '40), Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps, seconded to the Royal Army Medical Corps, received his Parachute Wings after training with a parachute formation of the British Army, September, 1942.

MACBRIEN, MAJOR JAMES ROSS (Sci. 1930-'32), Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Staff Officer (2), British Army Headquarters, Cairo, Egypt, August, 1942.

VINER, FLYING OFFICER WILLIAM CHARLES (B.Eng. '41), Royal Air Force Ferry Command, Engineering Branch, Dorval Airport, P.Q., September, 1942.

WALKER, WILLIAM MAXWELL (B.Eng. '37), reported serving in the R.A.F. at Kumalo, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia, Autumn, 1942. Details of service not reported.

WILLIAMS, 2ND LIEUT. SAMUEL DUNCAN (B.Eng. '37), Royal Engineers, Autumn, 1942. Details of service not reported.

WILSON, MAJOR ROGER (M.D. '34), Surgeon Specialist, No. 43 General Hospital, R.A.M.C., British Middle East Forces, Egypt, September, 1942.

WOOTTON, MRS. T. A. (Jean L. Scrimger, B.A. '40), eldest daughter of the late Lieut.-Col. F. A. C. Scrimger, V.C., R.C.A.M.C., and of Mrs. Scrimger, is serving in Britain as a member of the Women's Mechanical Transport Corps.

South African Forces

BORIGHT, LIEUT. RAYMOND K. (B.Eng. '34), 18th Battery, 6th Field Regiment, South African Artillery, Autumn, 1942.

BROWN, SAPPER HENRY ERNEST (B.A. '38), 53rd Coy., South African Engineer Corps, Autumn, 1942.

GOODE, LIEUT. ROBERT CHARLES JEFFREY (B.Eng., '33, M.Eng. '34), South African Artillery, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, Autumn, 1942.

JAMIESON, LIEUT. DAVID MACKIE (M.Eng. '33), 36th Coy., South African Engineer Corps, Autumn, 1942.

KINGSTON, 2ND LIEUT. PETER ROOKE (B.Eng. '37), South African Artillery, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa, Autumn, 1942.

THOMAS, LIEUT. WILLIAM FRANK (B.A. '28, B.Sc. '30, M.Sc. '31), Mines Engineering Brigade, South African Engineers Corps, Springs, Transvaal, South Africa, Autumn, 1942.

Staff Appointments

BAKER, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM EDWARD, E.D., (M.D. '24), Sherbrooke Regiment, who served overseas in the Great War and again in the present war, was appointed General Staff Officer (1), Directorate of Military Training, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, November 6, 1942.

Bostock, Colonel William N. (B.Sc. '25), R.C.E., was serving on the Staff of Can. Military Headquarters, London, England, August, 1942.

Drake, Major Edward Michael (B.Eng. '34), R.C.C.S., is serving as General Staff Officer (2), Directorate of Military Intelligence, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, August, 1942.

Farquharson, Major John S. (B.Sc. '22), R.C.C.S., has been appointed to duty with the Directorate of Staff Duties, N.D. H.Q., Ottawa, October, 1942.

Kennedy, Brigadier Howard, M.C. (B.Sc. '14), who returned from overseas in 1941, has recently been appointéd Chairman Officer Selection and Disposal Board, Adjutant-General's Department, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa.

McCusker, Colonel Emmett Andrew, M.C. (M.D. '16), R.C.A.M.C., was serving as Assistant Director of Medical Services, a Canadian Division, Overseas, August, 1942.

McDougall, Major Errol K. (B.A. '36, B.C.L. '39), from Assistant Deputy Judge Advocate General, 4th Division, Active Army, to the same duties, 7th Division, Active Army, August, 1942.

Tremain, Brigadier Albert Edward D. (B.Com. '23), R.C.A., was in command of the Artillery, a Canadian Division, Overseas, August, 1942.

Vokes, Brigadier Christopher (B.Sc. '27), R.C.E., was serving in command of a Canadian Infantry Brigade, Overseas, August, 1942.

Promotions

Navy

Burnell-Jones, Harold Courtney (Agr. '37), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., July 26, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, September 5, 1942).)

Colby, John Henry Ernest (B.A. '39; Law 1939-'40), to Lieut. R.C.N.V.R., July 12, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, September 5, 1942).

Cross, John Arthur (B.A. '39), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., July 12, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, September 5, 1942.)

Dunn, Timothy Hibbard (B.Com. '40), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., July 1, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, September 5, 1942.)

Moore, Charles E. (B.Sc. '29), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R. (Special Branch), July 22, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, September 5, 1942).

Air Force

Conrad, Walter Grenfell (B.A. '40), to Flying Officer, R.C.A.F. (April, 1942), and to Flight Lieut. (June, 1942), while attached to the R.A.F. in the Middle East. Flight Lieut. Conrad, who was wounded over Tobruk in June, recovered and was again reported to be in action, August 22, 1942.

Crestohl, Max Nathan (B.A. '23, B.C.L. '26), to Flight Lieut., serving as Assistant Command Judicial Officer, No. 3 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Montreal, September, 1942.

Ferrier, Alan, M.C. (B.Sc. '20), to Acting Air Vice-Marshal, R.C.A.F. Headquarters, Ottawa, with effect from June 3, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, August 29, 1942).

Hugessen, Edward Herrick K. (Arts, 1940-'41), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., August 28, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, October 17, 1942).

Kenny, James Henry Frederick (Eng. 1939-'40; Com. 1940-'41), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., serving in Canada, November, 1942.

Kenny, Robert Allan (B.Eng. '39), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., on receiving Wings and a Commission at Ottawa, October, 1942.

McLeod, Donald Cameron (Sci. 1937-'38; Eng. 1938-'41), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., on graduating at Camp Borden, October, 1942.

Mills, Alan Stuart (Arts, 1927-'28; Eng. 1928-'32), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., on graduating at the head of his class of Observer Trainees at Rivers, Manitoba, September, 1942.

Morgan, Henry Colin (Com. 1940-'41), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., August 28, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, October 17, 1942).

Morrison, Alexander Macdonald (Sci. 1939-'40), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., while attached to the R.A.F. and serving abroad, September, 1942.

Patch, Lydia Joan (B.A. '27), to Section Officer, R.C.A.F. (Women's Division), with effect from June 1, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, August 29, 1942.)

Woods, George W. (Com. 1939-'40), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., serving in Canada, October, 1942.

Army

Anderson, Francis L. P. (Arts '24), to Captain, R.C.A.S.C., Overseas, November, 1942.

Bishop, Ross MacAulay (Eng. 1931-'34), to Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Canadian Artillery, Overseas, October, 1942.

Cleghorn, James Donald (Asst. Curator, Redpath Museum), to Major, Liaison Officer for Reserve Army Units, H.Q., Military District No. 4, Montreal, September, 1942.

De Lalanne, James Arthur, M.C. (B.A. '19), to Colonel, N.D.H.Q., August 11, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, October 17, 1942).

Donnelly, Walter Gordon (B.A. '39, Law 1939-'40), to Capt. and Adjutant, 7th Reconnaissance Regiment (17th D.Y.R. C.H.), Overseas, September 10, 1942.

Duff, Charles Huntly (B.Eng. '40), to Captain, R.C.O.C., Overseas, August 19, 1942.

Evans, William James S. (B.Sc. '22), to Major, R.C.O.C., Overseas, September 18, 1942.

Halpenny, Gerald W. (B.Sc. '30, M.D. '34), to Major, R.C. A.M.C., Overseas, February 1, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, September 26, 1942).

Hume, William Edward, E.D. (M.D. '24), to Lieut.-Col. R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, August 20, 1942.

Kemp, John Patrick Gordon (Eng. 1939-'40), to Captain, 1st Battalion, Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, Overseas, September, 1942.

McLeod, Robert Neil (B.Sc. '23), to Lieut.-Col. and to the command of a Field Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas, October, 1942.

MacQueen, David John Howe Osborne (B.A. '35, M.A.'36), to Capt., R.C.C.S., Overseas, October, 1942.

Macorquodale, Ian D. (Sci. 1935-'36; Eng. 1936-'38), to Lieut. (O.M.E., 4th Class), R.C.O.C., Active Army, July 6, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, September 12, 1942.)

Malloch, Francis Gibson, M.C., V.D. (B.Sc. '10), to Colonel, Commanding a Training Centre, R.C.C.S., Active Army, with effect from July 8, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, September 19, 1942).

Montgomery, Thomas H. (B.A. '36, B.C.L. '39), to Captain, R.C.A., Overseas, September 18, 1942.

Plow, John Foss (Sci. 1921-'22), to Lieut.-Col., Commanding a Training Wing, Overseas, with effect from March 6, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, September 19, 1942.)

Rodger, Norman E. (B.Sc. '30), to Brigadier, Brigadier General Staff, Can. Military Headquarters, London, England, September 5, 1942.

Shortall, John Desmond (B.Eng. '35), to A/Capt., R.C.C.S., Overseas, October, 1942.

Smith, Odric Henry (B.Eng. '35), to Capt., R.C.O.C., Overseas, October, 1942.

Tilden, Samuel Foster (Sci. 1913-'14; Agr. 1914-'17), to Major, R.C.O.C., and District Ordnance Mechanical Engineer, Military District No. 4, Montreal, October, 1942.

Turner, Charles Norwood (B.Com. '36), to Captain, 2nd Battalion, Black Watch (Royal Highland Regt.) of Canada, Active Army, November, 1942.

Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve

Cornell, Probationary Sub-Lieut. E. Dillwyn (Com. 1934-'35), R.C.N.V.R., November, 1942.

Cumming, Sub-Lieut. John William (B.Eng. '41), Halifax, N.S., September, 1942.

Dessaulles, Lieut. Pierre Leman (B.C.L. '39), H.M.C.S. *Montcalm*, Quebec, P.Q., October, 1942.

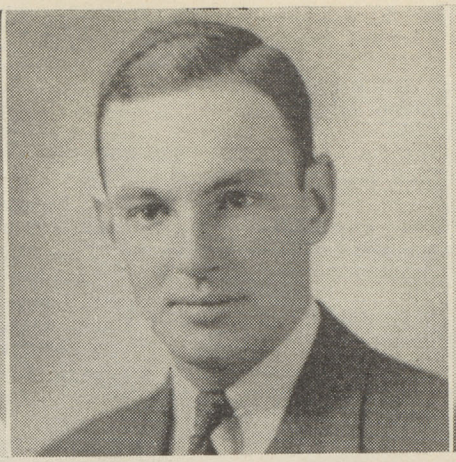
Duffus, Probationary Sub-Lieut. Allan Ferguson (B.Arch. '38), R.C.N.V.R., October, 1942.

Feiner, Lieut. (E) Jacob H. (B.Sc. '28), Halifax, N.S., September, 1942.

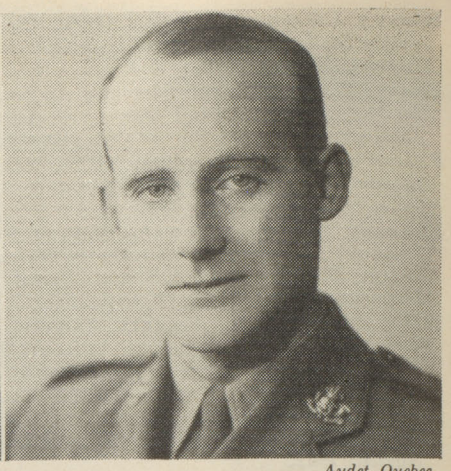
Feiner, Lieut. Samuel Solomon (B.Com. '29), Halifax, N.S., September, 1942.



LIEUT. WILLIAM B. BRADLEY
Prisoner of War at Hong Kong



1ST LIEUT. JOHN E. LAMY
U.S. Army Medical Corps
Missing in Action since fall of Bataan and Corregidor



Audet, Quebec
McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

LIEUT. CHARLES D. JOHNSTON
Prisoner of War at Hong Kong

FOWLER, SUB-LIEUT. FRANK M. (B.Eng. '42), R.C.N.V.R., November, 1942.

FROST, SURGEON LIEUT. JOHN WINDSOR (M.D. '36), who joined the R.C.N.V.R. in Britain, November 21, 1941, was serving on the strength of a Canadian Naval Hospital in Scotland, September, 1942.

GRISDALE, SURGEON LIEUT. JOHN MILTON (M.D. '41), R.C.N.V.R., Esquimalt, B.C., September, 1942.

HADRILL, SUB-LIEUT. PETER GEOFFREY (Sci. 1939-'42), who graduated from H.M.C.S. *King's*, September 9, 1942, was formally named as "Showing the most officer-like qualities in his class."

HAMPSON, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. LAWRENCE G. (Sci. 1940-'42), Montreal, August, 1942.

HASTINGS, SUB-LIEUT. THOMAS ROY (Arts, 1940-'42), who graduated in August from H.M.C.S. *Royal Roads*, has been appointed to duty aboard a mine-sweeper of the Royal Canadian Navy.

HAYMAN, SUB-LIEUT. WILLIAM MORRIS (B.Eng. '41), after a year's service with the Royal Navy in the Mediterranean, returned to Canada on leave, September, 1942, and has since been posted to duty with a ship of the Royal Canadian Navy on the Atlantic Coast.

HODGE, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. JOHN L. (Sci. 1939-'42), Montreal, August, 1942.

HODGSON, PAYMASTER SUB-LIEUT. JOHN SYNER (B.A. '37), Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa, with seniority from August 30, 1941.

HUTCHISON, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. ERIC WILLIAM (B.A. '42), Montreal, August, 1942.

JOHNSON, SURGEON LIEUT. ARNOLD LIVINGSTONE (B.A. '35, M.D. '40), was among the officers of H.M.C.S. *Assiniboine* during the destroyer's successful fight with an enemy submarine, announced officially by the Canadian Navy, September 18, 1942.

LAING, SURGEON LIEUT. W. R. V. (M.D. '39), Halifax, N.S., September, 1942.

LEWTAS, SUB-LIEUT. JAMES LAURENCE (B.A. '42), who graduated with the highest marks in his class at H.M.C.S. *King's*, in August, was later appointed to a ship of the Royal Canadian Navy on the Atlantic coast.

LOVE, SUB-LIEUT. LENNOX A. (B.Com. '39), Overseas, September, 1942.

MCCALLUM, SUB-LIEUT. RESIDE (B.Eng. '39), was listed among the officers of the R.C.N.V.R., serving in the Caribbean area, Autumn, 1942.

MACDONALD, SUB-LIEUT. JOHN FYFE (B.Sc. '42), who was granted a degree *in absentia* at the Fall Convocation of McGill University, was serving at the time aboard a ship of the Royal Canadian Navy on the Atlantic Coast.

MCGIBBON, SUB-LIEUT. (E) GORDON ARMITAGE (B.Eng. '41), reached Montreal on furlough in August, after a year's service with the Royal Navy in the Indian Ocean.

MCLAREN, SURGEON LIEUT. DAVID KENNETH (M.D. '41), Halifax, N.S., September, 1942.

MALLET, SUB-LIEUT. JACQUES (B.Com. '41), H.M.C.S. *Montcalm*, Quebec, P.Q., October, 1942.

MARSHALL, SURGEON LIEUT.-COMMANDER ALEXANDER (M.D. '37), Royal Can. Naval Barracks, Esquimalt, B.C., September, 1942.

MAW, SUB-LIEUT. JOHN LESLIE (B.Eng. '41), serving in an auxiliary cruiser of the Royal Canadian Navy, based on the Pacific Coast, October, 1942.

OPPE, LIEUT. JAMES STEPHEN (Arts 1929-'30), formerly A.D.C. to Sir Charles Dundas, Governor of the Bahamas, and to the Duke of Windsor, who later served ashore at Halifax and at sea as an officer of a Canadian destroyer, was among the officers of the R.C.N.V.R. taking a staff course in Canada, November, 1942.

PICARD, SUB-LIEUT. RUDOLPHE LEONARD MILLER (B.A. '36), recently received a commission on the R.C.N.V.R., October, 1942.

PIPER, LIEUT. EDWARD H. S. (B.A. '36, B.C.L. '39), attached Royal Navy, was reported among those who took part some time ago in the British operations at Madagascar.

RAMSDALE, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. DONALD OSLAND DALLAS (B.Eng. '33), was posted for training at H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, October 22, 1942.

RECKITT, SUB-LIEUT. JOHN HYDE (Com. 1939-'42), Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R., Ottawa, with seniority from March 2, 1942.

ROSS, SURGEON LIEUT. ALAN SIMPSON (M.D. '27), Halifax, N.S., September, 1942

ROSS, SUB-LIEUT. ROBERT IAN (B.A. '41), Training Officer, H.M.C.S. *Hunter*, Windsor, Ontario, September, 1942.

RUSSEL, LIEUT. HUGH DUNBAR SUTHERLAND (Eng. 1939-'40), was among the officers whose arrival in Syria was reported, October, 1942.

RUSSEL, SUB-LIEUT. ORRIN KEITH S. (Sci. 1941-'42), who received his commission at H.M.C.S. *King's* in October, has since been assigned to duty on the Pacific Coast.

SAVAGE, SUB-LIEUT. VICTOR LAWLOR (B.Eng. '41), was reported in press notices to be serving with the Royal Navy in the Indian Ocean, October, 1942.

SHORTENO, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. PETER VINCENT (B.C.L. '41), R.C.N.V.R., November, 1942.

STEVENSON, SUB-LIEUT. RICHARD HENRY (B.A. '42), was serving in a ship of the Royal Canadian Navy on the Atlantic Coast, October, 1942.

STEWART, SUB-LIEUT. JOHN WILLIAM (Eng. 1937-'40), enlisted as a Naval Rating in July, 1940, was commissioned in December, 1940, and was among the Canadian officers serving in the Fleet Air Arm in England, September, 1942.

TEAKLE, LIEUT.-COMMANDER CECIL THOMAS (B.A. '24), Royal Canadian Naval College, Hatley Park, Victoria, B.C., September, 1942.

THOMSON, LIEUT. PETER ANDREW RUTTAN, D.S.C. (Eng. 1939-'40), who recently received his decoration from the King at Buckingham Palace, left the investiture and, within a few hours, was again in action against the enemy. Commanding a motor gunboat of the Royal Navy, he led an attack on an enemy convoy and scored a notable success. An account of the action was issued by Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa, October 9, 1942.

WILDER, SUB-LIEUT. WILLIAM P. (Com. 1940-'42), attached Royal Navy, serving in H.M.S. *Whitshed*, c/o General Post Office, London, England.

WILLIAMS, SUB-LIEUT. (E) HAROLD JOSLIN (B.Eng. '41), Dispersal Centre, R.C.N.V.R., Halifax, N.S., September, 1942.

WINSER, SUB-LIEUT. FRANK COTTON (B.A. '41), attached Royal Navy, serving overseas, October, 1942.

R.C.N.V.R. Medical Branch

THE following McGill men were among the officers of the R.C.N.V.R., Medical Branch, serving at a West Coast port, September, 1942.

ARBUCKLE, SURGEON LIEUT. JOHN WILLIAM (M.D. '41).
COTNAM, SURGEON LIEUT. HAROLD BEATTY (B.A. '39, M.D. '41).
FROST, SURGEON LIEUT. HUBERT MILTON (M.D. '41).
MATHISEN, SURGEON LIEUT. ARNE KRISTIAN (M.D. '41).
MOORE, SURGEON LIEUT. JOHN ROBERT (M.D. '41).
PALMER, SURGEON LIEUT. JOHN DICKINSON (M.D. '41).
SCHWAGER, SURGEON LIEUT. PAUL GERHARDT (M.D. '39).

Commissions

THE following McGill men were among those commissioned as Sub-Lieutenants, R.C.N.V.R., on graduating from a West Coast training college, August, 1942.

FITZPATRICK, JAMES WILLIAM (B.Com. '40).
GRAVEL, LOUIS J. M. (Arch. 1938-'42).
HASTINGS, THOMAS ROY (Arts 1940-'42).
LEFEBVRE, PIERRE A. (Sci. 1941-'42).
NOBLE, WILLIAM R. (Arts 1941-'42).
PATTERSON, HENRY WINTHROP (B.A. '40).
STOCKTON, LAURENCE S. (B.Eng. '42).
STRONACH, ROBERT W. (Sci. 1941-'42).
VAN BOMMEL, DIRK J. (Com. 1937-'38).
WINSLOW-SPRAGGE, EDWARD H. (Sci. 1934-'36; Eng. 1936-'37).

THE following graduated as Sub-Lieutenants, R.C.N.V.R., at an East Coast training college, September 9, or October 17, 1942.

COOPER, GERALD MARLOWE (B.A. '39).
HADRILL, PETER GEOFFREY (Sci. 1939-'42).
HAYES, FREDERIC J. (Arts 1939-'40; Sci. 1940-'42).
ROSS, CHARLES ALEXANDER (B.A. '38, M.A. '39).
RUSSEL, ORRIN KEITH S. (Sci. 1941-'42).
SAVAGE, HUGH BALDWIN (B.Com. '36).
SCHLEMM, ALEXANDER GARDNER MILLAR (Com. 1938-'39).
THOMAS, RODDICK BARCLAY (Arts, 1939-'42).

THE following, having completed their courses, have been commissioned as Sub-Lieutenants (E), R.C.N.V.R.

BABUREK, CHRISTIAN STEPHEN (B.Eng. '41).
GLEN, ALEC (B.Eng. '42).
LEONARD, HUGH ANTHONY (B.Eng. '42).
MARSHALL, HARRY SIMPSON (B.Eng. '42).
ROWE, DOUGLAS GEORGE WELLS (B.Eng. '42).
WILLIAMS, HAROLD JOSLIN (B.Eng. '41).

THE following were among the McGill men commissioned as Sub-Lieutenants, R.C.N.V.R., on graduating from an East Coast training college, August 15, 1942.

CAPPER, JOHN A. (Com. 1940-'42).
HARRIS, RUPERT C. T. (Arts, 1940-'42).
LEWTAS, JAMES LAWRENCE (B.A. '42), [with the highest marks in the class].
TAYLOR, WILLIAM LEONARD W. (B.Eng. '42).

Candidates for Commissions

THE following Probationary Sub-Lieutenants, R.C.N.V.R., were among the candidates training for commissions at an East Coast training college, October, 1942.

BARTRAM, ROSS MAITLAND (Sci. 1941-'42).
CARROLL, THOMAS DIONNE (Sci. 1940-'42).
CURRAN, JAMES MAURICE (Com. 1941-'42).
GROOM, RICHARD HAROLD (Arts (P), 1940-'42).
HAMPSON, LAWRENCE GARTH (Sci. 1940-'42).
HARDY, PATRICK ARTHUR (Arts 1941-'42).
HARGADON, KEVIN LAWRENCE MICHAEL (B.A. '42).
HENRY, ROSS ARTHUR CECIL (Arts 1940-'42).
HODGSON, DAVID YUILE (Com. 1941-'42).
NORMAN, FRANK AUGUSTUS (B.Com. '41).
PARKINSON, WILLIAM RUSSELL (Sci. 1941-'42).
ROBINSON, MURRAY (Sci. 1940-'42).
ROUNTHWAITE, FRANCIS JOHN (B.Sc. '42).
ROUNTHWAITE, HARRY LESLIE (B.Sc. '42).
SCOBIE, THOMAS KEITH (B.A. '42).

Royal Canadian Air Force

ALEXANDOR, FLIGHT LIEUT. BERNARD M. (B.A. '28, B.C.L. '31), Assistant Judge Advocate General, No. 3 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Montreal, was appointed to similar duties in Ottawa, August, 1942.

BAILEY, SERGT. PILOT WILLIAM ROBERT ARTHUR (B.Sc. Agr.'40), R.C.A.F. Ferry Service, R.C.A.F. Station, Rockcliffe, Ontario. September, 1942.

BAKER, PILOT OFFICER KENNETH GORDON (B.A. '32, M.A. '33, B.C.L. '36), R.C.A.F., Administrative Branch, November, 1942.

BASTABLE, FLYING OFFICER ROSS W. (B.Sc. '22), R.C.A.F. Headquarters, Ottawa, September, 1942.

BELL, FLIGHT LIEUT. ALAN S. (B.Sc. '23), R.C.A.F., Montreal, October, 1942.

BEVERIDGE, FLIGHT LIEUT. MASSEY WILLIAMSON (B.Com. '40), R.C.A.F., was named in a press despatch in October as one of the two remaining aircrew members of the first Royal Air Force Night Fighter Squadron, formed more than a year ago.

BRUNEAU, AC 2 ARTHUR A. (Arts, 1940-'42), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., September, 1942.

BRYSON, FLIGHT LIEUT. BRUCE FRAZEE (M.D. '37), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, Patricia Bay, Vancouver Island, B.C., September, 1942.

BURROWS, L/AC. JOHN WOOLLATT (B.Eng. '40), training as a Navigator, R.C.A.F. Station, Ancienne Lorette, P.Q., September, 1942.

CORBETT, SQUADRON LEADER VAUGHAN BOWERMAN, D.F.C. (B.C.L. '36), R.C.A.F., Canadian Liaison Officer, Garden City, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A., October, 1942.

CUKE, PILOT OFFICER NORMAN HAMPDEN (B.Eng. '41), R.C.A.F. Details of service not reported.

DARCHE, FLIGHT LIEUT. JEAN H. (M.D. '39), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, No. 11 Elementary Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Cap de la Madeleine, P.Q., October, 1942.

DAVIES, FLYING OFFICER MALCOLM NORMAN (B.A. '40), R.C.A.F., Overseas, September, 1942.

DEVER, WING COMMANDER WALTER GEORGE (Arts 1928-'29; Eng. 1929-'32), R.C.A.F., Toronto, October, 1942.

DOEHLER, FLYING OFFICER ROLF JOHN (B.Eng. '40), R.C.A.F. Headquarters, London, England, October, 1942.

DRAPER, PILOT OFFICER GEORGE COLLIER, JR. (Sci. 1935-'37), who proceeded overseas in January, was serving with a Fighter Squadron, R.C.A.F., in Britain, September, 1942.

DRAPER, FLIGHT LIEUT. GEORGE COLLIER (B.Sc. '14), a veteran of the Royal Air Force in the Great War, joined the R.C.A.F. for Active Duty in November, 1940, and was stationed at H.Q., No. 3 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Montreal, September, 1942.

DUFF, AC 2 CHARLES ALEXANDER (B.Sc. '37), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., September, 1942.

FALLS, PILOT OFFICER TOM MONTAGU (Arts 1938-'40), serving in a Fighter Squadron, R.C.A.F., Overseas, August 20, 1942.

FALLE, AC. 2 GEORGE GRAY (B.A. '35, M.A. '37), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., September, 1942.

FOOTE, AC 2 FRANK PERRY (B.Sc. Agr. '42), who has enlisted in the R.C.A.F., reported for Active Duty in Halifax, November, 1942.

FOSS, GROUP CAPT. ROY HOLMES (B.Sc. '22), formerly stationed in Newfoundland, was appointed to command No. 9 Bombing and Gunnery School, R.C.A.F., Mont Joli, P.Q., October 30, 1942.

GEGGIE, L/AC. DAVID C. (Com. 1939-'41), Radio Technician, R.C.A.F., overseas, September, 1942.

GELFAND, FLYING OFFICER MYER (B.A. '29, B.C.L. '32), No. 3 Initial Training School, R.C.A.F., Victoriaville, P.Q., October, 1942.

GEMMELL, AC. 2 KENNETH RODERICK (B.A. '35), formerly with the Cadet Services of Canada, enlisted in the R.C.A.F. on the recent raising of the age-limit for Air Crew and received orders to report for active training, November 16, 1942.

GLEN, SERGT. IAN (Sci. 1939-'41), was among those who received Wings at No. 8 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Moncton, N.B., September 11, 1942.

GILL, CADET LESLEY A. (Student in Arts), McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., enlisted in the University Air Training Corps, No. 5 (McGill University) Squadron, November 10, 1942.

GIRVAN, FLIGHT LIEUT. GEORGE RALPH (M.D. '36), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, Sydney, N.S., September, 1942.

GINSBERG, PILOT OFFICER HILLIARD (B.A. '28, B.C.L. '32), R.C.A.F., Trenton, Ontario, September, 1942.

GODBOUT, PILOT OFFICER ADOLPHE GERARD (B.Eng. '41), R.C.A.F., St. Hubert, P.Q., October, 1942.

GOLDENBERG, AC. 2 MARK ELIAS (B.A. '34), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., August, 1942.

GRAHAM, A/GROUP CAPT. C.C.P. (Arts 1909-'14), Director of Airmen Personnel Services, R.C.A.F. Headquarters, Ottawa, August, 1942.

GRANT, FLYING OFFICER WILLIAM JAMES (B.Eng. '40), R.C.A.F., Vancouver, B.C., September, 1942.

HALL, PILOT OFFICER JAMES BARCLAY (Agriculture '32), won his Wing as a Navigator and his Commission at the R.C.A.F. Station, Malton, Ontario, October, 1942.

HARRIS, AC. 2 ROBERT DRESSER (B.Sc. '40), No. 1 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Toronto, October, 1942.

HART, FLYING OFFICER JOHN FULLER (B.Sc. '39), No. 7 Initial Training School, R.C.A.F., Saskatoon, Sask., August, 1942.

HEAMAN, SQUADRON LEADER JOHN DUNLOP (B.Eng. '33), R.C.A.F., Yarmouth, N.S., October, 1942.

HILTON, FLYING OFFICER JAMES HARVEY BRUCE (M.D. '38), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., August 31, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, October 17, 1942.

HINGSTON, SERGT. PILOT FAYETTE W. BROWN (B.A. '40), R.C.A.F., Overseas, October, 1942.

HODGSON, PILOT OFFICER JOHN BONAR (B.Eng. '38), R.C.A.F. Details of service not reported.

HODGSON, SERGT. RONALD C. (Sci. 1939-'40), graduated as an Air Navigator, heading the class of students at the R.C.A.F. Station, Ancienne Lorette, P.Q., October, 1942.

HOPE, CADET JOHN CHARLES WILLIAM (Com. 1941-'42), McGill C.O.T.C. (Air Force Group), enlisted for Active Duty in the R.C.A.F., August 18, 1942.

HOWARD, PILOT OFFICER THOMAS PALMER (B.A. '31, B.C.L.'34), Active Duty, R.C.A.F., August, 1942.

JAMES, GROUP CAPT. ARTHUR LORNE (B.Sc. '24), Administrative Officer, No. 4 Training Command, Calgary, was appointed to duty with the Canadian Joint Staff, Washington, D.C., October 30, 1942.

JEFFREY, L/AC. WILLIAM BARLOW (Eng. 1937-'41), R.C.A.F., Clinton, Ontario, August, 1942.

JOHNSON, AC. 2 WALTER E. F. (Com. 1938-'41), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., September, 1942.

JOSEPH, FLIGHT LIEUT. HENRY (B.A. '34, Law, 1934-'37), R.C.A.F., Equipment Branch, Overseas, October, 1942.

KEENE, CADET CHARLES EDMUND (Eng. 1939-'41), McGill Reserve Training Battalion, enlisted for Active Duty in the R.C.A.F., August 19, 1942.

KEMP, SQUADRON LEADER WILLIAM NORMAN (B.A. '15, M.D. '22), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, serving overseas, October, 1942.

KENNEDY, FLIGHT LIEUT. ROY (M.D. '26), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., No. 15 Recruiting Centre, Moncton, N.B., October, 1942.

KENNY, PILOT OFFICER JAMES HENRY F. (Eng. 1939-'40, Com. 1940-'41), was among those who received R.C.A.F. Wings at Ottawa, October, 1942.

KIRKBRIDE, L/AC. DONALD (B.Eng. '40), who enlisted for Aircrew Training, December, 1941, was among those receiving Elementary Flying Instruction at Windsor Mills, P.Q., September, 1942.

LANDRY, L/AC. PETER CORY (Sci. 1939-'40, Eng. 1940-'41), R.C.A.F., Overseas, August, 1942.

LAPIN, SQUADRON LEADER ALBERT W. (B.A. '31, M.D. '35), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., Medical Selection Board, No. 7 Initial Training School, R.C.A.F., Saskatoon, Sask., October, 1942.

LAPIN, L/AC. IRVING (B.Sc. '39), R.C.A.F., Overseas, August, 1942.

LLOYD-SMITH, FLYING OFFICER DONALD LAVELL (B.Sc. '39, M.D. '41), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, Halifax, N.S., September, 1942.

LONG, PILOT OFFICER HARRY VINNELL (B.Eng. '40), R.C.A.F., Winnipeg, Man., October, 1942.

LOOMIS, FLYING OFFICER ALEXANDER PENNOYER (B.Eng. '36), R.C.A.F., Montreal, October, 1942.

LUNAN, FLIGHT LIEUT. DOUGLAS MACKENZIE (Com. 1923-'25), R.C.A.F., Newfoundland, October, 1942.

MACARTHUR, FLIGHT LIEUT. WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL (M.D. '38), Medical Officer, a Fighter Squadron, R.C.A.F., Overseas, October, 1942.

MACCALLUM, L/AC. DUNCAN CAMPBELL (Arts 1940-'41), No. 13 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., St. Hubert, P.Q., August, 1942.

MCCONNELL, AC. 2 DAVID GRIFFITH (Sci. 1941-'42), R.C.A.F., October, 1942.

MCCREA, FLIGHT LIEUT. FRANK WAKEFIELD (Com. 1920-'23), Second-in-Command, R.C.A.F. Recruiting Centre, Montreal, has been awarded an Honorary Pilot's Badge of the Czechoslovakian Air Force in recognition of his services to Czech airmen in Canada.

MCEWEN, FLIGHT LIEUT. BENNETT B. (M.D. '32), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, Toronto, September, 1942.

MACGREGOR, SQUADRON LEADER HUGH DENZIL (B.Eng. '34), R.C.A.F., serving with the Royal Air Force in West Africa, September, 1942.

MCINTOSH, AC. 2 GEORGE BUCHAN (Arts 1940-'41), R.C.A.F., October, 1942.

MCKENNA, FLIGHT LIEUT. RICHARD D. (M.D. '38), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., Medical Selection Board, No. 1 Initial Training School, Toronto, September, 1942.

MACMILLAN, FLIGHT LIEUT. THE REV. DONALD NEIL (B.A.'29, M.A. '30, B.D. '33), Chaplains' Branch, R.C.A.F., Overseas, October, 1942.

MCNAB, PILOT OFFICER DUNCAN STUART (B.Arch. '41), R.C.A.F., Dunnville, Ontario, September, 1942.

MCROBIE, WARRANT OFFICER (2) IAN MACKENZIE (Com. 1939-'40), Instructing, No. 16 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Hagersville, Ont., September, 1942.

MCTEER, PILOT OFFICER GEORGE SUTHERLAND (B.Com. '32), R.C.A.F., Administrative Branch, No. 9 Service Flying Training School, Exeter, Ontario, October, 1942.

MERCER, FLIGHT LIEUT. WILLIAM CLARENCE (B.A. '33, Theology 1933-'35), R.C.A.F., Chaplains' Branch, October, 1942.



It's good to get back to the
OLD SONGS

It's good to get back to
BLACK HORSE

Down by the Old Mill Stream

AGED AND MELLOW

DAWES BLACK HORSE BREWERY
DAWES BLACK HORSE ALE

Canada's finest ale—brewed by DAWES for five generations

MONK, SERGT. HENRY CARLETON (B.Com. '38), who joined the R.C.A.F. in October, 1941, graduated this autumn from No. 16 Service Flying Training School, Hagersville, Ontario.

MONTEITH, AC. 2 JOHN GRAHAM (B.Com. '35), Radio Technicians' Course, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., October, 1942.

MORRELL, FLYING OFFICER GORDON LLOYD (Arts 1937-'39), R.C.A.F., Prince Rupert, B.C., October, 1942.

MORROW, SQUADRON LEADER ROBERT E., D.F.C. (Law 1938-'39) R.C.A.F. Overseas, was granted a short leave to Canada and was married in Ottawa to Miss Constance Louise Bishop, September 12, 1942.

MORSE, PILOT OFFICER CLIFFORD ERIC (B.Eng. '41), R.C.A.F., Engineering Branch, Summerside, P.E.I., October, 1942.

MOTLEY, AC. 2 PHILLIPS CAREY (B.A. '34), No. 1 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Toronto, October, 1942.

MUNROE, AC. 2 EUGENE GORDON (B.Sc. '40, M.Sc. '41), No. 1 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Toronto, September, 1942.

NESS, AC. (2) ROY CAMPBELL (Teachers, Macdonald College '40), enlisted for aircrew training, R.C.A.F., August 5, 1942.

NOVINGER, L/AC. DONALD YATES (Com. 1934-'36), who proceeded overseas in November, 1941, and served in England, Northern Ireland, and Scotland, was transferred to duty in Malta, July, 1942.

NUGENT, HON. FLIGHT LIEUT. WILLIAM OLIVER (B.A. '35), R.C.A.F., Chaplain Service, September 18, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, October 17, 1942.)

O'NEILL, AC. 2 MELVILLE HENDERSON (Sci. 1939-'41), enlisted as a Radio Mechanic in the R.C.A.F., August 27, 1942.

OWER, AC. 2 BERNARD A. (B.L.S. '36), taking R.C.A.F. Radio Technician Course, McGill University, September, 1942.

PICARD, PILOT OFFICER ROBERT I. C. (B.A. '31, M.A. '32), a member of the Editorial Board of THE MCGILL NEWS, was among those who graduated in the Administrative Course for Officers at No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., September 18, 1942.

POPE, L/AC. VERNON ALAN (B.A. '36), Student Pilot, No. 3 Initial Training School, R.C.A.F., Victoriaville, P.Q., September, 1942.

RAMSEY, CADET COLIN JOHN POPE (Eng. 1941-'42), McGill C.O.T.C. (Air Force Group), enlisted for Active Service in the R.C.A.F., August 25, 1942.

RATHIE, L/AC. WILLIAM GORDON (Com. 1933-'37), No. 1 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Camp Borden, Ontario, August, 1942.

REITMAN, PILOT OFFICER JACK (Arts, 1926-'27), No. 1 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Toronto, November, 1942.

RIDDELL, FLYING OFFICER JOHN EVANS (B.Eng. '35), R.C.A.F., as of January, 1941. Details of present service not known.

ROBINSON, FLYING OFFICER DEAN ALEXANDER (B.Sc. '39, M.D. '41), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, No. 5 Recruiting Centre, Regina, Sask., September, 1942.

ROSENTHAL, PILOT OFFICER ROBERT WORKMAN (B.Com. '32), Administrative Branch, R.C.A.F., with effect June 26, 1942.

ROSEVEAR, MAJOR ALFRED BEATTY (B.A. '16), University of Manitoba, C.O.T.C., has been appointed Squadron Leader, R.C.A.F., on assuming command of No. 9 University Air Training Corps, University of Manitoba, October, 1942.

RUSSELL, PILOT OFFICER GORDON DOUGLAS (B.Eng. '41), won his Wings and Commission at the R.C.A.F. Service Flying Training School, Uplands, Ontario, September, 1942.

SHAPIRO, FLYING OFFICER CLARENCE HARRIS (B.Eng. '32, M.Eng. '33), Station Signals Officer, R.C.A.F., Yarmouth, N.S., September, 1942.

SHEPHERD, CADET ROBERT AUSTIN (Sci. 1941-'42), McGill Reserve Training Battalion, enlisted as aircrew, R.C.A.F., August 29, 1942.

SLEMIN, CADET GORDON BRUCE (Sci. 1941-'42), McGill Reserve Training Battalion, enlisted as aircrew, R.C.A.F., August 14, 1942.

SMIBERT, AC. 2 ALFRED P. (Com. 1938-'41), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., September, 1942.

SMITH, AC. 2 FREDERICK ERROL (Sci. 1924-'25), enlisted for Active Duty in the R.C.A.F., July 31, 1942.

SMITH, L/AC. GERALD JACK (B.A. '39), R.C.A.F. Overseas, attached R.A.F., September, 1942.

SMITH, FLIGHT LIEUT. RONALD BRUCE (B.A. '37, M.D. '41), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, September, 1942. (Details of service not reported).

SMYTH, FLIGHT LIEUT. JOHN NORMAN (B.Sc. '32), Adjutant, No. 5 "E" Depot, R.C.A.F., Moncton, N.B., August, 1942.

SNELGROVE, FLYING OFFICER WILLIAM HENRY (B.Eng. '38), R.C.A.F., September, 1942. (Details of service not reported).

SPROULE, PILOT OFFICER DAVID LEIGH (Sci. 1937-'39, Eng. 1939-'40), R.C.A.F., No. 31. General Reconnaissance School, R.A.F., Charlottetown, P.E.I., September, 1942.

STANLEY, SERGT. CONCHIL NORTON (Sci. 1937-'39, Eng. 1939-'40) R.C.A.F., has served with the R.A.F. Ferry Command and has taken part in the delivery of planes from Britain to the Middle East and India, September, 1942.

STEPHENS, FLYING OFFICER GRAHAM FINDLAY (Med. 1932-'34), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, serving in Canada, November, 1942.

STEWART, PILOT OFFICER JAMES GARDNER (Arts 1939-'40), who enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in May, 1940, and has been an Instructor since December, 1940, was serving on the staff of the R.C.A.F. Station, Trenton, Ontario, September, 1942.

TAYLOR, FLIGHT LIEUT. GEORGE E. S. (B.Com. '31), No. 7 Equipment Depot, R.C.A.F., Winnipeg, Man., September, 1942.

TIMMINS, L/AC. WILBERT HARRY (Eng. 1937-'40), No. 13 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., St. Hubert, P.Q., September, 1942.

VILLIERS, AC. 2 JOHN H. (Arts 1940-'41), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., September, 1942.

WAIT, SQUADRON LEADER PHILIP AYLMER (B.Com. '25), Second-in-Command of Administration, R.C.A.F. Headquarters, Ottawa, November, 1942.

WAKE, PILOT OFFICER FRANK R. (Eng. 1932-'36), was commissioned on graduating from the Air Observers' School, R.C.A.F., Rivers, Man., October, 1942.

WANG, SERGT. PETER (Sci. 1937-'40), who joined the R.C.A.F. in November, 1941, was among those who received Wings at Ottawa, October, 1942.

WAYLAND, PILOT OFFICER CHARLES HENRY (B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36), R.C.A.F., Administrative Branch, November, 1942.

WINKLER, AC. 2 LOUIS (B.A. '37, Grad. Studies 1937-'38), No. 1 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Toronto, September, 1942.

WORRALL, PILOT OFFICER JAMES (B.Sc. '35), Instructing in Navigation, No. 1 Initial Training School, R.C.A.F., Toronto, October, 1942.

Women's Division

MOTT, PHYLLIS JEAN (B.A. '40), who joined the Women's Division, R.C.A.F., in June, was assigned to duty in the Meteorological Department, R.C.A.F., Brantford, Ontario, October, 1942.

PATTERSON, MARGARET MACKENZIE (B.A. '36), has enlisted as a Standard Tradeswoman in the R.C.A.F. (Women's Division) and left Montreal to take Basic Training at No. 7 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Rockcliffe, Ontario, October 31, 1942.

PRINCE, BETTY (B.A. '40), enlisted in the Women's Division, R.C.A.F., August, 1942.

RUSTED, ASSISTANT SECTION OFFICER FAITH ELIZABETH WINIFRED (B.H.S. '34), Messing Officer, No. 7 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Rockcliffe, Ont., October, 1942.

WELDON, ELIZABETH MADELINE (B.A. '37), left Montreal to train as a Standard Tradeswoman at No. 7 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Rockcliffe, Ontario, October 31, 1942.

Royal Canadian Artillery

BISHOP, LIEUT. DUNBAR DAVIS (B.Com. '39), 1st Light Anti-Aircraft Regt., R.C.A., Overseas, August, 1942.

BROWN, LIEUT. GEORGE OSBURN (B.Eng. '40, M.Eng. '41), "A" Divisional Composite Battery, 1st Survey Regt., R.C.A., Overseas, September, 1942.

CAPE, MAJOR JOHN M. (Arts 1926-'27), returned to Canada from Overseas in August and is taking a Staff Course at Kingston, Ont.

CHARTERS, CAPT. STEWART ANDERSON (B.Eng. '36), 27th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Active Army, October, 1942.

CLARKE, LIEUT. GEORGE FOSTER (B.A. '39, B.C.L. '42), 27th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Active Army, September, 1942.

CRAIN, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE EDWIN, M.C. (B.Sc. '23), was appointed to command the 119th Field Artillery, Active Army, Petawawa, Ontario, September, 1942.

DRAPER, CAPT. LESLIE M. (B.A. '31), 1st Light Anti-Aircraft Regt., R.C.A., Overseas, August, 1942.

DRURY, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES MILLS (B.C.L. '36), R.C.A., has relinquished the post of Canadian Military Attaché, Washington, D.C., and has again been appointed to duties overseas, November 13, 1942.

EADIE, 2ND LIEUT. ROBERT KENNETH (B.Sc. '42), R.C.A., Active Army, Debert, N.S., August, 1942.

GAGNON, MAJOR J. H. R. (B.Eng.), R.C.A., Overseas, August, 1942.

GREENWOOD, 2ND LIEUT. JACK LYON (B.Sc. '38, B.C.L. '41), who graduated from the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, Ont., August 8, 1942, was taking further training in Halifax, N.S., October, 1942.

GURD, LIEUT. CHARLES SEATH (B.Sc. '38), Can. Artillery Training Centre, Petawawa, October, 1942.

HARLEY, 2ND LIEUT. GORDON GLEN (B.Eng. '41), R.C.A., Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, September, 1942.

HARRIS, LIEUT.-COL. HUGH REDFORD DALE, E.D. (Arts 1913-'15), has been appointed Commanding Officer, 33rd Field Regiment, R.C.A., Reserve Army, Ottawa, October, 1942.

HOLLAND, 2ND LIEUT. EDGAR M. (Sci. 1934-'35), R.C.A., Active Army, August, 1942.

HOWARD, LIEUT. GORDON TAYLOR (B.Com. '36), 122nd Battery, 27th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Active Army, August, 1942.

HYDE, BRIGADIER WALTER COURT, D.S.O. (B.Arch. '15), Commanding, Support Group, a Canadian Armoured Division, Overseas, August, 1942.

KENNEDY, MAJOR JOHN EDMUND (B.Com. '36), Commanding, 7th Medium Battery, 5th Medium Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas, August, 1942.

LEE, LIEUT. ALBERT L. (Com. 1931-'33), 66th Field Battery, 14th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas, August, 1942.

LE MESURIER, LANCE-BOMBARDIER ANDREW STUART (Arts, 1940-'41), R.C.A., Overseas, returned to Canada for training at the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, October, 1942.

LOGAN, SERGT. DAVID R. (B.A. '26), R.C.A., Active Army, Petawawa, August, 1942.

LOUTHOOD, GUNNER REGINALD DALTON (B.A. '40), 7th Army Field Regt., R.C.A., Overseas, August, 1942.

MCLEOD, LIEUT. ALEXANDER WEBSTER (B.A. '40), No. 2 Artillery Reinforcement Unit, Overseas, August, 1942.

MCNIVEN, LIEUT. JOHN LAIDLAW (Com. 1938-'41), R.C.A., Active Army, Nanaimo, B.C., August, 1942.

MARROTTE, LIEUT. GORDON LAURENCE (B.Eng. '40), R.C.A., No. 1 Can. Radio Location Unit, Overseas, August, 1942.

MORRICE, LIEUT. DAVID R. (B.Com. '24), 81st Battery, 14th Field Regt., R.C.A., Overseas, serving temporarily as Liaison Officer to R.A.F. and R.C.A.F., August, 1942.

REISMAN, 2ND LIEUT. SOL SIMON (B.A. '41, M.A. '42), R.C.A., Active Army, Petawawa, October, 1942.

RILEY, LIEUT. WILLIAM JOSEPH (Sci. 1937-'39, Eng. 1939-'40), 5th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas, September, 1942.

RITCHIE, LIEUT. FRANK IVAN (B.A. '40), No. 3 Can. Artillery Reinforcement Unit, Overseas, October, 1942.

ROSEBRUGH, MAJOR CHARLES KENNETH (B.Sc. '16), after service overseas, was appointed a Brigade Major, Active Army, June 3, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, September 26, 1942).

RUSSEL, CAPT. COLIN MOLSON (B.A. '31), 27th Field Regt., R.C.A., Active Army, September, 1942.

SHORT, 2ND LIEUT. DOUGLAS ARCHIBALD (B.Com. '39), 8th Anti-Tank Regt., R.C.A., Active Army, September, 1942.

SKELTON, LIEUT. PHILIP EDWIN (Eng. 1936-'40), 2nd Heavy Anti-Aircraft Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas, has returned to Canada, October, 1942.

SMITH, LIEUT. ANGUS VICTOR (Com. 1934-'36), R.C.A., Overseas, October, 1942.

TAYLOR, LIEUT. NORMAN ELDRED (B.Com. '42), R.C.A., Active Army, Petawawa, November, 1942.

TELFER, LIEUT. JAMES G. (B.Com. '39), 1st Battery, 2nd Heavy Anti-Aircraft Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas, September, 1942.

Surely not too much to ask!

Letters from England continue to stress the shortage of cigarettes. Our boys over there depend on you for their smokes. That is a simple statement of fact. The cheapest, most efficient way of sending them cigarettes is through the:

Overseas League Tobacco Fund
Keefer Building, Montreal

This registered War Charity sends *regular* shipments to be distributed to *all* the men of the Armed Forces and Mercantile Marine. A quarter from *you* means 100 cigarettes to *them*. Think of the last time you wanted a cigarette badly, and send a donation to Keefer Building, Montreal.

John Labatt Limited

Brewers and Bottlers since 1862

India Pale Ale **Crystal Lager** **Extra Stock Ale**
xxx Stout

THOM, LIEUT. WILLIAM WYLIE (Com. 1931-'33, Arts, 1933-'34), 81st Battery, 14th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas, September, 1942.

TREMAIN, MAJOR KENNETH H. (B.Sc. '29), R.C.A., G.S.O. (2), a Can. Armoured Division, Overseas, August, 1942. Major Tremain first proceeded overseas in December, 1939, and returned to Canada in February of this year to assume his present appointment.

TYNDALE, LIEUT. WILLIAM SHIRLEY (B.A. '41), Instructor in Gunnery, Regimental H.Q., 2nd Light Anti-Aircraft Regt., R.C.A., Overseas, September, 1942.

Officer Reinforcements

THE following members of the McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C., were struck off the strength on appointment as Officer Reinforcements to the Royal Canadian Artillery, Active Army, November 13, 1942.

BRAININ, ABRASHA (Sci. 1940-'42) (November 9, 1942).
BURROWS, DUDLEY FREDERICK (B.Com. '42).
DE BLOIS, THOMAS DES BRISAY (B.A. '42).
EDELSTEIN, GEORGE (Sci. 1939-'40, Com. 1940-'42).
MEAGHER, FREDERICK G. (Sci. 1936-'38).
PEARCEY, RALPH D. (Arts 1941-'42).
SILVER, REUBEN (B.A. '42).
TITT, ERIC D. (Sci. 1940-'42).
WEBER, WILLIAM K. (Sci. 1938-'39, Eng. 1939-'42).

Correction

ABBEY, LIEUT.-COL. PHILIP, E.D. (Com. 1912-'14; Law, 1915-'16) Commanding Officer, 27th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Active Army, was incorrectly described in our Autumn Number as the Commanding Officer of a unit of the Can. Reserve Army, though the 27th Field Regiment had been mobilized for Active Service in July. We regret the mistake and are pleased to print this correction.



Good Whisky-

JOHNNIE WALKER

BORN 1820 : STILL GOING STRONG

Distilled, blended and bottled in Scotland

Royal Canadian Engineers

ASPLER, LIEUT. CHARLES (B.Arch. '38), R.C.E., Active Army, Brockville, Ontario, September, 1942.

BARRY, LIEUT. JACK (B.Eng. '39), No. 1 Can. Engineers Reinforcement Unit, Overseas, October, 1942.

BERKOWITZ, PRIVATE SAUL MILTON (B.Arch. '39), R.C.E., Active Army, Petawawa, September, 1942.

BLAIR, LIEUT. DONALD LANSDOWNE (B.Arch. '32), No. 7 Coy, R.C.E., Saint John, N.B., September, 1942.

BOURNE, 2ND LIEUT. CHARLES G. (B.Eng. '38), R.C.E., Active Army, Petawawa, November, 1942.

CLARKE, 2ND LIEUT. THOMAS ROY (B.Eng. '35), R.C.E., Active Army, Petawawa, September, 1942.

ESDAILE, 2ND LIEUT. ROBERT CLARKE (B.Arch. '41), Officers' Training Centre, R.C.E., Active Army, Petawawa, July, 1942.

JAMIESON, 2ND LIEUT. CARL J. (B.Eng. '35), R.C.E., Officers' Training Centre, Gordon Head, B.C., September, 1942.

MICHAUD, CAPT. J. MARCEL (B.Eng. '40), 3rd Battalion, R.C.E., Overseas, October, 1942.

MONTGOMERY, BROCK LOUGH (B.Eng. '34), reported on Active Service, Royal Canadian Engineers. Details not given.

SMITH, LIEUT.-COL. NORMAN J. W. (B.Eng. '32), Commanding, Royal Can. Engineers, Can. Corps Troops, Overseas, August, 1942.

WALSH, LIEUT.-COL. GEOFFREY (B.Eng. '33), Commanding, Royal Canadian Engineers, a Canadian Division, Overseas, August, 1942.

16th Field Company, R.C.E.

THE following McGill men were serving with the 16th Field Company, Royal Canadian Engineers, Canadian Army Overseas, September 19, 1942.

KENYON, LIEUT. LLOYD PERKINS (Eng. 1940-'41).

NANCARROW, SERGT. WALTER CHARLES (Eng. 1936-'37).

PETO, LIEUT. EDWIN M. (Eng. 1940-'41).

RUTHERFORD, MAJOR ANDREW S. (B.Sc. '22), Commanding Officer, who has since returned to Canada.

Royal Canadian Corps of Signals

DUNCAN, LIEUT. GAYLEN RUPERT (B.Eng. '35), graduated from the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, August 8, 1942, and has since been posted for duty to the R.C.C.S. Station, Vimy Barracks, Kingston, Ont.

MISLAP, PRIVATE ARTHUR A. (Arch. 1932-'33), taking Officers' Training Course, Cornwall, Ontario, September, 1942.

RIVETT, RONALD ALBERT (B.C.L. '42), was reported in training with the R.C.C.S., Brockville, Ontario, September, 1942.

SKELTON, 2ND LIEUT. JOHN MURRAY (Com. 1934-'38), R.C.C.S., Active Army, September, 1942.

SNARY, WALTER HENRY (Agr. 1941-'42), R.C.C.S., September, 1942.

WILSON, LIEUT. JOHN HOWARD (B.Eng. '42), Wireless Instructor, Officers' Advanced Training Centre, R.C.C.S., Vimy Barracks, Kingston, Ont., October, 1942.

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps

BRISBANE, CAPT. JOHN SUTHERLAND (B.Sc. '15), R.C.O.C., Active Army, N.D.H.Q. Ordnance Workshop, Ottawa, October, 1942.

DAVIS, MAJOR WILLIAM WALLACE (B.Sc. '23), District Ordnance Officer, Military District No. 7, Saint John, N.B., September, 1942.

FRENCH, LIEUT. JOHN KENNETH (B.Eng. '40), R.C.O.C., Active Army, Kingston, Ontario, September, 1942.

GRASSBY, LIEUT. (O.M.E.) ROBERT LEIGH (B.Eng. '42), R.C.O.C. Training Centre, Barriefield, Ont., November, 1942.

HARRIS, CAPT. A. NORMAN (Sci. 1920-'22), a Divisional Workshop, R.C.O.C., Active Army, Esquimalt, B.C., October, 1942.

JAMIESON, LIEUT. STEWART EDGAR (B.Eng. '41), R.C.O.C., Overseas, September, 1942.

MALLEY, LIEUT. BRYAN PERCY (B.Sc. '36), R.C.O.C., Active Army, serving with Directorate of Mechanical Maintenance (Technical Services), Ottawa, September, 1942.

MURRAY, LIEUT. ROBERT DUDLEY (B.A. '35, B.C.L. '38), R.C.O.C., Overseas, October, 1942.

POPE, LIEUT. JOHN HOWARD (B.Sc. '35), 4th Army Field Workshop, R.C.O.C., Reserve Army, Montreal, October, 1942.

REEVES, LIEUT. HAROLD ALEXANDER (B.Eng. '41), R.C.O.C. Training Centre, Barriefield, Ont., November, 1942.

SERGI, 2ND LIEUT. FRANK J. (B.Eng. '41), R.C.O.C. Training Centre, Active Army Barriefield, Ontario, September, 1942.

WEINFIELD, LIEUT. MORTIMER (B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36), 10th Non-Divisional Ordnance Workshop, R.C.O.C., Overseas, September, 1942.

Canadian Armoured Corps

BLANCHET, MAJOR PAUL M. (B.Sc. '30), "H" Squadron, Princess Louise's New Brunswick Hussars, a Can. Armoured Division, Overseas, September, 1942.

CARDON, LIEUT. NORMAN (B.A. '40), Can. Armoured Corps (Reconnaissance) Reinforcement Unit, Overseas, October, 1942.

FRANCIS, LIEUT. ALFRED NORTON (Sci. 1935-'36, Arts 1937-'38), C.A.C., Active Army, Camp Borden, August, 1942.

GOW, MAJOR JAMES SINCLAIR (B.Com. '23), who returned to Canada from overseas some time ago, has been appointed Second-in-Command, 30th Reconnaissance Battalion, Active Army, Windsor, Ont., August, 1942.

HIGGINSON, LIEUT. BYRON L. (Com. 1934-'38), Canadian Armoured Corps, Overseas, October, 1942.

OWEN, SIGNALMAN GEORGE (B.Sc. [Agr.] '40), attached H.Q. Squadron, 1st Armoured Car Regiment (Royal Canadian Dragoons), a Can. Armoured Division, Overseas, September, 1942.

RALSTON, TROOPER WILLIAM EDWARD (Com. 1939-'40, Arch. 1940-'41), C.A.C., Active Army, Camp Borden, August, 1942.

Royal Canadian Army Service Corps

CREBER, LIEUT. KENNETH J. (Arts, 1938-'39), 85th Bridge Coy., R.C.A.S.C., Overseas, September, 1942.

MCKEE, LIEUT. GERALD WILLIAM (B.A. '39), R.C.A.S.C., Active Army, Debert, N.S., August, 1942.

MISLAP, LIEUT. SAM H. (B.A. '38), R.C.A.S.C., Overseas, August, 1942.

WENER, LIEUT. SEYMOUR (B.Com. '31), R.C.A.S.C., Camp Borden, October, 1942.

1st Battalion, Royal Montreal Regiment

THE following McGill men were serving with the 1st Battalion, Royal Montreal Regiment (Machine-Gun), Canadian Army Overseas, August 31, 1942.

CALDER, LIEUT.-COL. J. A. (Arts 1926-'29).

CAMPBELL, MAJOR D. H. (Sci. 1919-'21).

CHAMARD, CAPT. J. M. (D.D.S. '35), Dental Officer, Attached.

Chateauvert, Corporal P. R. B. (Arts 1928-'29).

Farmer, Lieut. K. P. (B.Com. '34).

Hazen, Pte. F. B. (Sci. 1924-'25).

Lynch, Capt. D. T. (B.C.L. '39).

McBride, Capt. H. A. (Arts 1926-'27).

MacKenzie, Capt. F. D. (B.A. '36, M.D. '40), Medical Officer Attached.

MacRae, Major D. (D.D.S. '25).

Perodeau, Lieut. G. N. G. (Sci. 1938-'39), Attached.

Pratt, Capt. W. F. W. (B.C.L. '24), Paymaster, Attached.

Scotcher, Lieut. C. W. D. (M.A. '39).

Thomson, Lieut. J. E. (Sci. 1938-'40), attached.

Turpin, Lieut. G. W. F. (Eng. 1933-'34).

Waud, Lieut. P. B. (Eng. 1936-'40).

Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps

Adams, Major Gordon Taylor (B.A. '27, M.D. '31), No. 2 Casualty Clearing Station, Overseas, October, 1942.

Archibald, Capt. William Seymour (M.D. '32), R.C.A.M.C. Details of service not reported.

Belanger, Lieut.-Col. Philippe Bernard, M.C. (M.D. '15), No. 17 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, August, 1942.

Bigley, Miss Bernice (B.A. '38), who graduated from the Royal Victoria Hospital Training School for Nurses in 1941, is now a Nursing Sister, R.C.A.M.C.

Brown, Capt. Allan Taylor (B.A. '32, M.D. '37), No. 17 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, October, 1942.

Brown, Capt. Ronald Earl (B.A. '23, M.D. '27), No. 22 Can. Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, October, 1942.

Cross, Colonel Carleton Ernest (B.A. '05, M.D. '09), Commanding Officer, No. 1 Can. Neurological Hospital, from January, 1940, to August, 1941, has since that time been Commanding Officer, No. 1 Can. General Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

Dancey, Capt. Travis Eugene (B.A. '30, M.D. '34; Demonstrator in Psychiatry, McGill University), R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, October, 1942.

Davidson, Capt. John Ross (M.D. '29), Victoria Military Hospital, Victoria, B.C., September, 1942.

Des Brisay, Major Harold Archibald (M.D. '17), after service overseas, was transferred to the Retired List (medically unfit), with the rank of Lieut.-Col., July 6, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, September 19, 1942.)

Duffy, Major Joseph Leonard (M.D. '20), No. 1 Detachment, R.C.A.M.C., Standing Medical Board, London, Ontario, September, 1942.

Finkelstein, Lieut. William Elmer (B.Sc. '39, M.D. '41), R.C.A.M.C., Halifax, N.S., September, 1942.

Frost, Capt. Anson Coburn Gardner (M.D. '32), who joined the R.C.A.M.C. in September, 1939, and went overseas as Medical Officer of the 6th Field Regimeng, R.C.A. in September, 1940, was serving with No. 3 Can. Medical Centre, Overseas, September 11, 1942.

Gibson, Lieut. Frederic (M.D. '41), R.C.A.M.C., Camp Borden, September, 1942.

Gilhooly, Capt. Joseph P. (M.D. '20), who took part in the Spitzbergen operations of the Canadian Forces in September, 1941, has now returned to Canada, September, 1942.

Gorssline, Brigadier R. M., D.S.O. (Diploma, Public Health '21) who has relinquished the appointment of Director-General of Medical Services, R.C.A.M.C., was appointed Inspector of Military Hospitals in Canada, September 8, 1942.

Hall, Capt. Noel Bathurst (M.D. '27), Officers' Training Centre, Gordon Head, B.C., September, 1942.

Hogg, Capt. Frederick John (M.D.'39), 27th Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Mount Bruno Camp, P.Q., September, 1942.

Howard, Major R. Palmer (B.A. '32, M.D. '37), No. 1 Can. Mobile Hygiene Laboratory, Overseas, September, 1942.

Ironstone, Capt. Paul Stanley (M.D. '22), R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Camp Borden, October, 1942.

Johnson, Capt. Louis Godschall (B.Sc. '35, M.D. '39), Medical Division, No. 17 General Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, September, 1942.

Kaufman, Lieut. Nathan (B.Sc. '37, M.D. '41), R.C.A.M.C., No. 4 District Depot, Montreal South, P.Q., September, 1942.

Kerfoot, Capt. Henry Wilfred (M.D. '06), R.C.A.M.C., Reserve Army, Kingston, Ontario, July 15, 1942.

Kimmerly, A/Sergt. Ralph John (Arts, 1938-'40), No. 1 Can. Mobile Hygiene Laboratory, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, August, 1942.

Le Sage, Lieut. Earl Charles E. (M.D. '30), Medical Officer, 2nd Battalion, Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.), Reserve Army, Montreal, October, 1942.

Locke, Capt. Ernest Ewan (B.A. '05, M.D. '07), who returned from New York in 1941 to re-enter the R.C.A.M.C., in which he had served in the Great War, was temporarily stationed at the Military Hospital, Farnham Camp, P.Q., September, 1942.

Lyons, Lieut.-Col. George Albert, M.C. (M.D. '16), formerly Commanding Officer, No. 14 Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, who returned to Canada in May, 1942, is now the Commanding Officer, Sussex Military Hospital, Sussex, N.B.

McDonald, Major John H. (M.D. '17), Medical Officer, Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury Regiment, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, September, 1942.

McEachern, Capt. Donald (Assistant Professor of Neurology), R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Montreal, September, 1942.

Mackenzie, Col. John Cumming (M.D. '28), after more than two years' service overseas, was struck off the strength of the R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, June 30, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, September 12, 1942), on resuming his duties as General Superintendent, the Montreal General Hospital.

MacLean, Capt. Charles George Greig (M.D. '09), Standing Medical Board, Military District No. 11, Vancouver, B.C., August, 1942.

MacMillan, Capt. John Alexander (M.D. '33), No. 8 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, August, 1942.

McPhee, Lieut.-Col. John Adolphus (M.D. '10), Standing Medical Board, Halifax, N.S., October, 1942.

Meakins, Jonathan Campbell (M.D. '04; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, McGill University), was appointed Deputy Director General of Medical Services, with the rank of Brigadier, in charge of all professional activities, R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, September 8, 1942.

Medine, Capt. Sidney M. (M.D. '40), Medical Officer, 7th Light Anti-Aircraft Regt., R.C.A., Overseas, August, 1942.

Melanson, Major H. Paul (B.A. '25, M.D. '29), No. 21 Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Sussex, N.B., September, 1942.

Mellor, Capt. Dorothea (B.Sc.[Arts]'26, M.D. '30), one of the first women to be commissioned in the R.C.A.M.C., was serving on the Medical Staff, Military District No. 4, Montreal, September, 1942.

Milligan, Major William Andrew (M.D. '27), R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Petawawa, September, 1942.

Mirsky, Major Samuel (B.Sc. '21, M.D. '24), No. 5 Can. Casualty Clearing Station, Overseas, September, 1942.

Moscovich, Capt. Jacob C. (M.D. '28), R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Camp Borden, September, 1942.

Palmer, Dr. Russell A. (M.D. '31), No. 16 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C. Overseas, September, 1942 (Rank not reported).

Schneiderman, Lieut. Clarence (B.A. '39, M.D. '41), R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, November, 1942.

Schroeder, Major Frank W. (M.D. '30), No. 8 Gen. Hospital R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, August, 1942.

Smith, Capt. Henry Drummond (M.D. '39), Surgical Division, No. 17 General Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, September, 1942.

Turnbull, Capt. Andrew Ross (B.Sc. '34, M.D. '39), R.C.A.M.C., No. 2 District Depot, Toronto, September, 1942.

Walker, A/Capt. Joseph A. Leo (M.D. '30), was among the officers taking Basic Training at Camp Borden, September 25, 1942.

Watson, Lieut.-Col. Charles Arthur (M.D. '23), No. 13 Can. Light Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, August, 1942.

Young, Capt. Sidney (M.D. '40), No. 8 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, August, 1942.

No. 6 Casualty Clearing Station

THE following were the McGill men on the staff of No. 6 Casualty Clearing Station, R.C.A.M.C., Canadian Army Overseas, July 28, 1942.

CAMERON, CAPT. DOUGLAS GEORGE (M.D. '40).

CLEVELAND, CAPT. EDWARD THORBURN (D.D.S. '23) (Dental Officer.)

CROSBY, CAPT. CLAYTON H. (M.D. '37).

GEDDES, MAJOR AUBREY KENT (M.D. '24).

JENNINGS, CAPT. FREDERICK ALEXANDER (Eng. 1935-'38), (Quartermaster).

LUKE, MAJOR JOSEPHUS C. (B.A. '27, M.D. '31).

MCCRIMMON, CAPT. DONALD ROSS (B.A. '30, M.D. '34).

RITCHIE, CAPT. KENNETH STEPHEN (B.A. '32, M.D. '36).

THOMPSON, LIEUT.-COL. CLIFFORD SHAW (M.D. '25), (Commanding Officer.)

Voluntary Aid Detachment

DAVIS, MISS PATRICIA LESLIE (Arts 1936-'38), Montreal, V.A.D., Canadian Red Cross Society, was among those called for Active Duty with the R.C.A.M.C., Kingston, Ontario, October, 1942.

Correction

CONOVER, MAJOR KELCEY IRELAND (M.D. '16), is a member of the staff of No. 5 Canadian General Hospital, Overseas, not Second-in-Command, as incorrectly stated in our Autumn number. We regret the mistake and appreciate the correspondence which permits us to publish this correction.

Canadian Dental Corps

ABRAHAM, CAPT. JOHNSTON WILLIAM, M.M. (D.D.S. '23), formerly Adjutant, No. 39 Coy., C.D.C., Montreal, was posted for duty to C.D.C. Headquarters, Ottawa, October, 1942.

CLEVELAND, MAJOR HENRY ROSS (D.D.S. '15), No. 17 Base Dental Coy., C.D.C., Overseas.

ROGERS, CAPT. MERVYN ALLEN (D.D.S. '40), C.D.C., Active Army, Can. Machine-Gun Training Centre, Three Rivers, P.Q., August, 1942.

SUGARS, CAPT. WILLIAM A. (D.D.S. '37), No. 16 Can. Base Dental Coy., C.D.C., Overseas, in charge of Dental Clinic, Canadian Detention Barracks, July, 1942.

Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service

ROBSON, PROBATIONARY 3RD OFFICER KATHLEEN MADGE (B.Mus. '29), Training Depot, Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service, Ottawa, October, 1942.

Canadian Women's Army Corps

HAGUE, PRIVATE HELEN (B.A. '19, M.A. '28), is in training, C.W.A.C. Training Centre, Macdonald College, St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., October, 1942.

Military Service

BAKER, CAPT. HOWARD (B.Com. '31), Can. Provost Corps, Deputy Assistant Provost Marshal, a Can. Armoured Division, Overseas, August, 1942.

BERNFELD, TROOPER MAX (B.A. '14, B.C.L. '17), 1st Armoured Car Regt. (Duke of Connaught's Royal Can. Hussars), Reserve Army, Montreal, October, 1942.

BERNIER, CAPT. JEAN E. (B.Com. '38), Assistant Field Cashier, H.Q., a Canadian Division, Overseas, October, 1942.

BIRKS, LIEUT. GEORGE DRUMMOND (B.Com. '40), who served for a time with the 2nd Battalion, Royal Rifles of Canada, Active Army, has been reposted to the Black Watch of Canada and is serving overseas, October, 1942.

BOURNE, CAPT. JOHN GILBERT (Sci. 1934-'35), formerly of the 1st Battalion, Black Watch of Canada, Overseas, was reported to be with the 1st Special Service Force (Parachute Troops), Helena, Montana, September, 1942.

BULLOCK, LIEUT. THEODORE L. (Arts 1917-'22), "B" Company, Royal 22nd Regiment, Overseas, August 15, 1942.

CARROLL, 2ND LIEUT. LOVELL CAVERHILL (B.A. '29, M.A. '30), 2nd Battalion, Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.), Reserve Army, Montreal.

CARTY, LIEUT. EDWARD BOWER (B.Com. '39), Royal Can. Army Pay Corps, Active Army, Kingston, Ont., October, 1942.

CUTHBERTSON, CAPT. ARNOLD C. (B.Sc. '26, M.Sc. '27, Ph.D.'29), formerly Adjutant, Mount Allison University C.O.T.C., Sackville, N.B., is now in the Active Army, August, 1942.

DIPLOCK, LIEUT. DONALD D. (B.A. '42), McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., who received his degree at the Fall Convocation this year, joined the Active Army, October 8, 1942.

GAUVREAU, LIEUT.-COL. J. GUY (B.Com. '39), who returned to Canada to take a Staff course at Kingston in August, was recalled to Britain in September, to assume command of the 1st Battalion, Fusiliers Mont Royal, in succession to Lieut.-Col. Dollard Menard, severely wounded in the operations at Dieppe, August 19, 1942.

GRAYDON, LIEUT. ALEXANDER SIMPSON (B.A. '37), Canadian Fusiliers (M.G.), City of London Regiment, Active Army, November, 1942.

HEAMAN, LIEUT. SAMUEL GEORGE (Arts 1939-'42), has been seconded from his duties as Mortar Officer, 2nd Battalion, Black Watch of Canada, Active Army, and is training with the 2nd Can. Parachute Battalion, 1st Special Service Force, Helena, Montana, Autumn, 1942.

HERRING, 2ND LIEUT. ROBERT W. (Arts 1936-'38), Victoria Rifles of Canada, Active Army, August, 1942.

HOLLINGWORTH, HON. CAPT. THE REV. WILLIAM DAVID GRANT (B.A. '27, Theology '28), Chaplain, No. 1 Can. Neurological Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, September, 1942.

JONES, COLONEL CHILION E. F. (B.A. '25), Second-in-Command, Canadian Forestry Corps, Overseas, September, 1942.

KING, CADET TERRENCE ARTHUR S. (Arts 1939-'42), McGill C.O.T.C., was named as a Reinforcement Officer for Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, September 6, 1942.

LANGSTAFF, MAJOR THOMAS A. K. (B.Com. '32), Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry Highlanders, who completed the Junior War Staff Course at Kingston, some time ago, was among the officers whose arrival overseas was reported, October, 1942.

LASH, TROOPER HARRY N. (Sci. 1939-'42), No. 41 Canadian Army Basic Training Centre, Huntingdon, P.Q., September, 1942.

MCCAMMON, 2ND LIEUT. JOHN WHYTE MORGAN (Arts 1941-'42), was named as a Reinforcement Officer for Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, September 6, 1942.

MCCRIMMON, CADET IAN JAMES (B.A. '42), McGill C.O.T.C., joined the Active Army, June 18, 1942.

MACHIN, HON. CAPT. SAMUEL G. (Theology '37), Chaplain, Active Can. Army, October, 1942.

MANION, CADET ROBERT JOSEPH, JR. (B.A. '35), graduated at St. Jerome, P.Q. and proceeded to the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, Ont., September 10, 1942.

MENZIES, LIEUT. DONALD CRERAR (B.Com. '39), formerly Transport Officer, 1st Battalion, Victoria Rifles of Canada, Active Army, is serving with the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Can., Overseas, October, 1942.

MOWATT, HON. CAPT. ANDREW JOSEPH (B.A. '33), Minister of Wyman Memorial and Cote St. Charles United Churches, Hudson Heights, P.Q., assumed active duty as an Army Chaplain at Petawawa Camp, Ontario, October 14, 1942.

NORRISH, 2ND LIEUT. WILLIAM E. (B.A. '38), Active Can. Army, on graduating at the Officers' Training Centre, Gordon Head, B.C., November 6, 1942.

PARKES, MAJOR ALFRED JOHN ROBINSON (B.A. '17), formerly of the McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., and the 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars, reverted to the rank of Lieutenant on assuming Active Duty with No. 10 Coy., Veterans' Guard of Canada, October, 1942.

PATCH, COLIN MORGAN (Science 1941-'42), was appointed Provisional 2nd Lieut., McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., October 1, 1942.

SMOKES *for* OVERSEAS

$2.50 SENDS 1000

"BRITISH CONSOLS"
"MACDONALD'S MENTHOL"
"SCOTCH BLENDS"
"EXPORT"
or "LEGION"
Cigarettes

to any single Military Address Overseas

Soldiers in the Canadian Army OVERSEAS and CANADIANS IN UNITED KINGDOM FORCES (Postpaid).



$1.00 SENDS 300

"BRITISH CONSOLS"
"MACDONALD'S MENTHOL"
"SCOTCH BLENDS"
"EXPORT"
or "LEGION"
Cigarettes

or 1 lb. Tobacco — BRIER SMOKING or any MACDONALD'S FINE CUTS (with papers) also DAILY MAIL CIGARETTE TOBACCO Postpaid to Soldiers in the Canadian Army OVERSEAS and CANADIANS IN UNITED KINGDOM FORCES.

Fill in and mail this coupon

Overseas Department, W. C. MACDONALD INC.
P.O. Box 1929, Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada

I enclose $..... for ..... to

Regimental Number.....

Rank and Name.....

Unit.....

.....

.....

M9N WRITE UNIT IN FULL

NAME AND ADDRESS OF SENDER HERE

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

PATRICK, JAMES HUTCHISON (B.A. '37), McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., was appointed a Reinforcement Officer to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, Active Army, November 6, 1942.

PURDIE, LIEUT. HUGH JAMES (Phys.Ed. '37, B.A. '40), Royal Montreal Regt. (M.G.), was training at the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, Ont., October, 1942.

SEGAL, CADET SYDNEY (B.Sc. '41), McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., was appointed to No. 4, District Depot, Montreal, on enlisting for Active Service, September 6, 1942.

SMITH, LIEUT. JOHN DONALD (B.A. '28), 2nd Battalion, Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.), Reserve Army, Montreal, October, 1942.

SPENCER, LIEUT. ROBERT ALLAN (B.A. '41), Victoria Rifles of Canada, Staff, Can. Army Training Centre, Farnham, P.Q., September, 1942.

STEWART, PETER BEAUFORT (B.Com. '42), Provisional 2nd Lieut., McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., October 1, 1942.

THOMSON, LIEUT. JAMES EDWARD (Sci. 1938-'40), Royal Montreal Regiment, Can. Machine-Gun Reinforcement Unit, Overseas, September, 1942.

WALSH, CADET BERTRAND MCKINLEY (B.A. '37), Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, Ont., September, 1942.

WEBSTER, MAJOR EDWARD CLARK (B.A. '31, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '36), Directorate of Special Services, Ottawa, October, 1942.

WHITEHEAD, LIEUT. JAMES RALPH (Com. 1937-'39), General List, Active Army, St. Johns, P.Q., September, 1942.

WHYTE, CAPT. JAMES HOWDEN (M.Sc. '33, Ph.D. '38), Can. Army Training Centre, Camp Sarcee, Calgary, Alberta, October, 1942.

WOOD, 2ND LIEUT. CHESTER FREDERICK (B.Com. '42), 7th Reconnaissance Regt. (D.Y.R.C.H.), Active Army, September 4, 1942.

WRIGHT, LIEUT. GEOFFREY KENNETH (B.Sc. '41), General List, Active Army, attached as an Instructor, McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., September 24, 1942.

WYKES, LIEUT. NEVILLE GEORGE (B.A. '39, M.A. '41), 2nd Battalion, Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, Active Army, October, 1942.

Cadets

THE following McGill men, Cadets in the Canadian Army, left Montreal in August for training at the Canadian Officers' Training Centre, Gordon Head, B.C.

CHADWICK, RICHARD VAUX (Arch. 1939-'40).
FEDERER, HENRY EDWARD CHARLES (Eng. 1941-'42).
HARKNESS, GEORGE A. (Arts 1940-'41; Eng. 1941-'42).
KENNEDY, DONALD KEITH (Com. 1935-'39).
KNEELAND, NORMAN (B.A. '38).
MACKENZIE, LORNE A. (Arts 1940-'41; Sci. 1941-'42).
MALOUF, ALBERT H. (B.A. '38).
MERGLER, LEO (Sci. 1939-'42).
METRAKOS, JULIUS (Sci. 1934-'38).
NORRISH, WILLIAM E. (B.A. '38).
PRICE, EDWARD D. (Arts 1940-'42).
RAMSAY, ALLAN A. R. (Teachers, '39).
REID, JAMES K. (Eng. 1941-'42).
ROSENBERG, GILBERT M. (Sci. 1940-'42).
SMITH, KENNETH LEACH (B.Com. '42).
SWITZMAN, JOHN (Eng. 1940-'42).
TURNAU, ROBERT C. A. (Sci. 1941-'42).
WEBSTER, FRANK E. (Sci. 1937-'42).
WILSON, JAMES DUNLOP (B.A. '42).
WOOD, WILLIAM MCK. (Arts 1940-'42).

Macdonald College

TO the long list of Macdonald College men on Active Service, the following, not previously recorded in these columns, were added in a list provided by the Registrar of the College on November 5, 1942. Details of service are given so far as these are known.

ADAMSON, 2ND LIEUT. DONALD ALEXANDER (B.Sc. [Agr.] '37), R.C.A.
ANNETT, KENNETH (Teachers, '32), R.C.A.F.
BAKER, CORPORAL ALBERT BLAIR (B.Sc. Agr. '38), West Nova Scotia Regiment.
BUTLER, WILBERT M. (Teachers, '41), R.C.N.V.R.
CADDELL, CHARLES OGDEN P. (Agr. 1932-'33), R.C.N.
CANDLISH, JOHN M. (Teachers '37), R.C.A.F.
CANNON, L/AC. HUGH BISHOP (B.Sc. Agr. '33), R.C.A.F.
CAVAYE, IAN STEWART (Agr. 1928-'29).
COWAN, ALFRED (Teachers, '41), R.C.A.F.
CRAIG, HUGH MORTON (Agr. '42), R.C.N.V.R.
DAWSON, VERNON C. (B.Sc. [Agr.] '28), R.A.F.
DE MARTIGNY, MICHAEL LE MOYNE (Agr. 1941-'42), R.C.N.V.R
DERRICK, LIEUT. GERALD VAUGHAN (Teachers, '40).
DONALDSON, EDWARD MONTTOCK (Agr. 1929-'30), R.C.A.F.
ELLIS, ALEXANDER (Agr. 1931-'33), Overseas.
FLEMING, WILLIAM B. (Teachers, '40).
FOOTE, FRANK PERRY (B.Sc. Agr. '42), R.C.A.F.
FRASER, DONALD JOHN (Agr. '36).
FULLER, VICTOR P. L. (Teachers, '33), R.C.A.F.
GAHAGAN, ROBERT GEORGE (Agr. 1933-'34), R.C.A.F.
GALE, EDWARD B. (Teachers, '37), R.C.A.F.
GARRITY, RICHARD (Teachers, '39), R.C.A.F.
HAMILTON, LIEUT. DONALD GREGORY (B.Sc. [Agr.] '38), R.C.A.
HERRING, CHARLES GORDON M. (B.Sc. [Agr.] '41), R.C.A.F.
HUDSON, LIEUT. SAMUEL CLAUDE (B.Sc. [Agr.] '30), R.C.A.
HUMPHREY, CAMPBELL (Short Course, 1923-'24), R.C.A.M.C.
KEANE, THOMAS TENNYSON (Agr. 1936-'38).
LAW, THOMAS RUSSELL (Teachers '40).
LIVERMORE, CAPT. RICHARD (Agr. 1929-'31).
MCDONALD, AC2 ALEXANDER WILLIAM (B.Sc. [Agr.] '42), R.C.A.F.
MCDUFF, CAPT. ROBERT (Teachers, '38), Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Can.
MCELROY, GORDON (Teachers, '36), R.C.A.F.
MCGIBBON, JOHN GORDON (Teachers, '41), R.C.A.F.
MCINERNY, TERENCE O'NEIL (Agr. 1930-'31), R.C.A.F.
MCMASTER, LIEUT. NORMAN BERRY (B.Sc. [Agr.] '29, M.Sc.'32), R.C.A.S.C.
MCVIE, WILLIAM DOUGLAS (Teachers, '41), Can. Dental Corps.
METCALFE, ALEXANDER L. (Agr. 1939-'41), R.C.A.F.
MORLEY, LIEUT. PETER MALCOLMSON (Agr. 1936-'37, M.Sc.'38), Can. Forestry Corps.
MOSHER, KENNETH IRVING (Agr. 1932-'34).
NESBITT, CAPT. JAMES AIRD (Special Course, 1927-'28), Cape Breton Highlanders.
OGILVIE, DOUGLAS ALBERT (Agr. 1938-'39), R.C.A.F.
OWEN, GEORGE (B.Sc. Agr. '40), C.A.C.
POTTER, JOHN TREVOR (Agr. 1936-'37), R.C.A.F.
PURDY, GEORGE GRANT (Agr. 1938-'39), R.C.A.F.
SHUH, JOHN EDWARD (B.Sc. '42), R.C.A.F.
SMITH, SERGT. W/A.G. JARED WILLIAM (Agr. 1940-'42), R.C.A.F.
STREETER, SAPPER SAMUEL ALEXANDER (Agr. 1938-'39), R.C.E.
VAN NIEROP, FREDERICK (Agr. 1938-'39).

Women

ANGUS, LIEUT. MARY JANET (B.H.S. '39), R.C.A.M.C.
HANSON, GERALDINE (Homemaker Diploma,'39), Can. Women's Army Corps, Washington, D.C.
MILLS, MARION JEAN (Teachers, '39). Details of Service not reported.
SMITH, MARY (Teachers, '41), Can. Women's Army Corps.

McGill Chapter, Kappa Alpha Society

WE are indebted to the McGill Chapter, Kappa Alpha Society, for a long list of members on Active Service. The following names on the list are those of officers and other ranks not previously recorded in these columns.

ARMSTRONG, ORDINARY SEAMAN ROBERT DOUGLAS (Sci. 1939-'40), R.C.N.V.R.

BALL, LIEUT. JOHN CLEMENT (B.Sc. '42), R.C.A.

BRATHWAITE, LIEUT. JAMES YELVERTON (Applied Science, 1920-'21), Grey and Simcoe Foresters.

CALDER, PILOT OFFICER JAMES ALEXANDER (Arts 1934-'39), R.C.A.F.

COPELAND, L/AC WILLIAM HEMMING (Sci. 1934-'36), R.C.A.F.

COWANS, PILOT OFFICER JOHN CASSILS (Com. 1937-'38), R.C.A.F.

COWANS, FLIGHT LIEUT. RUSSELL, JR. (Com. 1936-'40), R.C.A.F.

DAVIS, PILOT OFFICER HENRY FRANCIS (B.C.L. '35), R.C.A.F.

DOMVILLE, FLIGHT LIEUT. HENRY DE GASPE (Arts 1920-'21), R.A.F.

DUNN, SUB-LIEUT. ROBERT WESLEY AULT (B.Com. '39), R.C.N.V.R.

FAIRBAIRN, LIEUT. JOHN MACFARLANE (B.Sc. '24), R.C.O.C.

FAUQUIER, SUB-LIEUT. EDWARD B. (Sci. 1936-'39), R.C.N.V.R.

FORD, ENSIGN CLEMENT O. (Sci. 1938-'40), U.S. Naval Reserve.

GILL, CAPT. HENRY ROBERT THISTLE (Applied Science 1920-'21), Princess Louise Dragoons.

GILMOUR, SERGT. SUTHERLAND BLAIR (Applied Science 1930-'31), R.C.A.

GOLDIE, LIEUT. ALEXANDER GIBSON (Applied Science 1923-'25), R.C.A.

GOODFELLOW, SUB-LIEUT. PHILIP FOSTER (Arch. 1938-'40), R.C.N.V.R.

HAMPSON, SUB-LIEUT. HAROLD GEORGE (Arts 1939-'40), R.C.N.V.R.

HESLAM, SUB-LIEUT. RICHARD MURRAY (Sci. 1938-'39), R.C.N.V.R.

HOPE, LIEUT. EDWARD JAMES (B.Com. '35), Scots Guards.

IRVINE, LIEUT. ARTHUR MARSHALL, JR. (Applied Science, 1925-'27), Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders.

KING, LIEUT. THOMAS BROWN (Com. 1931-'32), Kent Regiment.

KIRKPATRICK, LIEUT. JAMES BRUCE (Sci. 1936-'40), Can. Armoured Corps.

LANTIER, LIEUT. DUNN JACQUES (Eng. 1938-'39), R.C.N.V.R.

MACOUN, FLYING OFFICER JOHN M. (Applied Science 1918-'21), R.C.A.F.

MARTENS, LIEUT. FRANCIS LONGLEY FITZGERALD (B.Eng. '33), R.E.

REYNOLDS, APPRENTICE SEAMAN JOHN B. (B.Com. '42), U.S. Naval Reserve.

RIDLEY, LIEUT. FREDERICK HENRY MURRAY (Eng. 1938-'40), R.C.A.

ROBERTSON, PRIVATE JOHN MORRIS HENRY (Arts Partial, 1925), Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

SLEE, CADET JOHN FLETCHER (Com. 1940-'41), U.S. Army Air Corps.

SMITH-JOHANNSEN, PRIVATE RALPH (Com. 1937-'39), U.S. Army.

STENNING, SUB-LIEUT. GEORGE (B.Eng. '42), R.C.N.V.R.

TODD, LIEUT. DONALD ROBERT (Com. 1939-'41), Royal Hamilton Light Infantry.

WATSON, PROB. SUB-LIEUT. HENRY JAMES MICHAEL (B.Sc.'42), R.C.N.V.R.

WILSON, LIEUT. JAMES THOMAS A. (Sci. 1934-'35), King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Civilian Service

BIGGAR, PERCIVAL ELLIOT (B.Sc. '22), is engaged in the design and development of special engines and engine installations for Military vehicles in Pontiac, Michigan.



CHIPMAN, WARWICK FIELDING (B.A. '01, B.C.L. '04; Professor of Civil Law), was appointed Canadian Minister to Chile, November 4, 1942. He is the first to hold this appointment.

CONVERY, LIEUT.-COL. ERNEST BUCHANAN, E.D. (M.D. '14), Montreal, is Chief Medical Officer of the Dept. of Pensions and National Health in the Province of Quebec.

CURRIE, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE SELKIRK, D.S.O., M.C. (B.A. '11; Governor, McGill University), Executive Assistant to the Minister of National Defence, was appointed a Deputy Minister, Dept. of National Defence, September 3, 1942.

DAVIES, FRANK T. (M.Sc. '28), is attached as a Civilian Scientist from the National Research Council of Canada to the Royal Can. Navy, Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa.

DOUGLAS, PERCY LIVINGSTON (B.Sc. '24), was appointed by the United States Government to the post of Assistant Co-Ordinator of Inter-American Affairs, October 6, 1942.

DRYSDALE, WILLIAM FLOCKHART (B.Sc. '04), Executive Assistant to the Minister of Munitions and Supply, resigned and returned to duty as Vice-President, Montreal Locomotive Works, September 3, 1942.

FINDLAY, MRS. HUGH JOHN (Jessie Carroll, B.A. '38), has served since April last in a full-time capacity in the War Emergency Personnel Branch, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa.

FISK, G. HAROLD (B.Sc. '22), was appointed Special Assistant to the Newsprint Administrator, Wartime Prices and Trade Board, November 5, 1942.

GODARD, J. S. (B.Sc. '22), Metal Controller's Office, Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa.

HEAP, JOSEPH MILNE (B.Sc. '14), who served overseas in the Great War as Captain in the R.A.S.C. and as Flight Lieut. in the R.A.F., is an Aircraft Inspector, Airworks General Trading Co., Ltd., England.

HOLLOWAY, EDWARD S. (B.Sc. '08), is an Engineer on war projects in Quebec, P.Q.

JOHNSTON, DR. KENNETH BURNS (M.D. '22), who won the Military Medal while serving with the Canadian Artillery in the Great War, is a Consultant in Diseases and Injuries of the Eye, Dept. of Pensions and National Health, Montreal.

KLINEBERG, OTTO (B.A. '19, M.D. '25), who served from February to October, 1942, as Principal Social Psychologist, Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service, U.S. Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D.C., is now Senior Script Editor, Overseas Branch, U.S. Office of War Information, New York, N.Y.

KYLE, DONALD GORDON (B.Sc. '22), who served in France with the McGill Siege Battery in the Great War, is employed in the Metal Controller's office, Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa.

LEGRIS, CHARLES ERNEST (B.Sc. '14), is employed as a Civilian Engineer on a U.S. National Defense Project, Seymour, Indiana.

LE ROSSIGNOL, JAMES EDWARD (B.A. '88, LL.D. '21), Dean Emeritus and Professor of Economics, University of Nebraska, is Chairman of the Lincoln, Nebraska, Committee of the British War Relief Society.

LEONARD, COL. IBBOTSON, D.S.O. (B.Sc. '05), Commanding, University of Western Ontario Contingent, C.O.T.C., is President, E. Leonard and Sons, Ltd., London, Ontario, making boilers, winches, and feed water heaters for Wartime Merchant Shipping, Ltd., Montreal.

MCDONALD, MRS. JOHN H. (Lillian Doris Irwin, B.A. '17, M.D. '22), is Corps Surgeon, St. John Ambulance Brigade, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

MCINTYRE, J. GEORGE DOUGLAS (B.A. '31, M.A. '32, B.C.L.'35), has been appointed Director, Investigation Branch, Metropolitan District of Montreal, Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

MAYEROVITCH, ROBERT (B.Eng. '33), is a Senior Examiner, British Air Commission, New York, N.Y.

MILLEN, STEPHEN BOYD (B.A. '27, B.C.L. '30), who served without remuneration as Supervisor of Rationing for the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, Ottawa, while coupon rationing was being introduced in Canada, has now resigned and returned to his ordinary duties in Montreal.

MOORE, JOHN HOWARD (B.Sc. '41), is employed in wartime duties by the Alabama Ordnance Works of the E.I. du Pont de Nemours Company, Birmingham, Alabama.

PERRAULT, RENE BRUNAY (B.Sc. '21), is Chairman of the Advisory Committee to the Motor Vehicles Controller, Wartime Industries Control Board.

PETRIE, JOSEPH RICHARDS (Ph.D. '41), is the Director, Displaced Industries Division, Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa.

ROGERS, CARL L. (B.Eng. '34), is employed in the Priorities Division, Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa.

ROMAN, CHARLES L. (M.D. '19), who served in the ranks of No. 3 Can. Gen. Hospital (McGill) in the Great War, was appointed Medical Officer, Defence Industries, Limited, Nitro, P.Q., June 15, 1942.

ROSENBERG, WILLIAM JOSHUA (Arch. 1934-'38), is employed in wartime duty in the Architectural Dept., Aluminum Company of Canada, Montreal.

ROSS, HOWARD IRWIN (B.A. '30), has been appointed to succeed S. Boyd Millen (B.A. '27, B.C.L. '30) as Canadian Supervisor of Rationing, Wartime Prices and Trade Board, Ottawa, October, 1942.

SHAPIRO, LOUIS ABRAHAM (B.A. '40), has been appointed a Statistician, Combined Production and Resources Board, Washington, D.D.

SKELTON, RALPH (B.Sc. '12), who won the Military Cross while serving in France with the Royal Artillery in the Great War, has been appointed Secretary-Treasurer of the Melbourne Merchandising Company, the Government-owned company controlling the sale and distribution in Canada of wool.

SPARKS, JOHN JAMES (M.D. '09), is serving as a Naval Reporting Officer, Coatzacoalcos, Mexico.

TAYLOR, EDWARD PLUNKETT (B.Sc. '22), who retired from the post of Director-General of the British Supply Mission in North America and was appointed President, War Supplies, Ltd., October 15, 1942, relinquished that post on appointment as Deputy to the Hon. C. D. Howe on the Combined Production and Resources Board, Washington, D.C., November 13, 1942.

TAYLOR, FREDERICK B. (B.Arch. '30), Montreal, is Chairman, National War Efforts Committee, Federation of Canadian Artists.

WELDON, RICHARD LAURENCE (B.Sc. '17, M.Sc. '20), President, Bathurst Power and Paper Company, Montreal, has been appointed Newsprint Administrator, Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

WRIGHT, RALPH WALLACE (B.Sc. '41), is employed in a technical capacity in the production of war munitions in Peterborough, Ontario.

WILGRESS, LEOLYN DANA (B.A. '14), was appointed Canadian Minister to Russia, November 4, 1942. He is the first to hold this appointment.

Technical Personnel of Canada at War

(Continued from Page 12)

within any of the three branches of the armed forces are referred under Colonel Beecroft to units for which their training fits them; and through him any unit may request the Bureau at any time for information as to men who may be available and qualified to meet their needs.

Canadian universities have representation on the advisory board of the Bureau in the persons of Professor D. S. Ellis of Queen's, as member, and Professor R. deL. French of McGill, as alternate. As well, Dean C. J. Mackenzie, of the University of Saskatchewan, Acting President of the National Research Council, represents the Engineering Institute of Canada; Professor R. E. Jamieson, of McGill, Director General of the Department of Army Engineering Design, represents the Provincial Associations of Professional Engineers; and Dr. P. E. Gagnon of Laval is the alternate for the Canadian Institute of Chemistry.

As knowledge was gained as to the total available supply of technical personnel throughout the nation, the Bureau became interested in exploring the possibility of increasing the rate of supply of new material for this field, particularly through university training. To this end much information has been gathered through contacts with the universities, and various suggestions have been presented to them. Members of the advisory board have been most helpful in this work. The Bureau has also taken its part in working out a scheme to provide financial assistance from the Government to promising students who could not otherwise attend a university, so that they may become proficient in certain courses of study in science and engineering. Already this year for the first time this plan has been put into operation, and the number of those receiving such assistance is about five hundred. Further proposals affecting students, who might be classed as embryo technical personnel, are under investigation and it is hoped that these will lead to the adoption of measures which will not only be in the national interest but will also give welcome stimulation to university staffs and students.

The outline which has been presented does not include many useful, although relatively minor, activities of the Bureau which have proven of definite assistance to our national war effort. Many other things remain to be done which shall be undertaken as soon as they are approved by public opinion and warranted by national policy. No one realizes better than those who are carrying out the work of the Bureau that the technical personnel of our country is not yet all, by any means, most efficiently utilized. The paramount aim of all those concerned is that of improving the situation as quickly and as extensively as possible.

McGill Students Go Harvesting

(Continued from Page 10)

It was the opposite type of farmer who occasioned what trouble the students had in Saskatchewan. He was the type who had no consideration beyond getting his work done, who forever tried to persuade his harvesters to work for less and less, who discharged them on the spur of the moment, abandoning them nine or ten miles from town, and refusing to drive them back. This was the type who in general had little interest beyond his farm, who was so busy getting all he could out of his land that he never bothered to improve his soil or his methods. He was the type who told all sorts of false stories about those who quit his employ. Luckily his type was rather rare.

The general impression of the West which the student carried back to McGill with him, was that of a kindly land somewhat lacking in the enterprise which might have made it better.

The students of McGill took up the idea of going harvesting mainly to help the war effort. They had not expected any special benefits for themselves, but they derived some nevertheless. First of all, they gained an understanding of the Western farmer and the wheat problem, a question said by economists to be Canada's greatest. In being thrown into the West with Professor Culliton half a hundred miles away, and no one nearer to manage their relations with their employers, many of them developed a sense of independence and self-reliance. Moreover, the work with a pitchfork provided them with heavy exercise which as students they stood in need of, but which because of their sedentary manner of life, they seldom got.

And so, after their three weeks in Saskatchewan, the students came home with little money but much experience, and the pleasant sense of having helped in a vital war need.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED

Steel Structures • Plate Work • Railway and Highway Bridges • Williams Buckets • Turntables Electric & Hand Power Cranes • Mining Equipment • Forgings • Barges • Coal and Ore Bridges Caissons • Coal Pulverizers • Boilers—Heating and Power Types • Liftlocks • Hydraulic Regulating Gates and Operating Machinery.

Dominion Bridge Company Limited maintains complete engineering, plant and erection facilities across Canada to produce practically every type of steel structure and equipment.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY
LIMITED
HEAD OFFICE . . . LACHINE (MONTREAL) QUE.

Branch Offices and Works
OTTAWA - TORONTO - WINNIPEG - CALGARY - VANCOUVER
Agencies: REGINA - EDMONTON

In the Realm of Literature

Edited by
T. H. MATTHEWS

THE INTER-AMERICAN SYSTEM: *A Canadian View by John P. Humphrey. The Macmillan Company of Canada, Toronto, 1942. 329 pp. $3.00.*

PROFESSOR Humphrey, who is Associate Professor of Law and Secretary of the Law Faculty at McGill, as well as being a close student of international affairs, here gives us a very thorough and timely book on a subject about which far too little is known in Canada. The average Canadian realizes in a vague sort of way that there is some sort of a Pan American Union and that various conferences have been held by the countries in it, but there has been a prevalent feeling that this is none of Canada's concern and only the most casual interest has been shown in its operations. The war has done much to dispel this erroneous notion and interest in continental solidarity has reached a peak. It is, therefore, most opportune that Professor Humphrey should have completed this book at this time, to show us what has been done in the past and what can and should be done in the future.

As the author himself states in his preface, there was very little continuity in the work of the conferences up to 1933 and the first half of the book, which deals with this period, is, therefore, less interesting than the later chapters, though important in tracing the history of the movement and the various phases through which it has passed.

The history of the Pan American movement dates back to the Congress of Panama in 1826 and since that time eight regular and four special conferences were held up to the time the book was written, as well as over one hundred and fifty special conferences of a technical character. When we think of international conferences we are apt to estimate their value with respect to their political accomplishments, but, just as some of the most important work of the League of Nations was that dealing with labour problems, statistics, and other work of a social or economic nature, so too the Pan American conferences have covered a vast field of topics such as education, communications, health, trade, international law, science, and similar subjects, which in some ways overshadows their work, useful as it has been, in the political sphere. Some idea of the scope of the work done is given in the list of fifty-nine Inter-American organizations in Appendix B, and in the list of one hundred and fifty-nine Special Pan American Conferences in Appendix A.

As Professor Humphrey points out, however, "the strength of international organizations must be measured by their readiness and ability to come to grips with political realties and controversial issues," so he stresses the political significance of the movement. In its early stages and up to 1889, the United States was not represented at any conference although often invited. There was a marked and well-founded fear of American imperialism as well as of Spain during this period, which was marked by several Yankee interventions in South American affairs. After 1864, the movement began to turn away from political conferences to those of a juridicial or technical nature and this paved the way for United States participation in 1889.

This year marked a new era of Pan Americanism—an era of undisputed United States leadership. In that year all American countries except Canada and the Dominican Republic attended a conference at Washington and the Commercial Bureau of the American Republics (now the Pan American Union) was founded. The author divides the following conferences into three groups: those held before the first World War, those held between the War and 1929, and those held after 1929. "The first period was a period of virtually undisputed United States hegemony. In the second, that hegemony was challenged for the first time, particularly at the Havana Conference. The third is a period of real co-operation and began with an important reorientation in the Latin American policy of the United States." In the first of these periods, as Professor Humphrey shows, the United States looked upon the movement largely as a means of advancing its commercial interests in Pan America. It discouraged the discussion of all political questions, and was regarded with suspicion and fear by the other countries concerned. With the termination of the first World War, the elimination of German imperialism made the Latin American republics less dependent on United States protection, and their adherence to the League of Nations gave them new confidence, with the result that the influence of the United States waned. The Pan American movement reached its low ebb at the Havana Conference in 1928, when the delicate questions of intervention, and the United States tariffs were brought up and all but wrecked the movement. By 1933, however, President Roosevelt was in power in the United States and the "Good Neighbour" policy was initiated which gave an immense stimulus to Pan Americanism.

The gradual development of the Monroe doctrine from a unilateral policy to a multilateral one by a series of pacts and declarations to which the United States became a party in the period 1936-40 is traced. The author also deals with the problems created by the membership of the South American republics in the League of Nations, which the United States had

Our Reviewers

ALLISON A. M. WALSH, B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36, is Editor of the McGILL NEWS and former Oliver Gold Medallist in Economics and Political Science.

DR. JOHN PERCIVAL DAY, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), D. Phil. (St. Andrews), is R. B. Angus Professor of Economics at McGill University.

MISS ELISABETH WEISS, B.A. '37, is now an Assistant in the office of Dean Macmillan of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

not joined, and how conflicts between the duties of member states to the League, and to the Inter-American system were avoided. Despite the difficulties inherent in obtaining unanimous agreement between so many countries, some of which harbour old grievances against each other, he concludes that much valuable work has been accomplished by the movement, the result of which was shown by the immediate action taken on the outbreak of war, and the steps which have been taken for united hemisphere defence.

The most important part of the book is the last two chapters dealing with "Pan America in the World Order" and "Should Canada Join?" With respect to the post-war order Professor Humphrey agrees with Professor Corbett's view expressed in his recent book "Post-War Worlds" that there should be a federal union of groups of regional federal unions, one of which would be the Inter-American system. Under the supra-national federal union the sovereignity of member states with respect to certain matters of fundamental international concern would be surrendered. Despite the past unreality and isolationism of Pan Americanism Professor Humphrey feels that recent trends have been more hopeful. The past attitude has largely followed that of the United States, and now that that country has abandoned its traditional isolationism and appears ready to accept its responsibilities in the post-war world there is cause to believe that this will have a powerful effect upon the other members of the Inter-American System.

There is no excuse or justification for Canada not being a member of the system, according to Professor Humphrey. We have everything to gain and nothing to lose by joining. Legally and constitutionally Canada is, of course, free to do so, despite her membership in the British Empire. Politically, he points out, such membership should create no difficulty. While admitting that it is not sound to assume that, because there has been no conflict between the Pan American organization and the British Empire in the past, there will not be any in future, the fact is that, in the event of such a clash, Canada's position would be as bad outside the Union as in it. Canada's policy must always be to act as a go-between and prevent any conflict from arising between the Empire and the American nations and she can use her influence best by joining the Union. In any event Canada would not have to subscribe to any policies of the Union of which she did not approve, any more than, in the past, members of the Union were compelled to do anything conflicting with their duties as members of the League of Nations. Professor Humphrey considers that Canada has a clear duty to join as she cannot isolate herself from the American community of nations and must be prepared to accept the responsibilities of nationhood. Her economic problems are very similar to those of many of the South American states, notably Argentina, and the economic, political and cultural advantages of membership in the Union and collaboration with the other members are obvious.

The Canadian Institute of International Affairs is to be congratulated on sponsoring this book and in choosing Professor Humphrey to write it. It fills a pressing need at the present time for information on a subject which it is safe to assume will receive considerable attention in the post-war years, when it is to be hoped that Canada will assume her rightful

STRONG. . . .
RELIABLE . . .
PERMANENT.
EXPERIENCED

CORPORATE SECURITY

SMALL ESTATES OR LARGE • THE LOGICAL CHOICE WHEN MAKING YOUR WILL • A CORPORATE EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE OF PROVEN ABILITY •

PERSONAL SERVICE

THE . . . . .
ROYAL . . .
TRUST . . .
COMPANY

JOHNS-MANVILLE
83 Years of Leadership in Serving
INDUSTRY - HOME - INSTITUTION

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING MATERIALS
J-M Built-Up Asbestos and Asphalt Roofs ★ J-M Roll Roofings ★ J-M Insulating Board ★ J-M Asphalt Tile Flooring ★ J-M Rock Wool Insulation ★ J-M Asbestos Wall Boards ★ J-M Acoustical Materials and Service.

INDUSTRIAL POWER PRODUCTS
J-M Packings and Gaskets ★ J-M Asbestos-Ebony switchboard material ★ J-M Industrial Insulations ★ J-M Transite Conduit ★ J-M Transite Pressure Pipe ★ J-M Refractory Cements ★ J-M Friction Materials.

GENERAL BUILDING MATERIALS
J-M Cedargrain Asbestos Siding Shingles ★ J-M Asbestos and Asphalt Roofing Shingles ★ J-M Rock Wool Home Insulation ★ J-M Asbestos Flexboard and Wainscoting ★ J-M Decorative Insulating Board.

ENGINEERING ADVISORY SERVICE
Johns-Manville maintains a Dominion-wide organization to answer your special problems and serve you promptly. For information and free literature write your nearest Canadian Johns-Manville office, today!
PP-44

CANADIAN JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED
Mine and Factory: Asbestos, P.Q.
MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

position in Inter-American affairs, which she can do without in any way weakening her ties with the British Empire.

Allison A. M. Walsh.

THE ST. LAWRENCE, *by Henry Beston. Oxford University Press, Toronto, 1942. (Farrar and Rinehart, New York). 264 pages. $3.00 In Canada.*

THIS book is the twentieth volume in the Rivers of America series. The author states that the book is not a chronological or anecdotal history of Laurentian Canada. It is, indeed, a little difficult to say what it is. The author has divided the volume into three parts: the first third, he claims, is concerned with the past, the second with the present, and the last third with the almost timeless forces of nature neighbouring the river and the coasts. The first third, however, is headed Ontario to Montreal; the second, Montreal to Quebec; and the third, Quebec to the Sea. That Ontario to Montreal should be concerned with the past, while Montreal to Quebec is concerned with the present seems a strange allotment, nor is it really adopted since the subheads under Ontario to Montreal are concerned mainly with Quebec City, Wolfe and Montcalm.

A queer alleged structure, however, need not prevent the reader from enjoying the book. There is much fine, imaginative, writing—at times, too much and too fine. Sentences such as: "The vast rhythms of nature and the earth, the august and processional season, the annual drama of the sun together with a thousand upon a thousand mysteries of pure caprice and fantasy, these are a part of the surface of a stone," become tiresome to read when there are too many of the same kind, and give an impression of a rather self-conscious straining after effect. Sometimes, too, the author slips: a few lines after the above quotation, we read: "The bodiless wind of summer is a rush across the earth, a shaking of trees and a flowing upon the grass; in winter, it is a river revealed in falling snow, a torrent eddying and streaming over field and ocean to some final quiet of the sky". The bodiless wind of summer cannot be there in winter. Another curious slip is on p. 79: "Hardy and enduring as few strains have been in history, unwashed, merry, and famously polite, short of legs and powerful of shoulder, pure French now, and now half Indian, the canoe had already invented its own human being, the woods their man, the legendary and incomparable voyageur" —a sentence which left your reviewer, half way through, wondering what sort of canoe an unwashed, merry, and polite one might be.

The treatment is eclectic. Trois Rivières has three references in the index, the town of Sorel none; the Richelieu river is not mentioned, and, very strangely, the only allusion to Verchères is that there are some islands of that name in the river. Neither Hochelaga for the past nor Metis for the present occur in the index.

The illustrations by A. Y. Jackson include two double page ones: the Water Front, Montreal, and Quebec from Point Levis. It is a pity a double page map was not included; the inadequate sketch map given does not help the reader to follow the author, e.g. in the preface he explains that "the Cote Nord is the wild country beginning more or less with the Portneuf river", but that river is not marked on the map.

Those who do not know the St. Lawrence may gain a good impression of the river from this book; for



those who do, it will be interesting to see what aspects appeal to a sympathetic and sensitive author. Mr. Beston not only tells us what he has seen, but what the weather was like, the season, and the time of day, when he saw it. And he likes everything about the French Canadians except the way they drive motor cars.

J. P. Day

THE BOOK OF SMALL, *by Emily Carr. Oxford University Press, Toronto, 1942. 245 pages. $2.50.*

THE BOOK OF SMALL is very much on the Canadian reviewer's list right now, partly because it is just off the press, but mostly because it merits attention.

Emily Carr, through a series of essays, vividly recalls the days when she was four and recaptures her childish reactions to and impressions of the Victoria of the eighties. This youngest daughter, "Small", of an English family walks sedately into town with her severe and dominating Father, romps with the "creatures" of the Cow Yard, disgraces her older sisters with her appetite and her untidiness at a party, survives with humour the austere Presbyterian Sundays, and with true childish generosity makes friends with those from every strata of her society.

With Small's eyes we see Victoria, a bit of England transplanted by a pioneering people who loved the old country with such a passion that they built their new homes as replicas of the old, but who could not be happy if they went back. "Father thought everything English was much better than anything Canadian. . . . It was as though Father had buried a tremendous homesickness in this new soil and it had rooted and sprung up English." But Mrs. Mitchell "cried dreadfully when she left Victoria but kept saying, 'I'm going home, my dear, going home.'" The journey nearly killed her and England did quite. England was different from what she had remembered.

But Victoria was a town of cow paths, of breath-taking beauties, of tranquil unhurried growth, of unbounded pride in being the Queen's city and the capital of British Columbia. And strange characters came to little Victoria. It seemed as if people who could not fit in anywhere else arrived here sooner or later till Victoria poked, bulged and hollowed over queer shapes of strange people, as a snake, swallowing its food whole, looks lumpy during digestion."

If you do not want to be distrubed by controversial psychological or sociological problems but to absorb them in tranquility, the "Book of Small" is your desert. With the eloquence of simplicity, Emily Carr describes the rise of Victoria and her own little girl joys and sorrows without the turmoil of so much of present-day literature. "It is a book for adults—who look back to that other self we were a score or two or even three score years ago, round-faced, speculative, hopeful at the mystery and wonder and strangeness of life and people". This truly Canadian artist proves her genius with her pen as she has already done with her brush.

Elisabeth Weiss.

RIDLEY COLLEGE

ST. CATHARINES, Ont.

Canadian Residential School for Boys

FOUNDED 1889

A LARGE number of valuable Entrance Scholarships, Bursaries and Leonard Awards are available every year in both Upper and Lower Schools. Courses leading to Pass and Honour Matriculation, and R.M.C. A special course for boys entering business life. Small classes ensure individual attention. Lower School for boys 8 to 14; Upper School for boys 14 to 18. Beautiful Memorial Chapel. New gymnasium, swimming pool, squash courts, tennis courts, covered rink and spacious grounds offer unusual facilities for splendid physical development. A prospectus and full information sent on request.

H. C. GRIFFITH, M.A., LL.D., Headmaster

SERVING CANADA

with a Group of

Products of Chemical Origin

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES C-I-L LIMITED

"When you see the
C-I-L OVAL
. . . buy
with Confidence"

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Head Office:
C-I-L HOUSE, MONTREAL

Factories and Branches Throughout Canada

Newfoundland Sales Office:
St. John's, Newfoundland

New and re-conditioned
Electric Motors and Transformers
Electrical Repairs

THOMSON
ELECTRICAL WORKS LTD.

915 St. Genevieve Street Montreal

Telephone, LAncaster 9141

The Graduates' Endowment Fund

Established 1921

Amount contributed to date	$ 66,856
Interest and Profit on invested funds	60,365
Total	$ 127,221
Grants authorized by Board of Trustees	$ 26,420
Cost of collection and investment service	4,866
Amount on hand in cash and investments	95,935
Total	$ 127,221
Amount contributed since Sept. 1, '42	$ 216

OBJECT: The Assistance and Advancement of McGill University.

The Graduates' Gymnasium Building Fund

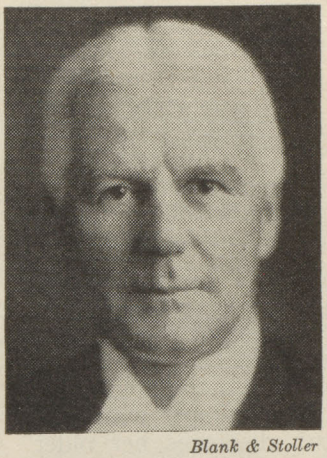
Established 1935

Amount collected to date	$ 206,451
Grants from Graduates' Endowment Fund	12,500
Revenue from McGill Cigarettes and interest	7,702
	$ 226,653
Granted to McGill University for the construction of the Gymnasium	$ 195,628
Cost of collection and administration	20,917
Amount on hand in cash and investments	10,108
	$ 226,653

OBJECTIVE: To complete the original plan of the Gymnasium Project by the addition of a Swimming Pool. (Estimated cost, $125,000).

McGill Graduates Appointed to Bench

SEVERAL well-known McGill graduates figure prominently in recent changes in the judiciary in Montreal. Mr. Justice Bond, B.A. '94, B.C.L. '97, was appointed acting chief justice of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, succeeding the late Chief Justice R. A. E. Greenshields. Mr. Justice Errol McDougall, B.C.L. '04, who has since 1932 been a Superior Court judge in Montreal, was elevated to the Court of King's Bench to take Mr. Justice Bond's place in that court. E. Stuart McDougall, K.C., B.A. '07, B.C.L. '13, was also appointed to the Court of King's Bench to succeed Mr. Justice Rives Hall, B.A. '90, B.C.L. '93, who resigned on October 1. Orville S. Tyndale, K.C., B.A. '08, M.A. '09, B.C.L.'15, Professor of Civil Procedure and Evidence at McGill, was at the same time appointed to the Superior Court Bench replacing Mr. Justice Errol McDougall. All the new appointees have had most distinguished records and bring to their new positions a wealth of legal knowledge and experience.



Blank & Stoller

ACTING CHIEF JUSTICE
W. L. BOND

Recent Developments in the McGill C.O.T.C.

(*Continued from Page 22*)

was the Church Parade held by the Contingent on Sunday, November 15. The smartness of the marching and the soldierly appearance of the cadets was favorably commented upon and in a larger sense the Parade provided spectators with a brief glimpse of the scope of the work being accomplished in the School. Attendance was made at three churches. The Catholic cadets paraded to St. James Cathedral, the Jewish cadets to the Shearith Israel Synagogue and the Protestant cadets to the Contingent's official church, Erskine American, where the sermon was delivered by the Contingent's Chaplain, Major G. G. D. Kilpatrick, D.S.O. The march-past following the Church Parade again provided an inspiring spectacle. The saluting base was in front of McGill Union and the salute was taken by Brigadier E. G. Weeks, M.C., M.M., Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Ottawa. At the saluting base, in addition to Brigadier Weeks, were Principal James, Colonel A. A. Magee, D.S.O., E.D., Honorary Colonel of the Contingent, and Lieut.-Colonel T. S. Morrisey, D.S.O., E.D., Honorary Lieut.-Colonel of the Contingent.

The important place aviation has earned in the present world struggle has been, of course, reflected in the steady growth of the University Air Training Corps. This is particularly true at McGill, where from a beginning of 40 cadets a year ago, 300 are now members of the No. 5 McGill Unit of the University Air Training Corps. These cadets, under F/O G. A. Firby, are moving ahead with their training schedule in keeping with the best traditions of the School and are taking full part in all the School activities. Their appearance on the Church Parade and march-past was one of the highlights of that occasion.

Sports, always considered essential in the upbuilding of Canadian youth, have not been overlooked by the C.O.T.C. In addition to field days in camps and competitions within the School, the C.O.T.C. has entered a hockey team in the National Defense League. In honour of the first game held at the Montreal Forum on Friday, November 13, a Battalion Parade was held at the Forum and the cadets, to their great joy, watched their team defeat the Air Force. Further games are scheduled covering the entire winter season and keen sport is promised.

The McGill Contingent, Canadian Officers' Training Corps, is continuing its training program throughout the winter and will continue to do so on an ever increasing scale until the war is over.

Personals

THE McGILL NEWS welcomes items for inclusion in these columns. Press clippings or other data should be addressed to H. R. Morgan, Recorder Printing Company, Brockville, Ontario; or to The Graduates' Society of McGill University, 3466 University Street, Montreal. Items for the Spring issue should be forwarded prior to Feb. 1.

***Alexander, E. R.,** B.A. '24, who has been associated with the Investment Department of the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada since 1925, has been appointed Assistant Treasurer of that company.

***Bell, Professor John W.,** M.Sc., Professor of Mining Engineering, is at present ill in hospital. His early recovery is expected.

Borden, Henry, K.C., B.A. '21, who has been General Counsel of the Department of Munitions and Supply at Ottawa, has been appointed Co-Ordinator of Controls and Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board. He has also been appointed to the Wartime Information Board.

Bourne, Rev. N. A. F., B.A. '87, celebrated his eightieth birthday on November 12 at his home in Toronto.

***Brais, Hon. F. Philippe, K.C.,** B.C.L. '16, has retired as Minister without portfolio in the Godbout administration and as Government leader in the Quebec Legislative Council in order to become Vice-Chairman of the Wartime Information Board. He has also been elected a Director of the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.

Brocklesby, H. N., Ph.D. '35, who served as Chief Chemist of the Fisheries Research Board for 16 years, has been appointed the Scientific Staff of the Special Products Division of the Borden Company.

Chisholm, K. G., B.Sc. '29, is now Western Manager of Radio Corporation of America, with headquarters in Winnipeg.

Claxton, Brooke, K.C., M.P., B.C.L. '21, addressed the Bond Club at Chicago, Ill., on October 5, on the subject "Good Neighbors in Peace—Partners in War", outlining Canada's war effort.

Coats, Robert Hamilton, LL.D. '34, F.R.C., F.S.S., former Dominion Statistician and Controller of the Census, has been appointed to the staff of the Political Economy Department of the University of Toronto.

***Cole, Lt.-Col. George E.,** B.A. '02, B.Sc. '06, who was on loan from the Department of Mines and Resources, Manitoba, to the Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel, Ottawa, for a year, has resumed his duties as Director of Mines at Winnipeg.

***Dawes, Major A. Sidney,** B.Sc. '10, has been elected to the Board of Montreal Light, Heat & Power Consolidated.

Detlor, Rev. W. Lyall, B.A. '30, M.A. '31, who has been Assistant Minister at Knox Presbyterian Church, Toronto, has accepted a call to the pastorate of St. Andrew's Church, Parry Sound, Ont.

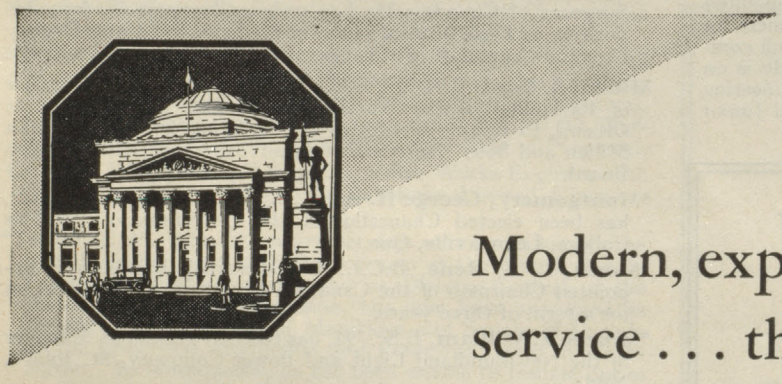
Dick, William J., B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '11, of Edmonton, who is Regional Oil Controller for Alberta, and also President of the Red Cross Society for that province, recently made an investigation of coal-mining facilities at Inverness, N.S., for the Nova Scotian Government.

***Dickson, William L.,** B.Eng. '40, is with the Deloro Smelting & Refining Co., Limited, at Marmora, Ont.

Douglas, Percy L., B.Sc. '24, who joined the Co-Ordinator's Office in Washington in 1940 as a consultant, has now been appointed Assistant Co-Ordinator of Inter-American Affairs there.

***Drysdale, W. F.,** B.Sc. '04, has resigned as Executive Assistant to the Minister of Munitions and Supply at Ottawa and resumed his duties as Vice-President of the Montreal Locomotive Works.

Dunton, A. D., Arts '29-'31, has been appointed to an executive position with the Wartime Information Board.

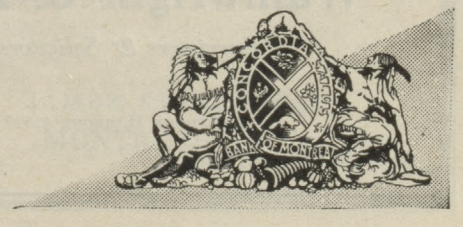


Modern, experienced banking service . . . the outcome of 125 years of successful operation.

BANK OF MONTREAL

Established 1817

"A BANK WHERE SMALL ACCOUNTS ARE WELCOME"



ASSETS OVER A BILLION DOLLARS

Personals—*Continued*

*__Ewing, J. Armitage, K.C.,__ B.C.L. '97, has retired as Legal Adviser to the Sun Life Assurance Co., Montreal, after 37 years' association with the company and has been succeeded by R. D. Taylor, B.A. '20, B.C.L. '23, who joined the Sun Life in the latter year.

__Fisk, G. Harold,__ B.Sc. '22, of Montreal, has been appointed Special Assistant to R. L. Weldon, B.Sc. '17, M.Sc. '20, Newsprint Administrator, Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

__Fyon, Albert L.,__ B.Arch. '16, has been elected President of the Kiwanis Club of Montreal.

__Gillmor, Dan P., K.C.,__ B.A. '11, B.C.L. '13, has been elected President of the Montreal Centre of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.

__Goth, Rev. George W.,__ B.A. '30, who has been Minister of St. Paul's United Church, Brandon, Man., for the past six years, has accepted a call from Westmount Park-Melville United Church, Westmount.

__Grove, Sylvia,__ B.A. '42, was awarded a Dominion Provincial Scholarship and is studying at Harvard University.

__Habeeb, Herbert,__ Ph.D. '41, has assumed duty as Assistant in Physics at the University of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

__Hebb, Donald O.,__ M.A. '32, who has been Assistant Professor of Psychology at Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., has been appointed to a research post at Yale University.

__Hill, Sara Woodward,__ B.A. 1925, has recently been appointed to the position of Recorder of the Psychological Clinic at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

__Hill, Major W. H. P.,__ B.A. '30, M.D. '34, overseas Canadian Hospital unit, was recently awarded an Ad Eundem Fellowship in the Royal College of Physicians of Canada.

__Hudson, Rev. J. Calvert,__ B.A. '27, M.A. '28, who has been minister of Georgetown, Que., Presbyterian Church, has accepted an appointment under the Mission Board, of that church at Argentina, Newfoundland.

*__Hughes, Thomas S.,__ B.Eng. '40, is now employed as Mechanical Engineer in the plumbing and heating department of the contractors for the U.S. Naval Air Station construction at a naval base in Newfoundland.

*__Hulme, Gordon D.,__ B.Sc. '31, M.E.I.C., has been appointed Assistant Manager of the Department of Development of The Shawinigan Water & Power Company, with which company he has been associated since his graduation. He is on the Executive of the Montreal Branch of the Engineering Institute of Canada, and a Councillor of the Montreal Junior Board of Trade.

HYDE & AHERN

Advocates, Barristers & Solicitors

112 ST. JAMES STREET WEST

MONTREAL

G. Gordon Hyde, K.C. — John G. Ahern, K.C.
Donald C. Markey — J. Richard Hyde
Claude Dubuc — M. E. Gordon

Cable Address "LEGALITY, MONTREAL" *Telephone:* HAr. 7188*

ARNOLD WAINWRIGHT, K.C. — AUBREY H. ELDER, K.C.
WENDELL H. LAIDLEY — CHARLES W. LESLIE
W. W. CHIPMAN — BERNARD DEL. BOURGEOIS

Wainwright & Elder

Barristers & Solicitors

TELEPHONE HARBOUR 4151*

ALDRED BUILDING — MONTREAL

*__Hutt, G. M.,__ M.Sc. '31, who is Honorary Secretary-Treasurer of the Winnipeg Branch of the Graduates' Society, was toastmaster and principal speaker at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Ceramic Society in October in Montreal. Mr. Hutt is Assistant Development Commissioneer for the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Winnipeg.

*__Ker, F. I.,__ B.Sc. '09, publisher of the Hamilton, Ont., Spectator, has been awarded a silver medal of the Association of Canadian Advertisers.

*__Lochead, Rev. Arthur W.,__ B.A. '01, D.D., has retired and is living at 863 Coxwell Street East York, Toronto.

*__MacCarthy, Henry B.,__ B.Sc. '28, is a structural Engineer with the Department of National Defence in Ottawa.

__MacKay, Hugh,__ B.C.L. '00, was chosen leader of the Conservative party in New Brunswick.

__Magwood, Miss Marguerite E.,__ Phys.Ed. '30, of Cornwall, Ont., is now engaged in supervising entertainment and recreation for 3,000 girls in the employ of the Department of Munitions and Supply in Ottawa.

*__Martin, Charles F.,__ B.A. '88, M.D. '92, LL.D. '36, Dean Emeritus of the Faculty of Medicine, has been elected President of the Montreal Repertory Theatre after three years as its Vice-President.

*__Mather, W. A.,__ B.Sc. '08, Vice-President of western lines, Canadian Pacific Railway, has been elected to the Board of the Knowles School for Boys, Winnipeg.

*__McEvenue, St. Clair,__ B.Sc. '13, General Manager of the Canada Life Assurance Co., Toronto, has been elected a Director of that company.

__McIntyre, G. Douglas, Jr.,__ B.A. '31, M.A. '32, B.C.L. '35, has been appointed Joint Head of the Investigation Branch of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board in Montreal.

__McMichael, Robert G., K.C.,__ B.C.L. '01, has been elected Batonnier of the Montreal Bar Association, succeeding Warwick F. Chipman, K.C., who resigned upon his appointment as Canadian Minister to Chile.

*__Meakins, Brig. J. C.,__ M.D. '04, was recently presented with a diploma as lecturer to the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. He has resigned temporarily from his position as Dean of the Faculty of Medicine to become Deputy Director-General of Medical Services for the Canadian Army.

__Millen, S. Boyd,__ B.A. '27, B.C.L. '30, has retired as Supervisor of Rationing for the Wartime Prices and Trade Board at Ottawa, to resume his duties as Managing Director of John Millen and Son. He remains an advisor on rationing to the Board.

*__Montgomery, George H. A., K.C.,__ B.C.L. '97, of Montreal, has been elected Chancellor of the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Que.

*__Morin, L. S. Rene,__ B.C.L. '05, Montreal, has been re-appointed Chairman of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a term of three years.

*__Morris, J. William,__ B.Sc. '94, has recently retired as Manager of the Newfoundland Light and Power Company, St. John's, Nfld.

__Mott, Phyllis, J.,__ B.A. '40, enlisted in the Women's Division of the R.C.A.F., and has now been posted to the Meteorological Dept. at Brantford, Ont., Airport, after completing a course in Meteorology at Toronto University in which she came first in her class and was an honour student.

*__Murray, Major W. E. Gladstone,__ B.A. '12, who has been General Manager of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation at Ottawa, has assumed new duties as Director-General of Broadcasting for Canada, with office in Toronto.

*__Naismith, Peter L.,__ B.A. '88, B.Sc. '89, has retired as Chairman of the Advisory Committee of the Department of Natural Resources, Canadian Pacific Railway at Calgary, Alberta.

__Noseworthy, Rev. Nathan,__ B.A. '30, former Army Chaplain, has been inducted as incumbent of St. Paul's Church, Greenfield Park, Que.

__Parker, J. B.,__ B.Sc. '25, has been appointed Division Commercial and Sales Engineer, western division, Bell Telephone Company of Canada.

__Patterson, Maj.-Gen. Robert U.,__ U.S.A. (retired), M.D. '98, LL.D. (Hon.) '32, has been named Dean of the University of Maryland Medical School and Superintendent of the University hospital.

*Perley, E. C., B.Sc. '28, who has been Chief Production Engineer of the tank production branch, Department of Munitions and Supply, has been promoted to be Director of the branch.

Pettes, Marguerite, B.A. '42, was awarded a Dominion-Provincial Scholarship and is studying at Harvard University.

*Rahilly, Bernard, B.A. '39, was transferred from the Engineering Department of the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation to the Engineering Department, Ohio Works, Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation, in Youngstown, Ohio.

*Robertson, J. Hilary H., K.C., B.A. '15, B.C.L. '20, has been named President of the Montreal Council of Social Agencies.

Ross, Howard, I. B.A. '30, who joined the Ration Division of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board some months ago, has been appointed Supervisor of Rationing.

Sharkey, Rev. Sidney, B.A. '34, who has been Assistant Supervisor of the Red Triangle Club in Ottawa, has now become minister of the Kinburn and Torbolton Charge of the Presbyterian Church.

*Shepherd, Mr. Justice S. J., B.C.L. '06, Chief Commissioner of the Second Board of Review for Alberta, has been appointed Chief Commissioner of the First Board of Review for that province.

*Sladen, Major Algernon, Past Student, Arts '09, of Wentworth, Surrey, England, is Chairman of the Committee which publishes "The Quarterly Review of the Travel Club of Great Britain and Ireland." A copy of the summer number was recently received at the office of the Graduates' Society.

*Smith, E. Howard, B.Sc. '20, Vice-President of the Howard Smith Paper Mills, Limited, Montreal, has been elected President of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association.

Spence, Kenneth, B.A. '29, M.A. '30, Ph.D., has been appointed Head of the Department of Psychology at Iowa State University.

Stanfield, Frank T., B.Com. '23, of Truro, N.S., has been re-elected President of the Nova Scotia Conservative Association.

*Stockwell, Henry P., B.Sc. '24, has been elected Chairman of the Ottawa Section, Society of Chemical Industry.

*Stone, Fred. V., B.A. '31, M.A. '33, has been appointed Manager of the Personnel Department, of the Canadian Pacific Air Lines, Limited, with headquarters in Montreal, having previously been on loan from the C.P.R. to the Wartime Prices and Trade Board in Ottawa, as Chief of Personnel.

Tatham, William C., B.Eng. '35, is now Works Engineer with the Nylon division of Canadian Industries, Limited, Kingston, Ont.

*Taylor, E. P., B.Sc. '22, whose services were under loan to the British Government as Vice-Chairman of the British Supply Council in North America and as Director-General of the British Purchasing Commission, has now been appointed as Deputy of the Minister of Munitions and Supply of Canada on the Combined Production and Resources Board in Washington. In consequence, he has been unable to resume duties as President of War Supplies, Limited, as originally contemptated.

*Versailles, Maurice, K.C., B.C.L. '20, has been appointed Legal Consultant to the Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada, with which he has been associated since 1927.

Walsh, Allison A. M., B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36, has been made a member of the Council of the Junior Bar Association of Montreal.

*Weldon, R. L., B.Sc. '17, M.Sc. '20, President of the Bathurst Power and Paper Company, has been appointed Administrator of Newsprint, Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

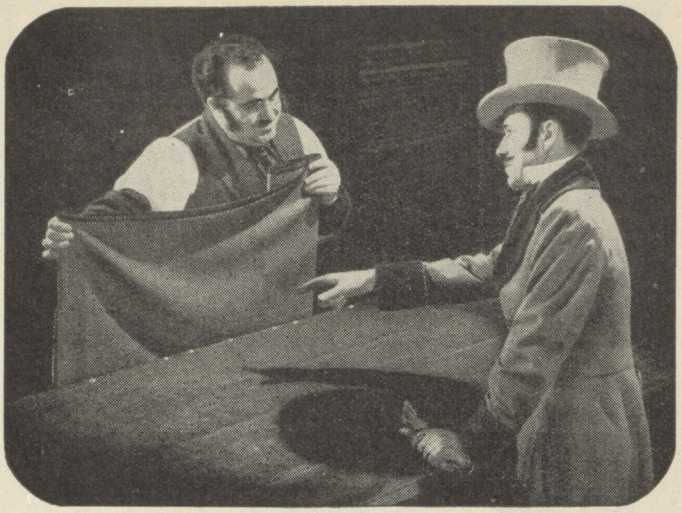
*Wilgress, L. Dana, B.A. '14, Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce at Ottawa, has been appointed Canada's First Minister to Russia.

*Wilson, Selwyn H., B.Sc. '22, is serving as Maintenance Superintendent, Ottawa Car and Aircraft, Limited, Ottawa.

*Wright, Charles Harvey, B.Sc. '96, is District Manager for the Canadian General Electric Company at Halifax, N.S.

Yeo, Ira J., M.D. '08, has been chosen as Chairman of a Local Employment Advisory Committee at Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Yolton, C. R., M.D. '38, who has been in Bridgeport, Conn., for some years, has now opened a practice at Massena, N.Y.



"Let's get down to Brass Tacks"

In mid-Victorian days there used to be a good deal of guesswork about goods. Hence the origin of the saying, "Let's get down to brass tacks"... meaning the brass tacks which were set into store counters to divide a yard exactly into quarters and thirds. It's easy to "get down to brass tacks" in judging Jenkins Valves . . . there's never been any guesswork about their value . . . accurate records prove that they cost less per year of service.

Jenkins Valves
SINCE 1864
Always marked with the "Diamond"
BRONZE - IRON - STEEL
MADE IN CANADA BY JENKINS BROS. LIMITED, MONTREAL
..... OBTAINABLE AT YOUR LOCAL SUPPLY HOUSE .....



National Trust Company
Limited

Capital and Reserve
$4,750,000

Assets under Administration
$311,000,000

Trust Company Service for Corporations and Individuals

Correspondence Invited

225 ST. JAMES STREET WEST
MONTREAL

Births

Anglin—In Montreal, on October 3, to James P. Anglin, B.A.'33, B.C.L. '36, and Mrs. Anglin (Julie C. Moore, B.A. '36), a daughter.

Austin—In Montreal, on September 15, to Mr. and Mrs. Peter Austin (Peggy Johannsen, B.Sc. '39), a son.

Aycock—On September 30, 1942, to 1st Lt. Edwin B. Aycock, M.D. '36, United States Army, Medical Corps, and Mrs. Aycock, a son.

Baxter—In Montreal, on July 22, to Squadron Leader Robert G. Baxter, B.Sc. '33, M.D. '38, and Mrs. Baxter (Georgiana Morris, B.A. '34), a son.

Brabander—In Montreal, on November 10, to Joachim Brabander, M.D. '32, and Mrs. Brabander, a son.

Budden—In Ottawa, on October 26, to Arthur N. Budden, B.Sc. (Mech.) '23, B.Sc. (Elect.) '28, and Mrs. Budden, a son.

Buffam—In Victoria, B.C., on August 14, to G. B. Bonar Buffam, M.D. '35, and Mrs. Buffam, a son.

Costom—In Montreal, on September 5, to David Costom, M.D. '30, and Mrs. Costom, a son.

Craig—In Ottawa, on July 22, to Carleton Craig, B.A. '30, B.Eng. '33, M.Eng. '34, and Mrs. Craig (Pauline Schwab, B.A. '34), a daughter.

Currie—In Montreal, on August 21, to Captain Garner Currie, Past Student, 22nd Canadian Armoured Regiment (C.G.G.) Overseas, and Mrs. Currie, a daughter.

Dixon—In Montreal, on October 29, to Flying Officer Gerald Dixon, B.Sc. '34, and Mrs. Dixon, a son.

Duff—In Montreal, on December 6, to Charles Alexander Duff, B.Sc. '37, R.C.A.F., and Mrs. Duff, a daughter.

Eve—In Montreal, on October 16, to Richard Stewart Eve, B.Arch. '31, and Mrs. Eve, a son.

Canada's *Oldest*
Life Assurance Company
deserves your confidence

The Canada Life Assurance Company
Established - 1847

V. R. F. MACDONALD
Branch Manager

275 St. James St. W.
Montreal

MArquette 4551

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE
TORONTO
(Founded 1829)

PALMAM QUI MERUIT FERAT

MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS - UPPER SCHOOL

In honour of "Old Boys" who fell in the Great War, 1914-1918, a number of Scholarships of $600.00 a year are offered for boys of fourteen and under. Examination in April.

BURSARIES - - PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

Bursaries of $350.00 a year are offered for boys of eight to twelve. Examination in April.

For full particulars apply to the Principal, Upper Canada College, Toronto

Findlay—In Montreal, on September 10, to Gordon H. Findlay, M.Sc. '32, Ph.D. '34, and Mrs. Findlay, McMasterville, Que., a son.

Gurd—In Montreal, on October 16, to Captain Fraser N. Gurd, B.A. '34, M.D. '39, and Mrs. Gurd, a daughter.

Hanratta—In Troy, New York, on June 1, 1942, to 1st Lieut. Eugene J. Hanratta, M.D. '40, and Mrs. Hanratta, a son.

Hickey—In Washington, D.C., on October 17, to Edward Hickey, and Mrs. Hickey (Ragnhild Tait, B.A. '34), a daughter.

Hutchins—In Montreal, on October 28, to Captain John A. Hutchins, B.A. '31, B.C.L. '35, Victoria Rifles of Canada, and Mrs. Hutchins, a son.

Jamieson—In Guelph, Ont., on September 22, 1942, to Lieut. Brock F. Jamieson, B.Com. '26, B.A. '27, and Mrs. Jamieson, a daughter.

Laidley—In Montreal, on September 27, to Wendell H. Laidley, B.Sc. '23, B.C.L. '28, and Mrs. Laidley, a son.

Loomis—In Montreal, on November 3, to Flying Officer James Loomis, B.Eng. '36, and Mrs. Loomis, a daughter.

MacInnes—In Montreal, on October 16, to D. A. MacInnes, B.Sc. '23, and Mrs. MacInnes (Jane Leggat, B.A. '31), a daughter.

MacMillan—In Ottawa, on November 3, to Flight Lieutenant D. N. MacMillan, B.A. '29, M.A. '30, R.C.A.F. (Overseas), and Mrs. MacMillan, Dunvegan, Ont., a son.

McLean—In Windsor, England, on November 2, to Captain Douglas W. McLean, B.A. '34, P.P.C.L.I., and Mrs. McLean, a daughter.

Merrett—In Montreal, on September 25, to John Campbell Merrett, B.Arch. '31, and Mrs. Merrett (Hazel Howard, B.A. '31), a son.

Murphy—At Sherbrooke, Que., on August 23, to George B. Murphy, B.C.L. '36, and Mrs. Murphy, a son.

Perrigard—In Montreal, on November 6, to Gordon E. Perrigard, B.A. '39, M.D. '41, and Mrs. Perrigard, a son.

Rafal-Kosowatsky—In Sherbrooke, Que., on September 13, to J. Rafal-Kosowatsky, B.Sc. '27, M.D. '32, and Mrs. Kosowatsky, a daughter.

Redpath—At Sigma Mines, Bourlamaque, P.Q., on August 13, to James B. Redpath, B.Sc. '31, and Mrs. Redpath (Margaret I. Stockton, B.Sc. (Arts) '31), a son.

Ross—In Montreal, on October 17, 1942, to Lieut.-Commander and Mrs. J. H. Ross (Eleanor Jane Crabtree, B.A. '39, M.S. P.E. '40, a daughter.

Scott—At Barrie, Ont., on August 19, to Lieutenant H. J. Scott, M.D. '41, R.C.A.M.C., and Mrs. Scott, a daughter (premature).

Shapiro—In Montreal, on October 10, to Louis A. Shapiro, B.A. '28, M.D. '32, and Mrs. Shapiro, a son.

Shearer—In Montreal, to Mr. and Mrs. Brodie Shearer (Kay Moxley, M.S.P.E. '32), a daughter.

Slattery—In Montreal, on November 13, to Timothy P. Slattery, B.A. '31, B.C.L. '34, and Mrs. Slattery, a son.

Tatham—At Kingston, Ont., on August 12, to W. C. Tatham, B.Eng. '35, and Mrs. Tatham, a son.

Tees—In Montreal, on November 20, to Herbert H. Tees, B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36, and Mrs. Tees, a daughter.

Terroux—In Montreal, on September 9, to F. R. Terroux, B.Sc. (Arts) '25, M.Sc. '26, and Mrs. Terroux (Kathleen Godwin, B.A. '21, M.Sc. '22, Ph.D. '30), a son.

Turnbull—In Toronto, on October 20, to A. Ross Turnbull, B.Sc. '34, M.D. '39, and Mrs. Turnbull, a son.

Turner—In Ottawa, on October 25, to Captain Donald C. Turner, B.A. '32, and Mrs. Turner, a son.

Weil—In Montreal, on August 19, to Paul G. Weil, M.D. '34, M.Sc. '39, Ph.D. '41, and Mrs. Weil, a daughter.

White—In Montreal, on September 27, to A. R. V. White, M.D. '32, and Mrs. White, of Stanstead, Que., a son.

York—In Ottawa, on September 3, to Geoffrey W. B. York, M.D. '26, and Mrs. York, a son.

Young—In Sydney, N.S., on July 19, 1942, to J. Clement Young, M.D. '36, and Mrs. Young, a daughter.

FOR THE THIRD ANNUAL MILITARY GYMKHANA BY THE UNDERGRADUATES, KEEP THIS DATE OPEN, FEBRUARY 26, 1943, AT THE SIR ARTHUR CURRIE GYMNASIUM-ARMOURY

Deaths

Brown, William Arthur, M.D., '91, in Kingston, Ont., November 12, 1942.

Cashin, Martin Francis, M.D. '23 in St. John's Nfld. November 5, 1942.

Evans, Delano Ernest, B.Sc. '30, M.Eng. '33, in Toronto, August 17, 1942.

Fabre-Rajotte, Edward Charles, M.D. '99, in San Francisco-Cal., on September 14, 1942.

Fisher, Franklin, M.D. '04, in Clearwater, Florida, February 3, 1940.

Gilchrist, George H., B.Sc. '15, in Ottawa, October 11, 1942.

Gillis, Hugh B., B.Sc. '09, lost in the torpedoing of the steamer "Caribou", off Newfoundland, October 14, 1942.

Greenshields, Chief Justice R.A.E., B.A. '83, B.C.L. '85, LL.D. '29, in Montreal, September 28, 1942.

Hackett, Francis James, M.D. '05, in Montreal, September 7, 1942.

Hebert, Paul Zotique, M.D. '72, at Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 3, 1941.

Iles, George, LL.D. '28, in New York, October 5, 1942.

Jardine, Frederick Ralph, M.D. '38, of Kensington, P.E.I., at Estevan, Sask., September 11, 1942.

Jennings, Gordon Tyndale, B.Sc. '04, in Rye, Sussex, England, accidentally killed in motor accident, October 8, 1942.

Johnston, Harold Stanley, B.Sc. '09, in Halifax, October 6, 1942.

Knapp, Frederick Augustus, B.C.L. '77, at Prescott, Ont., September 14, 1942.

Legault, Albert, B.Sc. '16, at Arvida, Que., in August, 1942.

Low, Albert Peter, B.A. Sc. '82, in Ottawa, October 9, 1942.

Luttrell, Rev. Henry P. S., B.A. '08, in Vancouver, September 9, 1942.

Macfarlane, Malcolm C., B.A. (Sc.) '89, at Almonte, Ont., August 28, 1942.

Mackay, Hugh, K.C., B.C.L. '00, in Montreal, August 29, 1942.

McCormack, Rev. George John, B.A. '15, M.A. '16, in Montreal, September 22, 1942.

McCurdy, Lyall Radcliffe, B.Sc. '21, M.Sc. '27, in Montreal, October 9, 1942.

McDonald, John, B.A. '01, in Montreal, December 4, 1942.

McGarigle, Joseph A., B.S.A. '24, at Toronto, Ont., January 11, 1942.

McKee, S. Hanford, C.M.G., B.A. (U.N.B.), '96, M.D. '00, in Montreal, November 25, 1942.

Miller, Gray, B.Sc. '39, in Boston, Mass., on November 28, 1942, in Cocoanut Grove fire.

Parke, George Hugh, M.D. '91, at Pointe Claire, Que., Oct. 13, 1942.

Rutherford, Martin C., M.D. '79, in Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1942.

Shanks, James Charles, M.D. '81, in Toronto, Sept. 17, 1942.

Shirriff, George Robert, M.D. '91, in Toronto, August 25, 1942.

Sheahan, John Joseph, M.D. '06, at Chapleau, Ont., October 26, 1942.

Smith, Gerald Meredith, B.Sc. '02, in Montreal, November 1, 1942.

Stewart, John Archibald, M.D. '04, at Tyne Valley, P.E.I., November 2, 1942.

Taylor, George Oscar, M.D. '07, at Moncton, N.B., Sept. 18, 1942.

Weagant, Roy Alexander, B.Sc. '18, in Sherbrooke, Que., August 22, 1942.

Listen to

McGILL ON THE AIR

In a series of

SIX RADIO BROADCASTS

on the University's part in the war

PROGRAMME

Tue. Jan. 5—Gas Warfare.
Tue. Jan. 12—Radio Locator Work.
Tue. Jan. 19—Food and Nutrition.
Tue. Jan. 26—Blood Transfusion and Shock.
Tue. Feb. 2—Use of Substitutes in Science and Industry.
Tue. Feb. 9—Aviation Medicine.

ON ALL CBC STATIONS ACROSS CANADA

FOR FIFTEEN MINUTES EACH TUESDAY NIGHT STARTING AT:—
HALIFAX 11:15 — MONTREAL 10:15 — TORONTO AND WINDSOR 10:15
WINNIPEG 9:15 — CALGARY 8:15 — TRAIL AND VANCOUVER 7:15

FOR DETAILS ASK YOUR NEAREST CBC STATION

Wartime Conditions
may affect the provisions of your
WILL

It is sound business to review your Will at frequent intervals with your Lawyer or Notary and with your named Executor, thus you will be certain it properly meets changed conditions, both personal and financial, and that its provisions are drawn with full knowledge of the latest Dominion and Provincial Succession Duty laws.

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY
Established 1889

HEAD OFFICE: 511 PLACE D'ARMES, MONTREAL

F. G. DONALDSON, President and General Manager
MORRIS W. WILSON, Vice-President
GORDON W. MacDOUGALL, K.C., Vice-President

PAID UP CAPITAL and RESERVE - $5,000,000

CABLE ADDRESS "JONHALL"

Montgomery, McMichael, Common & Howard

BARRISTERS *and* SOLICITORS

Royal Bank Building - Montreal

George H. Montgomery, K.C.
Frank B. Common, K.C.
Thomas R. Ker, K.C.
Lionel A. Forsyth, K.C.
C. Russell McKenzie, K.C.
J. Leigh Bishop
J. Angus Ogilvy
John G. Porteous
John de M. Marler
George H. Montgomery, Jr.
André Forget

Robert C. McMichael, K.C.
Orville S. Tyndale, K.C.
Wilbert H. Howard, K.C.
Eldridge Cate, K.C.
Paul Gauthier
Claude S. Richardson
F. Campbell Cope
Hazen Hansard
George S. Challies
Charles M. Drury
Thomas H. Montgomery

Counsel: Warwick F. Chipman, K.C.

Holden, Heward & Holden

Barristers and Solicitors

215 St. James Street West, Montreal

A. R. Holden, K.C.
R. C. Holden, K.C.
E. H. Cliff, K.C.
W. C. J. Meredith
D. R. McMaster
G. R. W. Owen

C. G. Heward, K.C.
P. P. Hutchison, K.C.
C. T. Ballantyne
F. T. Collins, K.C.
A. M. Minnion
R. A. Patch

PHELAN, FLEET, ROBERTSON and ABBOTT

Barristers & Solicitors

CANADA LIFE BUILDING 275 ST. JAMES ST., W.

MONTREAL

M. A. PHELAN, K.C.
J. H. H. ROBERTSON, K.C.
J. G. BRIERLEY
J. C. BINNIE

ROBERTSON FLEET, K.C.
D. C. ABBOTT, K.C., M.P.
PAUL C. CASEY
GENEST TRUDEL

CABLE ADDRESS: *"Arcfost"* TELEPHONE: *HAr. 6251*

HACKETT, MULVENA, FOSTER, HACKETT & HANNEN

Advocates & Barristers

507 PLACE D'ARMES

MONTREAL

John T. Hackett, K.C.
George B. Foster, K.C.
F. Raymond Hannen
Alastair M. Watt
Lindsay H. Place

Henry R. Mulvena, K.C.
F. Winfield Hackett, K.C.
James E. Mitchell
Douglas A. Barlow
Walter C. Leggat

Hon. P. B. Mignault, K.C., LL.D., Counsel

MACDOUGALL, MACFARLANE, SCOTT & HUGESSEN

Advocates, Barristers and Solicitors

ALDRED BLDG., 507 PLACE D'ARMES

MONTREAL

GORDON W. MACDOUGALL, K.C.
W. B. SCOTT, K.C.
WM. F. MACKLAIER, K.C.
G. MILLER HYDE
JAMES P. ANGLIN

LAWRENCE MACFARLANE, K.C.
HON. ADRIAN K. HUGESSEN, K.C.
JOHN F. CHISHOLM, K.C.
H. LARRATT SMITH
H. WEIR DAVIS

Marriages

Auclair—In Montreal, on October 10, Miss Estelle E. Auclair, B.A. '39, and Mr. Ian Daird Vessie.

Balko—At Port Alfred, Que., on September 4, Miss Virginia M. Balko, B.Sc. '40, and Pilot Officer John Alexander Bailey, R.C.A.F.

Bennett—In Montreal, on October 3, Miss Gladys Hilda Dickson, and Captain Samuel Jackson Bennett, M.D. '08, Inverness, Que.

Bieler—At Lost River, on September 5, Miss Zoe Browne-Clayton, and Jacques Louis Bieler, B.Sc. '23.

Bonter—At Barrie, Ont., on August 24, Miss Dorothy May Bonter, B.A. '42, and Lieutenant Charles D. Orchard, R.C.O.C.

Bronsdon—In Montreal, on August 29, Miss Margaret Alice Bronsdon, Homemakers '35, and William Douglas Veinot.

Brown—On August 22, Miss Rosemary H. Brown, B.Sc. '41, and Dr. John C. Haley, Mount Carmel, Conn.

Brown—In Westmount, Que., on August 18, Miss Jean Webb McNair, and Flight Lieutenant Norman Miller Brown, B.A. '37, M.D. '40, R.C.A.F. (Medical Service).

Campbell—In Westmount, Que., on November 10, Miss Alice Patricia Bartlett, and Lieutenant Donald Lane Campbell, B.A. '39, Lincoln and Welland Infantry, C.A.

Cann—In September, Miss Marjorie Eleanor Mitchell, Halifax, N.S., and Donald Bruce Cann, B.S.A. '31, M.Sc. '40, of Quebec.

Cann—At Dartmouth, N.S., on August 13, Miss Margaret (Martha) Horan, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que., and Lieutenant Keith Edgar Cann, B.Sc./Agr. '40.

Chaplin—On June 27, at Montreal, Miss Frances C. Chaplin, B.A. '33, and Austin de St. Croix.

Cohen—On June 28, Miss Frances T. Cohen, B.A. '35, and Irving D. Wintrob, of Toronto, Ont.

Cohen—In Westmount, Que., on September 4, Miss Sybil Barbara Cohen, B.A. '40, and First Lieutenant Robert H. Meyersburg, U.S. Marine Corps.

Cooper-Patterson—In Montreal, on September 12, Miss Noreen Miriam Patterson, B.A. '38, and Surgeon Lieutenant Everett Alexander Cooper, M.D. '41, R.C.N.V.R.

Cox—In Montreal, on August 1, Miss Frances Cox, B.A. '41, and John Lloyd MacKean of Montreal.

Creighton-Moffatt—In Toronto, on October 3, Miss Ethel Gertrude Moffatt, B.H.S. '30, and Samuel Allison Creighton, M.D. '35, Toronto.

Cronyn—At Beverly Hills, Cal., on September 27, Miss Jessica Tandy, and Hume Cronyn, Past Student.

Cumming—At Westville, N.S., on September 7, Miss Isabel MacLeod Murray, and Sub-Lieutenant John William Cumming, B.Eng. '41, R.C.N.V.R.

Cumming—At Amherst, N.S., on September 12, Miss Marion Henley Allen, and Robert Stanley Cumming, M.A. '38, both of Amherst.

Cutler—In New York, on November 7, Miss Mary Elizabeth Musick, and Mr. Eben Chandler Cutler, B.A. '37.

Davis—In Vancouver, B.C., on September 4, Miss Anna Georgina Margaret Worthing, and John Davis, Ph.D. '42, of Shawinigan Falls, Que.

Dore—In Ottawa, on September 25, Miss Doris Annabella Robbie, and William George Dore, M.Sc. '35.

Draper—In Ottawa, on November 4, Miss Gladys Margaret Curphy, and Probationary Sub-Lieutenant Patrick Martin Draper, B.A. '39, R.C.N.V.R.

Dubrule—At Prescott, Ont., on August 29, Miss Hildred Louise Dubrule, B.Com. '34, and Henry Miller Watson, R.C.A.

Dunlap—In Montreal, on October 10, Miss Marion Eva Scott, and Pilot Officer James Arthur Dunlap, B.Eng. '39, R.A.F.F.C.

Emanuele—In Vancouver, B.C., on October 17, Miss Teresa Marguerite Rader, and Hugo Emanuele, M.D. '37, Penticton, B.C.

Fricker—In Vancouver, B.C., on November 7, Miss Mary June Murphy, and Robert J. Anthony Fricker, B.Eng. '40, son of C. O. Fricker, B.Sc. '14, and Mrs. Fricker, N'Kana, Northern Rhodesia.

Friedman—In Montreal, on September 24, Miss Liebe Deborah Levine, and Reuben Friedman, B.Sc. '35, M.D. '41, both of Montreal.

Gibb-Bindman—In Montreal, on September 26, Miss Elizabeth Marcuse Bindman, B.A. '42, and Andrew W. G. Gibb, B.Eng. '41.

Gillean—In Westmount, Que., on September 26, Miss Mary Martin, and Robert Hampson Gillean, junior, B.Sc. (Arts) '28, son of R. H. Gillean, B.Sc. '00, and Mrs. Gillean, Montreal.

Gilman—On September 17, at Melrose, Mass., Miss Mabel P. Gilman, B.A. '26, and Marshall White Leavitt.

Gilmour—In North Toronto, Ont., on November 7, Miss Barbara Frances Choate, and Sub-Lieutenant Douglas Wilson Gilmour, B.A. '40, R.C.N.V.R.

Goodall—In Montreal, on June 27, 1942, Miss M. Elaine (Twinkle) Goodall, Lic. Music '39, and Flt.-Lt. Michael K. McGuire, R.C.A.F.

Goodman—In Westmount, Que., on September 21, Miss Nellie K. Goodman, Grad. Nurse '35, of Winnipeg, and Keith T. McLeod, M.A., Gander, Newfoundland.

Gottheil-Goldfine—On August 9, at Montreal, Miss Hadassa Goldfine, B.A. '41, and Cadet Jack Gottheil, B.A. '41, of Brockville, Ont.

Gourlay-Dunham—In Montreal, on September 5, Miss Elizabeth Wastfield Dunham, B.A. '38, B.L.S. '39, and Robert Humphreys Gourlay, M.D. '42, of Montreal, son of the late H. B. Gourlay, M.D. '06, and of Mrs. Gourlay, Vancouver, B.C.

Gowans—In Montreal, on September 12, Miss Marjorie Scott Gowans, B.A. '33, and Clarence Matheson McGaw, Asbestos, Que.

Graham-Mitchell—In Montreal, on September 12, Miss Thelma M. Mitchell, B.A. '32, and Chief Ground Instructor Gavin T. P. Graham, B.A. '28, Windsor Mills Flying School.

Hackett—In Montreal, on September 30, Miss Julia Hackett, B.A. '40, daughter of John T. Hackett, B.C.L. '09, K.C., and Mrs. Hackett, and Flight Lieutenant Donal Murnaghan, R.C.A.F.

Hebert—In St. John's, Newfoundland, on September 12, Miss Mary Isabelle (Molly) Acheson, and Arthur Gordon J. Hebert, B.Sc./Agr '37, of St. John's.

Henry—In Montreal, on September 26, Miss Phyllis Helen Henry, B.A. '39, and Donald R. Spaidal of New York (U.S. Army).

Hewson—In Montreal, on November 20, Miss Marjorie Winifred Fanjoy, and William Bell Hewson, Ph.D. '42, Sarnia, Ont.

Horner—In Montreal, on November 9, Miss Cary Horner, B.A. '37, and Rev. Angus de Mille Cameron.

Hudson—In Montreal, on October 10, Miss Mary Madeleine Boyd, and George Waugh Hudson, B.Eng. '42, Ottawa.

Hutchison—In Washington, D.C., on November 7, Miss Virginia Merrill, and William Harper Hutchison, B.Eng. '33.

Jacobs—In Montreal, on November 8, Miss Dorothy Jacobs, B.A. '39, daughter of Lyon W. Jacobs, K.C., B.C.L. '11, and Mrs. Jacobs, and Newman M. Biller, Boston, Mass.

Jamieson—At Montreal, July 15th,1942, Miss Margaret Eugenie (Molly) Brown and Lt. Stewart Edgar Jamieson, B. Eng. '41, R.C.O.C., of Rossland, B.C.

Jardine—At Roch Percee, Sask., on September 8, Miss Dorothy Margaret McDonald, to Frederick Ralph Jardine, M.D. '38.

Joseph-Bloomfield—In Montreal, on August 16, Miss Harriet Bloomfield, B.A. '41, and Edward D. Joseph, B.Sc. '42.

Lewis—In Montreal, on August 15, Miss Margaret Mary Bond, and Anthony Clyde Lewis, B.Arch. '42.

Loomis—In Westmount, Que., on October 24, Miss Margaret May (Peggy) Warrington, and Flying Officer Alexander P. Loomis, B.Eng. '36, R.C.A.F.

Macfie—At Westboro, Ont., on September 5, Miss Ella Isabel Laing, and Corporal George Murray Macfie, B.A. '39, R.C.A.F., Mossbank, Sask.

MacIntosh—In Montreal, on October 15, Miss Katharine Collard, and Robert A. MacIntosh, M.D. '42, both of Montreal; son of Aden F. MacIntosh, M.D. '14, and Mrs. MacIntosh Andover, N.B.

MacIver-Cocks—In Westmount, Que., on August 22, Miss Kathleen Mary Cocks, B.H.S. '41, of New York, and Roderick D. MacIver, B.Sc./Agr. '40.

McCoubrey—In Toronto, on September 19, Miss Margaret Geneviève Scarratt, of Calgary, Alberta, and James Addison McCoubrey, Ph.D. '40, Shawinigan Falls, Que.

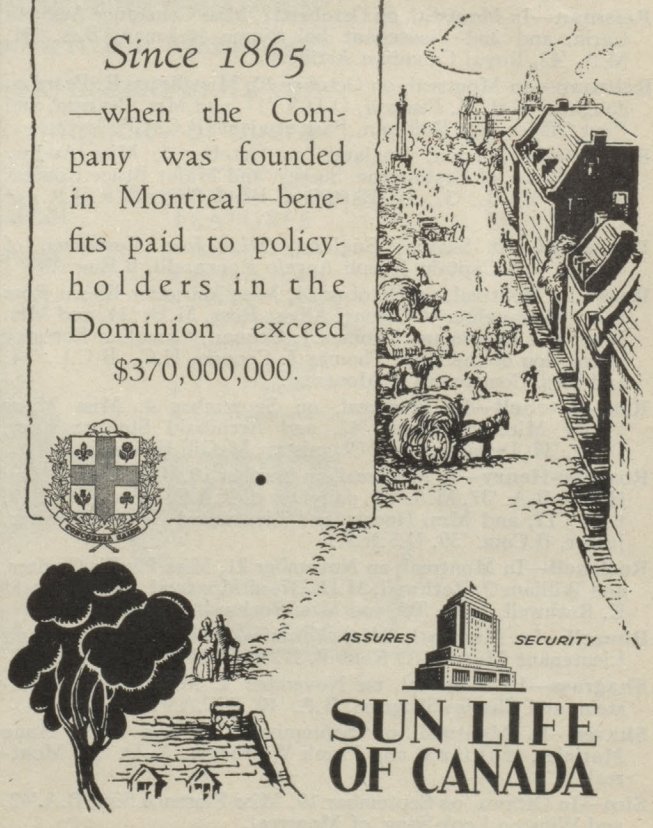
COLONIAL SHEETS
and Pillow Slips
"Canada's Finest"



A PRODUCT OF
DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

Since 1865

—when the Company was founded in Montreal—benefits paid to policyholders in the Dominion exceed $370,000,000.



ASSURES SECURITY

SUN LIFE OF CANADA

Marriages—*Continued*

McGibbon—In Montreal, on September 8, Miss Dorothy Jean Norris, and Sub-Lieutenant (E.) Gordon Armitage McGibbon, B.Eng. '41, R.C.N.V.R., son of Colonel R. H. McGibbon, M.D. '11, and Mrs. McGibbon.

Montgomery-Lamb—In Stanstead, Que., on September 5, Miss F. Margaret Lamb, B.A. '39, and Robert Alexander Montgomery, B.Arch. '31.

Morphy—In Montreal, on October 10, Elizabeth (Elspeth) Selkirk Morphy, B.A. '35, and Frank Eric Lloyd Sharpe.

Morrison-Ketterson—In Westmount, Que., on November 14, Miss Jane Irwin Ketterson, B.A. '41, and Lieutenant William Boyd Morrison, B.Com. '41, 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars.

Morrow—In Ottawa, on September 12, Miss Constance Louise Bishop, and Squadron Leader Robert E. Morrow, D.F.C., Past Student, R.C.A.F. (Overseas).

Mullally—In Montreal, on October 31, Miss Mary Ann Mosend, and James E. Mullally, B.C.L. '33, son of Emmet J. Mullally, M.D. '01, and Mrs. Mullally, all of Montreal.

Neale—In Westmount, Que., on October 3, Miss Diana Baldwin, and Flight Lieutenant Arthur Cecil Neale, B.Com. '39, R.C.A.F.

O'Neill—In Montreal, on September 26, Miss Madelene Adelaine Hersey, and James Henry O'Neill, M.D. '37.

Pidcock—In Westmount, Que., on November 14, Miss Audrey Muriel Jarman, and Lieutenant Paul Mortimer Pidcock, B.Eng. '38, R.C.N.V.R.

Pope—In Montreal, on October 10, Miss Beryl Carshore Stevens, Past Student, and George Bennett Pope, B.Arch. '38.

Quinn—In February, 1942, Miss Julia Province, and Lt. R. W. Quinn, M.D. '38, Medical Corps, U.S.N.R.

Rahilly—In Youngstown, Ohio, on August 29, Miss Anne Lawrence Schaff, to Mr. Bernard J. Rahilly, B.A. '39.

Ransom—In Montreal, on September 19, Miss Olive Sue Ransom, B.Sc. '36, and Harry Linkletter.

Reddy—In Montreal, on October 28, Miss Helen Willcox, and Eric B. F. Reddy, Past Student.

Reeves—In Montreal, on November 7, Miss Beatrice Robin Brown, and Malcolm Finlayson Reeves, B.Eng. '42.

Reisman—In Montreal, on October 17, Miss Constance Augusta Carin, and 2nd Lieutenant Sol Simon Reisman, B.A. '41, M.A. '42, Royal Canadian Artillery.

Reitman—In Montreal, on October 10, Miss Betty E. Pearson, daughter of H. H. Pearson, D.D.S. '17, and Mrs. Pearson, and Pilot Officer Jack Reitman, Past Student, R.C.A.F.

Ritchie—In London, England, on October 3, Miss Audrey Hilda Bond, of Eastbourne, Sussex, and Major Bruce Rowlett Ritchie, B.C.L. '37, 1st Battalion, Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada.

Roncarelli—At Sutton, England, Miss Joan Commins, of Cheam, and Captain Joseph Angelo Roncarelli, B.Eng. '38.

Ross—In Montreal, on October 24, Miss Margaret Eileen Ross B.A. '42, daughter of Colonel Albert Ross, M.D. '14, and Mrs. Ross, and Lieutenant Thomas J. Coonan, Canadian Forestry Corps, son of the Hon. Thomas J. Coonan, K.C., B.C.L. '14, and Mrs. Coonan, all of Montreal.

Ross-Mitchell—In Montreal, on September 4, Miss Mary Verity Mitchell, M.Sc. '42, and Archibald Stewart Ross, Ph.D. '37, Department of Chemistry, McGill University.

Rossiter-Henry—In Montreal, on October 10, Miss Eleanor May Henry, B.A. '37, M.A. '39, daughter of R.A.C. Henry, B.A.'12, B.Sc. '12, and Mrs. Henry, and Lieutenant Ernest Rossiter, junior, B.Com. '39, U.S.N.R.

Rothwell—In Montreal, on November 21, Miss Phyllis Coulter, and William O. Rothwell, M.D. '37, of Montreal, son of Oswald E. Rothwell, M.D. '06, and Mrs. Rothwell, Regina, Sask.

Rousell—In Montreal, Miss Veronica (Vera) Lambert, and Lieutenant Murray A. Rousell, B.Com. '39, R.C.A.P.C.

Shagrass—In Montreal, on November 1, Miss Clara Wallerstein, and Charles Shagrass, B.A. '40, R.C.A.F.

Shaver—In Montreal, on September 12, Miss Anita Anne Marinier, of Ottawa, and Frank W. Shaver, M.D. '23, Montreal.

Sim—In Ottawa, on September 19, Miss Florence Sim, B.A.'42, and Winston Look-Sang, of Montreal.



CHALLENGER WATCHES

32.50 *to* 75.00

WINNING THE WAR DEPENDS ON TIME

Birks

Sim—In Ottawa, on October 17, Miss Lucy Mae Sim, B.A. '42, and Rev. Paul Sun Chan, Montreal.

Smith-Dunn—In Montreal, on September 19, Miss Nan Virginia Dunn, B.A. '42, and Charles Lonsdale Smith, B.Sc.'40.

Standish—In Westmount, Que., on October 10, Miss Florence Hurndall, and Rev. Granville Nelson Standish, B.A. '41.

Stapells—On September 10, Miss Phyllis M. Stapells, Past Student in Arts, and M.S.P.E. '38, and Paul Martin of Fort Worth, Texas.

Stephens—In Toronto, November 7, Nursing Sister Mabel Irene Curriston, R.C.A.F., and Flying Officer Graham Findley Stephens, Past Student.

Stewart—In Montreal, on September 16, Miss Audrey Elizabeth Stewart, B.A. '23, and Richard Edward Stephens, R.C.N.

Stewart—In Montreal, on August 4, Miss Beatrice L. Stewart, B.A. '38, and Harold Shapiro.

Taylor—In Durban, Natal, on May 23, 1942, Lieut. A. Margaret Taylor, W.A.A.S., B.H.S. '35, and Capt. Robert W. Whyte, South African Army.

Taylor-Dumfries—In Montreal, on August 22, Miss Margaret Dumfries, B.Com. '36, and Captain William Bruton Taylor, M.D. '39, R.C.A.M.C.

Tuttle—In Montreal, on October 10, Miss Grace Evelyn Duguid, and Paul Douglas Tuttle, B.Eng. '40.

Varey—On July 11, Miss Edith R. Varey, B.A. '35, and George Allan Jackson.

Wacksmuth—In Toronto, on August 22, Miss Doris Norma Wacksmuth, B.A. '37, and Gordon E. Willey.

Walsh—In Montreal, on November 7, Miss Elizabeth Janet Houston, and George Charles Walsh, M.D. '42, both of Montreal.

Wilkins—At Cobourg, Ont., on September 5, Miss Norma Elizabeth Wilkins, B.H.S. '37, and Richard Cyrus Caldwell, Toronto.

Wilson-Russel—In Montreal, on October 31, Miss Ruth Molson Russel, B.A. '37, daughter of Colin K. Russel, B.A.'97, M.D. '01, and Mrs. Russel, and Flight Lieutenant Donald Robert Wilson, M.D. '39, R.C.A.F. (Medical Branch), son of Wilfred A. Wilson, M.D. '00, Edmonton, Alberta.

Worrall—At Wexford, Ont., on August 22, Miss Aileen McGuire and Pilot Officer James Worrall, R.C.A.F., B.Sc. '35.

Wright—In Montreal, on October 3, Miss Dora Pattle Wright, B.A.'39, and Lieutenant Frederick Garnet Flynn, R.C.N.V.R.

Wright-Patch—In Montreal, on September 9, Section Officer Joan Lydia Patch, B.A. '37, R.C.A.F. (W.D.), daughter of Frank S. Patch, B.A. '99, M.D. '03, and Mrs. Patch, and Lieutenant-Commander Harlow Hutchins Wright, B.Eng.'35, R.C.N.V.R.

"The need for inspirational church music is greater than ever before."

Organ Music that Inspires



Greater now than ever is the need for inspirational religious music—music which an organ alone can provide—and which the Hammond Organ provides in such ample measure. Its versatility and beauty of tone, simplicity of operation and basic economy make the Hammond Organ the ideal instrument for any church.

Hammond Organ FEATURES

- *Easy to Play*
- *Easy to Instal*
- *Endless Variety of Tone*
- *Cannot Get Out of Tune*
- *Low Upkeep*
- *Modest Price*

Priced as low as $1925 at Montreal.

The HAMMOND Organ

A PRODUCT OF NORTHERN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

OVER 3,500 CHURCHES NOW USE THE HAMMOND ORGAN



—and now let me treat you to a Gold Flake

P.S.

Treat all your friends to Gold Flake this Christmas

W. D. & H. O. WILLS'

GOLD FLAKE

CORK TIP CIGARETTES

ALSO PLAIN ENDS

PR
cop 2

THE McGILL NEWS

SPRING 1943
Volume 24
Number 3

The Royal Bank of Canada
LIBRARY
MAR 22 1943
Montreal, P. Q. Canada



R.C.A.F. Photo

McGILL STUDENTS JOIN AIR FORCE

Left to right—Angus Robert McLean, Kenneth Hunter Wilson, Kenneth Christie Mercer, Robert Wilmot Parke, David Griffith McConnell, George Buchan McIntosh

In This Issue

THE LATE DR. FRANK DAWSON ADAMS, 1859-1942
Appreciations by Ernest Brown and G. Vibert Douglas

THE LATE PROFESSOR ARTHUR WILLEY, 1867-1942
by V. C. WYNNE-EDWARDS

McGILL WOMEN IN TRAINING FOR SERVICE
by MURIEL V. ROSCOE

McGILL ATHLETES AT WAR
by HAY FINLAY

McGILL U. LIBRARY
MAY 8 1943
PERIODICALS

Pledged to One Purpose

...the Hastening of

VICTORY

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC, with its long and exceptional experience, extensive manufacturing facilities and specially skilled personnel, has been entrusted with many of Canada's most challenging and exacting war production tasks.

FOR ALL the fighting services, the Company is building intricate and complicated battle equipment – guns, marine engines, aircraft instruments, searchlights, vital parts for tanks, planes and ships. It is manufacturing new and secret war devices . . .

TO SPEED and increase the output of war material in other plants, an impressive volume of industrial equipment is being manufactured – giant installations to generate and transmit more electrical power . . . apparatus to facilitate its use in war factories and industries producing vital war materials . . .

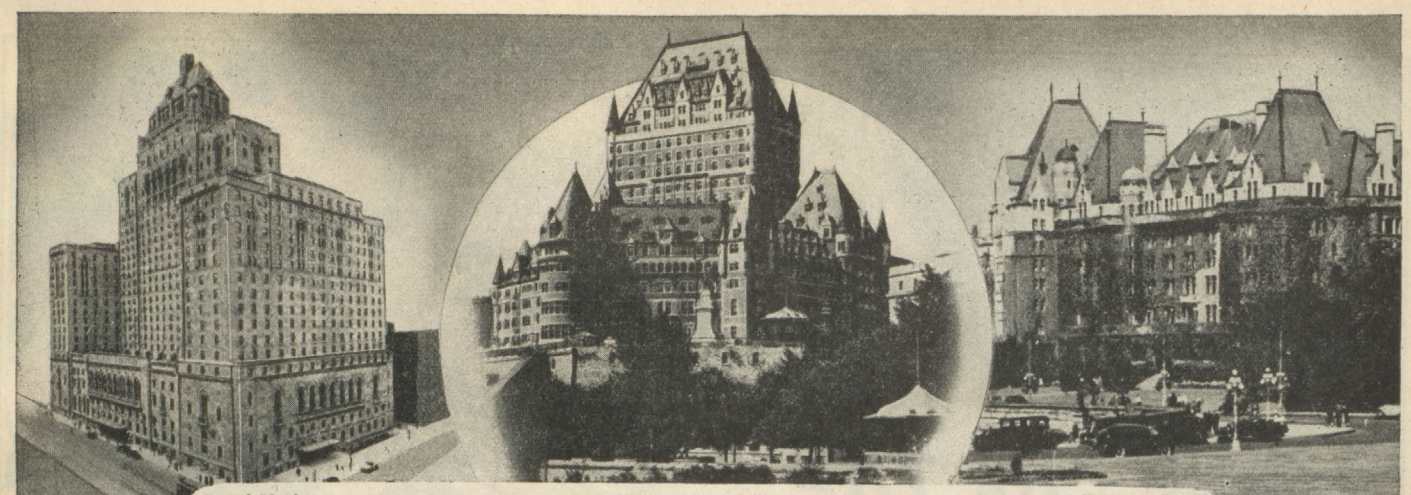
AND the Company's workers are active and enthusiastic in the support of patriotic causes. They are serving as air-raid wardens, firemen, emergency nurses and in other auxiliary services. They have signed up for hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of Victory Bonds and War Savings Certificates.

YES! Canadian General Electric and the men and women who man its machines and assembly lines are backing Canada's war effort to the limit of their capacity. All their facilities, all their determination, all their endeavour stand pledged to one all-important objective – the hastening of Victory!

CGE-143CC

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
LIMITED

Sydney • Halifax • St. John • Quebec • Sherbrooke • Montreal • Ottawa • Toronto • New Liskeard • Hamilton • Sudbury • London
Windsor • Fort William • Winnipeg • Regina • Saskatoon • Lethbridge • Edmonton • Calgary • Trail • Kelowna • Vancouver • Victoria



Royal York | Chateau Frontenac | Empress Hotel

Rest for body and spirit

at these famous hotels

NOW more than ever you need the restful comfort and courteous service of Canadian Pacific Hotels. Located at strategic points across the Dominion, providing the finest hotel accommodation in the most modern manner, assuring you the rest and relaxation you need when you travel on your wartime missions. Comfortable guest rooms, nutritious and tasty meals, moderate rates — and the gracious hospitality for which every Canadian Pacific hotel is famous.

ROYAL YORK,
Toronto, Ont.

CHATEAU FRONTENAC,
Quebec City

McADAM HOTEL,
McAdam, N.B.

CORNWALLIS INN,
Kentville, N.S.

THE LORD NELSON,
Halifax, N.S. (Operated by the Lord Nelson Hotel Co.)

HOTEL PALLISER,
Calgary, Alta.

HOTEL SASKATCHEWAN,
Regina, Sask.

ROYAL ALEXANDRA,
Winnipeg, Man.

EMPRESS HOTEL,
Victoria, B.C.

HOTEL VANCOUVER,
Vancouver, B.C. (Operated by the Vancouver Hotel Co. Limited, on behalf of the Canadian Pacific and Canadian National Railways).

For rates, reservations and full information communicate with hotel managers or your nearest Canadian Pacific agent.

Canadian Pacific Hotels

Always carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Cheques

CANADIAN PACIFIC HOTELS
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM



"THE ORDER OF THE DAY"



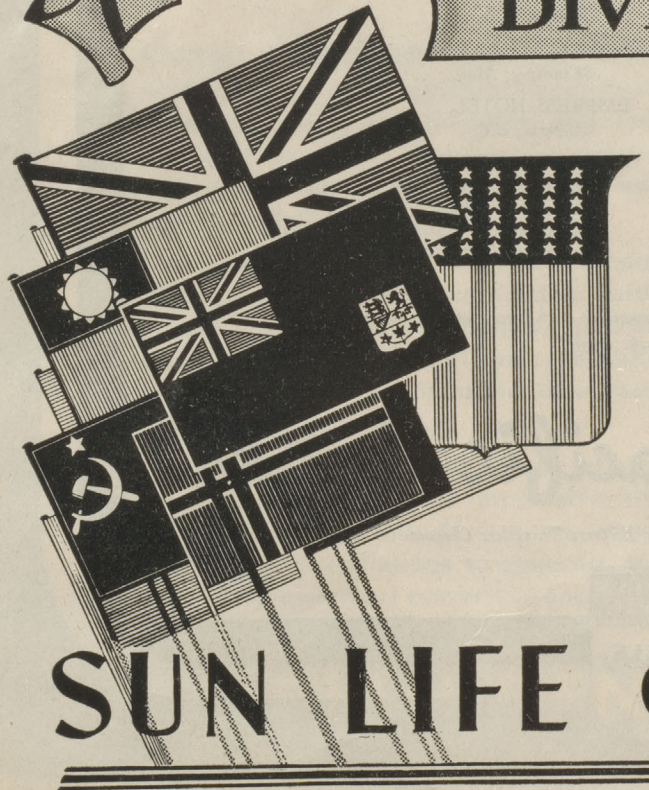


Buckingham

They're "Throat Easy"

UNITED WE STAND

DIVIDED WE FALL



This is a simple and eternal principle which, in the sacred name of freedom, has brought together the banners of peoples far apart in locale and tradition, yet having but one single objective — that of overthrowing an infamous enemy who would enslave the world. The collective force and determination of thirty United Nations is an unbeatable alliance which will become a permanent guardian of that higher civilization all men of good will seek for themselves and their children's children.

It is this same principle of collective co-operation which more than 70 years ago drew together those who founded the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, for they knew that men, like nations, can best protect each other by pooling risks and uniting resources to meet them.

SUN LIFE OF CANADA

Assures Security

Contents

THE LATE DR. FRANK DAWSON ADAMS, 1859-1942
Appreciations by Ernest Brown and G. Vibert Douglas 7

"SCIENCE AT WAR" RADIO BROADCASTS
G. B. Glassco 10

THE LATE PROFESSOR ARTHUR WILLEY, 1867-1942
V. C. Wynne-Edwards 11

GRADUATES' SOCIETY EXECUTIVES HONOUR PRINCIPAL JAMES 13

MCGILL WOMEN IN TRAINING FOR SERVICE
Muriel V. Roscoe 14

THE LATE PROFESSOR WILLIAM CALDWELL, 1863-1942 15

PRINCIPAL JAMES COMPARES HITLER TO FAUST 15

MCGILL ATHLETES AT WAR
Hay Finlay 16

BILL GENTLEMAN'S FAME SPREADS
Orlando A. Battista 18

JOINT HOSPITAL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED IN CONJUNCTION WITH MCGILL 19

MCGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS - V
R. C. Fetherstonhaugh 20

THREE NEW GOVERNORS APPOINTED 24

GRADUATES' SOCIETY NOMINATIONS 26

TWENTY YEARS AGO AT MCGILL 28

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE - XIV
Edited by R. C. Fetherstonhaugh 29

IN THE REALM OF LITERATURE
Edited by T. H. Matthews 47

PERSONALS 52

DEATHS 55

BIRTHS 56

MARRIAGES 57

LOST ADDRESSES 59

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS

The McGill News invites the submission of articles for the Editor's consideration, particularly articles by graduates or members of the University staff. Payment for such contributions has been authorized by the Editorial Board, provided that there is agreement as to such payment between the Editor and the contributor before the article is published. Communications should be addressed to: The McGill News, 3466 University Street, Montreal, Que.

THE McGILL NEWS

Spring, 1943

Vol. XXIV, No. 3

Editorial Board

W. G. McBRIDE
B.Sc. '02
Chairman

R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH
Vice Chairman

A. S. BRUNEAU
B.A. '17, B.C.L. '17

MRS. E. A. CUSHING
B.A. '25

MISS JOAN M. V. FOSTER
B.A. '23, M.A. '25

MRS. M. J. JOYCE
M.A. '34

R. W. JONES
Past Student, Com. '29

H. E. MacDERMOT
M.D.C.M. '13

MISS M. S. MacSPORRAN
B.A. '27, M.A. '30

W. F. MACKLAIER
B.C.L. '23, K.C.

T. H. MATTHEWS
M.A. (Oxon.)

H. R. MORGAN
B.A. '17

G. B. GLASSCO
B.Sc. '05
Secretary

A. A. M. WALSH
B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36
Editor

The McGill News

(Copyright registered)

is published quarterly by The Graduates' Society of McGill University and distributed to its members. Annual dues are $3.00. To those not eligible for membership the subscription price is $3.00 per annum; single copies, 75c each.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Montreal, Canada

Publication Dates:
Autumn (Sept. 15th) Spring (Mar. 15th)
Winter (Dec. 15th) Summer (June 15th)

Please address communications as follows
The McGill News, 3466 University St., Montreal - Telephone: MArquette 2664

The Graduates' Society

of McGill University

Executive Office: 3466 University St., Montreal

President, FRASER S. KEITH, B.Sc. '03
First Vice-President, JAMES B. WOODYATT, B.Sc. '07
Second Vice-President, T. H. LEGGETT, M.D. '01
Past President, G. McL. PITTS, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09, B.Arch. '16
Honorary Secretary, F. J. CUNNINGHAM, B.Sc. '21
Honorary Treasurer, A. A. TOUSAW, B.Sc. '19, M.Sc. '20
Executive Secretary, G. B. GLASSCO, B.Sc. '05

Members of the Executive Committee

A. T. BAZIN, M.D. '24
HUGH A. CROMBIE, B.Sc. '18
A. D. CAMPBELL, M.D. '11
Miss J. G. GARDNER, B.A. '18
R. E. STAVERT, B.Sc. '14
A. R. M. MacLEAN, B.A. '11, M.Sc. '12, Ph.D. '16

Representatives on the Executive Committee

Miss D. M. ROBERTS, B.A. '27, *Alumnae Society*
C. J. TIDMARSH, M.A. '22, M.D. '24 *Montreal Branch Society*
F. I. KER, B.Sc. '09, *Central Ontario Branch*
W. S. LYMAN, M.D. '03, *Ottawa Valley Branch*
DOUGLAS S. COLE, B.Sc. '15, *New York Branch*
R. S. WILLIS, B.A. '41, Law '44, *President, Students' Society*

Nominating Committee

F. S. KEITH, B.Sc. '03, *Chairman*
J. T. HACKETT, B.C.L. '09
H. A. CROMBIE, B.Sc. '18
G. McL. PITTS, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09, B.Arch. '16
Mrs. JOHN RHIND, B.Sc. (Arts) '23
JOHN L. O'BRIEN, B.A. '20, B.C.L. '23
C. KIRKLAND McLEOD, B.Sc. '13
H. M. JAQUAYS, B.A. '92, B.Sc. '96, M.A. '99, M.Sc. '99
Hon. Justice C. G. MACKINNON, B.A. '00, B.C.L. '03
K. O. HUTCHISON, M.D. '21

Representatives of Graduates' Society

On Board of Governors of the University
A. T. BAZIN, M.D. '94
H. A. CROMBIE, B.Sc. '18
G. McL. PITTS, M.Sc. '09, B.Arch. '16

On Advisory Athletics Board
H. E. HERSCHORN, B.A. '11, B.C.L. '14
E. A. CUSHING, B.Sc. '17
RAYMOND CARON, B.A. '28, B.C.L. '31

On Advisory Board, Students' Council
J. F. McINTOSH, M.D. '22
Prof. G. St. G. SPROULE, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09

Board of Trustees, McGill University Graduates' Endowment Fund

From the Graduates' Society
D. C. ABBOTT, B.C.L. '21, *Chairman*
C. F. SISE, B.Sc. '97, *Treasurer*
H. M. JAQUAYS, B.A. '92, M.Sc. '96
GREGOR BARCLAY, B.A. '06, B.C.L. '09
D. S. LEWIS, B.Sc. '06, M.D. '12
G. W. BOURKE, B.A. '17

From the Board of Governors of the University
W. M. BIRKS (Past Stu.) Arts '86
G. C. McDONALD, B.A. '04
J. W. ROSS, LL.D. (Hon) '22
A. B. WOOD, B.A. '92

Officers of the Active Branches of the Society

Alumnae Society, Montreal
MISS DOROTHY M. ROBERTS, *President*
MISS HELEN M. KYDD, *Cor. Sec'y*
MISS PATRICIA MAYBURY, *Treasurer*

District of Bedford, Que.
COL. R. F. STOCKWELL, *President*
Cowansville, Que.
MRS. L. M. KNOWLTON, *Sec.-Treas.*
Knowlton, Que.

Chicago
WATSON BOYES, *President*
Oriental Institute,
University of Chicago
MISS ROSE LARIVIERE, *Secretary*
Physics Bldg., Univ. of Chicago

Detroit
DR. G. H. McCLENAGHAN
2101 Lewis St., Flint, Mich.
DR. J. LYON SANDERSON, *Sec.-Treas.*
1337 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit

Great Britain
DR. A. S. EVE, *President*
Overpond Cottage, Shackleford,
Godalming, Surrey, England
G. E. BELL, *Secretary*
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co.,
Highlands Rd., Shirley, Birmingham
E. S. FAY, *Treasurer*
3 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4

Montreal Branch
DR. C. J. TIDMARSH, *President*
W. TAYLOR-BAILEY, *Vice-President*
A. A. MACNAUGHTON, *Hon. Treasurer*
L. N. BUZZELL, *Hon. Secretary*

New York
DOUGLAS S. COLE, *President*
British Empire Bldg.,
Rockefeller Center, N.Y.
DR. PERCY AIKMAN, *Sec.-Treas.*
General Chemical Co.,
40 Rector St., N.Y.

Noranda
R. V. PORRITT, *President*
Noranda, P.Q.
M. F. DIXON, *Sec.-Treas.*
Box 188, Noranda, P.Q.

Ontario (Central Ontario)
F. I. KER, *President*
Hamilton Spectator, Hamilton
E. P. TAYLOR, *Vice-President*
York Mills, Ont.
E. G. McCRACKEN, *Secretary*
183 George St., Toronto
H. C. DAVIES, *Treasurer*
35 Glebe Rd. W., Toronto

Ottawa Valley
DR. A. P. DAVIES, *President*
200 MacLaren St., Ottawa
G. RICKWOOD, *Hon. Sec.-Treasurer*
346 Waverley St., Ottawa

Quebec
E. D. GRAY-DONALD, *President*
P.O. Box 730, Quebec
JEAN ST. JACQUES, *Hon. Secretary*
P.O. Box 730, Quebec
LIONEL ROUSSIN, *Hon. Treasurer*
2 Des Braves Ave., Quebec

Rochester
DR. S. LER. SAHLER, *President*
110 Chelmsford Rd., Rochester, N.Y.
DR. H. R. DRYSDALE, *Sec.-Treasurer*
1066 Monroe Ave., Rochester, N.Y.

Saskatchewan
DR. ALLAN W. BLAIR, *Vice-Pres.*
3003 Hill Ave., Regina
DR. VERNE LANE, *Sec.-Treasurer*
206 Broder Bldg., Regina

St. Francis District
DR. ROBERT H. STEVENSON, *President*
Danville, P.Q.
W. H. BRADLEY, *Treasurer*
4 Wellington St. N., Sherbrooke

St. Maurice Valley
F. W. BRADSHAW, *President*
27 Third Ave., Grand'Mere, P.Q.
R. O. LINDSEY, *Sec.-Treasurer*
Grand'Mere, P.Q.

Sudbury
DONALD F. COOPER, *President*
Box 24, Sudbury
D. R. LOCHHEAD, *Secretary*
Falconbridge, Ont.

Trail and District
F. S. WILLIS, *President*
106 Ritchie Ave., Trail, B.C.
T. H. WELDON, *Sec.-Treasurer*
Trail, B.C.

Vancouver and District
G. S. ELDRIDGE, *President*
2892 44th Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.
G. D. LECKIE, *Secretary*
6555 Maple St., Vancouver, B.C.
W. W. SOUTHAM, *Treasurer*
1407 46th Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.

Victoria and District
DR. H. M. ROBERTSON, *President*
508 Campbell Bldg., Victoria, B.C.
H. ALAN MACLEAN, *Sec.-Treas.*
2848 Dewdney Ave., Victoria

Winnipeg
DR. O. C. TRAINOR, *President*
600 Medical Arts Bldg., Winnipeg
G. M. HUTT, *Sec.-Treasurer*
30 C.P.R. Bldg., Winnipeg

Fighting a "Holding Action" on one front —a "Main Offensive" on the other

CRANE and its subsidiaries have tackled a double war job. The first is one of production —turning out in record quantities the valves, fittings, pipe and sanitary fixtures needed for naval and merchant ships, munition plants, essential industries and camps and training centres for the armed forces.

The second is education on how to get the most out of present plumbing and heating equipment. This "holding action," to free metals and manpower for direct war work, is being carried on through the press nd such practical helps as CRANE'S series of "Piping Pointers" for industry and its current booklet, "Plumbing and Heating Pointers" for householders. For complete information, please get in touch with your nearest CRANE branch or write Head Office, address below.

Valves, Fittings and Fabricated Pipe Manufacturing Division
CRANE LIMITED, Montreal, Que.

Vitreous China Manufacturing Division
CANADIAN POTTERIES Limited
St. Johns, Que.

Porcelain Enamelware Manufacturing Division
PORT HOPE SANITARY Mfg. Co. Limited
Port Hope, Ont.

Boilers, Radiators and Soil Pipe Manufacturing Division
WARDEN KING LIMITED, Montreal, Que.

CRANE

AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

CRANE LIMITED Head Office:
1170 Beaver Hall Square - Montreal

Write our library for

CONCRETE INFORMATION

FOR many years the Canada Cement Company Limited has maintained a service department which gives technical advice to Engineers, Architects and Contractors. Literature is also available for distribution covering many uses of concrete and reinforced concrete.

If you feel that we can aid you in avoiding or reducing the use of critical war materials or aid you in solving any of your problems relating to concrete work get in touch with the service department.

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED

Canada Cement Company Building
Phillips Square Montreal

Sales Offices at:
Quebec Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Calgary

JOHNS-MANVILLE

85 Years of Leadership in Serving INDUSTRY - HOME - INSTITUTION

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING MATERIALS

J-M Built-Up Asbestos and Asphalt Roofs ★ J-M Roll Roofings ★ J-M Insulating Board ★ J-M Asphalt Tile Flooring ★ J-M Rock Wool Insulation ★ J-M Asbestos Wall Boards ★ J-M Acoustical Materials and Service.

INDUSTRIAL POWER PRODUCTS

J-M Packings and Gaskets ★ J-M Asbestos-Ebony switchboard material ★ J-M Industrial Insulations ★ J-M Transite Conduit ★ J-M Transite Pressure Pipe ★ J-M Refractory Cements ★ J-M Friction Materials.

GENERAL BUILDING MATERIALS

J-M Cedargrain Asbestos Siding Shingles ★ J-M Asbestos and Asphalt Roofing Shingles ★ J-M Rock Wool Home Insulation ★ J-M Asbestos Flexboard ★ J-M Decorative Insulating Board.

ENGINEERING ADVISORY SERVICE

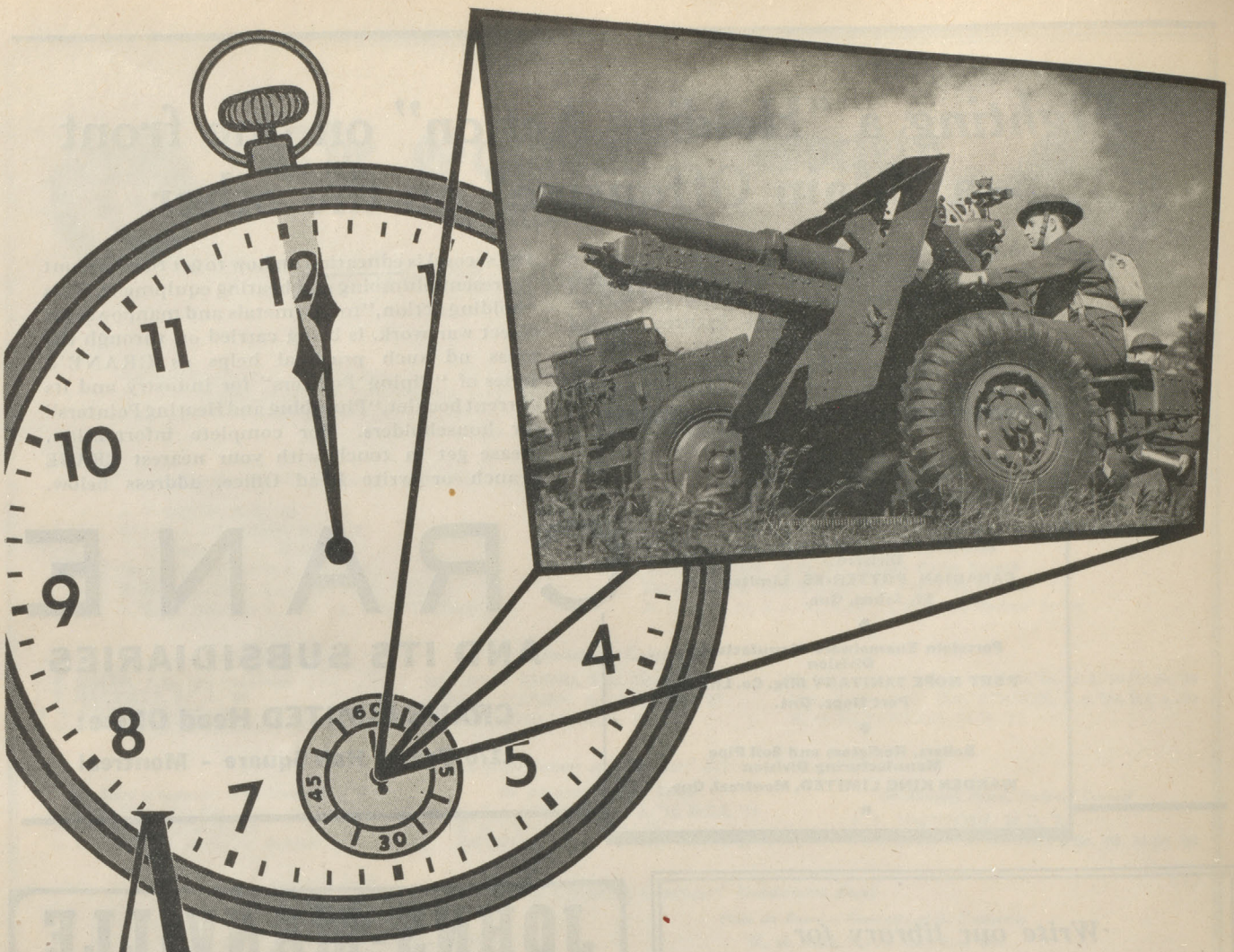
Johns-Manville maintains a Dominion-wide organization to answer your special problems and serve you promptly. For information and free literature write your nearest Canadian Johns-Manville office, today!

PP-44

CANADIAN JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED

Mine and Factory: Asbestos, P.Q.

MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER



A GUN A MINUTE

EVERY minute of the day a gun is produced in Canada; every minute 40,000 rounds of finished ammunition are made in Canadian plants. Included are eight types of artillery and field guns and 14 types of small arms, aircraft guns and rifles.

Although only one phase of Canada's vast war manufacturing program, this outstanding production of guns and ammunition indicates the skill and efficiency of Canadian industrial plants.

Among the facilities which have aided the output of guns and munitions is compressed air. This form of power works untold and important operations and processes in gun plants, explosives factories and shell shops. For many years Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company has been engaged in the development and application of air compressors, and compressed air driven tools and machinery. This equipment is in active use in nearly every war plant in Canada.

COMPRESSED AIR SPEEDS PRODUCTION

Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co. Limited

head office - MONTREAL QUE. ——— *works* - SHERBROOKE QUE.

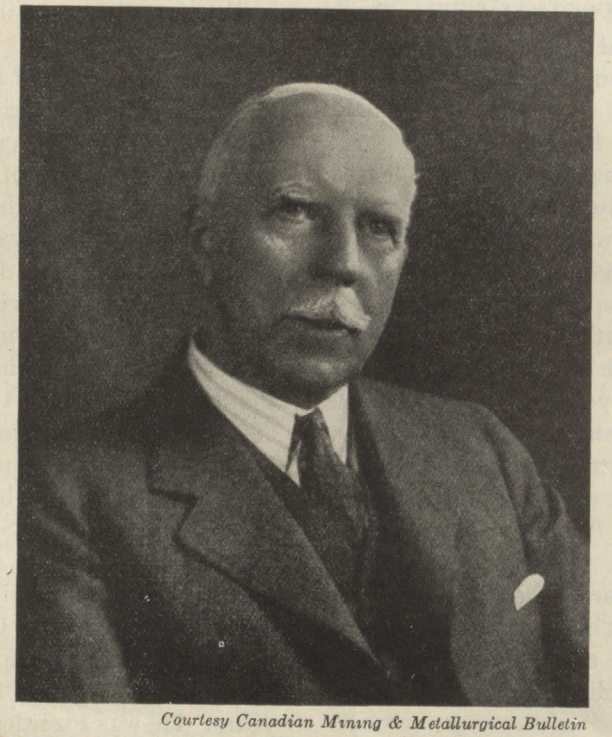
branches at SYDNEY - SHERBROOKE - MONTREAL - TORONTO - KIRKLAND LAKE - TIMMINS - WINNIPEG - NELSON - VANCOUVER

The Late Dr. Frank Dawson Adams - 1859 - 1942

An Appreciation by Ernest Brown, M.Sc. (Manchester), M.Eng. (Liverpool), a former colleague.

A FAMILIAR figure and a striking personality has gone from our midst. Frank Dawson Adams passed away quietly on December 26th, 1942, in his eighty-fourth year. His life was wonderfully complete, and it was fitting that he went out on a full tide with no period of inactivity or suffering. Thoroughness and conscientiousness marked his many activities. In his religious life, and as a scientist and teacher, he was always guided by principles which he held dear. He recognized the value and necessity for compromise in working out the details of matters in which he was engaged, but showed quiet and determined opposition to ideas which he felt to be fundamentally unjust or impracticable.

Dr. Adams was first and foremost a McGill man, devoted to his Alma Mater throughout his long life. He graduated in the Faculty of Applied Science of McGill University in 1878 with the degree of B.A.Sc. in Practical Chemistry, being then about twenty years old. He entered the Geological Survey as Assistant Chemist and Petrographer or Lithologist in 1880, his duty being, in part, to determine obscure rocks found in the Survey. His knowledge of chemistry enabled him to identify minerals, but the determination of rocks was a more difficult problem. He turned his attention to this with characteristic energy and thoroughness, basing his studies on work begun in England about that time by an amateur student of the microscope, and involving the principle of polarization. The practice was best developed in Germany, and Adams went there to study it at the University of Heidelberg, where he obtained the degree of Ph.D. Returning to Canada he was the first to use these new methods, by which he showed the true origin of several rocks in the Eastern Townships which were a fruitful source of disagreement between geologists of that day. Among them were serpentine—the source of our rich deposits of asbestos—chrome iron, and many other rocks that were poorly understood. He became lecturer in Geology and Lithology at McGill in 1889, and in 1893 on the retirement of Sir William Dawson from the post of Principal, succeeded him as holder of the Logan Chair of Geology. He taught Geology from the vantage point of his newly acquired training, and he is honoured both for his success in teaching and in research. He had the happy faculty of making his lectures interesting and stimulating, not only to the general student, but to those studying Geology more intensively. Through this, and by his own valuable research and the direction of the research of others, he inspired many men whose work has won for them a high place in their chosen field of study, and has added greatly to geological knowledge and to the prestige of their Alma Mater. His good humour and enthusiasm were great assets.



Courtesy Canadian Mining & Metallurgical Bulletin

THE LATE DR. FRANK DAWSON ADAMS

One of his early researches, in which he spent several years, was an investigation of what was then called the Upper Laurentian formation. He showed it to be a mass of intrusive rock of rare character named anorthosite. Later he studied the geology of Mount Royal and Mount Johnson and embodied his results in a paper entitled "The Monteregian Hills—a Canadian Petrographical Province." These researches were of outstanding merit and earned for him world-wide recognition. Later on he carried out in the engineering laboratory a remarkable series of tests on the deformation and flow of rocks under sustained high pressures, throwing much light on the problem of the origin and transformation of different rocks. Throughout this period of successful teaching and research he contributed greatly to the literature of his subject, and was honoured by election to membership in the leading geological societies throughout the world. Many Institutes of Mining and Metallurgy and many Universities including his own Alma Mater, recognized his teaching

and research by the conferment of honorary memberships and honorary degrees. Perhaps the most coveted distinction in the scientific world, that of election as Fellow of the Royal Society of London, came to him in 1907.

His influence in the University was not confined to the classroom and laboratory, and the hospitality of his home on Mountain Street is remembered with gratitude by many generations of students and staff. There he and Mrs. Adams welcomed many groups of students and other friends. After a substantial high tea or supper, the group would gather round a good fire while host and hostess moved among them, thawing out successfully even the shyest of their guests so that talk became general and entertaining. Dr. Adams displayed some of his treasured books or specimens, and Mrs. Adams showed her samplers and many other treasures of handicraft collected during their travels. Such gatherings linger happily in the memory as a very real reminder of "Old McGill". There almost seemed to be a ritual about them and the hospitality of the Adams' home is indeed a worthy tradition in McGill.

Dr. Adams' devotion to the highest ideals in teaching and scientific work had its parallel in his religious life. He worshipped regularly as a member of the Anglican church, and always showed a quiet but genuinely keen interest in parish and other activities, and particularly in young people's organizations. He frequently read the lessons at the special students' services held at Christ Church Cathedral by the late Dr. Symonds, and for several years conducted a Bible class for young men in Maisonneuve. He was always ready to meet with others to study problems of policy and practice in church affairs, and was a lay member of many governing bodies. When called upon to express an opinion his word was weighty and his judgment sound. It was characteristic of him that as official historian of Christ Church Cathedral he should delve deeply into the archives, and about a year before his death he published a history of the Cathedral.

This reference to Adams' religious life has been made here to help in some degree in considering briefly his work as an administrator in the University. He was for many years Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science. Later he became Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and served also as Vice Principal and Acting Principal. He was no seeker for these offices, and his administrative work inevitably interfered greatly with his teaching and research. He undertook administration as he undertook so many things, from a strict sense of duty. He had the faculty of getting quickly to the heart of a matter, and his good humour was generally uppermost. But there were times when the merry twinkle of his eye was dimmed and silence meant more than words. He could be very firm and unbending when he felt that some vital principle was at stake. It is no criticism of his valued services in administrative work to say that he liked to stick to the rules, just as he did in his religion. He was not one of those who strive to tread that narrow path which lies between right and wrong. He preferred to be well over on the right, and while always ready to improve matters of administration, he was happier in applying existing rules consistently than in trying to discover exceptions to them. Those who worked with him remember with gratitude his constant desire to improve teaching and stimulate research, for he recognized that the life blood of a university is in its professors, its class rooms and laboratories, and not in its administrative offices. Holding office when university policy was less hampered by financial considerations than it has been in recent years, he worked consistently in the interests of the university as a whole, and sacrificed personal inclinations by curtailing greatly his teaching and research.

While the burden of responsibility in the University would have been sufficient for many men, Dr. Adams' temperament and circumstances led him to support strongly many forms of social service work and to take a very active part in the organization and direction of some of them. He was never content to be a mere figurehead. He was drawn naturally to the Young Men's Christian Association and served on the Board of Management for many years. For three years during the last severe industrial depression he directed the Day Shelter for Unemployed Men where some 3000 to 4000 men were handled daily. It would be beyond the scope and purpose of such an appreciation as this to catalogue his many interests. His association with the Boy Scout movement will serve well to show him in action and illustrate his thoroughness and sense of responsibility. He was a member of the Montreal Boy Scout Council from the inception of the organization in Montreal in 1910 until his death, being official leader of the local organization for seven years. He was President of the Council for five years, and District Commissioner for Montreal for two years, receiving in 1931 the award of the Silver Wolf—the highest decoration in the gift of the Scout organization. These were his honours, and this is why he deserved them. He helped greatly in strengthening the organization of the movement in Montreal and in securing its financial backing. He was particularly interested in the educational opportunities and activities in the movement, and many of the books in the reference library for the use of Scout Officers bear his name as donor. Whenever possible he attended meetings and excursions of a group of about 50 boys who formed the Scout Natural History Club, and continually donated suitable specimens for their little museum at Scout Headquarters. No call on his time was too trivial to

warrant attention. He made long evening excursions and attended local rallies and other Scout functions. Wishing to have first hand knowledge of the camp organization and facilities, he spent two weeks of one summer at Camp Tamaracouta living with the boys and giving instruction in geology to those interested. This is a true picture of Adams in action,—the good Scout—unselfish, active, thorough, efficient. Those who have been intimately associated with him in such work pay willing tribute to his influence, his devotion to high principles, and his keen desire to help others.

Brief reference must be made to his love of travel, shared so fully by Mrs. Adams. Throughout the period of his active work at McGill they wandered far afield together and attended scientific gatherings in all parts of the world. In 1924 when the ties of teaching and administration no longer bound him to McGill they went to Japan to attend the International Congress on Geology, and for good measure continued their travels by completing a trip round the world. Many of us recall their youthful enthusiasm when, on their return, they told of their experiences, and showed the treasures they had gathered. Only a month or so before his death Adams said to me "Brown, I haven't an ache or a pain in my body. It's just that these old legs won't carry me round like they used to."

It seems almost fatuous to speak of the 'retirement' of such a man—active in mind and body in his eighty-fourth year. At sixty-five when contemplating his release from university responsibilities he began to brush up his Latin so that he might delve the better into the earliest published records of geology. These studies took him to the libraries of the Vatican, the British Museum and other widely scattered institutions. The results of his interesting research which extended over several years, appeared in book form in 1938 under the title "The Birth and Develpoment of the Geological Sciences." His life was wonderfully complete, and very shortly before his death he had finished a paper for the celebration of the Centennial of the Geological Survey of Canada.

He touched life at so many points, and over such a long period, that he had a host of friends and admirers, and a still vaster number claimed acquaintance through contacts arising from his teaching, his scientific attainments and his good works. By the relatively small number whose privilege it was to work intimately with him in the University for many decades, he will be remembered for his high character and sincerity, and the good qualities recorded in this brief appreciation. Those who knew him even more intimately and shared with him their daily round, will miss his delightful companionship, his interest in their doings, his humour and the riches of his mind.

An Appreciation by G. Vibert Douglas, B.Sc. (Mi.) '20, M.Sc. '21, Professor of Geology at Dalhousie University, a former pupil.

There are few McGill men who have not been influenced directly or indirectly by the late Dr. F. D. Adams. In a wider sphere his name is known to all serious workers in Earth Science. There are very few books dealing with geology which do not refer to some of the many phases of the subject to which he gave his thought. These references are not likely to fade out as time advances for the subjects with which he dealt were very fundamental to the science of geology and his manner of approach was always that of a real searcher after truth. His work will always be thought of as thorough and careful. Large generalizations and imaginative pictures, sometimes useful, were studiously avoided. Although not a mathematician he thought with the precision of one and did not allow speculation to enter into his scientific work.

His early work might be classed chiefly as petrological. In this sphere probably the most outstanding piece of work was in collaboration with Dr. A. E. Barlow. Their memoir on the Haliburton-Bancroft area is a classic and probably will remain so for many years. Previously Dr. Adams had started a series of experiments on the compression of rocks. In these investigations he had associated with him J. T. Nicholson, E. G. Coker, J. A. Bancroft and L. V. King. These experiments continued from the beginning of the century to 1917. They have had a profound effect on geological thought and have been the basis of the later investigations by Bridgmen, Birch, Griggs and other recent workers. Dr. Adams' duties as Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science at McGill were onerous and his time was so engaged in this university work that there was little opportunity for research. This period lasted from about 1908 until his retirement. Many a man would then have rested on his oars enjoying a well earned rest but not F. D. Adams. As soon as he was released from his University work he resumed with renewed vigour his scientific interests and he produced the "Geology of Ceylon" which was published in The Canadian Journal of Research in 1929. This work, undoubtedly the best account the geology of that beautiful gem of the Indian Ocean, must be considered an amazing piece of work for a man over seventy years of age. There came from his pen about this time beautifully written accounts of the lives of some of his great forerunners and contemporaries—men who had laboured in the field of geology and whose hammers were now at rest. Among these I may mention—Sir Charles Lyall, Sterry Hunt, James Furman Kemp and A. P. Coleman.

(Continued on Page 46)

"Science at War" Radio Broadcasts

By
G. B. GLASSCO

NEVER before has science played such an important role in warfare. But the activity of scientists in defence of their country is not new. More than 2000 years ago, the famous mathematician and physicist, Archimedes, known to all who have studied physics, invented military machines which delayed for many months the fall of ancient Syracuse to the Roman invaders. To-day scientists in all parts of the world are working feverishly to discover, invent, and improve new weapons of offensive and defensive warfare, while others are engaged in the training of men and women to make or to use them. Men of science would much prefer to continue in the search for truth in their laboratories, but when danger approaches they quickly turn to meet the emergent needs of war. So, hundreds of Canadian university men and women, in laboratories scattered throughout this Dominion, are at work on problems of war research. Hundreds more are instructing members of the armed forces in the use of scientific weapons which have been developed during the present war. These activities, for obvious reasons obtain little or no publicity. There are no uniforms, no fanfare of trumpets, and much of the work which is being accomplished must, for reasons of national security, remain secret until the war has ended.

In January and February, a series of five radio broadcasts entitled "Science at War" was given over the Canadian Broadcasting Company's network, the programmes being designed to raise the curtain upon some of these activities so that the Canadian public might glimpse the important work which is being done in Canadian Universities in successfully waging this highly technical war. It was expected that this series would include broadcasts from members of the staffs of many of our outstanding universities, as a continuation after the first few had been delivered at McGill; but, as yet, only those given by members of the McGill staff have been heard.

The series was conceived by the Graduates' Society and received the valuable support of Principal James, who acted as Chairman and who introduced each of the speakers on the broadcasts. The arrangements and all the details were worked out by Gordon McL. Pitts, Past President of the Society, to whom much of the credit is due for their success.

The first broadcast entitled "Gas Warfare" was given on January 5th by Dr. I. M. Rabinowitch who has since 1939 been intimately associated with the development of chemical warfare. He was with General McNaughton in England, was sent to France before Dunkerque, was a member of the Chemical Warfare Board at the British War Office, and is now Scientific Advisor on Chemical Warfare to the Dominion Government.

This was followed a week later by an address on "Radio Locator Work" by Professor David A. Keys who is Professor of Physics and Director of Training for radio technicians at McGill. The radio locator is a secret device which was invented by British physicists for learning as quickly as possible the approach and location of aircraft. It requires a number of well trained technicians for its successful use and many of these have been trained in the servicing of it at McGill and other Canadian universities.

Dr. David L. Thomson, Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and Professor of Biochemistry, McGill University, spoke on the importance of "Food and Nutrition" which has, in total war, become one of the most vital of studies for the maintenance of the physical condition of the fighting forces and the civilian population.

The following week the interesting use of substitutes in Science and Industry was described by Dr. R. V. V. Nicholls, assistant professor of chemistry at McGill; and the final broadcast was given on February 9th by Brigadier J. C. Meakins, who is on temporary absence from his office at McGill, as Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. Dr. Meakin's subject, "Blood Transfusion and Shock," told of the remarkable improvements in technique which in the last few years have made it possible to collect, classify, store, and use in emergencies, the blood of persons far distant from the scene of hostilities, to save lives of those who have been injured in warfare, or by accident, or as a result of enemy bombing raids.

All graduates of known address were sent in advance by the Graduates' Society, a card bringing the series of broadcasts to their attention and giving details of the programme. By this means, the graduates of the university within hearing distance of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's stations were reminded of the opportunity which was presented to listen to interesting information direct from the campus of Old McGill.

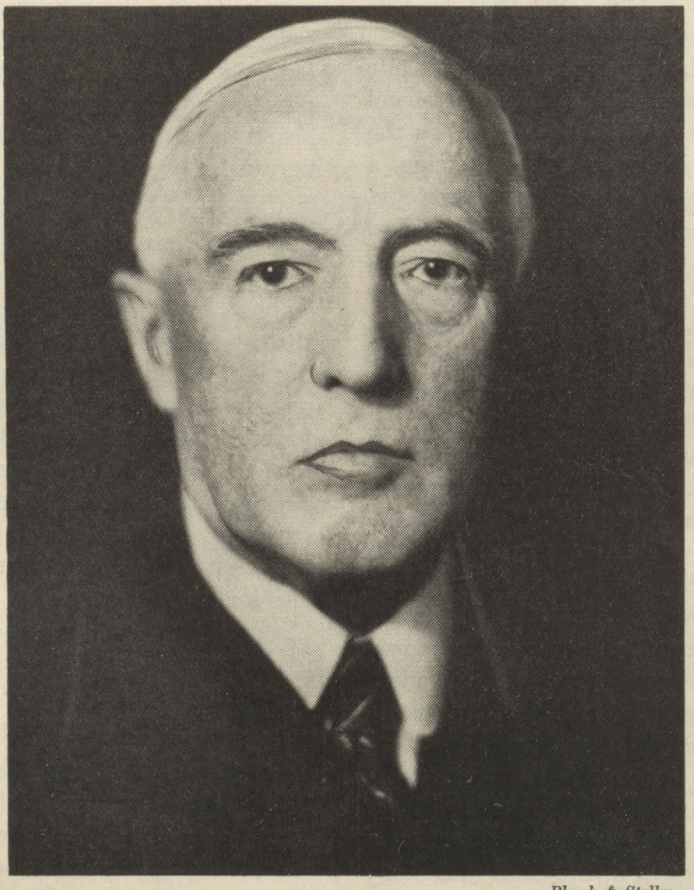
G. B. GLASSCO, B.Sc. 05, is Executive Secretary of the Graduates' Society.

The Late Professor Arthur Willey - 1867 - 1942

By
V. C. WYNNE-EDWARDS

DR. ARTHUR WILLEY, Professor Emeritus of Zoology, died in the Royal Victoria Hospital on December 26, 1942, aged 75, after a long illness. His life was filled with more than ordinary experience and adventure. He was born on October 9, 1867, at Scarborough, England, the son of Rev. William Willey. He attended Kingswood School, Bath, and University College, London.

At University College his professor was Edwin Ray Lankester, leading English zoologist of the time. Lankester regarded Willey as his most brilliant pupil, and took him into his private research laboratory in his second undergraduate year. During this time, Willey was a member of summer expeditions to Messina, Sicily; and, at first in collaboration with Lankester, began his important work on Amphioxus and other interesting marine organisms which bridge the gap between Vertebrate and Invertebrate forms of life. Upon his graduation in 1890, he was appointed by the British Association to continue his researches at the Naples zoological station, where he remained for 10 months, leaving in 1892 to accept the post of tutor and lecturer at Columbia.



Blank & Stoller

THE LATE PROFESSOR ARTHUR WILLEY

Whilst in New York, Willey gave a course of lectures on the theory he had formulated concerning the origin of the Vertebrates; in 1894, these were published in his first book, which, in the recent words of one of his contemporaries, "caused almost a revolution." The theory was, moreover, readily accepted, and remains an immortal contribution to science.

He was next offered a Balfour studentship by Cambridge University (together with an honorary M.A. degree), with the request that he travel to the southwest Pacific, there to study the embryology of the beautiful Pearly Nautilus, sole survivor of an important mezozoic group of molluscs. He proceeded to what is now Rabaul, New Britain, and there took up his dwelling in a native palm-thatched hut (acquired in exchange for one hundred sticks of trade tobacco), on a waterless uninhabited volcanic island, where he lived on taro, yams and fish. His only visitors were primitive savages, who taught him to navigate rafts and dug-out canoes and to trap the nautilus. He was initiated into a "pepe", a native ceremony in which a powerful narcotic is taken, after which revelations are made in the form of visions by tree-dwelling spirits. He found it "unconvincing, as they were afraid to give me too much 'pepe', and I failed to seek subsequent inspiration under the proper trees."

After visiting the other islands in the Bismarck group, he travelled by trading schooner to New Guinea, where he acquired a small decked cutter, the *Mizpah*, and in it made a perilous journey eastward. Throughout his life he was fearless, and made little of the hazards he survived; but on this voyage only his unquenchable vigour and physical strength, combined with surprising skill in handling his tiny vessel, carried him to safety. It ended in an attack of fever, and he was obliged to go to Sydney to recuperate.

He went next to Lifu in the Loyalty Islands, and there spent eight months, almost successful at last in getting the nautilus to breed, and living as he loved to do in absolute solitude under primitive conditions. His account of these years, from 1895-97, is absorb-

---

PROFESSOR V. C. WYNNE-EDWARDS, M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S.C., is Assistant Professor of Zoology at McGill and was a colleague of the late Professor Willey.

ingly interesting, rich in descriptions of little-known native rites and vanishing customs, and occasionally enlivened with his characteristic dry humour.

Although unsuccessful in his main quest (no one has since succeeded in it), he returned to England with a wealth of material, which was studied by himself and other experts, and published as the classical "Zoological Results." Such was the importance attached to his work that in 1902 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society, at the age of 34, and received the D.Sc. from London University. While in London he lectured in biology at Guy's Hospital Medical School (1899-1901); but he was not happy in the English climate, and longed to get away from the crowded city and all its inhabitants. He was therefore glad to accept the directorship of the Colombo Museum, Ceylon, in 1902. The same year he was married to Constance Bowd.

He remained at Colombo for eight years. While there he started the important scientific journal *Spolia Zeylanica*, and to it contributed papers on the greatest diversity of subjects. Far from being a specialist, he studied with equal interest ethnology, marine biology and fisheries, birds, mammals, reptiles, insects and worms. Few men ever acquired such a vast first-hand knowledge of the fauna of four continents, In Ceylon he made expeditions by bullock-cart and sail-boat, continually adding new discoveries to his store of information. These formed the materials for a second, more philosophical book, "Convergence in Evolution," published in 1911.

At McGill he succeeded a distinguished predecessor, E. W. MacBride, as Professor of Zoology in 1910. He immediately got to work on the Canadian fauna, one of his first publications being on the pre-natal development of the beaver. Away from the sea for the first time, he turned his attention to freshwater plankton, and for a period of twenty years was a leading expert on the small omni-present crustacea known as copepods. He described many new species, and had many others named in his honour. He served on the Biological Board of Canada, was elected to many learned societies, and in 1924 was made Strathcona Professor, upon the endowment of the chair of zoology by Lady Strathcona with a sum of $120,000.

In 1922 he made a summer trip to Lake St. John. His collections were so interesting that he planned a trip further into the interior, to Lake Mistassini, which was carried out in 1924 (an account of it appeared in THE McGILL NEWS for March, 1925). He travelled by canoe with two Indian guides, observing that "the first thing to do when commencing the long canoe trip from the Ashuapmuchuan river near Lake St. John to Lake Mistassini is to get wet. There is one spot in the bottom of the canoe which bumps upon rocks and where the water finds its level. This is the spot where the lone passenger sits. But no harm ensues, and in that climate it is good to be saturated with the environment at the outset." Another characteristic remark, leaving much to the imagination, was that "all of the hunting dogs had at least one foot held up in a bandage". Though he carried all his specimens and equipment himself, his guides found the trip too tough, and he was obliged to return to Montreal. Late though it was, he was off again in a fortnight, and with new guides reached Mistassini. During the summer he travelled 2000 miles by canoe.

Dr. Willey was a very modest and retiring man, but so kind and open and honest that he was universally loved. My own coming to McGill was accompanied by unforeseen expense, and when I explained how I came to be in a strange city without a dollar and owing money to the shipping company, he was deeply concerned. I asked if I could borrow $100. "But this is *legitimate* expense," he said in his emphatic way; he picked up the telephone (which he abhorred) and asked the Bursar to *give* me the money; which he did, because it was Dr. Willey who asked for it.

Very courteous in manner, he could sometimes be intolerably provoked, especially by incompetence, and a sudden impetuous outburst would be followed within seconds by complete forgiveness. He is said to have thrown a badly dissected dogfish right across the big lab. One Saturday morning two boys brought in one 'fluke' of the tail of a huge fish, which they had found on the banks of the Richelieu river. It was six feet long. I pored over every available book, and decided it could only belong to a mammoth-sized sturgeon. When Dr. Willey came in, I showed it to him and unwisely told him what I thought. He took one look at the cut end, and said in crushing tones. "Sturgeons don't have amphicoelous vertebrae". He identified it correctly on sight as the tail of a thresher shark, native of the wide ocean: how it reached the banks of the Richelieu not even he could guess.

It came up in conversation on another occasion that I had once assisted at the catching of a fish known to the ancients as Torpedo, the electric ray. "How strong was the shock?" asked Dr. Willey. To his disgust I admitted we had been careful not to find out. He was completely fearless of any animal, venomous or otherwise, and kept as long as anyone can remember a Gila monster, a poisonous centipede and a huge tarantula spider as pets in the zoology department.

At a lecture given in the Medical building by Dr. Wheeler, visiting authority on Antarctic whales, Professor Lloyd was in the chair. He called for questions at the end of the address, but no one had any to ask. Lloyd looked up at Willey, sitting near the back, and said characteristically, "Professor Willey, you ask a question." To which Willey replied,

"Dr. Wheeler, is it true that a man could *drown* in the aorta of a whale?"

In 1932 he retired from McGill, to the deep regret of his colleagues. Rumours that he was determined to spend the rest of his days in Tristan da Cunha, 2000 miles from land in the south Atlantic, were fortunately unfounded. He built a very attractive house equipped with a laboratory, at Mille-Isles, south of Morin Heights, and spent his days as happy as a boy, studying everything—waxwings and jays, wasps, chipmunks, caterpillars, copepods, and especially the stone-flies in the brook by the house, which emerge from the water while the snow is still on the ground. He continued to contribute to scientific journals, and had a large work on the stone-fly almost completed at the time of his stroke in 1940. He was up with the dawn, and in winter long before it, all through his life. Physically he was of middle height, strongly built, white-haired and blue-eyed. In his mind and memory he carried an incomparable encyclopaedia of fact and experience, and in his heart the spirit of a great naturalist. This rhyme he wrote for a farewell dinner (May 2, 1932):

"Where is McGill? It is not in Toronto,
Though many good people apparently want to
Transfer its location to that queenly city,
Which, all things considered, is rather a pity.

McGill is wherever her leaders would fain go
And that is, in truth, to the end of the rainbow."

Graduates' Society Executives Honour Principal James

AN EVENT unique in the annals of McGill graduates' affairs took place on December 10 when the executives of the Graduates' Society and of the Montreal Branch joined together in honouring Principal F. Cyril James at a complimentary dinner at the University Club, Montreal. The dinner was tendered as a means of showing the graduates' appreciation of the successful efforts Dr. James has made since he took up his duties as principal of the University to bind the graduates more closely to their Alma Mater through the Society.

Dr. A. T. Bazin the senior of the three members elected to the Board of Governors by the Society was called upon by Fraser S. Keith, the President, to propose the toast of the evening to Dr. James. Dr. Bazin called attention to the early struggles of the Society for recognition by the officers and governing body of the University but pointed out that matters had improved in recent years and Principal James had always given a particularly sympathetic hearing to the graduates' suggestions. He made particular reference to the Laurier Centenary celebrations and to the recent Radio Broadcasts. Since becoming principal Dr. James has visited 23 branches of the Society from Coast to Coast in Canada, at New York, Chicago, Minneapolis and St. Paul in the United States, and also in England, the speaker said, and went on to comment favourably on the important work of the principal as Chairman of the Committee on Post War Reconstruction. In conclusion, Dr. Bazin offered the services of the Society to Principal James at any time it could be of assistance.

Dr. James in reply expressed appreciation for the assistance and loyalty which he has received from chancellor, governors, staff, students, and graduates alike at McGill, and spoke of the pleasure which his work as principal of the University has brought him. He pointed out the need for a thorough revision of our entire educational system in view of rapidly changing world conditions. All Canadian universities must prepare for the great opportunity to be presented to them at the completion of the war, he said, pointing out that 58,000 men and women in the armed forces had already indicated their intention of taking up the promise made by the Dominion Government that they would be enabled to attend college, and that probably 10,000 of these would attend McGill as extra students.

Dr. C. J. Tidmarsh, President of the Montreal Branch, thanked Dr. James for his address.

Those present included, Fraser S. Keith, President; Dr. C. J. Tidmarsh, President of the Montreal Branch; E. P. Flintoft, President of the McGill Associates; Dr. A. T. Bazin and Hugh A. Crombie, members of the Board of Governors; Prof. W. G. McBride, chairman of the Editorial Board of THE McGILL NEWS; A. A. Tousaw, Dr. A. D. Campbell, R. E. Stavert and Dr. A. R. M. MacLean, members of the parent society executive; E. Winslow-Spragge, L. N. Buzzell, Dr. T. R. Waugh, C. L. Brooks, Prof. C. V. Christie, Prof. John Bland, Sydney Lyman, Dr. G. E. Tremble, members of the Montreal Branch executive; R. Stewart Willis, president of the Students' Society; and G. B. Glassco, secretary of the Graduates' Society.

McGill Women in Training for Service

By
MURIEL V. ROSCOE

McGILL is now completing a third year of required War Service Training for all women students. The significance of such a statement can be fully appreciated only if one realizes the number of students enrolled at present and the number who have graduated with this training, and, at the same time, can estimate the quantity and quality of their contribution in service.

The conscious pride which these students have in the special training and facilities which have been afforded to them is one of the best indications of the values inherent in the War Service Program. It has provided an 'open sesame' to many students desirous of entering Service organizations. Other Universities both in Canada and the United States have realized the importance of accessory training for College women and a large number of these have modelled their programs along lines comparable with McGill's.

All undergraduates of the Royal Victoria College, the School for Teachers and Macdonald College are enrolled in the Program. The courses open to them depend upon the particular group concerned and whether the students are first year or more advanced.

First Year students at the Royal Victoria College must take a basic course consisting of Auxiliary Fire-Fighting and First Aid. Those in the later years elect a year of training from courses as diverse as Home Nursing, Signalling and Telegraphy, Child Care, Community Welfare, First Aid (leading to a higher award), Shorthand, Typewriting, Industrial Recreation Leadership Training and Office Management, or they may enroll in the University Detachment of the Canadian Red Cross Corps.

The Seniors now have a fairly broad background of training due to successive years in different courses, and it is now possible for them to discontinue formal course-work and to substitute service in hospitals, canteens, Red Cross offices, and community centres.

An integral part of the Program is keeping fit, and, accordingly, two hours of Physical Training per week are required. First Year students take basic gymnastic training, while students in the upper years go on to work in Advanced Gymnastics or Recreational Leadership.

The distribution of students in the several courses for 1942-43 is as follows:

First Aid	260
" " (training for potential instructors)	9
Auxiliary Fire-Fighting	289
Home Nursing	57
(40 members of the Red Cross Corps)	
Signalling and Telegraphy	63
Child Care	27
Community Welfare	46
Shorthand or Typewriting	55
Industrial Recreation Leadership	6
Office Management	12
Canadian Red Cross Corps	117
Voluntary Service	50

Forty-five members of the School for Teachers and one hundred and three at Macdonald College are also included in the McGill scheme.

Students in the School for Teachers are here for one year only and their course in Nutrition and First Aid is closely related to the responsibilities which they will shortly assume. At Macdonald College a University Detachment of the Red Cross Corps is operating. This unit was organized in the Autumn. Its members are taking the basic training of the Corps and will later become nutritional specialists. Others at Macdonald are taking the new course in Occupational Therapy, and some are already giving service at the Military Hospital.

When Senate inaugurated the War Service Program for Women three years ago, it was strongly conscious both of the need and the University's responsibility in arranging to meet it. It is sincerely hoped that the contribution being made by students already graduated and the potential contribution of the many more in training will justify their action.

MURIEL V. ROSCOE, M.A., Ph.D. (Radcliffe) is Warden of the Royal Victoria College.

Former McGill Professor Knighted

In the New Year Honour List of His Majesty King George VI, a knighthood was conferred on Fred Clarke, M.A., Litt.D., Professor of Education and Director of the Institute of Education of the University of London. In 1929, Dr. Clarke took over the Sir William Macdonald Chair of Education at McGill, and held it until January, 1935, when he returned to England to succeed Sir Percy Nunn as Director of the London University Institute of Education. During his stay at McGill he took an active interest in educational progress in Canada and the United States.

The Late Professor William Caldwell - 1863 - 1942

ONE of McGill's most prominent professors died in Montreal recently, William Caldwell, Emeritus Professor of Moral Philosophy who passed away on December 14, 1942.



Rice Studio

THE LATE PROFESSOR WILLIAM CALDWELL

Prof. Caldwell while a student at Edinburgh University won the Shaw Fellowship, the highest academic honour in Scotland. After teaching for some years in the United States he came to McGill in 1903 and became Professor of Moral Philosophy which post he held until his retirement in 1928.

In a tribute published in the Montreal *Gazette*, Prof. W. D. Woodhead, a colleague of the late Prof. Caldwell's for many years said:—

"Montreal has lost a picturesque and distinguished figure by the recent death of William Caldwell, Professor Emeritus of Moral Philosophy at McGill University. After a brilliant career at the University of Edinburgh, he came to this continent in 1891, and appointments at Cornell, the University of Chicago, and Northwestern University were followed by his nomination in 1903 to the chair of Moral Philosophy at McGill, a position which he held until his retirement in 1929. The fruits of his scholarship may be found in his two published books, Schopenhauer's System in its Philosophical Significance, and Pragmatism and Idealism, and in the influence which he exerted upon his pupils during his many many years of teaching.

His activities were by no means limited to his purely academic duties. He spent many of his summers travelling and lecturing in Europe, and became particularly interested in some of the new States which came into existence after the last war, especially in Czechoslovakia under its philosopher President, Masaryk. His sympathy and his services were recognized by three states which have now fallen victims to Hitler, and he was awarded in succession the Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia), the Order of Polonia Restituta and in the Order of Merit (Poland), and the Knight Commander Order of St. Sava, with Star (Yugoslavia). The temporary disappearance of these flourishing states under the heel of Germany must have been a matter of very real grief to him.

But to those of his colleagues who knew him at McGill, Caldwell was something more than a Professor of Philosophy with an interest in international politics: he was a character. It seems but a short time since we used to watch that familiar figure walking slowly, his hands invariably clasped behind his back; and we remember that deep voice, that erect bearing, that kindly twinkle of the eye, as things but of yesterday. That Scottish caution which constantly refused to commit itself, that gravity of demeanor which enveloped him as a garment, were familiar to all who knew him: but all who knew him were aware too of the inherent kindliness of the man, his interest in their views, and the gentleness concealed beneath that seemingly granite exterior.

At parties and at banquets he would throw himself wholeheartedly into the proceedings and would, when called upon, render a Scottish song with admirable vigor. And on such occasions he would fling his gravity to the winds. But I think that all who know him would agree that he was at his very best in his own family circle. It was a real delight to see the invariable courtesy which he displayed at his home, the way his face would light up when his wife joined the company, the very real and genuine partnership which they had made of their marriage.

A new generation has now arisen, which knew not Caldwell: but those of us who were in close touch with him in days gone by will long remember the gentleness and kindliness of our old colleague who has departed."

Principal James Compares Hitler to Faust

IN AN ADDRESS, which drew considerable favourable comment, made during the radio intermission of Gounod's Faust broadcast on January 30, Principal F. Cyril James drew a parallel between the story of Faust, carried by logical steps from his angry resentment against the world to the final damnation of his soul, and the Hitler of today. The Principal pointed out that, like Hitler, Faust desired power but had failed to gain it and his anger against the world was inspired by his own failure and the realization of his weakness. His sale of his soul to the Devil led for a time to happiness and prosperity but his evil intuition finally led him to his destruction. Hitler, a frustrated romantic, is like Faust, and is moreover the embodiment of the hopes and desires of his compatriots who regard themselves as a superior race, above the restrictions which law and the moral code impose on other members of western civilization. At first this infamous challenge was successful but now it is clear that it is doomed to destruction.

In Goethe's poem on the Faust legend, there is a second part dealing with the processes by which the soul of Faust was redeemed through a rediscovered love of mankind. This part of the story is not dealt with in the opera which ends with his damnation. Principal James went on to point out that the redemption theme is far more important for mankind than the story of damnation, and while we can now foresee the concluding chapter of Hitler's saga with his lust for power bringing him to his inevitable destruction and doom, we should at the same time remember that destruction is an opportunity for reconstruction and look forward to the redemption of society in the post-war period through the labour of many hands and the love of countless hearts.

McGill Athletes at War

By
HAY FINLAY

THE qualities developed through participation in athletics, such as resourcefulness, courage, coordination, etc., are, we believe, proving of value to men who have, in days of peace, played vigorous games and who, now in the sterner game of war are doing their "bit" in the fight for freedom.

The athletic student or graduate of McGill is generally physically fit to serve his Country. As we all know from our experience with athletics the young athlete has to have initiative in order to excel in playing a game. He learns to make quick decisions and carry them out with dispatch, vigour and determination. This is exactly what a soldier needs, to cope with a situation which may confront him on the battlefront. To play on an athletic team nowadays a boy must get into good physical condition. To withstand the hardships and undergo the fatigue of a modern campaign a soldier must be in tip top shape. It follows, therefore, that the work done to prepare for athletics is the kind of work which must be done to prepare for war.

War is the most strenuous and exacting of all competition known to man; life, death, and worse often hang in the balance for the competitor and many others. Physical fitness and efficiency, mental coordination and stamina, to say nothing of the cardinal virtues of courage, generosity, and sincerity are paramount assets in such competition. No one has found a better method of insuring the development of these vital assets than through the medium of well directed programmes of athletics and physical education.

Although the record of McGill men in the armed Services is incomplete, the facts at hand indicate that to date over 600 lettermen, that is students who are recorded as having won one or more awards for athletic participation while at college, are in the uniform of one of the three services and most of these are commissioned officers. These figures apply only to students and graduates from 1923, the inauguration of the Athletics Board, to date.

It would take more space than is available to record all the names of the McGill athletes who have enlisted, so mention will be made at this time only of those who have made the supreme sacrifice or have won distinction or decorations and of whom we have record.

HAY FINLAY, Dip. M.S.P.E., is Assistant Physical Director and Athletics Manager of McGill University.

KILLED OR MISSING

ANDERSON, Flying Officer Duncan R., B.C.L. '24, was killed in a flying accident at Halifax, N.S. in November, 1939. He won his Awards in Football and Skiing, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1923-24 and returned to act as Honorary Football Coach of the Freshman team 1931 to 1934. In addition Duncan was prominent in all student activities while at College.

ANDERSON, Sergt. R. E. B., (Com. '38), missing and presumed dead after air operations, April 1941, won his Award in Football in 1934-'35.

CHRISTIE, Squadron Leader G. P. (Pat), D.F.C. and Bar (Sci. 1935-'36), killed in a flying accident at Dorval, Que. in July 1942, won his Awards in Football and Skiing in 1935-'36. He left College before the war to join the R.A.F. and took a prominent part in the Battle of Britain.

DAVIS, Flight Lieut. Carl R., D.F.C. (Eng. '34), killed in air operations during the Battle of Britain, September, 1940, won his Awards in English Rugby in 1942-33, and 1933-34.

DOHENY, Lieut. Daniel (B.A. '39, Law '42), missing after Dieppe, won Awards in Football, Track and Hockey and Championship Shield for Hockey and Track.

DUNCAN, Lieut. George F., D.S.C., R.C.N.V.R. (Com. '38), presumed dead, mentioned for "leadership, coolness and skill in action against the enemy," won Awards in Football and Gymnastics and was Province of Quebec Gymnastic Champion in 1938, also Gymnastic Manager in 1937-38.

DUNN, Sergt. Pilot S. H. G. (Com. 1938-'40), killed in flying accident overseas, July 1941, won Awards in Hockey, in 1938-39 and 1939-40.

FINDLAY, Flying Officer Hugh J. (B.A. '36), killed in air operations overseas in June, 1941, won Awards in Golf in 1933-34, 1934-35 and 1935-36. He was Golf Manager in 1935-36 and Assistant Ticket Manager in 1935.

FOSTER, Pilot Officer Perry C. (Eng. '41), missing in air operations overseas, June, 1942. Won Awards in Football 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40, and was a member of the championship team of 1938, winning the Championship Shield.

FRY, William S. (B.A. '28), killed in action at Hong Kong, confirmed January 1st, 1943. Won Awards in Indoor Baseball and Rowing. Was Secretary of the Rowing Club in 1931, 1932 and 1933 and President in 1934. He was also responsible for a great deal of the work entailed in the second Intercollegiate Race held on Lachine Canal, October 17th, 1931.

GURD, Sergt. Philip L. (Com. 1938'40), killed in air operations overseas, December, 1941, won Award in Football in 1938-39.

HANBURY, Squadron Leader Bruce A. (Com. '33), killed on active service overseas, March, 1942, won Awards in English Rugby, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32.

HART, Pilot Officer Charles F. (Arts 1929-'31), missing and presumed dead in air operations overseas, October, 1941, won Award in Golf and Championship Shield in 1930-31.

JACOBSON, Flight Sergt. Joseph A. (Com. '39), killed in air operations over Germany, January, 1942, won Awards in Rugby and Hockey, and was a member of the 1938 Championship Rugby team.

JOHNSTON, Sergt. James K. (Com. '37), killed on active service overseas, September, 1942, won an Award in Rugby in 1933-34.

KIRKPATRICK, Flight Sergt. Herbert J. (Com. 1939-'40), missing in air operations overseas June, 1942, won an Award in Track in 1939-40 and Championship Shield.

LaRICHELIERE, Pilot Officer Paul (Arts P. 1935-36), missing and presumed killed in air operations overseas, August, 1940, was Fencing Manager in 1936-37, and a member of the Rowing Club in 1936-37.

LITTLE, Pilot Officer P.C. (Arts '40), missing in air operations overseas, June, 1942, won an Award in Rugby in 1937-38.

MARKHAM, Sub-Lieut. Gerald A. (Sci. 1937-'38), killed in the sinking of H.M.C.S. "Spikenard," won Award in Water Polo.

McCONNELL, Sub-Lieut. Russel H. (Com. '39), missing after the sinking of H.M.C.S. "Raccoon," September, 1942, won Awards in Rugby, Hockey, and Baseball and a member of the Championship Hockey teams in 1936-37 and 1937-38. Russ was considered by many to be one of the best hockey players ever developed and could have won fame in football but for a "bad" knee which caused him to abandon football after two seasons. He was captain of the 1938-39 Hockey team.

McDUNNOUGH, Pilot Officer William R. (Eng. '40), killed on active service overseas, July, 1942, was Boxing, Wrestling and Fencing Manager in 1937-38.

McLENNAN, Pilot Officer Donald S. (Past Student Eng. '34), killed on active service in Canada, February, 1943, won an Award in Boxing in Boxing in 1932-33.

O'NEILL, Pilot Officer, Gordon C. (Eng. 1937-'40), killed in air operations overseas, October 1941, won Award in Water Polo in 1937-38.

POWELL, Surgeon Lieut. John E. (Med. '40), missing after naval operations, November, 1942, won Awards in Swimming and Track, and four Championshiph Shields, 1934-35 to 1939-40.

SAVAGE, Pilot Officer P. J. C. (Pete) (Eng. 1938-'40), missing after air operations, September, 1942, won Awards in Gymnastics in 1938-39 and 1939-40. Pete was a coming gymnast when he left after two years at College to join the R.C.A.F.

SCOTT, Pilot Officer Frederick A. (Sci. '38), killed in action in the Mediterranean, January, 1942, won Awards in Rugby and Wrestling in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1937-38.

SPRENGER, Flying Officer W. P. (Bill) (B.A. '31, B.C.L. '34), killed in air operations in Scotland, November, 1940, won four 1st, two 2nd and three 3rd Grade Awards in Swimming and Water Polo as well as 5 Championship Shields, and held records as follows: 1931 Dominion 440 yds. Relay, 1933-1934 Interfaculty 100 Backstroke and 1933 Interfaculty 50 yds. Free Style, and was Captain of the Swimming team 1929-30 and 1932-33. A Memorial Trophy presented by Mr. H. E. Herschorn for competition in Swimming will keep alive the memory of Bill.

STEVENSON, Sergt. Ben R. (Eng. '40), killed in an aircraft accident overseas, March, 1942, won Awards in Rugby in 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40, and was a member of the Championship Football team of 1938.

WALLACE, Sub. Lieut. Clifford D., R.C.N.V.R. (Eng. 1938-'41), killed during the operations at Dieppe, August, 1942, won an Award in Hockey in 1940-41.

WELLINGTON, Sergt. Frederick E. (Eng. 1937-'38), killed in flying accident in Ontario, won an Award in Rugby in 1937.-38.

ESCAPED FROM INTERNMENT

KEEFER, Flying Officer R. G. (Bob) (Com. '40), escaped from internment in Eire, September, 1940, and returned to Canada. Won Awards in Rugby and Hockey, 1936 to 1940—three 1st Grade, two 2nd Grade, and three 3rd Grade, and was on the 1938 Champion Football team. (A fine backfielder).

PRISONER OF WAR

QUINN, Sergt. Pilot, Ivan B. (Arts '39), Prisoner of War in Germany, 1941, was Intermediate Hockey Manager 1937-'38.

WOUNDED

The wounded of whom we have record and who have won Awards are:

CARSWELL, Capt. H. B., M.C. (Com. '34), who was reported wounded at Dieppe, won Awards in Rugby in 1932-33 and 1933-34.

MORRISON, Sergt. Pilot A. M. (Sci. 1939-'40), recovered from wounds in England and posted in India, won Awards in Rugby and Hockey 1939-40.

O'BRIEN, Flight Lieut. W. L. S. (Bill) (Com. '38), wounded in air operations over Germany, returned home in January, 1942, and appointed aide-de-camp to the Governor-General, won Awards in Rugby, Hockey and Tennis and three Championship Shields, and was Tennis Captain in 1937-38.

DECORATIONS AND CITATIONS

Some of those listed above under other headings also won decorations. Among those not listed above who won distinction and decorations are the following:

ARCHER, Flight Lieut. P. L. I., D.F.C. (Agr. '40), who was awarded the D.F.C. in September, 1942, was one of McGill's outstanding outside wings in Soccer for five seasons, winning five Awards in that sport and one Championship Shield.

CRUTCHLOW, Surg. Lieut.-Commander Everett F., O.B.E. (Med. '38), was prominent in student activities at McGill. He was Manager of the Track team in 1932-33, and as President of the Students' Executive Council 1937-38, was a member of the Athletics Board. He was awarded the O.B.E. in January, 1943.

CORBETT, Squadron Leader Vaughan B., D.F.C. (B.C.L. '36), was prominent in Rugby, Hockey and Boxing, winning Awards in all three in 1932-33 and 1933-34. He was awarded the D.F.C. in February, 1942.

JOHNSON, Surgeon Lieut. A. L. (Med. '40), was cited for devotion to duty after an engagement in which the H.M.C.S. "Assiniboine" rammed a German submarine. There were a number of wounded and Johnson worked continuously for 48 hours treating them. He was prominent in Wrestling at McGill, and was awarded three Colours in 1933-34, 1934-35 and 1935-36.

McLERNON, Sub-Lieut. Leslie, D.S.C. (Class Eng.'43), was a prominent member of the McGill Rowing Club at Lakeside. He was awarded the D.S.C. in 1940.

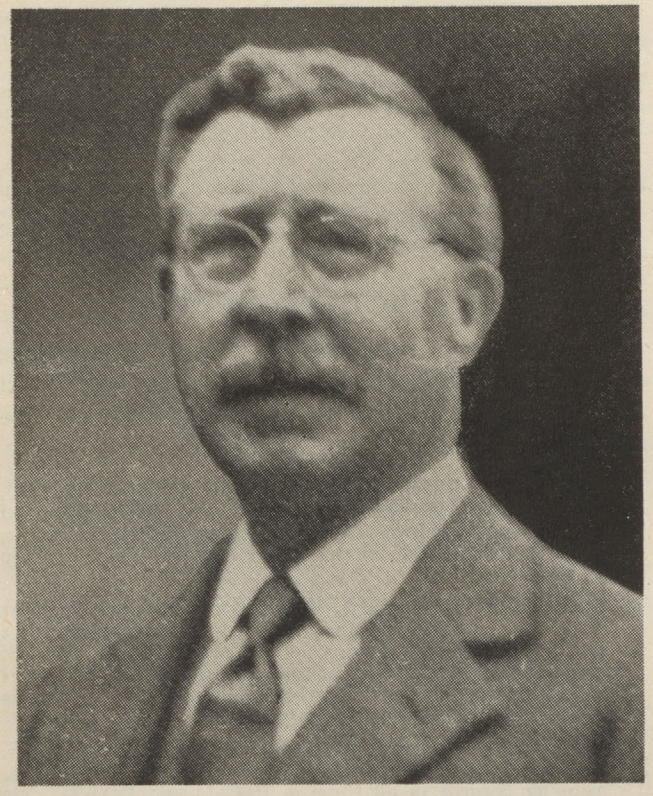
Credit is due the Graduates' Society for most of the information concerning the Services.

Prominent Lawyer Dies

Peter Bercovitch, K.C., M.P., B.C.L. '00, widely known leader of Canadian Jewry, died in Montreal on December 27. From 1916 to 1938 he represented St. Louis Division, Montreal, in the Provincial Legislature, and in 1938 on the death of S. W. Jacobs, he was given an acclamation in the federal constituency of Cartier, later being re-elected by an overwhelming majority in the 1940 general elections. He played a particularly prominent part in the handling of the delicate school question during the thirties and in the preparation of the case for the Privy Council. Though he seldom spoke in the house he did considerable work on a number of important committees.

Bill Gentleman's Fame Spreads!

The following article was written by Orlando A. Battista, B.Sc. '40, and printed in the YOUTH SECTION *of* OUR SUNDAY VISITOR, *published in Huntingdon, Indiana. Bill Gentleman, popular janitor of the Arts Building for many years, has thereby acquired an international reputation.*



Mr. Gentleman, The Janitor

By ORLANDO A. BATTISTA

BILL Gentleman, or Mr. Gentleman, as he insisted on being addressed by freshmen on occasion, was the janitor of one of the main buildings on our campus. You could pick him out of an hundred college regulars because he always went about with the poise of an admiral. He was proud of his plain grey suit with the red tape-trimmings, and he always displayed a brass badge on which was printed in unusually small print the significant title, "Janitor."

Bill had a peculiar anxiety for freshmen which on occasion would burst into a mild sort of infuriation. He could spot a freshman anywhere and at any time. If a freshman would violate any one of a dozen building regulations, Bill would appear without warning and start a humiliating lecture.

Freshmen could not talk above a whisper while upperclassmen could shout. More than two freshmen in a huddle was a serious transgression of the regulations prohibiting congregating, and Bill knew how to disperse a crowd of freshmen with far more effectiveness than a six-foot-six policeman swinging a club. Upperclassmen could almost practice their football routines just outside the main lecture hall and Bill would be missing.

I well recall how we of the freshman class would eye the senior men as they marched down the corridors, hats on, and clanging their heavy brogue shoes like amateur tap dancers. If no professors were wandering about they might even be so brazen as to pat Bill on the back, sit across his office desk and smoke a cigarette with him! But let a show-off freshman slip by and Bill was after him with the deftness of a Scotland Yard detective.

After exams were over at the end of my freshman year I came face to face with Bill in his office and I let go a question that had been building itself up ever since the day I first entered his building and he told me to register in "Room 23 at the end of the hall and be quick about it."

"What's the idea, Bill, of scaring the wits out of every class of freshmen?" I asked. And he chuckled as he always did when talking in his normal way.

"Lad," he said with a sudden serious change of expression, "I've seen a good many freshmen in my day. I've watched them become men. I've studied them and scolded them with the greatest attention, but really I'm attached to everyone of them as a pea-in-a-pod.

"I figure it this way. Freshmen have one bad habit—almost one hundred per cent of them. The day they walk into this building to register they are puffed up with knowledge they haven't learned yet, and they pose as though they had been studying for years at some university the name of which I can't pronounce. That's bad, because I know from experience that they know very little. Every time I can get one of 'em to take a little discipline without getting any back talk, which I won't tolerate anyway, I know I've done that chap a good turn. Freshmen should learn early that they are going to have to face some pretty hard going where talking back will only cause a lot of miserable trouble. I read once that only two out of every seven who start in at college finish their course, and I'll bet those two are the ones who know best how to accept humiliation and fight their way out of difficulties."

I shook hands with Mr. Gentleman on that day as

he wished me every possible success, and for the first time I appreciated the value of his insistence on the observance of little rules. He wanted to teach us to smile and "turn the other cheek" while we were young so that we might practice tolerance towards others when we grew up.

Joint Hospital Committee Established in Conjunction with McGill

IN order to maintain within the City of Montreal a great medical center and continue the close co-operation existing between McGill University and the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals, a Joint Hospital Committee has recently been set up by appropriate action of the governing bodies of the three institutions concerned.

Membership of the Committee is composed of F. Cyril James, Chairman, representing McGill University; J. C. Newman and A. E. Ogilvie, representing the Montreal General Hospital; Sir Edward Beatty and J. W. McConnell, representing the Royal Victoria Hospital; and Dr. George Stephens, Superintendent of the Royal Victoria Hospital, and Dr. J. C. Mackenzie, Superintendent of the Montreal General Hospital, as Associate Members.

The purpose of the Committee is declared to be to coordinate the work of the two teaching hospitals and the Medical Faculty of McGill University in such a way that the teaching and practice of medicine may be maintained at the highest possible level. Much of the preliminary work to this end was carried on by the Joint Hospital Committee created in 1925, which continued its work until the early 30's but the serious problems which have been created by the present war, and the great opportunities which will develop after victory has been attained made it imperative that the University and the leading teaching hospitals should cooperate closely and continuously.

The resolution, passed by the governing bodies of all three institutions provides:—

1. McGill University agrees THAT NO CLINICAL APPOINTMENT shall be made by the University of the rank of Assistant Professor or senior thereto, without first submitting the proposed appointments to this Committee for approval, and failing such approval, undertakes not to implement such appointments until 30 days from the date of the letter asking such approval.
2. The Montreal General Hospital and Royal Victoria Hospital each agree that no appointments shall be made to their respective staffs above the rank of Assistant Physician or Surgeon without first submitting the proposed appointments to this Committee for approval, and failing such approval, undertakes not to implement such appointments until 30 days from the date of the letter asking such approval.
3. The senior ranking member of the teaching staff, in each Hospital, as determined by University appointment, shall have full control of teaching facilities within the field of his special subject.
4. No major change in the structure or operations of either Hospital which is likely to affect adversely the work of the Medical Faculty shall be made without first notifying this committee of the proposed change.

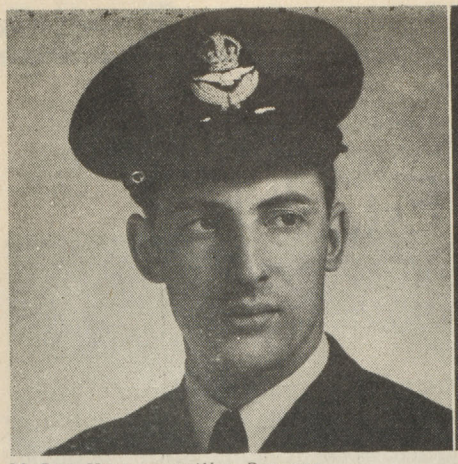
Oldest Living Graduate Made Emeritus Member

JEFFREY FISKE, of 87 Arlington Avenue, Westmount, McGill's oldest living graduate, celebrated his 99th birthday on February 22, and the occasion was marked by the conferring on him of emeritus membership in the Graduates' Society of which Mr. Fiske has been a member for many years. Only one other member has been given emeritus membership.

Mr. Fiske was born in Abbotsford, Que., in 1844. In 1865 he was indentured to the late J. G. K. Houghton and in 1866 transferred as student under the late Hon. Sir John C. Abbott, who was Prime Minister of Canada from 1891-92. He received his B.C.L. degree in 1868 and opened an office in Montreal, but soon after moved to Coaticook, Que. Some years later he entered into partership with Terrill & Hackett of Stanstead under the name of Terrill Hackett & Fiske. In 1888 he retired from practice, becoming manager of the Coaticook Penman Mills, from which he retired in 1907.

C.P.R. Scholarship Winners

This year's winners of the scholarships donated annually by the Canadian Pacific Railway, open to sons and daughters of its employees, were Patricia H. Langridge and John Stonehewer.







McGill University War Records

Photos: Norwood, Nakash, Blank and Stoller

Flying Officer Michael S. Layton, R.C.A.F. Awarded D.S.O. B.Sc. '35

Surgeon Lt.-Commander Everett F. Crutchlow, R.C.N.V.R. Awarded O.B.E. B.A. '33, M.D. '38

Lieut.-Col. D. Stuart Forbes, M.C. Awarded O.B.E. B.Sc. '11, B.Arch. '15

McGill University War Records—V

By R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH

IN the three months ended on November 15, we received news of 464 more McGill men and women in wartime service, bringing the total of cards in the McGill University War Records file on that date to 3,690. In addition, new information reached us about the appointments, promotions, and services of hundreds of other McGill men whose names we had previously recorded. Brief notes conveying the substance of all this new information will be found, as usual, in this issue of the News in the "On His Majesty's Service" Section.

Since our Winter Number appeared in December, the University's War Records has continued to work in close co-operation with the Graduates' Society and other McGill organizations in the gathering of information about our men and women in the Armed Forces and in all branches of wartime work. We gratefully acknowledge the help given us by friends of McGill, as well as many letters from McGill men overseas and in the Active Forces at home expressing appreciation of the work we have been able to accomplish. We also acknowledge a number of gifts, chiefly photographs, more of which we should welcome and accordingly invite. If you are a McGill graduate or past student serving in the Forces of Canada, Great Britain, or the United States and your photograph is not already in our collection, please send us a good print. Finished photographs or glossy prints will meet the need; snapshots are not as satisfactory. If you are having a new photo taken, instruct your photographer to send us a print. He would be glad to do so and we should appreciate your gift. The address for photos is simply,

WAR RECORDS,
McGill University.

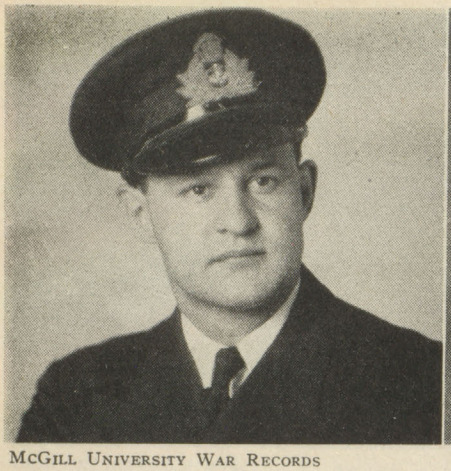
or, if you prefer, send the photo to the Graduates' Society of McGill University, 3466 University Street, Montreal.

In this issue we include as illustrations for this section a number of the photographs we have received in recent months. More will appear in future.

R. C. Fetherstonhaugh is Vice-Chairman of the Editorial Board of the McGill News and Editor of the "On His Majesty's Service" section, as well as of the McGill University War Records.

MICHAEL SHAKESPEAR LAYTON, D.S.O.
B.SC. '35

Widespread interest was caused in Canada by the announcement in London in December that Flying Officer M. S. Layton, R.C.A.F., had been awarded the Distinguished Service Order. No details were given at the time, but it was realized that the award of so high an honour to an officer of junior rank indicated service of unusual distinction. As Flying Officer Layton had been the navigator of one of the planes of the group that took Prime Minister Churchill's party to Moscow earlier in the year, it was thought that the award had possibly been won on that occasion. A joint Admiralty and Air Ministry communiqué in January, however, revealed that the honour was granted to Flying Officer Layton for his part in driving off a concentrated attack by enemy







McGill University War Records

Photos: Halifax, Spinagle, Rice

Surgeon Lieut. Arnold L. Johnson, R.C.N.V.R.
Mentioned in Despatches
B.A. '35, M.D. '40

Flight Lieut. Walter G. Conrad, R.C.A.F.
Awarded D.F.C.
B.A. '40

Pilot Officer George W. Woods, R.C.A.F.
Awarded A.F.C.
Com. 1939-'40

submarines on a North Atlantic convoy in December. As Navigating Officer of a Liberator Bomber of the R.A.F. Coastal Command, Flying Officer Layton shared in attacks on seven of the enemy U-boats, one of which burst under water, throwing masses of debris and the bodies of killed members of the crew to the surface. Others of the enemy fleet were sunk, or severely damaged. British, Polish, and Norwegian surface ships took part in this memorable action, in which British, American, and Canadian planes co-operated.

EVERETT FRANCIS CRUTCHLOW, O.B.E.,
B.A. '33, M.D. '38

For gallant and capable work while serving in Northern Waters with the Royal Navy, Surgeon Lieut.-Commander E. F. Crutchlow, R.C.N.V.R., was appointed an Officer of the Military Division of the Order of the British Empire in the King's Honours List published in London early in the New Year. No details of Lieut.-Commander Crutchlow's services were published at the time, nor has the nature of his achievement yet been made known, but those who knew his sterling qualities as President of the Students' Society at McGill and recall his record in Arts and Medicine need no particulars to assure them that his latest honour came as a reward for duty most faithfully accomplished. Surgeon Lieut.-Commander Crutchlow is the son of the late Dr. C. F. Crutchlow and of Mrs. Crutchlow, 660 Lansdowne Avenue, Westmount, P.Q. His wife and infant son are living in Scotland.

DUNCAN STUART FORBES, O.B.E., M.C.,
B.Sc. '11, B.ARCH. '15

No award in the New Year's Honours List for meritorious service in Canada brought greater satisfaction to McGill than the announcement of the appointment of Lieut.-Col. D. S. Forbes, Commanding the Canadian Machine-Gun Training Centre at Three Rivers, P.Q., to be an Officer of the Military Division of the Order of the British Empire. With a distinguished record of service in the Great War as an officer of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry and the 7th Canadian Machine-Gun Company, Lieut.-Col. Forbes (then Major Forbes) left his duties as Athletics Manager at McGill on the outbreak of the present war and since 1939 has efficiently supervised the training in machine-guns of many hundreds of officers and men of the Active Army. We congratulate him on the recognition of his service that has now been afforded and on his recent appointment as Assistant Adjutant General (O), National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa.

GORDON ROY McGREGOR, O.B.E., D.F.C.,
SCI. 1920-'22

Pre-war member of No. 115 (Fighter) Squadron, winner of the Distinguished Flying Cross for services during the Battle of Britain, and commander more recently of Canadian air formations on the Pacific Coast and in Alaska, Group Capt. G. R. McGregor, R.C.A.F., was appointed an Officer of the Military Division of the Order of the British Empire on January 1. Even in the condensed form used on the cards in the McGill University War Records file, Group Captain McGregor's record is impressive. His card is blue, indicating his status as a past student, and carries black and orange signal dots, indicating that press clippings about him as well as his photograph are contained in his docket in the Extension File. In order the entries on the card are these: "Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., Montreal; Flight Lieut., Overseas; Awarded D.F.C.; Squadron Leader, Overseas; On Leave in Canada; Has Returned to Britain; Mentioned in Despatches; Director of Air Staff,



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

Photos: Notman, Can. Army

LT.-COL. J. M. MORRIS, M.C., V.D.
Commanding, McGill C.O.T.C.

BRIG. NORMAN E. RODGER, R.C.E.
Can. Military Headquarters Overseas
B.Sc. '30

COL. JOHN C. MACKENZIE, E.D., R.C.A.M.C.
Returned From Overseas
M.D. '28

Overseas; Has Returned to Canada; Now Serving in Alaska; Group Captain; Awarded the O.B.E." We confidently expect to add further notes to this distinguished record and to have occasion to offer again to Wing Commander McGregor congratulations on honours he has won such as those we now extend to him for the third time.

ARNOLD LIVINGSTONE JOHNSON
B.A. '35, M.D. '40

For his part in the action in which H.M.C.S. *Assiniboine* rammed and sank a German submarine, after damaging it by shellfire, Surgeon Lieut. A. L. Johnson, Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, has been Mentioned in Despatches. Details of the action, published by Naval Service Headquarters, Department of National Defence, noted the gallantry of all members of the crew of the *Assiniboine* and despatches have told of the effective manner in which the casualties were attended. Before joining the R.C.N.V.R., Surgeon Lieut. Johnson served in the R.C.A.M.C., attached as Medical Officer to the 2nd (Reserve) Battalion, Canadian Grenadier Guards, Montreal. He is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Johnson, 463 Strathcona Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., and is married to the former Miss Anne Elizabeth Irving, now living in Toronto.

WALTER GRENFELL CONRAD, D.F.C.
B.A. '40

Owing to a confusion of initials in a despatch from Ottawa on January 22, many McGill friends of Flight Lieut. W. G. Conrad may have failed to identify him as the officer to whom, as the despatch noted, the Distinguished Flying Cross had been awarded for services overseas. Though no particulars of the award were announced at the time, it is known that Flight Lieut. Conrad served with distinction with the Eight Army during the campaigns in Egypt and Libya last year and it is surmised that his D.F.C. was won in that area. He was wounded in both legs and in the left hand in air fighting near Tobruk in June, 1942, but recovered and returned to operational duty soon thereafter. He is a son of the Reverend W. W. Conrad, M.A., Minister of St. Paul's Church, and of Mrs. Conrad, Richmond, Ontario.

GEORGE WEBSTER WOODS, A.F.C.
COM. 1939-'40

In the New Year Honours List issued by the Department of National Defence in Ottawa, McGill men, particularly those of Commerce, 1939-'40, were pleased to find an award of the Air Force Cross to Pilot Officer G. W. Woods, Royal Canadian Air Force. As a Sergeant, Pilot Officer Woods had served for many months in the Atlantic Command and had taken part in many flights from East Coast operational centres. In January, 1942, he was transferred to the Western Air Command and in June of that year was posted to duty in Alaska, where he received his commission in July. It is understood that the award of the Air Force Cross—the first award of this decoration to a McGill man in the present war—was made for his services on both the Canadian sea-coasts and particularly for his commendable work in Alaska.

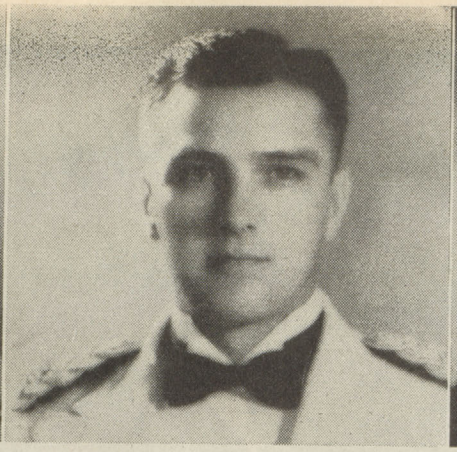
A. H. S. GILLSON, O.B.E.
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS

For sustained and effective work of a high order in the training of Navigators and Navigator Instructors, Wing Commander A. H. S. Gillson, R.C.A.F., on leave from his duties as Professor of Mathematics, McGill University, was appointed an Officer of the Military Division of the Order of the British Empire on the Honours List published by the Department of National Defence in Ottawa on January 1st. Though



McGill University War Records

Flight Officer A. Barbara Martin
R.C.A.F. (Women's Division)
B.A. '41



Major Albert C. Krukowski
U.S. Army Medical Corps
M.D. '35



Photos: R.C.A.F., Northampton, Gustafson

The Late Flight Sergt.
Carleton S. Goodenough
R.C.A.F.
Teacher's Diploma, '33

his headquarters are in Rivers, Manitoba, Wing Commander Gillson's work has taken him to Royal Canadian Air Force centres on both the Atlantic and Pacific Coast and in all parts of the Dominion. Crews including navigators he has trained are in action on all fronts where units of the Royal Air Force and the Royal Canadian Air Force are operating and their effectiveness owes much to the labour he has expended upon them. We congratulate him warmly upon the recognition his work has won and in doing so are sure that we speak for all elements in McGill University, where the news of the honour awarded to him was received with unusual satisfaction.

JOHN MOLSON WALKLEY
SCI. 1936-'39

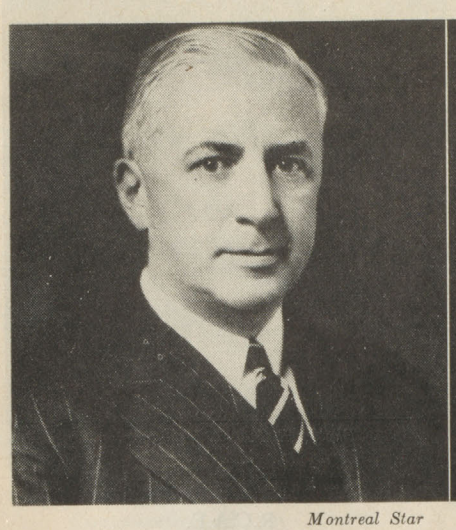
In posthumous recognition of "Gallantry and supreme devotion to duty in connection with convoys," Lieut. J. M. Walkley, Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, has been Mentioned in Despatches. As an officer of H.M.C.S. *Nanaimo*, he was in charge on the morning of June 16, 1942, of a boat's crew which attempted to salvage a damaged merchant ship. Gallant work in this duty was accomplished, but the ship suddenly started to sink and had to be abandoned. Lieut. Walkley's boat was alongside at this time, but was capsized and smashed in pieces as the merchant vessel foundered. H.M.C.S. *Nanaimo* picked up most of the survivors, but Lieut. Walkley and one naval rating never came to the surface. Either they became entangled in the wreckage and were dragged down with the sinking merchantman, or were fatally injured when their boat capsized.

ALBERT C. KRUKOWSKI
M.D. '35

We have learned with satisfaction that Major Albert C. Krukowski, United States Army Medical Corps, who was unreported for a time after the Japanese attack on the Philippine Islands in December, 1941, is alive and well and, in November, 1942, was serving as Executive Officer of the Percy L. Jones General Hospital, Battle Creek, Michigan, which the United States Government had taken over for military purposes. Major (then Captain) Krukowski, after service in the Philippines, sailed from Manila on November 28, 1941, and was at sea when the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbor on December 7. As the ship was in the path of the attacking force, it was feared for a time that she had been sunk or captured, but, a warning of the danger having reached her, she turned aside from her ordinary course and reached Pearl Harbor in safety on December 19. After seven months of service in Hawaii, Major Krukowski returned to the United States and assumed his present appointment.

CARLTON STOKES GOODENOUGH
TEACHER'S DIPLOMA '33

Since our Winter Number, in which we recorded without details the death on Active Service of Flight Sergt. C. S. Goodenough, R.C.A.F., we have learned particulars of the accident in which he was killed and of the service he had previously rendered. He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in July, 1940, completed training as an Air Observer in 1941, crossed to England in that year, and was soon assigned to duty in the Middle East. After eight months service in Egypt and Libya with the Eighth Army, he was returning by air to England when the plane in which he was a passenger, driven off its course by bad weather, crashed on high ground near Dundalk, in Eire, on March 16, 1942. Together with four others killed in the crash, Flight Sergt. Goodenough was buried with military honours in Belfast City Cemetery, Belfast, Northern Ireland, on March 21, 1942. A teacher in the Eastern Townships and in Valleyfield, P.Q., for seven years before enlisting, he was the only son of Mr. and Mrs. Wright E. Goodenough, of Bury, P.Q.



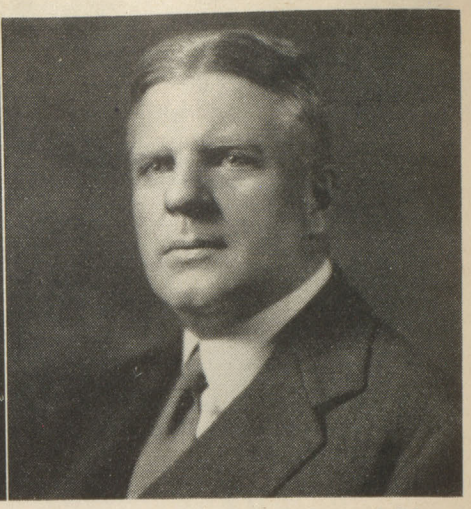
Montreal Star

GEORGE W. SPINNEY



Blank & Stoller

ROSS CLARKSON



Dupras & Colas

JOHN C. NEWMAN

Three New Governors Appointed

JOHN C. NEWMAN, president of the Montreal General Hospital, George W. Spinney, president of the Bank of Montreal, and Ross Clarkson, assistant general manager of the Royal Trust Company and Chairman of the McGill Associates have been appointed to the Board of Governors of McGill University.

There had previously been one vacancy on the Board, and the resignations of Dr. Lewis W. Douglas, former Principal and President of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, and Lt.-Col. George Currie, D.S.O., M.C., deputy minister of National Defence, created the vacancies for these new appointees. Both Dr. Douglas and Lt.-Col. Currie were compelled to resign because of the pressure of war duties and heavy public responsibilities they had undertaken.

Medical Faculty Makes Staff Changes

Dr. John R. Fraser has been made Dean of the Faculty of Medicine during the absence on war service of Brig.-Gen. Jonathan C. Meakins, who has taken over the post of deputy director-general of medical services at Ottawa. Col. Lorne C. Montgomery has been appointed Chairman of the Department of Medicine during Dr. Meakins' absence, while Dr. J. S. L. Browne, Assistant Professor of Medicine, has been named acting director of the University Medical Clinic. As Col. Montgomery was engaged as medical consultant to the Canadian Corps at staff headquarters in London, at the time of his appointment, Dr. Edward S. Mills, Assistant Professor of Medicine at McGill was named Chairman of the Department pending Col. Montgomery's return.

The new dean graduated from McGill in Medicine in 1910 and at once began teaching, remaining associated with the Medical Faculty ever since. His specialty is obstetrics and gynaecology.

McGill Society of Ontario Meets

At a meeting of the McGill Society of Ontario, held at the University Club, Toronto, on February 19, H. W. Lea, B.Sc. '31, Director of the Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel was the speaker, replacing E. P. Taylor, B.Sc. '22, the announced speaker, who was unable to attend owing to urgent business in Washington. The second speaker of the evening was Squadron Leader George H. R. Phillips of the Ferry Command who had spent three months in confinement at a French internment camp in West Africa after being forced down in Vichy-controlled territory while ferrying a bomber. He spoke of his experiences as a prisoner of the Vichy French.

Among those attending were the following:—

E. G. McCracken, B.Sc. '24, Major A. L. Lockwood, M.D. '10, A. F. Branscombe, B.Sc. '26, Robert W. Jones, Com. '29, R. Bruce Spears, Com. '28, F. W. Cowie, Jr., B.Eng. '33, A. Harry Galley, B.Com. '24, K. M. Carter, Com. '25, H. M. Williams, Sc. '29, R. B. Cowan, F/Lt., B.Sc. (Arts) '26, H. C. Davies, B.Sc. '08, T. M. Fyshe, B.Sc. '05, J. G. G. Kerry, B.Sc. '86, J. W. Wyse, B.Sc. '24, C. F. Morrison, M.Sc. '27, J. W. Little, B.Com. '27, M.A. '28, Graham Gore, B.Sc. '27, D. E. MacLachlan, Dipl. '38 (Phys. Ed.), S. D. P. Hamilton, B.Sc. '22, H. J. Deyell, B.Sc. '04, David A. Duff, B.Sc. '23, T. Sourkes, B.Sc. '39, J. A. Weinstein, B.Eng. '37, Jack F. Ross, B.Eng. '39, R. A. Shatford, B.Sc. '25, H. C. Pinder, B.Eng. '37, I. G. Wheaton, B.Sc. '07, H. T. Kirkpatrick, Sc. '20, H. W. Lea, B.Sc. '31, W. S. Ewens, B.Sc. '07, N. J. Lake, Sc. '18, H. A. Cotnam, Com. '25, H. B. Lett, Sc. '13, E. N. Martin, B.Sc. '05, F. D. Wilkes, B.Sc. '04.

Principal James Gets Honorary Degree

Among the recipients of honorary degrees to be given by the University of Montreal at the official opening of its new buildings on Mount Royal, will be Principal F. Cyril James, who will be made Docteur de l'Université.

Dean Laird of the School for Teachers will receive the same degree.

Prominent McGill Men Honoured

HONORARY MEMBERSHIP in the Graduates' Society of McGill University is considered a means of showing esteem and respect to outstanding graduates of the University. To the present time this distinction has been conferred on only fourteen men all of whom have been closely identified with McGill.

Announcement is now made of the awards of Honorary Membership to General A. G. L. McNaughton, B.Sc. '10, M.Sc. '12, LL.D. '20, Commander of the Canadian Army Overseas, and to Philip Dansken Ross, B.Sc. '78, LL.D. '36, well known publisher of the Ottawa Journal, who has been closely identified with the leadership of the McGill graduates in Ottawa for many years, and who recently was a Governor of the University. In recognition of outstanding services to McGill and of many years of association with the Society, Dr. James Crawford Simpson, B.Sc. (Arts) '07, LL.D. has been elected to Emeritus Membership by the Graduates' Society.

Death of Professor McCurdy

McGill suffered a great loss with the death on October 9, 1942, of Lyall Radcliffe McCurdy, B.Sc.'21, M.Sc. '27, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering. In addition to being a clear and interesting lecturer, whose judgment was respected by fellow-professors and students alike, he had many other interests. He was a good pianist and a member of the choir of the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, as well as being one of the organizers of the McGill Masonic Club in the progress of which he took an unfailing interest. His death will be mourned by all who knew him.

Versatile Graduate Wins Renown

Samuel Blumenthal, B.Sc. '04, assistant engineer, in the bridge department of the C.P.R. at Montreal, is a man of many parts. Besides having contributed various articles to *The Military Engineer* and made plans for a portable air-raid shelter susceptible to mass production which have been forwarded to Washington, he is well known as a writer of lyrics and verse. Two of his poems, "Railway Soldiers" and "Soldiers of Production" were given the "E chord for excellence" accolade, on recent NBC broadcasts of "Soldiers of Production," featuring Glen Gray and his band. The poems were addressed to war workers throughout Canada and the United States. Another of his verses, "Calling All Cars" was read in the course of a CBC "Carry on Canada" radio programme, and was also sponsored by U.S. Petroleum Co-Ordinator Harold Ickes, who released Mr. Blumenthal's verse for publication in eastern U.S. newspapers. The poem was a rhymed appeal to motorists anent wartime driving. Mr. Blumenthal's fingers work as nimbly as his mind and, when not writing or composing verse, he fashions unique lapel victory buttons and badges. Many of these have been made expressly for, and sent to prominent world personalities. Among those who have received and acknowledged with thanks Mr. Blumenthal's handicraft are: Winston Churchill, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Queen Wilhelmina, of the Netherlands, Generalissimo and Mde. Chiang Kai-Shek and Wendell Willkie.



CLASS OF SCIENCE '08 ANNUAL DINNER, NOVEMBER 21, 1942

Standing (Left to right), Amos Renyon, John Forbes, Cecil Ross, Gordon Glassco, Gordon Pitts. Seated (left to right), Charlie Ayre, Walter Briegel, Gordon Sproule, Walter Ahern, Walter Spencer.

Senate Suspends McGill Daily

As the result of objectionable material appearing in a recent special Commerce Students' edition of the *McGill Daily*, undergraduate newspaper, the Senate Committee on Morals and Discipline suspended the publication of that journal and placed all students involved on conduct probation until a full investigation and report had been made by the Students' Executive Council fixing the blame on the parties responsible. This aroused considerable controversy among the student body, as, while they agreed with the condemnation of the issue in question, many felt that the matter should have been left for the Students' Executive Council to handle without intervention by the Senate, which some regarded as an infringement on the students' right of self-government. A meeting of 750 students passed a resolution to this effect, and urged that the continued publication of the *Daily* be permitted as it was needed for important notices involving many campus organizations and activities.

The Senate itself at a special meeting upheld the action of the Committee on Morals and Discipline, and, while expressing itself in favour of the principle of student self-government, held that a more important issue—that of the prestige and good name of McGill University—was at stake in the present instance.

As this is written the matter is not yet finally settled, but the Senate will meet again on March 5th to receive the report of the Students' Council, and take appropriate disciplinary action against those responsible for the issue in question.

Woman Student in Engineering

This year for the first time women students have been admitted to the Faculty of Engineering, and Miss Mary Jackson is the first woman to take the course, planning to study aeronautical engineering. Her father is the Department of Transport inspector of aircraft for the Maritimes, and she has spent two summers working in aircraft plants herself.



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE GRADUATES' SOCIETY, 1942-43

Standing (left to right), G. B. GLASSCO, DR. A. D. CAMPBELL, MISS GRACE GARDNER, F. J. CUNNINGHAM, MISS DOROTHY ROBERTS, DR. A. R. M. MACLEAN, R. S. WILLIS.

Seated (left to right), DR. A. T. BAZIN, J. B. WOODYATT, FRASER S. KEITH, *President*, G. MCL. PITTS, DR. C. J. TIDMARSH.

Inserts—R. E. STAVERT, HUGH A. CROMBIE, A. A. TOUSAW.

Graduates' Society Nominations

AS required by Article XV of the By-laws, nominations for offices which will fall vacant at the end of the Society's year next October have been made by the Nominating Committee and are now published. It is to be noted that, as required by the By-law, nominations have been made for at least double the number of vacancies to be filled. The names are arranged in alphabetical order.

For Graduates' Society's Representative Member of the Board of Governors of the University. Term 3 years.

G. GORDON GALE, B.Sc., '03, B.Sc., '04, M.Sc. '05.
President, Gatineau Power Company. President, The E. B. Eddy Company, Limited, Ottawa. Second Vice-President of The Graduates' Society, 1931-1933. Past President of The Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society, 1931. Honorary Chairman, Ottawa Division, National War Finance Committee.

GEORGE F. LAING, M.D. '15.
Medical Practitioner, Windsor, Ont. Local Councillor for The McGill Society of Ontario. Captain of Championship Football Team in 1913. Member of the Board of Health, Windsor, Ont.

For Honorary Secretary. Term 2 years.

FRED J. CUNNINGHAM, F.A.S., B.Sc., '21.
Secretary, Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada. Hon. Secretary of The Graduates' Society, 1942-'43.

JOHN P. ROWAT, B.A. '32, B.C.L. '35.
Notary, with Donald McKenzie Rowat, Montreal. Secretary, The McGill Graduates' Athletic Club, and secretary of the McGill Scarlet Runners' Club. Corresponding secretary of the Notre Dame de Grace Community Council, 1941-'42. Councillor of the City of Montreal, representing N.D.G. 2/Lt. with 2nd (R) Bn., Victoria Rifles of Canada.

For Honorary Treasurer. Term 2 years.

JAMES S. CAMERON, B.Sc., '08.
Manager, Telephone Division, Northern Electric Company. Vice-Chairman, Executive Committee, Canadian Engineering Standards Association. Member, Executive Committee of The Graduates' Society, 1933-'35.

J. CAMPBELL ELDER, B.Sc., '21 (Ci).
Partner, J. A. Elder & Company, Montreal, Member, Faculty of Engineering, McGill University.

For Members of the Executive Committee, Two to be elected. Term 2 years.

MURRAY G. BROOKS, B.A. '08.
Secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, Montreal.

G. STUART RAMSEY, B.A. '08, M.D. '12.
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology, McGill University. Member of Executive Council, Montreal Branch of The Graduates' Society, 1932-'34. President of the Students' Council, 1911-'12.

KENNETH B. ROBERTSON, B.Sc., '20.
Vice-President and Manager, Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Company Ltd., Montreal.

RICHARD LAURENCE WELDON, B.Sc. '17, M.Sc. '20.
Newsprint Administrator for Canada. President, Bathurst Power and Paper Company Ltd. President, Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, 1942. Member, Engineering Institute of Canada. Director, Fleet Aircraft Ltd.

Additional nominations, if signed by at least fifteen members of the Society entitled to vote, will also be placed on the ballot if received by the Secretary before April 25. Prior to April 30 the letter ballots will be sent out. All votes received on or before June 30 will be counted by the scrutineers.

McGill Alumnae Scholarships

It has been announced that the McGill Alumnae Scholarship Committee, under the Chairmanship of Miss Mabel E. Corner, has been able once more to help students going to McGill this year. The money is divided into Endowment, Bursary, and Loan funds, and is used to help promising and needy students. The subscribers from the last published list to date are as follows:

Miss Ethel Block, Mrs. Winthrop Brainerd, Miss Margaret Brodie, Miss Jessie Brown, Miss Pearl Burrell, Mrs. P. E. Corbett, Miss Mabel Corner, Miss E. Darling, Mrs. A. O. Dawson, Dr. A. V. Douglas, Mrs. C. M. Edwards, Miss G. Norton Evans, Miss Jane Flett, Miss A. Muriel Gillean, Mrs. Hampson Gillean, Mrs. Gavin Graham, Mrs. Arthur Henderson, Miss L. M. Hendrie, Miss A. Beatrice Hickson, Miss Mabel Hickson, Miss Caroline Holman, Miss A. Houston, Miss C. Houston, Miss I. M. Hurst, Mrs. Alex. Hutchison, Mrs. J. R. Jeffrey, Mrs. S. Wright Jewett, Mrs. Chas. Johnson, Mrs. David Kert, Miss L. C. Lamb, Mrs. P. C. Leslie, Mrs. Louis L'Esperance, Mrs. W. R. Miller, Mrs. Walter Molson, Mrs. G. S. Murray, Mrs. Gordon MacDougall, Mrs. H. M. Mackay, Mrs. N. M. McLeod, Mrs. J. H. Norris, Mrs. S. C. Norsworthy, Miss Shirley Nowlan, Mrs. J. B. Porter, Miss Ethel Raynes, Mrs. B. Robinson, Miss E. C. Rorke, Mrs. Graham Ross, Miss Jean Scot, Miss Ruth Shearing, Mrs. W. S. Simpson, Mrs. O. Sitwell, Mrs. Allan Smith, Miss Daisy Snyder, Mrs. Gordon Sproule, Mrs. Walter Vaughan, Mrs. Harris Whittemore, The Hon. Cairine Wilson, Miss A. Muriel Wilson, Mrs. F. Wright, Alumnae Society of McGill University; McGill Women Graduates of Vancouver; B'ani B'rith, Mt. Royal Women's Auxiliary No. 257; Council of Jewish Women; Edward Baldwin Savage Chapter, I.O.D.E.; Local Council of Women.

Additional subscriptions may be sent to the McGill Alumnae Scholarship Commitee, Royal Victoria College.



PRIME MINISTER MEETS PRESIDENTS OF CANADIAN SOCIETIES AND UNIVERSITY ALUMNI IN NEW YORK

DR. R. LOWRIE, representing University of Toronto Club of N.Y.; DEAN NORRIS A. BRISCO, President, New York Society of Queens University; DR. SHELDON MACLEAN, President, Canadian Universities Club of N.Y.; MAJOR SABOURIN; THE HON. LEIGHTON MCCARTHY, Canadian Minister at Washington, L. H. AUSMAN, Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner; WARREN PUBLICOVER, President, Dalhousie Club of New York; RALPH A. HARRIS, President New York Acadia Alumni Association; C. WARD CRAMPTON, President, Mount Allison Club of New York; JOHN B. HOW, President, Canadian Society of New York; DOUGLAS S. COLE, President of New York Graduates' Society of McGill; MRS. F. B. CUTTER, President, Canadian Women's Club of New York; MISS VERA WAUGH, President of the Saskatchewan University; C. W. WEST, Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner; DR. HILTON STOTHERS, Acting President—New York Association Western Ontario University; CHARLES CHARTIER, Director, Province of Quebec Trade Bureau; C. P. MCCULLEY, Commander of the Canadian Legion of New York.

Prominent Graduate Lauded

In an editorial in the Hamilton *Spectator*, on January 2, P. D. Ross, B.Sc. '78, LL.D. '36, publisher of the Ottawa *Journal* and former President of the Graduates' Society, was lauded on the occasion of his eighty-fifth birthday on January 1. The editorial pointed out that Mr. Ross had bought a half interest in the *Journal* on his 29th birthday, had become full owner four years later, and that for nearly six decades he had directed that paper with vigour and honesty.

McGill Alumnae Society of Vancouver

The Officers for the coming year elected by the McGill Alumnae Society of Vancouver are as follows: President: Mrs. Alex. Ree; Vice-President, Miss Margaret McNiven; Secretary, Mrs. W. J. Eades; Treasurer, Mrs. J. A. C. Harkness; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. C. A. Ryan.

The Vancouver Alumnae took pleasure in meeting Principal and Mrs. James on their West Coat visit at the McGill Graduates' Dinner, and in entertaining Mrs. James at luncheon in Brock Memorial Hall on the University of British Columbia campus. Due to transportation difficulties and increasing pressure of war and home duties on members, the society is abandoning monthly meetings for occasional meetings. At Christmas, the group sent parcels to the Coast Watch—230 pounds being packed by the members.

Twenty Years Ago at McGill

The McGill News: March, 1923: Vol. 4, No. 2

This issue featured an article by Dr. Trevor H. Browne, Med. '22, on his trip to Baffin Land on the S.S. *Nascopie*.

* * * *

The death of Sir Thomas G. Roddick, M.D. '68, former Dean of the Medical Faculty and Governor of the University was written up, pointing out, among other facts of his life, that he had worked with Lister in Edinburgh in 1877 and had introduced antiseptic surgery into Canada at the Montreal General Hospital. He was also the first Canadian to have ever been President of the British Medical Association.

* * * *

Considerable space was devoted to sports featuring a lengthy article on "The Football Situation at McGill" by the Honorary Assistant Coach, John F. Lewis, Sci. '13, and an open letter on "Who Shall Train Our Athletes?" by H. Wyatt Johnston, Sci.'21.

Toronto won the hockey championship for the fifth successive time, but McGill defeated the American universities in ski meets.

George Vernot broke two intercollegiate records and won three events in swimming but Toronto won the championship. McGill won the Water Polo, and Boxing, Wrestling and Fencing championships and created a three-way tie in Basketball.

* * * *

Alumnae Notes included items respecting the winning of an I.O.D.E. Scholarship by Elizabeth Monk, B.A. '19, and the election of Mrs. Walter E. Lyman (Anna Marks Scrimger, Arts 1899), as President of the Montreal Local Council of Women.

* * * *

In a note on "McGill in the Legislature" it was pointed out that Peter Bercovitch, K.C., Law '00, was the only McGill graduate elected at the recent Provincial elections. McGill had several unsuccessful candidates at the polls, however, including W. Clement Munn, Arts '02 (Liberal), in St. Lawrence division, Montreal; Colonel J. J. Creelman, D.S.O., Law '07, (Liberal), in St. George's division, Montreal; J. A. Budyk, Arts '12, Law '15 (Independent, Liberal) in St. Lawrence division, Montreal; and D. M. Rowat, Arts '97, Law '01 (Conservative), in Huntingdon.

* * * *

Another article dealt with "The New Medical Arts Building" planned, financed and executed by former McGill men.

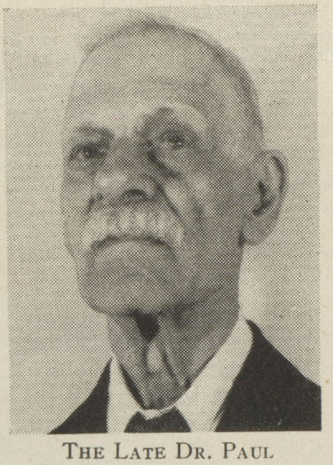
Nevil Norton Evans Scholarship Awards

This scholarship was established in 1938 by the Graduates' Society to commemorate Prof. Evans' long and faithful services to the University, and his warm-hearted interest in all those students who benefited through his teaching of Chemistry to pass into service in the world outside the University. It has been awarded annually as follows:—

1939—L. Charles G. DeTonnancour, B.Eng. '40
1940—Arthur John Looker, B.Eng. '42
1941—James Booth, Eng. '43
1942—Allan D. Bloomberg, Eng. '44

Associate of Osler Dies

PAUL ZOTIQUE HEBERT, M.D. '72, one of McGill's oldest graduates, and the last survivor of twenty-eight who graduated in Sir William Osler's class in Medicine, died at Los Angeles, on December 3rd, 1941, at the age of 92, having been born at St. Constant, Quebec, May 25, 1849. He had practised as a gynaecologist in London, England, and later in New York before retiring some years ago to California. In the Annual Announcement of the Faculty of Medicine for 1872-'73, he is listed fifth in the Honourable Mention list which was headed by Osler. Dr. Hebert always kept a close record of his classmates and checked off their deaths on a list of them which he had.



THE LATE DR. PAUL ZOTIQUE HEBERT

Laurier Collection Donated to the University

The announcement has been made that Abraham J. Livinson, M.A. '16, has recently donated his collection of French and English clippings and of prints and photographs of Sir Wilfrid Laurier (born: Nov. 20, 1841, died: Feb. 17, 1919), graduate of the Faculty of Law of McGill and one of Canada's greatest political leaders, to McGill University. In the collection are some rare photographs of Laurier, including one of his very last press photographs taken in Montreal, at the Bonaventure Station. The centenary of Laurier's birth was celebrated by a very successful rally sponsored by McGill University in conjunction with the University of Montreal and held last year in the Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium-Armoury, in the presence of high-ranking representatives of the universities, the armed forces, and the Federal, Provincial and Civic governments. On that occasion, the Dominion Government, with the Hon. Raoul Dandurand as its spokesman, presented a Laurier Memorial Tablet to McGill University.

Prof. Hibbert Wins Chemical Honour

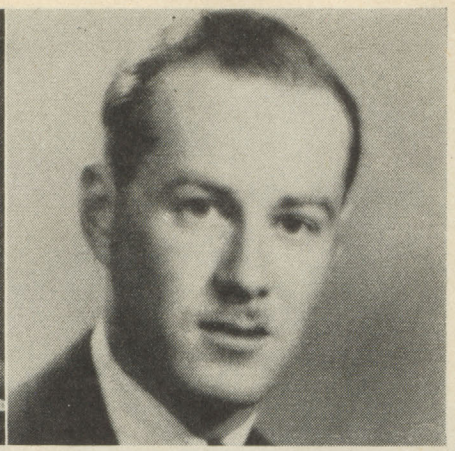
Harold Hibbert, D.Sc. (Manchester), Ph.D. (Leipzig), LL.D. (U.B.C.), F.R.S.C., Professor of Industrial and Cellulose Chemistry at McGill University, has recently been made an Honorary Member of the Society of Chemical Industry, in recognition of his long life of work as a teacher and research worker. During the latter part of the last war, Dr. Hibbert was Advisory Chemist to the British War Mission in Washington. Later he taught at Yale University until 1925, when he left to accept his present chair at McGill. His researches have dealt with the properties of dynamite and other explosives, the manufacture of pharmaceutical products, and for the last fifteen years, the chemistry of wood, woodpulp, cellulose and rayon.



LIEUT. JAMES FORSYTH ROSS
Killed in Action at Honk Kong



SQUADRON LEADER LAURENCE H. WILKINSON, R.C.A.F.
Killed in Air Operations



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS
LIEUT. WILLIAM SCARTH FRY,
Killed in Action at Hong Kong

On His Majesty's Service—XIV

Edited by
R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH

IN this fourteenth installment of the ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE Section, we again present the news that has reached us in the past three months of McGill men and women in all branches of wartime service, and we thank those who have supplied the information on which our items are based. We are especially indebted for help in gathering news to H. R. Morgan, of Brockville, G. H. Fletcher, Secretary-Treasurer of the Students' Society of McGill University, the office staff of the Graduates' Society of McGill University, the staffs of the University Faculties, the Registrar, Macdonald College, and the Medical Superintendents of the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals. Our thanks are due also to the McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C.; to No. 5 (McGill University) Squadron, University Air Training Corps, R.C.A.F.; to those fraternities which have forwarded copies of their Active Service Rolls; and to a number of officers who have provided lists of McGill men serving in units of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, the Royal Canadian Air Force, the Active Canadian Army, and the Canadian Army Overseas. We have also to acknowledge with appreciation a number of lists and many single items relating to McGill men in the United States Forces.

As in our Winter Number, dates have been added to many of the notes in this issue, precise dates when these were known and were of consequence, general dates, such as "December, 1942" or "January, 1943," where no precise date was required, but where a general date would indicate when the information given was valid.

McGill men serving in the Forces in many parts of the world having expressed their interest in this Section of the NEWS, the Graduates' Society is anxious to maintain the flow of information now being received and to that end cordially invites McGill men and women in all branches of wartime service to notify us of their appointments, promotions, or transfers, or of other details appropriate for publication in these columns. Corrections of errors noted in the items below would also be appreciated. Correspondence of this description should be addressed to

THE McGILL NEWS,
3466 University Street,
MONTREAL.

In the preparation of this Section of the NEWS, all notices are written to comply strictly with the requirements of the Press Censors for Canada. The general service notices below contain information received in the period, November 15, 1942, to February 15, 1943; the Casualty List and the List of Honours and Awards cover the period from November 25, 1942, to February 25, 1943.

Casualties

WE deeply regret to record the following casualties, reported in the period from November 25, 1942, to February 25, 1943.

Killed in Action

DILLON, CAPT. GERALD WENTWORTH ROY (B.C.L. '22), Les Fusiliers Mont Royal, previously reported Missing in the Landing Operations at Dieppe, August 19, 1942, reported Killed in Action at Dieppe—Canadian Active Army Casualty List No. 247, January 11, 1943.

FRY, LIEUT. WILLIAM SCARTH (B.A. '29), 1st Battalion, Royal Rifles of Canada, previously reported "Missing" at Hong Kong, now officially reported "Killed in Action" at Hong Kong, December, 1941. Lieut. Fry was a son of the late Henry Fry and of Mrs. Fry, 16 Thornhill Avenue, Westmount, P.Q.

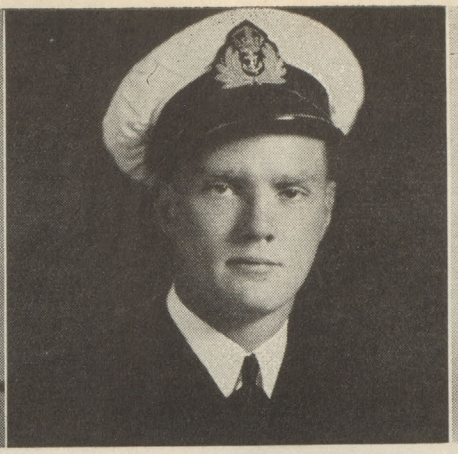
ROSS, LIEUT. JAMES FORSYTH (Arts and Commerce, 1919-'23), 1st Battalion, Royal Rifles of Canada, at Hong Kong, December, 1941. Casualty announced officially by the Dept. of National Defence, January 7, 1943. Lieut. Ross was a son of John T. Ross and the late Mrs. Ross, "The Highlands," St. Louis Road, Quebec, P.Q.

Killed in Air Operations

CLARK, FLYING OFFICER GARFIELD WILLIAM (Teacher's Diploma, Macdonald College, 1932), Royal Canadian Air Force, died January 24, of injuries suffered in Air Operations Overseas,



FLIGHT LIEUT. THE HON. GEORGE WILLIAM B. RODNEY, R.A.F.
Killed in Air Operations in Egypt
(Casualty Reported in Last Issue)



Wm. Notman & Son

SURGEON LIEUT. JOHN EDMUND POWELL, R.C.N.V.R.
Missing, Presumed Killed in Sinking of Aircraft Carrier H.M.S. Avenger



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

FLIGHT SERGT. DAVID MERRIMAN MAY, R.C.A.F.
Killed in Flying Accident

January 4, 1943. Flying Officer Clark was a son of Mr. and Mrs. David J. Clark and is survived also by his wife, the former Miss Edith Jacques Roseborough, all of Lachute, P.Q.

WILKINSON, SQUADRON LEADER LAURENCE HUGHES (B. Com. '38), Royal Canadian Air Force, in Air Operations Overseas, November 18, 1942. Squadron Leader Wilkinson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Wilkinson, 3409 Park Drive, Calgary, Alberta, was buried in England, November 23, 1942.

Killed in Flying Accident

MACLENNAN, PILOT OFFICER DONALD STUART (Arts, 1929-31, 1933-34; Sci. 1931-33), Royal Canadian Air Force, killed on Active Service in Canada. So reported in the R.C.A.F. Casualty List, February 18, 1943. Pilot Officer MacLennan was a son of Mrs. D. J. U. MacLennan, 418 Prince Arthur Street, Montreal.

MAY, FLIGHT SERGT. DAVID MERRIMAN (Diploma in Agriculture, '37, Advanced Diploma, '38), Royal Canadian Air Force, in the crash of a twin-engined plane at Markland, Nova Scotia, January 8, 1943. Sergt. May's home was in Coaticook, P.Q. His wife's address is 186 Longueuil Street, St. Johns, P.Q.

Missing, Presumed Killed

POWELL, SURGEON LIEUT. JOHN EDMUND (Sci. 1934-'36; M.D. '40), Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, attached Fleet Air Arm, serving on the Aircraft Carrier, H.M.S. "Avenger," Missing and Presumed Killed, in Naval Operations Overseas, November, 1942. Surgeon Lieut. Powell was a son of Dr. Ralph Powell (M.D. '08; Clinical Professor of Urology, McGill University), 20 Holton Avenue, Westmount, P.Q. His wife, formerly Miss Audrey Goodwin (B.A. '41), may be reached at the same address.

ROSS, SUB-LIEUT. REGINALD LLOYD (B.A. '39), Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, listed "Missing, Presumed Killed" in the Navy Casualty List, December 20, 1942. Sub-Lieut. Ross's sister, Mrs. E. R. G. Bridgewater, London, England, is listed as his next of kin. A brother, Capt. M. A. Ross, is serving with The Royal Canadian Regiment, and another brother, Gordon Ross, is living in Coppercliff, Ontario.

Presumed Dead

FOSTER, PILOT OFFICER PERRY CLINTON (Eng., 1938-'41), Royal Canadian Air Force, Missing in Air Operations Overseas since June 18, 1942, listed as "For Official Purposes Presumed Dead," November 26, 1942. Pilot Officer Foster was a son of Mr. and Mrs. F. G. Foster and was the husband of Winnifred Carrie Fairhead (B.A. '41), 4430 St. Catherine Street, West, Westmount, P.Q.

DUNCAN, LIEUT. GEORGE FINDLAY, D.S.C. (B.Com. '38), Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, attached Royal Navy, previously listed as "Missing" after Naval Operations in Enemy Waters on the night of October 2, 1942, is now "For Official Purposes Presumed Dead," according to an announcement in the press, December 8, 1942. A son of George C. Duncan, Brome, P.Q., Lieut. Duncan was a nephew of Lieut.-Col. R. R. Thompson, M.C., Professor of Accountancy, McGill University.

MCDONALD, SERGT. DONALD (Diploma in Agriculture, '37), Royal Canadian Air Force, Missing in Air Operations Overseas, May 15, 1942, listed "For Official Purposes Presumed Dead," February 11, 1943. Sergt. McDonald was a son of Arthur McDonald, Chateauguay Heights, P.Q., and is survived also by his wife, Apartment 12, 4710 Queen Mary Road, Montreal.

MORRIS, PILOT OFFICER DAVID GORDON, (Eng., 1938-40), Royal Canadian Air Force, previously reported "Missing", listed "For Official Purposes Presumed Dead", R.C.A.F. Casualty List, February 23, 1943. Pilot Officer Morris was the only son of J. W. Morris (B.A. Sc. '94) and of Mrs. Morris, St. John's, Newfoundland.

Missing

BREAKEY, FLIGHT LIEUT. ANDREW (B.A. '31, B.C.L. '34), Royal Air Force Bomber Command, December 4, 1942. So reported in press despatches, December 23, 1942. Flight Lieut. Breakey is a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Breakey, Breakeyville, P.Q.

FALLS, FLYING OFFICER TOM MONTAGUE, (Arts, 1938-40), Royal Canadian Air Force, in Air Operations Overseas. So reported in the R.C.A.F. Casualty List, February 24, 1943. Flying Officer Falls, a former Non-Commissioned Officer of the McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C., is the son of Mr. and Mrs. R.H.M. Falls, 108 Blenheim Place, Westmount, P.Q.

GLICKMAN, PILOT OFFICER BERTRAM WILLIAM (Com. 1940-'41), Royal Canadian Air Force, attached Royal Air Force, in Air Operations Overseas, December 11, 1942. Pilot Officer Glickman is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Glickman, 4051 Marcil Avenue, Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal.

MARTIN, FLIGHT SERGT. HUGH JOSEPH MACDONALD (Sci., 1934-'35), Royal Canadian Air Force, in Air Operations Overseas, December 18, 1942. Flight Sergt. Martin is a son of the late Sergt. Philip Martin, killed while serving with the 73rd Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada, in the Battle of the Somme in 1916, and of Mrs. Martin, 4602 Hingston Avenue, Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal.

PARKINSON, FLIGHT LIEUT. ROLAND (B.Sc. '37), Royal Canadian Air Force, attached Royal Air Force, in Air Operations Overseas, November 21, 1942. Flight Lieut. Parkinson is a son of Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Parkinson, 41, 56th Avenue, Lachine, P.Q.

RUSSEL, LIEUT. HUGH DUNBAR SUTHERLAND (Eng., 1939-'40), Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, attached Royal Navy, reported "Missing on Active Service," in the Casualty List of the Royal Canadian Navy, January 13, 1943. Lieut. Russel is a son of the late H. Y. Russel and of Mrs. Russel, Apartment 8, 4100 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal.

VANIER, PILOT OFFICER EUGENE DUNLOP (Sci. 1939-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, while on Active Service in Egypt, September 1, 1942. (Casualty reported by McGill C.O.T.C., December 3, 1942.)

Still Unreported

MORRIS, PILOT OFFICER ANGUS MEREDITH (Com., 1938-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, attached Royal Air Force, last



FLIGHT LIEUT. ROLAND PARKINSON, R.C.A.F.
Missing in Air Operations Overseas



Nakash, Montreal
FLIGHT SERGT. HUGH JOSEPH MACDONALD MARTIN, R.C.A.F.
Missing in Air Operations Overseas



Society Studio, Montreal
McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS
PILOT OFFICER BERTRAM WILLIAM GLICKMAN, R.C.A.F.
Missing in Air Operations Overseas

reported in Java, March 4, 1942. No further information has yet been received. Pilot Officer Morris is a son of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Morris, 1 Thurlow Road, Montreal, P.Q.

PALIN, PILOT OFFICER GORDON KERLE (Arts, 1938-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, attached Royal Air Force, last reported in Java, March 8, 1942. Pilot Officer Palin is a son of Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Palin, 4481 Madison Avenue, Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal.

Seriously Injured

BOULTON, CAPT. ARTHUR MAXWELL (B.A. '30, B.C.L. '33), Staff Captain, Royal Canadian Artillery, Canadian Army Overseas, in a motorcycle accident, while on duty in England. December 9, 1942. Reported "Dangerously Ill," Army Casualty list, December 18, 1942. Condition reported to be improved, but still serious, January 23, 1943. Capt. Boulton is the second son of Mr. and Mrs. A. R. M. Boulton, 1321 Sherbrooke Street, West, Montreal.

Prisoner of War

ROBERTSON, PILOT OFFICER ALEXANDER MORRIS HENNING (Com. 1929-'31), Royal Canadian Air Force, attached Coastal Command, Royal Air Force, Prisoner of War, when shot down in Air Operations Overseas. (So reported in press despatches, December 14, 1942. Pilot Officer Robertson is a son of the late A. A. Robertson and of Mrs. Robertson, 52 Academy Road, Westmount, P.Q.

Honours and Awards

CONGRATULATIONS are extended to the following upon the honours awarded them, as noted, in the period from November 25, 1942, to February 25, 1943. Further reference to a number of the awards is made in the *McGill University War Records* Section of this issue.

The Distinguished Service Order

LAYTON, FLYING OFFICER MICHAEL SHAKESPEAR (B.Sc. '35), Royal Canadian Air Force, in December, 1942, for action against enemy submarines, as reported in a joint communiqué of the Admiralty and Air Ministry, January 10, 1943.

Officer of The Order of the British Empire

CRUTCHLOW, ACTING SURGEON LIEUT.-COMMANDER EVERETT FRANCIS (B.A. '33, M.D. '38), Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, attached Royal Navy, in the New Year's Honours List (London), 1943.

FORBES, LIEUT.-COL. DUNCAN STUART, M.C., (B.Sc. '11, B.Arch. '15), Commanding A17 (Machine-Gun) Training Centre, Active Army, Three Rivers, P.Q., January 1, 1943. (Lieut.-Col. Forbes is now Assistant Adjutant General [O], National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa).

FULTON, LIEUT.-COL. FRASER FOWLER (B.Sc. '28), Royal Canadian Corps of Signals, G.S.O. 1., Canadian Military Headquarters, London, England, January 1, 1943.

GILLSON, WING COMMANDER A. H. S. (Professor of Mathematics, McGill University), No. 1 Central Navigation School, Royal Canadian Air Force, Rivers, Manitoba, January 1, 1943.

MCGREGOR, GROUP CAPT. GORDON ROY, D.F.C. (Sci., 1920-'22), Royal Canadian Air Force, serving in Alaska, January 1, 1943.

Distinguished Flying Cross

BROGAN, FLIGHT LIEUT. MICHAEL ANDREW (Agr., 1931-'32), Royal Canadian Air Force, award announced by the Air Ministry in London, December 28, 1942.

CONRAD, FLIGHT LIEUT. WALTER GRENFELL (B.A. '40), Royal Canadian Air Force, on January 22, 1943, for services while attached to the Royal Air Force in the Middle East. Flight Lieut. Conrad, who was wounded in action over Tobruk, June 17, 1942, recovered rapidly and has been serving actively since his return to duty a short time thereafter.

Air Force Cross

WOODS, PILOT OFFICER GEORGE W. (Com. 1939-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, in the New Year Honours List, 1943, for services in Alaska.

Royal Red Cross (1st Class)

HERMAN, MAJOR (Principal Matron) BLANCHE GERTRUDE (Diploma, School for Graduate Nurses, '30), Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps, Canadian Army Overseas, January 1, 1943.

Mentioned in Despatches (Posthumously)

WALKLEY, LIEUT. JOHN MOLSON (Sci. 1936-'39), R.C.N.V.R., H.M.C.S. "Nanaimo," killed in Naval Operations, June 16, 1942, Mentioned in Despatches, November 26, 1942, for "Gallantry and supreme devotion to duty in connection with convoys."

Mentioned in Despatches

FOSS, GROUP CAPT. ROY HOLMES (B.Sc. '22), Commanding, No. 9 Bombing and Gunnery School, Royal Canadian Air Force, Mont Joli, P.Q., January 1, 1943.

JOHNSON, SURGEON LIEUT. ARNOLD LIVINGSTONE (B.A. '35, M.D. '40), Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, Surgeon aboard H.M.C.S. *Assiniboine*. Mentioned in Despatches, December 4, 1942, for his part in the action in which the *Assiniboine* rammed and sank an enemy submarine, as announced September 19, 1942.

Commendation

MCDOUGALL, SQUADRON LEADER GEOFFREY SPRINGLE (Arts, 1919-'20), Royal Canadian Air Force, attached Royal Air Force Ferry Command, January 1, 1943. (*Canada Gazette*, New Year's Honours List, January 9, 1943.)



PILOT OFFICER ANGUS MEREDITH MORRIS, R.C.A.F. (attached R.A.F.)
Unreported in Java, since March, 1942



Van Dick Studios, Montreal

PILOT OFFICER ALEXANDER MORRIS HENNING ROBERTSON, R.C.A.F. (attached R.A.F.)
Prisoner of War in Germany



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

PILOT OFFICER GORDON K. PALIN, R.C.A.F. (attached R.A.F.)
Unreported in Java, since March, 1942

Service Record

United States Forces

ABRAHAMSON, ROBERT HENRY (M.D. '30), has been promoted to the rank of Lieut.-Commander, Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, H.Q., 10th Naval District, San Juan, Puerto Rico, January, 1943.

APPLIN, 1ST LIEUT. HILTON (M.D. '40), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Station Hospital, Camp Kilmer, New Jersey, January, 1943.

ASHERMAN, CAPT. EDWARD GOODWIN (M.D. '40), U.S. Army Medical Corps, serving in North Africa, February, 1943.

BARTON, CAPT. DONALD G. (M.D. '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Regimental Surgeon, an Anti-Aircraft unit, U.S. Coast Artillery, serving in Australia, December, 1942.

BASSEN, MAJOR EDWARD J. (M.D. '22), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Ophthalmologist, 3rd General Hospital (Mt. Sinai Hospital Unit), Camp Rucker, Alabama, January, 1943.

BASSEN, CAPT. FRANK ALBERT (M.D. '28), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Station Hospital, Camp Kilmer, New Jersey, January, 1943.

BERCOVITZ, LIEUT. GEORGE DAVID (B.Sc. '31, M.D. '36), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Station Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, January, 1943.

BLOOMFIELD, PRIVATE MORTON WILFRED (B.A. '34, M.A. '35), U.S. Army, Coy. "G," 2nd Training Battalion, Camp Ritchie, Maryland, February, 1943.

BOYD, MAJOR HARVEY CLARK (M.D. '38), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Details of service not reported, December, 1942.

BREITMAN, CAPT. HARRY BENJAMIN (M.D. '22), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 75th Armoured Medical Battalion, December, 1942.

CHARLESON, MAJOR DONALD RICHARD (B.Sc. '14), Ordnance Department, U.S. Army, January, 1943.

CHILDERS, LIEUT. (JUNIOR GRADE) MAX EDWIN (M.D. '40), formerly of the U.S. Public Health Service in Panama, serving at sea in the Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Pacific Area, January, 1943.

CLAY, CLEMENT C. (M.D. '32), has been promoted to the rank of Lieut.-Commander, Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, and is stationed at the U.S. Naval Section Base, Trinidad, British West Indies, January, 1943.

CLEARY, LIEUT. (JUNIOR GRADE) FRANK WINSTON, Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, on graduating in Medicine from McGill University, February 1, 1943.

COLER, MAJOR EUGENE SEELEY, D.F.C. (M.D. '22), U.S. Army Medical Corps, attached U.S. Army Air Corps, is serving with the U.S. Forces in North Africa. He won the D.F.C. while serving as a combatant officer with the Royal Air Force in the Great War of 1914-18.

DAHLGREN, MAJOR CARL A. (M.D. '31), U.S. Army Medical Corps, serving in Australia, December, 1942.

DANFORTH, 1ST LIEUT. ALBERT LEROY (D.D.S. '42), reported for Active Duty, U.S. Army Dental Corps, Third Service Command, Baltimore, Md., February 5, 1943.

DAWSON, LIEUT. RAYMOND JOHN (M.D. '33), Contract Surgeon, U.S. Army, Springfield Armory, Springfield, Mass., January, 1943.

DEGNAN, GEORGE (M.D. '39), serving at King's College Hospital, London, England, in British service, under the American Red Cross, since August, 1941, January, 1943.

DEMPSAY, CAPT. GORDON ROBERTS (M.D. '25), U.S. Army Medical Corps, attached U.S. Army Air Corps. Particulars of service not reported, February, 1943.

DONAHUE, CAPT. GERALD HARLAND (M.D. '36), U.S. Army Medical Corps, No. 67 General Hospital, serving in England, January, 1943.

FLAHERTY, DENNIS B. (B.Sc. '42), attached Medical Division, United States Army, Field Artillery, Camp Phillips, Kansas, January, 1943.

FOSS, LIEUT. ERNEST (M.D. '41), U.S. Army Medical Corps. Details of service not reported, January, 1943.

GILL, CAPT. MACLEAN J. (M.D. '32), U.S. Army Medical Corps, serving in Australia, December, 1942.

GILLICK, LIEUT. WILLIAM C. (M.D. '38), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Receiving Officer and Post Obstetrician, Robins Field, Virginia, December, 1942.

GOLDTHWAITE, LIEUT. (JUNIOR GRADE) DANA DERRICK (M.D. '40), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, serving in the Pacific Area, January, 1943.

GRAHAM, CAPT. HENRY MANNIX (M.D. '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Lovell General Hospital, Fort Devens, Mass., February, 1943.

GRAUL, RUSSELL EDWARD (Com., 1939-'40), who enlisted in the U.S. Army, May 20, 1942, was among the Aviation Cadets training at the U.S. Army Air Force Pre-Flight School for Pilots, Maxwell Field, Alabama, January, 1943.

GRIFFITHS, PRIVATE HARRY ERCEL (B.Com., '33), formerly of the U.S. Parachute Brigade, was commissioned as a 2nd Lieut., U.S. Army, on completing the Officer Candidate Course at the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, January 30, 1943.

HARDY, 1ST LIEUT. PAUL HAROLD, JR. (M.D. '40), U.S. Army Medical Corps, attached 383rd Engineer Brigade, December, 1942.

HASTINGS, 1ST LIEUT. WADE A. (M.D. '41), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Camp Pickett, Virginia, December, 1942.

HELD, MAJOR ALBERT EDWARD (B.A. '26, M.D. '30), No. 37 General Hospital, U.S. Army Medical Corps, Camp Blanding, Florida, January, 1943.

HOLLINGSWORTH, PRIVATE HENRY LEE B. (B.Com. '32), Volunteer Officer Candidate, United States Coast Artillery, taking Basic Training, Fort Eustis, Virginia, January, 1943.

HOUGH, MAJOR PERRY TYLER (M.D. '32), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Chief of Laboratory Service, Lawson General Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia, December, 1942.

JONES, CAPT. ORVILLE NOBLE (M.D. '37), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Nashville, Tennessee, January, 1943.

KAUFMAN, MAJOR MOSES RALPH (M.D. '25), has been promoted to the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army, and appointed Executive Officer and Instructor, School of Military Neuropsychiatry, Lawson General Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia, February, 1943.

KENT, MAJOR JOSEPH CHRISTOPHER (M.D. '31), Medical Detachment, 177th Engineers, United States Army, January, 1943.

KISSANE, CAPT. MONROE MARSHALL (M.D. '40), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Orthopedic Surgery Section, Lawson General Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia, December, 1942.

LAWSON, JOHN WALTER (M.D. '25), U.S. Army Medical Corps, reported serving in North Africa. Particulars of service not reported, February, 1943.

LEE, MAJOR JOHN GORDON (M.D. '28), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Percy Jones General Hospital, Battle Creek, Michigan, January, 1943.

LIVSHIN, LIEUT.-COMMANDER NORMAN (M.D. '22), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, completed 16 months of Active Duty and was stationed, U.S. Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., January, 1943.

LYNCH, 1ST LIEUT. EDWARD DONALD (M.D. '39), U.S. Army Medical Corps, now serving overseas, December, 1942.

MARTIN, LIEUT. (JUNIOR GRADE) FRANKLIN (M.D. '41), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Active Duty, Pacific Coast, January, 1943.

MATCHETT, CADET JAMES H. (Med., 1942-'43), McGill University Contingent, Canadian Officers' Training Corps, enlisted in the U.S. Army, February 5, 1943.

MCCORKLE, LIEUT. (JUNIOR GRADE) JAMES KENNETH (M.D.'40) Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, attached U.S. Marine Corps, San Diego, California, December, 1942.

MCMANAMY, CAPT. EUGENE P. (M.D. '36), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 67th General Hospital, November, 1942.

MEARNS, 1ST LIEUT. ROBERT BROWN (M.D. '40), U.S. Army Medical Corps, University of Maryland Base Hospital, serving in the South Pacific Area, December, 1942.

MOSS, 1ST LIEUT. CARL A. (D.D.S. '41), U.S. Army, Dental Corps, Walter Reed Hospital, Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C., January, 1943.

NAUGLER, 1ST LIEUT. WALTER EDWARD (M.D. '40), School of Aviation Medicine, U.S. Army Air Force Classification Center, Nashville, Tennessee, January, 1943.

NICHOLSON, 1ST LIEUT. JOHN VINCENT (D.D.S. '39), U.S. Army Dental Corps, attached, an Engineer Battalion, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, November, 1942.

NICKERSON, CAPT. SAMUEL HAROLD (B.Sc. '29, M.D. '33), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Chief of Orthopedic Section, Station Hospital, Camp Maxey, Texas, November, 1942.

NORTON, MAJOR IRWIN GILBERT (B.Sc. '26), U.S. Army Engineer Corps, Camp Butler, North Carolina, December, 1942.

PALMER, FORREST MCDOWELL (B.Eng. '42), reported for Active Training, U.S. Army Air Corps, January 7, 1943.

PALMER, 1ST LIEUT. JAMES N. (M.D. '37), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Station Hospital, Fort Monroe, Virginia, December, 1942.

PEREZ, CAPT. EUGENE R. (M.D. '36), U.S. Army Medical Corps, has been promoted to the rank of Major, January, 1943.

PERLEY, RABBI MARTIN M. (B.A. '30), was inducted as 1st Lieut. and as a Jewish Chaplain into the United States Army Chaplains' Service, January, 1943.

RECORD, 1ST LIEUT. EUGENE EDWIN (M.D. '37), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Orthopaedic Surgeon, Fort Devens, Mass., November, 1942.

REIDER, REUBEN FRANK (B.Sc. '28, M.D. '32), Passed Assistant Surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service, Champaign, Illinois, December, 1942.

SCHEFFER, MAJOR I. HERBERT (B.Sc. Arts '22, M.D. '25), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Registrar, McCloskey General Hospital, Temple, Texas, November, 1942.

SULLIVAN, LIEUT. (JUNIOR GRADE) PHILIP BURDETT (M.D. '41), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Squantum, Mass., February, 1943.

THACHER, 1ST LIEUT. HENRY C. (M.D. '39), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 50th Station Hospital, Camp Lee, Virginia, February, 1943.

THOMAS, 2ND LIEUT. JOHN ANDERSON, JR. (B.A. '40), U.S. Army Air Corps, Miami Beach, Florida, December, 1942.

VAN SCOYOC, WILLIAM HENRY (B.A. '36), enlisted in the United States Naval Reserve at Boston, Mass., in December, 1942, and is awaiting a call for Active Training as a Naval Officer, January 16, 1943.

WOODS, ROBERT P. (M.D. '40), U.S. Army Medical Corps, reported serving in Northern Ireland. Rank and particulars of service not given, February, 1943.

British Forces

BISHOP, SQUADRON LEADER JOHN WILFRED HAMILTON (B.Com. '36), R.A.F.F.C., Details of service not reported, January, 1943.

COCHRAN, THOMAS PATRICK (B.Sc. '25), is now Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., serving aboard a ship of the Royal Navy based in Great Britain, December, 1942.

KEARNEY, MARION JOYCE (B.A. '37), is serving in England with the Women's Auxiliary Air Force, January, 1943. Details of rank and service not reported.

MCEWAN, ALAN GRANDAGE (Agr. 1919-'20), who served in the Great War as an officer in H.M.S. *Highflyer* and H.M.S. *Invincible*, is Chief Officer (Air), Royal Navy, Cape Town, South Africa (Rank not reported), December, 1942.

MAYCOCK, MAJOR WILLIAM D'A. (M.D. '35), who was in England when war was declared, joined the R.A.M.C. at that time, served with the B.E.F. in France, and was reported serving in the Bristol area, October, 1942.

MULLER, FLYING OFFICER PETER PAUL (B.Sc. '29), Salvage and Repair Branch, Royal Air Force, with duties in England and Scotland, and home address in Claygate, Surrey, England.

RODGER, MAJOR DAVID EDWARD (M.D. '35), after more than a year's service in Iceland, is a Medical Specialist, No. 30 General Hospital, R.A.M.C., serving in Britain, October, 1942.

ROWLEY, MAJOR GORDON DAVID (Med. 1927-'29), Royal Army Medical Corps, serving in Great Britain, December, 1942.

Meteorological Dept. R.A.F.F.C.

THE following McGill women were among those serving in the Meteorological Department, Royal Air Force Ferry Command, Montreal Airport, Dorval, P.Q., January, 1943.

BRENT, BERNICE MARIE (B.A. '38)
CROWDY, LORAINE (B.A. '41)
DAVIDSON, JANE DICKSON (B.A. '42)
DODD, ELLA MARGARET ANNE (B.A. '42)
EASTON, ELIZABETH JOCELYN (Sci., 1938-'41)
MARKHAM, MARION ELAINE (B.A. '42)
MITCHELL, HARRIET ELAINE (B.A. '42)
MACKAY, MARGARET CAMPBELL (B.A. '42)
RODGERS, JOYCE IRVINE (B.Sc. '42)
SCHOFIELD, RUTH ELIZABETH (Phys.Ed. '39)
SMITH, ELIZABETH ANNE (B.Sc. '42)
STRONG, JEAN ELIZABETH (B.Sc. '42)

South African Forces

GOODE, LIEUT. ROBERT C. J. (B.Eng. '33, M.Eng. '34), has been promoted to the rank of Captain, 23rd Field Regiment, South African Artillery.

WYKES, LIEUT. ERIC ROBINSON (B.Sc. '30, M.Sc. '31), South African Engineers, on full time Active Service in South Africa since January, 1942.

Promotions

Navy

AKIN, JOHN ROBERT (B.A. '38), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 22, 1942.

AYRE, ANTHONY GREEN (Diploma, Macdonald College, '35; Continuing Student, 1935-'37), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., November 20, 1942.

BACAL, HARRY LYON (B.A. '26, M.D. '30), to Acting Surgeon Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

BARTRAM, HOWARD FRED. (Eng. '41), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 30, 1942.

BISHOP, LENNOX CRAIG (B.Sc. '41), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 31, 1942.



Nakash, Montreal

FLYING OFFICER TOM MONTAGUE FALLS, R.C.A.F.
Missing in Air Operations in Africa



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

FLYING OFFICER GARFIELD WILLIAM CLARK, R.C.A.F.
Killed in Air Operations in India

BLACK, WILLIAM NORMAN (B.Sc. Agr. '38), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., August 18, 1942.

BRONSTETTER, WILLIAM EDGAR (Arts, 1937-'38; B.C.L. '41), to Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., on graduating from H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, N.S., January, 1943.

BROSS, STEWARD R. (Arts, 1940-'42), to Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., on graduating from H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, N.S., January, 1943.

CHIPMAN, WILLIAM WAINWRIGHT (B.A. '29, B.C.L. '32), to Lieut.-Commander (Special Branch), R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

CHISHOLM, GAVIN (M.D. '27), to Acting Surgeon Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

COLLINS, IAN NORMAN (B.Com. '39), to Paymaster Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 22, 1942.

CONYERS, HAROLD ELROD (Sci., 1937-'38, Eng. 1938-'39), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

DARLING, THOMAS CREIGHTON (B.Sc. '27), to Acting Lieut.-Commander (Special Branch), R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

DE BELLE, JOHN ERNEST (M.D. '26), to Surgeon Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

DERRY, WILLIAM CHARLES (Sci. 1938-'39), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 30, 1942.

DESSAULLES, PIERRE LEMAN (B.C.L. '39), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., August 8, 1942.

DORMAN, ROBERT WHITTIER (M.Sc. '36), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., August 18, 1942.

DOULL, JOHN MCGREGOR (Eng. 1938-'41), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., August 20, 1942.

DURNFORD, ALEXANDER TULLOCH GALT (B.Arch. '22), to Acting Lieut.-Commander (Special Branch), R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

FERGUSON, GRAHAM WILSON (B.A. '37), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 22, 1943.

GORRELL, DOUGLAS STIRLING (M.D. '37), to Acting Surgeon Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

HOLDEN, BERNARD ROGER (B.Sc. '39), to Lieut. (Special Branch), R.C.N.V.R., August 17, 1942.

KER, ROBERT HAROLD INNES (Com. 1938-'40), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 31, 1942.

LAIRD, ROBERT P. (B.Sc. '35), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 22, 1942.

LINTON, RALPH DALE (B.Com. '34), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 22, 1942.

LITTLE, LAWRENCE PENISTON (M.D. '25), to Acting Surgeon Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

MACCALLUM, PETER MALCOLM (B.Eng. '39), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., October 30, 1942.

MACLEOD, JOHN WENDELL (B.Sc. Arts '26, M.D. '30), to Surgeon Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

MCMASTER, WILLIAM ROTHWELL (B.Com. '30), to Acting Paymaster Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

MCROBIE, DONALD ROBERTSON (B.Com. '34), to Paymaster Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

MALLET, JACQUES (B.Com. '41), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 22, 1942.

PACAUD, CHARLES EDWARD (B.A. '29), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., August 18, 1942.

PHILPOTT, NEWELL WILLARD (M.D. '26), to Surgeon Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943. Surgeon Lieut.-Commander Philpott, while attached to H.M.C.S. *Montreal*, is on loan from the R.C.N.V.R. to McGill University and the Royal Victoria Montreal Maternity Hospital to carry out civilian professional duties.

ROY, IAN DRUMMOND (B.Sc. '41), to Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., on graduating from H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, January, 1943.

RUSSELL, ERNEST HENRY HAMMOND (B.Eng. '40), to Acting Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

SCHLEMM, LEONARD G. W. (B.Sc. '36, M.Sc. '39), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., August 18, 1942.

SEYBOLD, HUGH GORDON (B.Eng. '33), to Acting Lieut.-Commander (E), R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

STARKEY, DUNCAN HUGH (B.A. '27, M.D. '31), to Acting Surgeon Lieut.-Commander, R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

STEWART, JOHN (B.Com. '39), to Paymaster Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 23, 1942.

STEWART, JOHN WILLIAM (Eng., 1937-'40), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 30, 1942.

TOZER, DOUGLAS HORTON (B.Sc. '40), to Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December 30, 1942.

WRIGHT, HARLOW HUTCHINS (B.Eng. '35), to Lieut.-Commander (E), R.C.N.V.R., January 1, 1943.

Air Force

ALLISON, WILLIAM J. (Arts, 1936-'37), to Pilot Officer, on graduating from No. 9 Air Observers' School, R.C.A.F., St. Johns, P.Q., November, 1942.

BRONFMAN, GERALD (B.Com. '35), to Flying Officer, R.C.A.F., Equipment Branch, with effect, August 11, 1942.

CARTER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN SHAEN (B.Eng. '36), to Squadron Leader, R.C.A.F., serving on the Pacific Coast, January, 1943.

DALTON, PHILIP NOEL (B.Com. '41), to Pilot Officer, Radiolocator Branch, R.C.A.F., Overseas, November, 1942.

FALLS, TOM MONTAGU (Arts, 1938-'40), to Flying Officer, R.C.A.F., Overseas, October 1, 1942.

GALL, MOSSMAN WILSON (Arts, 1932-'33), to Squadron Leader, R.C.A.F., January, 1943.

LYMAN, CHARLES PHILIP (B.Eng. '33), to Flight Lieut., No. 3 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Montreal, January, 1943.

MCALLISTER, WILLIAM ROSS (B.A. '42), to Flight Lieut., No. 3 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Montreal, January, 1943.

MCCREA, FRANK WAKEFIELD (Com. 1920-'23), to Squadron Leader, Second-in-Command, R.C.A.F. Recruiting Centre, Montreal, November 17, 1942.

MITCHELL, JAMES D. (Sci. 1937-'38, Eng., 1938-'40), to Flying Officer, R.C.A.F., attached Bomber Command, R.A.F., Overseas, January, 1943.

MONK, HENRY CARLETON (B.Com. '38), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., Summerside, P.E.I., November, 1942.

MOTLEY, PHILLIPS CAREY (B.A. '34), to Leading Aircraftman, No. 1 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Toronto, January, 1943.

PROBERT, JOHN S. (Eng., 1937-'39), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., Overseas, February, 1943.

REILLEY, ROBERT MCAMIS (Com., 1938-'41), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., Overseas, January, 1943.

SELLAR, WILLIAM (B.A. '32, B.C.L. '35), to Flight Lieut., R.C.A.F., attached R.A.F., Overseas, December, 1942.

WEBSTER, RICHARD CAMPBELL (B.Com. '32), to Flying Officer, R.C.A.F., Equipment Branch, with effect, September 13, 1942.

Army

BATES, HARRY ELI (B.Sc. '08), to Lieut.-Col., R.C.A., and to duties as Chief Instructor of Gunnery, R.C.A. Training Centre, Petawawa, December 17, 1942.

BECKET, RALPH WILSON (B.A. '31, B.C.L. '34), Prince Edward Island Highlanders, to Major, 1st Special Service (Paratroop) Force, Helena, Montana, Commanding 2nd Can. Parachute Battalion, January, 1943.

Bisson, J. Gontran (B.Com. '36), to Lieut.-Col., Corps Troops, R.C.A.S.C., Overseas, January, 1943.

Bourne, Charles G. (B.Eng. '38), to Lieut., R.C.E., on graduating from the R.C.E. School of Instruction, Petawawa, February 1, 1943.

Bourne, John Gilbert (Sci., 1934-'35), to Major, 1st Special Service Force (Parachute Troops), Fort William Henry Harrison, Helena, Montana, U.S.A., January, 1943.

Brown, Allan Taylor (B.A. '32, M.D. '37), to Major, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, January, 1943.

Burbidge, George Wheelock (Grad. Studies, 1939-'40), to Capt., R.C.E., Overseas, January, 1943.

Burrows, John Woollatt (B.Eng. '40), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., Canada, January, 1943.

Bustin, Howard Barlow (B.A. '21, M.D. '24), to Lieut.-Col., R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, September 15, 1942.

Docks, Rupert George (D.D.S. '21), to Major, Can. Dental Corps, in charge of C.D.C. Clinic, Sydney, N.S., February, 1943.

Doherty, Lieut. and Acting Major D'Arcy M. (B.Com. '31), to be Capt. and Acting Major, R.C.A., Active Army, October 31, 1942.

Draper, Leslie M. (B.A. '31), to Major, R.C.A., and Chief Instructor for Light Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Gunnery School, a Can. Division, Overseas, January, 1943.

Duff, Edgar Cowperthwaite (B.Sc. '22), to Captain, McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C., September 26, 1942.

Dunphy, James Stuart (B.Eng. '39), to Major, R.C.A., Overseas, December, 1942.

Elie, Jean Paul (B.Com. '37), to Capt., 3rd Battalion, Fusiliers Mont Royal, Active Army, December, 1942.

Esdaile, Robert Clarke (B.Arch. '41), to Lieut., R.C.E., on graduating from the R.C.E. School of Instruction, Petawawa, February 1, 1943.

Foote, William R. (M.D. '34), Medical Officer, McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C., to Capt., R.C.A.M.C. (with effect July 2, 1942), December 8, 1942.

Gamble, Samuel G. (B.Eng. '33), to Major, R.C.E., Overseas, with effect, August 10, 1942.

Gault, Andrew Hamilton, D.S.O., O.B.E., E.D. (Sci. 1899-1900), to Brigadier, Commanding a Holding Group, Overseas, August 27, 1942.

Gavin, Thomas McNaughton (B.Sc. '29), to Capt., R.C.A., Overseas, November, 1942.

Gillies, Norman Bain (Graduate Studies, 1939-'40), to Acting Capt., R.C.A., Overseas, December, 1942.

Granda, Cedric William (B.Com. '37), to Capt., le Régiment de Maisonneuve, Overseas, with effect from March 7, 1942.

Gribbins, Gordon Henry (B.Eng. '38, M.Eng. '39), to Major, R.C.A.M.C. (Chemical Warfare Defence Laboratory), Overseas, December, 1942.

Grier, Andrew David (Arts, 1930-'32), to Captain, R.C.A., Overseas, December, 1942.

Kerr, Trevor W. (Sci. 1922-'24), to Captain, R.C.A.S.C., Overseas, January, 1943.

Jordon, John Nealon, D.C.M. (B.Sc. '23), to Captain, McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C., September 26, 1942.

Langston, Henry Thomas (B.Arch. '40), Trade Training Officer, R.C.E., Petawawa, Ont., to Captain, R.C.E., December, 1942.

Laplante, Joseph Paul (M.D. '30), formerly Registrar, No. 1 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., to Lieut.-Col., R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, January, 1943.

Leggat, Walter C. (Law, 1933-'37), to Lieut.-Col., R.C.A., Overseas, January, 1943.

MacCallum, Donald Charles (B.Eng. '38), to Captain, 27th Armoured Regiment, Can. Armoured Corps, Overseas, January, 1943.

McGibbon, A/Col. Roy Hosmer, V.D. (M.D. '11), District Medical Officer, Military District No. 4, Montreal, to Colonel, November 20, 1942.

McGregor, Leslie Stewart (B.Eng. '36), to Lieut.-Col., and to Command, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Corps Troops, Can. Army Overseas, January, 1943.

Moncel, Robert W. (Com., 1934-'35), to Lieut.-Col. and to the Command of an Armoured Regiment, Overseas, January, 1943.

Mussells, Howard Lindsay (D.D.S. '41), to Capt., C.D.C., Active Army, May 3, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, October 31, 1942).

Peck, Horace W. (B.Sc. '37), to Captain, R.C.A., Overseas, November, 1942.

Petch, Charles (B.Com. '28), to Lieut.-Col., Can. Armoured Corps, and to command a unit, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island Regiment, Overseas, September 5, 1942.

Quinn, Louis James (B.A. '32, M.D. '36), to Major, No. 1 Can. General Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, December 15, 1942.

Renouf, Edward T. (B.Sc. '23), to Lieut.-Col., R.C.A., Active Army, with effect from May 1, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, January 23, 1943).

Ritchie, Kenneth Stephen (B.A. '32, M.D. '36), to Major, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, August 27, 1942.

Ross, James Hargrave Drummond (B.Sc. '22), to Lieut.-Col., R.C.A., Overseas, November, 1942.

Rutherford, Andrew S. (B.Sc. '22), formerly Commanding Officer, 16th Field Coy., R.C.E., Overseas, to Lieut.-Col., R.C.E., Active Army, November, 1942.

Scharfe, Ernest Edward (M.D. '23; Assistant Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology, McGill University), to Major, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, August 1, 1942, with seniority in the R.C.A.M.C. from September 15, 1941.

Shewell, Guy Eaden (B.Sc. [Agr.] '35, M.Sc. '37), to Captain, R.C.A., Overseas, with effect, May 25, 1942.

Spielman, Harold David (B.A. '39), to Capt., Can. Armoured Corps, Overseas, January, 1943.

Taber, Harold Edward (B.Sc. '22), Royal Can. Corps of Signals, Director-General, Signals Production Branch, Department of Munitions and Supply, to Brigadier, January 13, 1943.

Veitch, William John (B.Com. '31), to Major, Can. Armoured Corps, Overseas, December, 1942.

Wallace, James Roderick (B.Eng. '40), to 2nd Lieut., R.C.E. Training Centre, Petawawa, January, 1943.

Warburton, James Arthur (B.Sc. '13), to Lieut.-Col., R.C.E., Active Army, R.C.E. Training Centre, Petawawa, January, 1943.

Ward, Clifford V. (M.D. '26), to Lieut.-Col., R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, and to be seconded, September 24, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, January 23, 1943.)

Weinfield, Mortimer (B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36), to Captain, Royal Can. Army Pay Corps, attached R.C.O.C., Overseas, December, 1942.

Wheatley, Rupert A. (D.D.S. '26), to Major, C.D.C., Overseas, January, 1943.

Young, Donald Alexander (M.D. '35), to Major, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, January, 1943.

Staff Appointments and Notes

Cosgrave, Lieut.-Col. Lawrence Moore (Sci., 1912-'13), to be Military Attaché to the Hon. T. C. Davis, Canadian High Commissioner to Australia, January 4, 1943.

Cuthbertson, A/Major Arnold C. (B.Sc. '26, M.Sc. '27, Ph.D. '29), Royal Can. Engineers, seconded whilst employed in the Branch of the Chief of the General Staff, October 26, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, January 23, 1943).

De Lalanne, Colonel James Arthur, M.C. (B.A. '19), was appointed Director of the newly-formed Directorate of Mobilization and Requirements, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, February 15, 1943.

Farquharson, Major John S. (B.Sc. '22), Directorate of Signals, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, December, 1942.

Forbes, Lieut.-Col. Duncan Stuart, O.B.E., M.C. (B.Sc.'11, B.Arch. '15), formerly Commanding Officer, Canadian Machine-Gun Training Centre, Active Army, Three Rivers, P.Q., to be Assistant Adjutant General (O), National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, January, 1943.

Gammell, Capt. Robert G. M. (B.A. '27, B.C.L. '30), Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, Overseas, to be Staff Captain, Overseas, September 24, 1942.

Gordon, Major Charles Athol Robertson (Arts, 1913-'14), R.C.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Physiologist), Can. Military H.Q., London, England, with effect June 24, 1942.

HEBERT, CAPT. CHARLES PIERRE (B.A. '21), Les Fusiliers Mont Royal, Overseas, to be Major, Headquarters, a Can. Infantry Brigade, Overseas, August 20, 1942.

HUTCHINS, JOHN ANDERSON (B.A. '31, B.C.L. '35), who served in Newfoundland and on the Pacific Coast with the 1st Battalion, Victoria Rifles of Canada, and later as a Staff Captain in the Adjutant General's Branch, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, completed the Staff Course at the Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, January, 1943.

JOHNSTON, LIEUT. MALCOLM GRANT (B.Com. '42), 2nd Battalion, Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, was seconded and appointed A.D.C. to the General Officer Commanding, 7th Can. Division, Active Army, November 16, 1942.

NARES, COMMANDER HILARY GEORGE (B.Sc. '11), R.C.N.V.R., appointed to the Staff of the Commanding Officer, Pacific Coast, and as Liaison Officer on the Staff of the Admiral Commanding, 13th Naval District, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., with effect February 22, 1943. (*Canada Gazette*, January 30, 1943).

PERRY, BRIGADIER KENNETH MEIKLE, D.S.O. (B.A.'06, B.Sc.'08) to be Deputy Director General of the Reserve Army, with effect from May 11, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, January 23, 1943).

WIGHT, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE EARLE (M.D. '25), to be Asst. Director of Medical Services, R.C.A.M.C., Can. Overseas Military Headquarters, London, England, September 10, 1942.

Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve

AMOS, SURGEON LIEUT.-COMMANDER EDWARD AUGUSTUS (Med., 1919-'23), R.C.N.V.R., Halifax, with seniority in his present rank from July 1, 1941.

ANTON, SUB-LIEUT. ANDY DEMETRIUS (B.Com. '39), R.C.N.V.R., Montreal, December, 1942.

BAIRD, LIEUT. (E) SAMUEL L. (Eng. 1937-'38), H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax, December, 1942.

BALCOM, SUB-LIEUT. (E) ALFRED BURPEE (B.Eng. '40), R.C. N.V.R., attached Royal Navy, serving overseas, November, 1942.

BARCLAY, SUB-LIEUT. IAN ANDREW (Arts, 1939-'41), was among the officers of the R.C.N.V.R. who took part in the landing of United Nations' forces in North Africa, November, 1942.

BLUNDELL, SURGEON LIEUT. STANLEY FREDERICK (B.A. '25, M.D. '40), R.C.N.V.R., serving in Newfoundland, with seniority from June 16, 1941, November, 1942.

BOURNE, SURGEON LIEUT. REGINALD ALAN (B.A. '37, M.D.'41), R.C.N.V.R., Halifax, December, 1942.

BROOKE, SURGEON LIEUT. HEWITT HERBERT WINDSOR (M.D.'39) R.C.N.V.R., serving in Newfoundland, with seniority from July 3, 1941, November, 1942.

CADMAN, SURGEON LIEUT. THOMAS A. (M.D. '41), R.C.N. Barracks, St. John's, Newfoundland, December, 1942.

COOPER, SURGEON LIEUT. EVERETT ALEXANDER (M.D. '41), R.C.N. Barracks, St. John's, Newfoundland, December, 1942.

DODDS, SURGEON LIEUT. JAMES ROBERT (M.D. '40), R.C.N. Barracks, St. John's, Newfoundland, December, 1942.

DUNN, SUB-LIEUT. ROBERT WESLEY AULT (B.Com. '39), serving on a ship of the Royal Canadian Navy on the Atlantic Coast, January, 1943.

DURNFORD, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. DONALD P. (Com. 1940-'42), is attending McGill, awaiting orders for Active Service.

EDWARDS, CADET FRANK HARRY (Eng. 1941-'42), McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., joined the R.C.N.V.R. as a Probationary Sub-Lieut., December 3, 1942.

FERGUSON, SUB-LIEUT. GRAHAM WILSON (B.A. '37), is serving aboard a ship of the Royal Canadian Navy based on the Atlantic Coast, December, 1942.

FREEMAN, SUB-LIEUT. EDWIN LEACY (Com. 1941-'42), R.C. N.V.R., Active Duty, Atlantic Area, December, 1942.

FRY, LIEUT. ARTHUR W. (Sci. 1925-'27), R.C.N.V.R., was among those who graduated at an East Coast training station, December, 1942.

GLADWELL, SUB-LIEUT. ROY LEONARD (B.Eng. '42), R.C.N.-V.R., was among the officers graduating in the autumn course at an Eastern Canadian training station, December, 1942.

HAMILTON, SUB-LIEUT. LORNE DANIEL (B.A. '37), formerly Field Secretary of Canadian Legion Educational Services, Montreal, has been commissioned and appointed to special duties in the R.C.N.V.R., November, 1942.

KERR, SUB-LIEUT. DAVID FLEETWOOD (Com. and Arts, 1939-'41), after a year's service at sea, was among the R.C.N.V.R. officers who completed the Navy's Navigation Course at King's College, Halifax, December, 1942.

KIRK, SURGEON LIEUT. CLAUDE MURRAY (M.D. '26), R.C.-N.V.R., serving in Newfoundland, with seniority from October 14, 1940, November, 1942.

LA FOREST, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. ALFRED MAURICE (Arts, 1938-'39), left Montreal for training at a Coastal Station, November, 1942.

LESLIE, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. WILLIAM T. (Sci., 1939-'40; Eng., 1940-'41; Arch., 1941-'43), R.C.N.V.R., January, 1943.

LOCKWOOD, PROBATIONARY SURGEON SUB-LIEUT. THOMAS MORROW (B.A. '38, M.D. '42), R.C.N.V.R., Montreal, January, 1943.

LYNCH, SURGEON LIEUT. JOHN BUTLER (M.D. '38), R.C.N.V.R., with seniority from July 18, 1942.

MCCOY, SURGEON LIEUT. EDWIN CLARENCE (TIM) (B.A. '34, M.D. '39), R.C.N.V.R., Esquimalt, B.C., December, 1942.

MCGREGOR, SUB-LIEUT. DOUGLAS ROBERT (B.Eng. '35), Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R., with seniority from July 22, 1942.

O'REILLY-HEWITT, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. FREDERICK THOMAS (B.Com. '33), R.C.N.V.R., has been promoted from the ranks and is in training for a commission at King's College, Halifax, January, 1943.

RUSSELL, LIEUT. ERNEST H. H. (B.Eng. '40), R.C.N.V.R., returned to Canada on leave after a long period of service with the Royal Navy in the Mediterranean, November, 1942.

RUTHERFORD, RONALD MURRAY (B.Eng. '38), formerly Assistant Engineer, Operating Dept., Shawinigan Water and Power Co., Montreal, left his civilian employment, June 5, 1942, and is now serving in the Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R., at an Eastern Canadian Port.

STAIRS, DENIS W. (Eng. 1940-'41; Sci. 1941-'42), serving with the Fleet Air Arm. (Rank not reported). December, 1942.

STANGER, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. EDWARD THORNE (Arts, 1941-'42), left Montreal for training at a Coastal Station, November, 1942.

SWEENEY, SUB-LIEUT. GORDON A. (Com., 1939-'41), Active Duty, R.C.N.V.R., November, 1942.

TAYLOR, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. JACK SUTHERLAND (B.Com. '31), R.C.N.V.R., January, 1943.

TAYLOR, SUB-LIEUT. WILLIAM LEONARD WYNDHAM (B.Eng.'42), is serving on the mine-sweeper, H.M.C.S. *Truro*, November, 1942.

TAYLOR, SURGEON LIEUT. WILLIAM RONALD (M.D. '36), R.C. N.V.R., Halifax. Appointment effective, January 15, 1943.

TODD, WILLIAM LAURENCE (B.Eng. '41), Sub-Lieut., R.C.N. V.R., December, 1942.

TOWNSEND, SURGEON LIEUT. ROBERT GRANT (B.Sc.'39, M.D. '41), R.C.N.V.R., care of Fleet Mail Office, Halifax, N.S., December, 1942.

WAINMAN-WOOD, SUB-LIEUT. THOMAS BLAKE BURRILL (B.A. '42), Recruiting Officer, R.C.N.V.R., Ottawa, February, 1943.

WEBSTER, SURGEON COMMANDER DONALD ROBERTSON (B.Sc.'30, Ph.D. '33), has been appointed Chief Medical Officer, Royal Canadian Naval Hospital, Halifax, officially opened, January 6, 1943.

WHEELOCK, SURGEON LIEUT. GORDON HOWARD (M.D. '40), Medical Officer, R.C.N.V.R., Charlottetown, P.E.I., January, 1943.

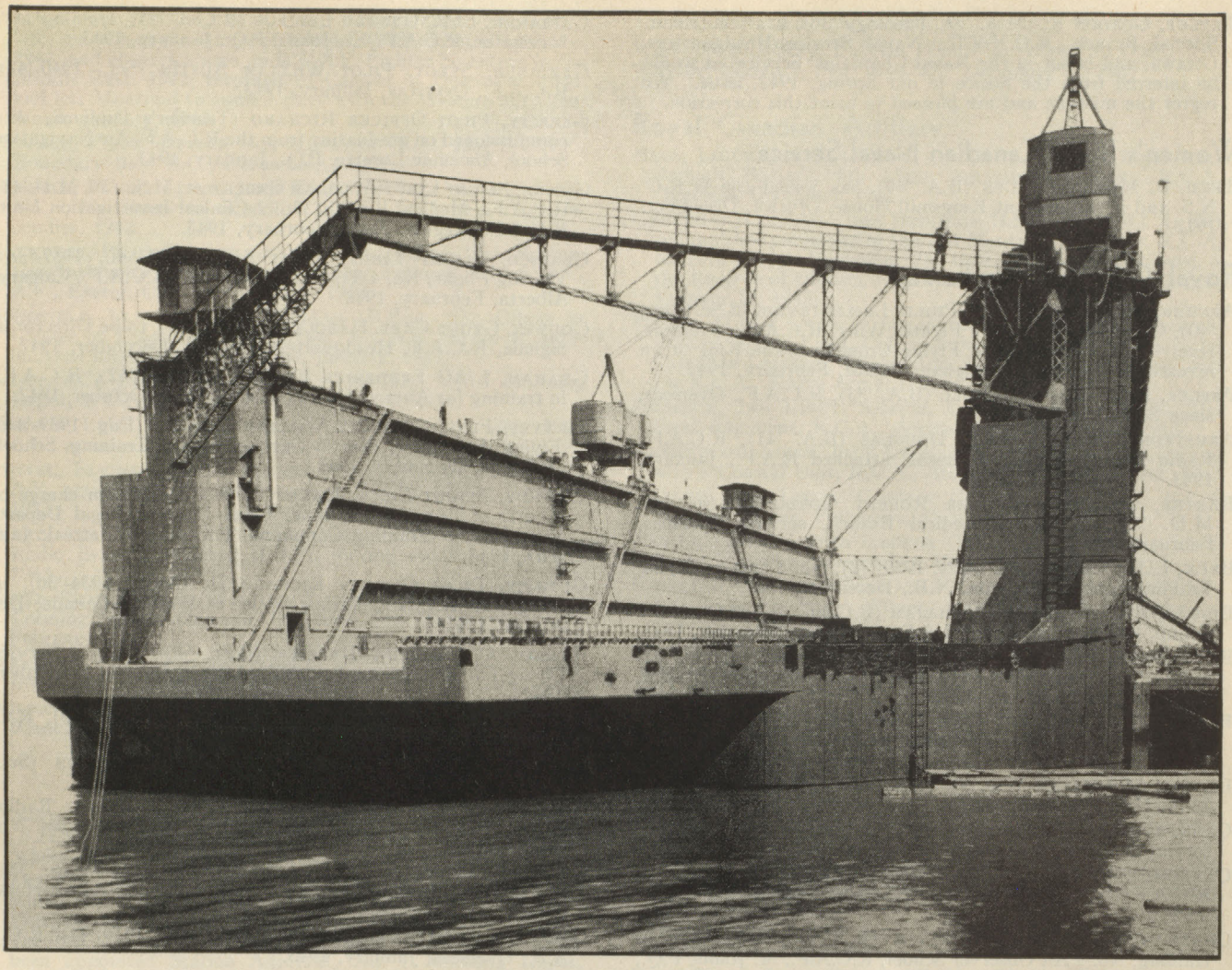
WILSON, GEORGE BERNARD (Ph.D. '39; Research Associate in Genetics), Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., December, 1942.

WOODS, MERVYL H. (Sci., 1940-'42), has enlisted and is serving as an Ordinary Seaman, R.C.N.V.R., January, 1943.

WRIGHT, LIEUT. WEIR STANLEY (B.Sc. '22), who returned to Canada after service with a cruiser squadron of the Royal Navy in the Mediterranean, was appointed Officer in Charge of Officer Recruiting, R.C.N.V.R., Montreal, December 21, 1942.

Corrections

FEINER, SAMUEL SOLOMON (B.Com. '29), is not a Lieutenant in the R.C.N.V.R., as incorrectly stated in our Winter Number. We regret that we confused him with his brother, Lieut (E) Jacob H. Feiner (B.Sc. '28), R.C.N.V.R., Halifax, N.S., and appreciate his having drawn the mistake to our attention.



FLOATING DRY DOCK
. . . Built in Canada

LOCATED at a Canadian port, this floating Dry Dock, the first of its kind to be constructed in Canada, was fabricated and erected by DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED, for the Department of Munitions and Supply. Constructed and in operation in the short space of a little over a year's time, it represents an outstanding achievement in Canada's War Effort.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED

Head Office: LACHINE (MONTREAL) QUEBEC

Branch Offices and Works: AMHERST • MONTREAL • OTTAWA • TORONTO • WINNIPEG • CALGARY • VANCOUVER

Agencies: EDMONTON • REGINA

TAYLOR, GORDON R. (M.A. '33, Theology '36), is a Lieutenant, Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R., Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa, and is not in the Naval Chaplains' Service, as would be inferred from the notice in our Spring, 1942, issue. We regret the mistake and are pleased to print this correction.

Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service

TEED, B. MURIEL EVELYN (B.A. '40), has joined the W.R.C. N.S. and is stationed at Kingsmill House, Ottawa, December, 1942.

Royal Canadian Air Force

ARCHER, SQUADRON LEADER PHILIP LESLIE IRVING (B.Sc. [Agr.] '40), Gunnery Leader of a Fighter Wing, R.C.A.F., Overseas, received his Distinguished Flying Cross from the King at an investiture held at Buckingham Palace, February, 1943.

ASPLER, L/AC MOSES MENDEL (B.A. '33), R.C.A.F., Overseas, since September, 1942.

ARMSTRONG, L/AC. GEORGE DOUGLAS (B.A. '41), R.C.A.F., Radio Branch, serving overseas, attached R.A.F., January, 1943.

BAXTER, SQUADRON LEADER ROBERT GORDON (B.Sc. '33, M.D. '38), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, serving Overseas, February, 1943.

BECK, L/AC. CLIFTON M. (Arts, 1939-'42), No. 8 Service Flying Training School, Moncton, N.B., December, 1942.

BIGGAR, FLIGHT LIEUT. H. WILLIAM (B.Com. '31), H.Q., No. 6 Group, R.C.A.F., attached R.A.F., Overseas, December, 1942.

BILLINGSLEY, PILOT OFFICER LAWRENCE WINSTON (B.Sc. '32, M.Sc. '33, Ph.D. '37), R.C.A.F., Administrative Branch, appointed December 11, 1942.

BLACK, L/AC DESMOND E.M. (Com. 1938-'40), Radiolocator Branch, R.C.A.F., Overseas, since September, 1941. (December 1942).

BROWN, AC2 RALPH WALTER (Sci. 1942-'43), R.C.A.F., Saint John, N.B., January, 1943.

CANN, PILOT OFFICER JOHN A. R. (Eng., 1941-'42), R.C.A.F., serving in British Columbia, February, 1943.

CANNON, L/AC HUGH BISHOP (B.Sc. [Agr.] '33), completed the R.C.A.F. Navigator Course at Ancienne Lorette, P.Q., January, 1943.

CHAPMAN, L/AC ANTONY DUTTON (B.A. '36, M.A. '37), in training, No. 9 Air Observer School, R.C.A.F., St. Johns, P.Q., January, 1943.

COHEN, PILOT OFFICER SAMUEL (B.A. '33), R.C.A.F., Overseas, since November, 1941.

CRESTOHL, SQUADRON LEADER MAX NATHAN (B.A. '23, B.C.L. '26), Judicial Officer, Legal Dept., No. 3 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Montreal, January, 1943.

CRIPPS, L/AC ROBERT G. (Sci. 1939-'40, Arch., 1940-'42), in training, No. 5 Initial Training School, R.C.A.F., Belleville, Ont., September, 1942.

CULLITON, PILOT OFFICER JOHN (Assistant Professor of Economics, McGill University), who has been accepted for Active Duty by the R.C.A.F., was posted to No. 5 Manning Depot, Lachine, P.Q., December, 1942.

DADSON, SQUADRON LEADER KENNETH JAMES (B.Com. '35), R.C.A.F., Overseas, January, 1943.

DAVIS, FLIGHT LIEUT. HENRY FRANCIS (B.C.L. '35), No. 1 Gen. Reconnaissance School, R.C.A.F., Summerside, P.E.I., December, 1942.

DICKSON, AC2 WALTER SIDNEY (Eng., 1942-'43), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., January, 1943.

DOAK, FLYING OFFICER JAMES BASIL (Med. 1936-'39; Arts, 1939-'40), R.C.A.F., serving in Alaska, November, 1942.

DOWBIGGIN, SERGT. PILOT THOMAS WILLIAM (Sci. 1938-'40), R.C.A.F., Overseas, November, 1942.

EMERY, FLIGHT LIEUT. HERBERT JAMES (B.Sc. '20), R.C.A.F. Details of service not reported, January, 1943.

FALLS, FLYING OFFICER TOM MONTAGU (Arts, 1938-'40), was among the R.C.A.F. officers serving with a Spitfire squadron of the R.A.F. in Tunisia, January, 1943.

FRASER, FLIGHT LIEUT. ALEXANDER M. (M.D. '38), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, No. 2 Clinical Investigation Unit, R.C.A.F., Regina, Sask., February, 1943.

FREEMAN, AC2 LENEY (Com. 1940-'42), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., December, 1942.

GARDINER, L/AC GERARD LEGLIUS (B.Con. '37), training as a Navigator, R.C.A.F., St. Johns, P.Q., January, 1943.

GARDINER, SERGT. PILOT WILLIAM AUSTIN (Sci., 1940-'41), R.C.A.F., Overseas, January, 1943.

GARRITY, PILOT OFFICER RICHARD (Teacher's Diploma, '39), commissioned on graduating from the R.C.A.F. Air Navigation School, Ancienne Lorette, P.Q., January, 1943.

GIBSON, FLIGHT LIEUT. WILLIAM CARLETON (M.Sc. '36, M.D. '41) R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, No. 2 Clinical Investigation Unit, R.C.A.F., Regina, Sask., February, 1943.

GLASSCO, FLIGHT LIEUT. HUGH STINSON (Com., 1937-'38), Visiting Flight, No. 4 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Calgary, Alberta, February, 1943.

GODWIN, GROUP CAPT. HAROLD B. (B.Sc. '28), to be Director of Signals, R.C.A.F. Headquarters, Ottawa, December, 1942.

GRAHAM, L/AC FREDERICK FRANCIS (B.Eng. '42), R.C.A.F., in training for Aircrew Duties, Regina, Sask., October, 1942.

GRAVES, FLYING OFFICER WILLIAM DONALD (Eng. 1939-'41), Flying Instructor, No. 6 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., December, 1942.

GRUNDY, FLIGHT LIEUT. HARRY E. (B.C.L. '30), in charge of Courts of Enquiry and other Legal Matters, Legal Department, No. 3 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Montreal, January, 1943.

GUTHRIE, PILOT OFFICER RICHARD H. (Arch., 1934-'36), in charge, an R.C.A.F. Repair Depot in Western Canada, December, 1942.

HARRIS, AC2 ROBERT DRESSER (B.Sc. '40), No. 14 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Aylmer, Ontario, December, 1942.

HENDERSON, PILOT OFFICER JOHN MICHAEL (B.Sc. '40), R.C.A.F., Overseas, since October, 1942.

HODGSON, PILOT OFFICER RONALD CYRIL CAMERON (Sci., 1939-'40), R.C.A.F., Overseas, January, 1943.

HOLLIDAY, L/AC JASPER WILLIAM (Eng. 1937-'40), Radiolocator Branch, R.C.A.F., attached R.A.F., Overseas, November, 1942.

KIMPTON, FLYING OFFICER GEOFFREY HOLIDAY (B.Eng. '35), Aeronautical Engineering Branch, R.C.A.F. Headquarters, Ottawa, January, 1943.

LIDDY, PILOT OFFICER JOHN WATERSON (Sci. 1939-'41), R.C.A.F., Overseas, January, 1943.

LOOMIS, FLYING OFFICER JAMES GORDON MANN (B.Eng. '36), R.C.A.F., December, 1942.

LUXTON, L/AC RICHARD GEOFFREY (B.Sc. '36), R.C.A.F. attached R.A.F., Overseas, December, 1942.

MCGILL, AIR COMMODORE FRANK SCHOLES (Arts, 1911-'13), to be Air Officer Commanding, No. 1 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Toronto, December, 1942.

MCGREGOR, FLIGHT LIEUT. HERBERT BADGLEY (M.D. '37), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, serving in Alaska, December, 1942.

MACLEAN, L/AC RODERICK WATSON (B.Com. '34), joined R.C.A.F., June 1942; training, No. 13 Elementary Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., St. Eugene, Ont., January, 1943.

MCNAB, FLYING OFFICER DUNCAN STUART (B.Arch. '41), No. 6 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., December, 1942.

NICHOLLS, FLIGHT LIEUT. GEORGE V. V. (B.A. '29, B.C.L. '32), Rockcliffe Air Station, R.C.A.F., November, 1942.

NICHOLLS, SQUADRON LEADER JOHN V. V. (B.A. '30, M.D. '34, M.Sc. '35), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, No. 6 Initial Training School, Toronto, November, 1942.

O'NEILL, L/AC EDWARD YATES (B.Sc. '42), No. 5 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Brantford, Ont., November, 1942.

OUGHTRED, FLIGHT SERGT. ANGUS WINN (Eng. 1938-'41), R.C.A.F., Dartmouth, N.S., December, 1942.

PECK, LIEUT. G. RICHARD H. (B.Sc. '40), R.C.A., Overseas, reverted to the rank of 2nd Lieut. at his own request, was seconded to the R.C.A.F. and attached to the R.A.F. for training, June 20, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, November 28, 1942).

PETER, PILOT OFFICER PAUL FRANCIS (B.Sc. '42), R.C.A.F., Queensport, Nova Scotia, November, 1942.

PORRITT, PILOT OFFICER ROBERT ARTHUR (School for Teachers, Macdonald College, 1939-'40), received his Wings and a Commission on graduating at the R.C.A.F. Station, Centralia, Ontario, December, 1942.

PITCHER, SQUADRON LEADER PAUL BROOKS (B.A. '35, B.C.L. '38), veteran of the Battle of Britain, 1940, of British defence, 1941, and of service with an R.C.A.F. Fighter Squadron in the Middle East, 1942, returned to Canada in December, 1942, and left Montreal to assume duty with the Western Air Command, January, 1943.

REMMER, PILOT OFFICER ROY KENNETH (B.A. '34), R.C.A.F., Boundary Bay, B.C., December, 1942.

RIDDELL, FLIGHT LIEUT. JOHN EVANS (B.Eng. '35, M.Sc. '36), No. 9 Air Observers' School, R.C.A.F., St. John's, P.Q. December, 1942.

SAUNDERS, PILOT OFFICER GEORGE REES (B.Eng. '34), Navigation Instructor, No. 9 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Exeter, Ontario, February, 1943.

SCHOFIELD, FLIGHT LIEUT. WILLIAM (B.Eng. '33), Officer in Charge of Theory and Instruction, R.C.A.F. School of Aeronautical Engineering, Montreal, January, 1943.

SCOTT, AC2 JAMES NORMAN (Sci., 1941-'43), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., January, 1943.

SIMPSON, L/AC HOWARD SPEAR (B.A. '35, B.C.L. '38), R.C.A.F., attached R.A.F., serving overseas, December, 1942.

STOVEL, FLYING OFFICER EASSON BRUCE (B.Com. '37), R.C.A.F., attached, a Fighter Squadron, R.A.F., Malta, January, 1943.

WARD, L/AC RICHARD PRESTON (Dent. 1940-'41), R.C.A.F., Radio Branch, attached R.A.F., serving overseas, January, 1943.

WATT, PILOT OFFICER MALCOLM LAIRD (B.Com. '34), Officers' Training School, Domaine D'Esterel, Ste Marguerite, P.Q., February, 1943.

WESTMAN, PILOT OFFICER HERBERT (B.Eng. '39), No. 3 Flying Instructors' School, R.C.A.F., Arnprior, Ont., January, 1943.

WILSON, FLIGHT LIEUT. DONALD ROBERT (M.D. '39), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., December, 1942.

Women's Division

LANGFORD, ASSISTANT SECTION OFFICER ELEANOR STUART (B.H.S. '32), Messing Officer, No. 12 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Brandon, Man., November, 1942.

MARTIN, FLIGHT OFFICER ALICE BARBARA (B.A. '41), who joined the R.C.A.F. (W.D.) with the first class in October, 1941, served for a time as Corporal at No. 6 Manning Depot, Toronto, and was commissioned in January, 1942, has recently been appointed Station Adjutant, No. 7 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F. (W.D.), Rockcliffe, Ontario, February, 1943.

TAYLOR, LEADING AIRWOMAN WENDY EDITH (Arts, 1938-'39), who joined the R.C.A.F. (W.D.), March, 1942, and later served at No. 12 S.F.T.S., Brandon, Manitoba, was transferred to duty in the Assignments and Requirements Department, R.C.A.F., Dayton, Ohio, December, 1942.

University Air Training Corps

THE following are among the members of No. 5 (McGill University) Squadron, University Air Training Corps, R.C.A.F., who have been struck off the strength on enlisting for Active Service in the Royal Canadian Air Force. The dates of their enlistments are as shown.

ADAMS, JAMES L. (Arts, 1940-'41; Com. 1941-'43), February 4, 1943.

BARRETT, FRANCIS D. W. (Eng., 1942-'43), January 7, 1943.

BOOTH, DON G. (Sci. 1942-'43), January 11, 1943.

BROWN, RALPH W. (Sci. 1942-'43), December 19, 1942.

CLEUGH, PETER B. (Sci., 1942-'43), February 8, 1943.

DICKSON, WALTER S. (Sci., 1942-'43), January 11, 1943.

GABIAS, PIERRE M. (Eng. 1941-'42), November 5, 1942.

HUMPHREYS, ROBERT S. (Com., 1940-'43), January 26, 1943.

JOSEPH, RICHARD HENRY (Sci. 1941-'43), January 1, 1943.

MCRAE, MURRAY E. (Sci. 1941-'43), November 30, 1942.

MERCER, ROSS MALCOLM (Arts, 1940-'43), November 30, 1942.

MILLS, JACK W. (Sci. 1941-'42; Eng. 1942-'43), December 16, 1942.

O'NEIL, ROBERT S. (Eng., 1941-'43), February 5, 1943.

RILEY, GEORGE C. (Sci., 1941-'43), January 15, 1943.

TILLEY, DONALD E. (Arts, 1942-'43), January 11, 1943.

WILLIAMSON, DAVID F. (Sci., 1942-'43), January 8, 1943.

WRIGHT, LLOYD J. (Sci. 1940-'43), December 21, 1942.

Royal Canadian Artillery

BALL, LIEUT. JOHN CLEMENT, JR. (B.Sc. '42), 1st Light Anti-Aircraft Battery, 6th Light Anti-Aircraft Regt., R.C.A., Overseas, December, 1942.

CREELMAN, COLONEL JOHN JENNINGS, D.S.O., V.D. (B.C.L. '07), relinquished command of the 2nd Montreal Regiment, R.C.A., Reserve Army, November 25, 1942, and was transferred to the Reserve of Officers, November 26, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, January 16, 1943).

DRURY, MAJOR CHARLES MILLS (B.C.L. '36), relinquished the rank of Acting Lieut.-Col. and the post of Military Attaché, Canadian Legation, Washington, D.C., on resuming duty with the R.C.A., Active Army, December 2, 1942.

GILMOUR, 2ND LIEUT. SAMUEL CARLYLE (B.Com. '37), 27th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Active Army, November, 1942.

GREENWOOD, LIEUT. JACK LYON (B.Sc. '38, B.C.L. '41), serving with a Coastal Unit, R.C.A., Atlantic Coast, December, 1942.

HARLEY, 2ND LIEUT. GORDON GLEN (B.Eng. '41), R.C.A. Training Centre, Petawawa, December, 1942.

KENNA, LIEUT. JOSEPH GEORGE (B.Com. '42), R.C.A., Active Army, Petawawa, December, 1942.

KILPATRICK, DONALD BUCHANAN (Sci.,1939-'40, Eng.1940-'41), R.C.A., Active Army. Present rank and details of service not reported, February, 1943.

LIPTON, GUNNER CHARLES L. (B.A. '37, M.A. '39), R.C.A., Active Army, enlisted July 14, 1942, stationed Vimy Barracks, Kingston, Ont., January, 1943.

MACFARLANE, LIEUT. NORMAN FYFE (Eng. 1941-'42), R.C.A., Active Army, Petawawa, December, 1942.

MCKEOWN, LIEUT. MARK A. (Law, 1941-'42), R.C.A., Active Army, December, 1942.

MINNION, LIEUT. ARTHUR MILLINGTON (B.A. '32, B.C.L. '37), Royal Can. Artillery Training Centre, Petawawa, January, 1943.

PANGMAN, LIEUT. ARTHUR HENRY (B.Sc. '30), was among the officers of the R.C.A. whose arrival overseas was reported, December 23, 1942.

PATERSON, 2ND LIEUT. JOHN ROSS (B.A. '29), R.C.A., Active Army, December, 1942.

RYAN, SERGT. JAMES DALTON (B.C.L. '37), 27th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Active Army, November, 1942.

SHELDON, GUNNER JOHN RODNEY C. (Sci., 1941-'42, Eng. 1942-'43), enlisted in the Royal Canadian Artillery, Active Army, January, 1943.

SKUTEZKY, LIEUT. ERNEST (B.Com. '42), R.C.A., Active Army, Petawawa, December, 1942.

SOLOMON, LIEUT. DAVID NATHAN (B.A. '39, M.A. '42), R.C.A., Active Army, Petawawa, December, 1942.

STINSON, LIEUT. NORMAN COPLEY (B.Com. '42), R.C.A., Active Army, Petawawa, December, 1942.

TOLLER, LIEUT. JOHN FITZGERALD (B.Com. '42), R.C.A., Active Army, Petawawa, December, 1942.

TUCKER, LIEUT. J. DONALD (Sci. 1923-'26), No. 2 Can. Artillery Reinforcement Unit, Overseas, December, 1942.

TURCOT, SERGT. CHARLES S. E. (Eng., 1940-'41), 27th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Active Army, November, 1942.

VAN VLIET, LIEUT. GEORGE ALAN (Arts, 1940-'42), R.C.A., Active Army, Petawawa, December, 1942.

WIGGETT, LIEUT. JOHN MONTAGUE (B.Eng. '42), R.C.A., Active Army, Petawawa, November, 1942.

WILLIAMS, MAJOR SYDNEY WALDRON (B.Sc. '24), who resigned his appointment as Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Shawinigan Falls, P.Q., in 1940 to serve as a combatant officer, C.A.S.F., was serving in an anti-tank unit, R.C.A., Overseas, November, 1942.

5th Field Regiment, R.C.A.

THE following McGill men were serving as officers of the 5th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Canadian Army Overseas, November 14, 1942.

CRAIG, LIEUT. ROBERT HENRY, JR. (B.Com. '34).

HADLEY, CAPT. WILLIAM F. (Law, 1938-'40).

HARRINGTON, CAPT. CONRAD FETHERSTONHAUGH (B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36).

HENDERSON, CAPT. GEORGE KEITH (Arts '25).

KERRIGAN, LIEUT. JOHN VICTOR (B.Com. '37).

LEATHEM, LIEUT. RONALD MACFARLAND (B.A. '34, M.A.'36).

MONTGOMERY, CAPT. THOMAS HOWORTH (B.A. '36, B.C.L. '39).

POWIS, LIEUT. GORDON D. (Com. 1939-'40).

RILEY, LIEUT. WILLIAM JOSEPH (Sci. 1937-'39; Eng. 1939-'40).

RUTHERFORD, CAPT. GORDON ANDERSON (B.Com. '34).

Royal Canadian Engineers

CROWTHER, 2ND LIEUT. BRUCE SAVILLE (B.Arch. '38), R.C.E., Active Army, Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, Ont., January, 1943.

HUGHES, LIEUT. HENRY GORDON (B.Arch. '29), R.C.E., Overseas, January, 1943.

MOTHERWELL, CHARLES GORDON (B.Eng. '38), in training, R.C.E., Active Army, Brockville, Ontario, January, 1943.

WALLACE, CORPORAL JAMES RODERICK (B.Eng. '40), R.C.E., Active Army, Petawawa, December, 1942.

Royal Canadian Corps of Signals

CHENG, LIEUT. ROGER KEE (B.Eng. '38), R.C.C.S., believed to be the first Chinese officer commissioned in the Canadian Army, was seconded for duty with the Department of Munitions and Supply, October 1, 1942.

SEGAL, 2ND LIEUT. SYDNEY (B.Sc. '41), R.C.C.S., Active Army, Vimy Barracks, Kingston, Ont., December, 1942.

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps

BENETT, LIEUT.-COL. (O.M.E. 1ST CLASS) CHARLES MORGAN (B.Sc. '23), R.C.O.C., Active Army, was seconded to duty with the British Admiralty Technical Mission, September 29, 1942.

COOK, LIEUT. KENNETH GILBERT (B.Eng. '38), No. 1 Can. Ordnance Reinforcement Unit, R.C.O.C., Overseas, January, 1943.

CRERAR, LIEUT. MALCOLM B. (Eng. 1939-'42), R.C.O.C., is on leave from the Active Army to complete his Engineering course at McGill, November, 1942.

GORDON, LIEUT. JOHN ABRAHAM (B.Eng. '41), R.C.O.C., attached Divisional Signals, a Can. Armoured Division, Overseas, January, 1943.

IVESON, LIEUT. FREDERICK WILLIAM (B.Eng. '40), a Divisional Ordnance Workshop, R.C.O.C., Overseas, January, 1943.

JAMIESON, LIEUT. STEWART EDGAR (B.Eng. '41), Support Group Ordnance Coy., a Can. Armoured Division, Overseas, December, 1942.

PAINTER, CAPT. GILBERT WALTER (B.Eng. '33), Commanding an Infantry Brigade Workshop, R.C.O.C., Overseas, January 29, 1943. Promotion to the rank of Major announced, February 15, 1943.

RAMSAY, CAPT. ROBERT H. (B.Eng. '40), H.Q., R.C.O.C., Overseas (since December, 1940), December, 1942.

SOICHER, LIEUT. (O.M.E., 4TH CLASS) PERCY ARTHUR (B.Eng. '40), R.C.O.C. Workshop,, Active Army, Vancouver, B.C., December, 1942.

Royal Canadian Army Service Corps

FLOWER, LIEUT. GEORGE EDWARD (B.A. '40), R.C.A.S.C., is A.D.C. to the General Officer Commanding, 8th Canadian Division, Active Army, November, 1942.

MCDOUGALL, 2ND LIEUT. LAWRENCE GEORGE (B.A. '39; B.C.L. '42), McGill C.O.T.C., Reinforcement Officer, R.C.A.S.C., Active Army, November 13, 1942.

Canadian Armoured Corps

BRADY, LIEUT. HOMER MURDOCH (B.A. '41), Can. Armoured Corps, Overseas, January, 1943.

CLARK, LIEUT. HUGH STUART (B.A. '23), formerly Assistant Public Trustee, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, is serving in the Claims Office, a Can. (Armoured) Division, Overseas, December, 1942.

Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps

BIE, CAPT. WILLIAM F. (M.D. '39), No. 12 Light Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, December, 1942.

CHALMERS, LIEUT. ROBERT HUGH (M.D. '41), No. 21 Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Sussex, N.B., January, 1943.

CHAPLIN, LIEUT. CHARLES ERIC (B.Sc. '39), No. 7 Can. General Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, January, 1943.

COY, MAJOR FILMER E. (M.D. '14), Commanding Officer, Gordon Head Military Hospital, Victoria, B.C., November, 1942.

EIN, LIEUT. HARRY NORMAN (B.A. '40, M.D. '41), Medical Officer, 27th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Active Army, February, 1943.

GEORGE, MISS FLORA AILEEN (Diploma in Teaching, School for Graduate Nurses, '25), Matron, Military Hospital, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., January 5, 1943.

GROSSMAN, CAPT. ARNOLD A. (M.D. '39), R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, November, 1942.

HASZARD, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN FRANCIS (M.D. '17), from Command of a Field Ambulance to Command of a Casualty Clearing Station, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, October 3, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, January 16, 1943).

HENDERSON, CAPTAIN E. ROWLAND (B.A. '33, M.D. '38), R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Valcartier, P.Q., January, 1943.

KATZ, CAPT. ARNOLD HIRSCH (B.Sc. '37, M.D. '40), R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Ottawa, November, 1942.

LEECH, COL. BEVERLY C. (M.D. '25), Commanding, No. 5 Can. General Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, January, 1943.

MCLELLAN, CAPT. AND A/MAJOR NORMAN WELLINGTON (M.D. '29; Demonstrator in Bacteriology, McGill University), Sussex Military Hospital, Sussex, N.B., February, 1943.

PALMER, CAPT. MARY (Mary McLeay, M.D. '34, wife of 1st Lieut. James N. Palmer, M.D. '37, U.S. Army Medical Corps, Fort Monroe, Virginia), is serving in the R.C.A.M.C. at Camp Borden, Ontario, December, 1942).

PATTERSON, MAJOR WILLIAM JOHN (M.D. '06), Officer in Charge, Central Medical Boards, Montreal, November, 1942.

ROTMAN, CAPT. LOUIS ROSS (B.Sc. '35, M.D. '39), Standing Medical Board, Sydney, N.S., December, 1942.

SHILLINGTON, COLONEL ADAM TOZELAND, V.D. (M.D. '94), to be Senior Medical Officer, Ottawa Area Command, with effect from August 3, 1942.

SIMPSON, CAPT. JAMES CRAWFORD (B.Sc. '07), LL.D., former Professor of Histology, McGill University, and former Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, was recalled from retirement to Active Duty, R.C.A.M.C., January, 1943.

STEPHEN, CAPT. CHARLES RONALD (B.Sc. '38, M.D. '40), R.C.A.M.C., British Columbia, December, 1942.

SUTHERLAND, CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY, JR. (M.D. '41), R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, February, 1943.

THOMPSON, MAJOR CHARLES A. (M.D. '38), No. 10 Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, London, Ontario, November, 1942.

WHITE, CAPT. WILLIAM H. (M.D. '36), R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, December, 1942.

WILSON, CAPT. FRANK LLOYD (M.D. '33), R.C.A.M.C., February, 1943. Details of Service not reported.

YOUNG, 2ND LIEUT. JOHN CHARLES GORDON (B.Sc. '37, M.D.'41) R.C.A.M.C., attached R.C.O.C. Training Centre, Barriefield, Ont., December, 1942.

Active Service Appointments

THE following Medical Graduates, Class of 1942, having completed their interne duties in Montreal hospitals on February 1, 1943, have now received Active Service appointments. Particulars are given so far as these are known.

St. Mary's Hospital

GUADAGNI, NERI P., R.C.A.M.C.
KIRKBRIDE, ROY A., R.C.A.M.C.
LEWIS, ROSS ALEXANDER, R.C.A.M.C.
MACMILLAN, FRANCIS A., R.C.A.M.C.

Royal Victoria Hospital

COOPERBERG, ARTHUR, R.C.A.M.C.
DELANEY, WILLIAM L., R.C.A.M.C.
DUGAN, ALFRED A., R.C.A.M.C.
GOLD, ALLEN, R.C.A.M.C.

SMOKES *for* OVERSEAS

$2.50 SENDS 1000

"BRITISH CONSOLS"
"MACDONALD'S MENTHOL"
"SCOTCH BLENDS"
"EXPORT"
or "LEGION"
Cigarettes

to any single Military Address Overseas

Soldiers in the Canadian Army OVERSEAS and CANADIANS IN UNITED KINGDOM FORCES (Postpaid).



$1.00 SENDS 300

"BRITISH CONSOLS"
"MACDONALD'S MENTHOL"
"SCOTCH BLENDS"
"EXPORT"
or "LEGION"
Cigarettes

or 1 lb. Tobacco — BRIER SMOKING or any MACDONALD'S FINE CUTS (with papers) also DAILY MAIL CIGARETTE TOBACCO Postpaid to Soldiers in the Canadian Army OVERSEAS and CANADIANS IN UNITED KINGDOM FORCES.

Fill in and mail this coupon

Overseas Department, W. C. MACDONALD INC.
P.O. Box 1929, Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada

I enclose $.....for .....to

Regimental Number.....

Rank and Name.....

Unit.....

.....

.....

M9N WRITE UNIT IN FULL

NAME AND ADDRESS OF SENDER HERE

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Levine, Robert M., R.C.A.M.C.
Lockwood, Thomas Morrow, R.C.N.V.R.
MacIntosh, Robert A., R.C.A.M.C.
McConnell, Frederick L., R.C.A.M.C.
Nancekivell, Arthur F., R.C.A.M.C.
Peterson, Eric Weston, R.C.A.F.
Playfair, Francis D., R.C.A.M.C.
Rand, Charles C., R.C.A.F.
Rice, William C., R.C.A.M.C.
Robinson, Harold S., R.C.A.M.C.
Ruddick, Donald William Hugh, R.C.A.M.C.
Stevenson, James A. F., R.C.A.M.C.
Walsh, George Charles, R.C.A.M.C.

Montreal General Hospital
Battersby, Lawrence Henry, R.C.N.V.R.
Birks, Richard Savage, R.C.A.M.C.
Campbell, Kenneth A., R.C.A.M.C.
Clark, Stephen D., R.C.A.M.C.
Davies, William F. A., R.C.A.M.C.
Donnelly, Thomas H. G., R.C.N.V.R.
Farrell, Hugh Stephen, R.C.A.M.C.
Fulton, Alan P., R.C.A.M.C.
Krauser, Webb G., R.C.A.M.C.
Laing, William A. R., R.C.A.M.C.
Locke, John C., R.C.A.M.C.
MacDonald, Gerard F., R.C.A.M.C.
MacRae, Frank Roderick, R.C.A.M.C.
McDougall, Hector A., R.C.N.V.R.
Maloney, John H., R.C.A.M.C.
Moyle, Allan H., R.C.A.M.C.
Murphy, David Ross, R.C.A.M.C.
Owen, Herbert F., R.C.A.M.C.
Pick, Charles A., R.C.A.M.C.
Reid, E. A. Stewart, R.C.A.M.C.
Tabah, Edward J., R.C.A.M.C.
Waugh, Douglas O. W., R.C.A.M.C.

Interne Service

THE following Medical Graduates, Class of 1943, having joined the Armed Forces, were assigned on February 1, 1943, to complete their medical training by carrying out duties for a stated period as internes in Montreal hospitals, as follows:

Royal Victoria Hospital
Bailey, George Samuel d'A.
Blade, Milo O. (U.S. Army)
Cooper, Bruce M.
Cumming, Willard E.
Darnley, James D. (U.S. Army)
d'Avignon, Francis W.
Drummond, John A. S.
Edwards, Frank J.
Fitch, Maxwell
Fitzgerald, Maurice F.
Fletcher, Harold B.
Fyfe, Ronald M.
Galpin, Richard R.
Gaulton, Gordon C.
Gertler, Max M.
Heron, Malcolm J.
Holdredge, Bertram L. (U.S. Army)
Jackson, Harold B.
Kettles, W. John S.
Kobernick, Sidney D.
Kunin, Kalman Clarence (U.S. Naval Reserve)
Lampesis, Peter T. (U.S. Army)
Leonard, Carl J.
Lunney, Thomas E.
McKeown, William
McQuaig, Keith D.
Manning, Charles G.
Palmer, Hugh D.
Pare, Jules Arthur (Peter)
Pierpont, Howard C.
Read, Charles H.
Richardson, Noel L.
Richardson, Thomas A.
Shugar, Joseph L.
Smith, Henry Leighton
Spencer, Benjamin D. (U.S. Army)
Thompson, John R.
Violette, B. R. James W.

Montreal General Hospital
Adams, John R. (U.S. Army)
Blodgett, Benjamin H.
Bos, Carlos G.
Breeden, Brewster C. (U.S. Naval Reserve)
Brode, William R. (U.S. Army)
Cashin, John C.
Clifford, Joseph C. (U.S. Army)
Coggeshall, Bayard
Cragg, Bruce E.
Craig, Gibson E.
Edgell, Peter G.
Farish, James R.
Fay, Kevin J. (U.S. Army)
Glasgow, D. St. Clair
Golding, Thomas A.
Gordon, Arthur A.
Grainger, Frank A.
Jones, Elmer A.
Keefer, Edward B. C.
Kelen, Andrew
Kerr, Douglas L.
Leckie, Frank P.
Lee, Wilson James
Lennox, Robert H.
Macdonald, William K.
McIntosh, Hamish W.
McLaren, John A.
McMartin, John W.
Percival, Walter L.
Randall, Herbert S.
Reilly, Douglass H.
Rosenberg, Bernard L.
Rublee, Jack D.
Stanford, Ronald L.
Stemmerman, Grant N.
Stern, Lloyd G.
Thompson, Alan G.
Walker, J. Harris
Wicklund, Maurice M.
Woolington, Sam S. (U.S. Army)

Jewish General Hospital
Herscovitch, Oscar R.

Canadian Dental Corps

Gordon, Capt. Donald Curry (D.D.S. '39), C.D.C., Active Army, Officers' Training Centre A-17, Three Rivers, P.Q., January, 1943.

Hibbard, Lieut. John Eric (D.D.S. '42), C.D.C., Can. Machine-Gun Training Centre A-17, Coteau Barracks, Three Rivers, P.Q., February, 1943.

Hooker, Capt. Lawrence Thomas (D.D.S. '28), C.D.C., Active Army, Army Training Centre, Huntingdon, P.Q., February, 1943.

PYE, LIEUT. ALBERT EDWARD (B.Sc. '41, D.D.S. '42), was among the officers of the C.D.C., Active Army, who completed the Basic Training Course at Three Rivers, P.Q., February 13, 1943.

STEINBERG, CAPT. ABRAHAM (D.D.S. '27), C.D.C., Active Army, attached R.C.A.F. Station, Bagotville, P.Q., January, 1943.

TOPLITSKY, CAPT. JACK (D.D.S. '24), No. 26 Coy., C.D.C., Active Army, Halifax, N.S., February, 1943.

Canadian Women's Army Corps

MURPHY, PRIVATE FLORENCE ELIZABETH (B.A. '36, M.A. '39), who served with the Mechanized Transport Corps in Britain and in France in 1940, joined the C.W.A.C. in England recently and has now completed preliminary training. Private Murphy hopes to be assigned to further transport driving duties in the not distant future.

ROSS, MARY VERITY (M.V. Mitchell, M.Sc. '42), is an officer of the C.W.A.C., serving with the Directorate of Personnel Selection, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, November, 1942.

SMITH, PRIVATE MARY (Teacher's Diploma, '41), was among the women of the C.W.A.C. whose arrival overseas was reported, December, 1942.

McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C.

ADAMS, CADET JAMES ROBERT (Com., 1942-'43), enlisted in the R.C.A.F., February 4, 1943.

ARCHIBALD, CADET PERCY ALEXANDER HOWARD (B.Sc. [Agr.]'42), was struck off the strength, on appointment to the Canadian Officers' Training Centre, Active Army, Gordon Head, B.C., January 17, 1943.

ATHANASIOU, CADET ANDREW (Arts, 1941-'43), enlisted in the R.C.A.F., February 2, 1943.

BARWICK, CADET DONALD CAMERON (Sci., 1941-'43), enlisted in the Active Army, January 2, 1943, and proceeded for training to the Army Training Centre, Brockville, Ontario.

BREWER, CADET BASIL BARTLETT (Sci. 1942-'43), enlisted in the Active Army and proceeded to the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, January 13, 1943.

CAMBRIDGE, CADET JOHN DONALD (Com. 1940-'43), received an appointment to the Officers' Training Centre, Gordon Head, B.C., January 17, 1943.

CHISHOLM, CADET COLIN H. (Agr. 1941-'42), enlisted and was posted to the Active Army O.T.C., Brockville, November 19, 1942.

CLARK, CADET WILLIAM THOMAS (Arts, 1941-'42, Arch. 1942-'43), enlisted in the Active Army and proceeded to the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, January 13, 1943.

DITKOSKY, CADET HARRY (Eng., 1942-'43), enlisted in the R.C.O.C., Active Army, November 23, 1942.

EASTMAN, CADET DONALD MERVYN (Agr., 1942-'43), enlisted in the R.C.A.F., February 1, 1943.

FARMER, ALAN TAYLOR (Engineering Student), to be Provisional 2nd Lieut., subject to confirmation, November 15, 1942.

FRASER, ALISTAIR GRAEME (Arts, 1941-'43), to be Provisional 2nd Lieut. (Subject to confirmation), December 15, 1942.

GOAD, CADET DAVID WILLIAM (Sci. 1942-'43), enlisted in the R.C.N.V.R., January 15, 1943.

GOBEIL, CADET CHARLES M. (Sci. 1942-'43), was struck off the strength on enlistment for Active Service in the R.C.A.F., December 17, 1942.

KENNEDY, CADET WILLIAM PATTERSON (Sci. 1940-'43), joined the Active Army on appointment to the Officers' Training Centre, Gordon Head, B.C., January 15, 1943.

LAW, JOHN ROBERT (Sci., 1940-'43), to be Provisional 2nd Lieut., subject to confirmation, January 18, 1943.

LOBLEY, CADET OWEN BRUCE (B.Com. '42), enlisted in the Active Army and was posted to the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, December 10, 1942.

MACLELLAN, CADET KEITH W. (Arts, 1940-'42), to the Active Army Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, December 10, 1942.

NEMEROFSKY, CADET NORMAN MARTIN (Sci., 1938-'43), joined the R.C.A.F. for Active Duty, January 23, 1943.

ONEY, STUART RICHARD (Sci., 1940-'43), to be Provisional 2nd Lieut., subject to confirmation, January 16, 1943.

PEBERDY, CADET ARTHUR HAROLD (Arch. 1941-'43) enlisted in the Active Army (Officers' Training Centre, Brockville) January 13, 1943.

PINSKY, CADET ALEX. (B.Sc. [Agr.] '41, Graduate Studies, 1941-'42), to Active Army O.T.C., Brockville, December 10, 1942.

POITEVIN, LOUIS JOSEPH MERRILL (Eng. 1941-'43), was promoted from the ranks to Provisional 2nd Lieut., February 1, 1943.

POWER, CADET JOHN KEVIN (Com. 1939-'43), enlisted for Active Service in the R.C.N.V.R., January 11, 1943.

RICHARDSON, SCOTT E. (Com. 1941-'42), to Officers' Training Centre, Active Army, Brockville, December 10, 1942.

RITCHIE, ROSS ALFRED (Eng. 1939-'43), to be Provisional 2nd Lieut. (Subject to confirmation), December 1, 1942.

SOLKIN, CADET WOLF WILLIAM (Arts, 1939-'42), to Active Army Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, December 10, 1942.

STALKER, 2ND LIEUT. ALEXANDER MCTAVISH (B.A. '41, Law, 1941-'43), to be Lieut., subject to confirmation, February 1, 1943.

STEWART, 2ND LIEUT. PETER BEAUFORT (B.Com. '42), joined the Active Army, December 10, 1942.

THORNHILL, CADET HERBERT SYMONDS (Arts, 1940-'43), enlisted in the Active Army, January 2, 1943, and left to take an N.C.O. course at Brockville.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE, CADET MONTAGUE L. (Arts, 1940-'42), Probationary Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., October 1, 1942.

WANKLYN, CADET DAVID IRVINE (Sci. 1941-'42, Eng. 1942-'43), was struck off the strength on enlistment in the Active Army, January 2, 1943. He was then appointed to take a course at the Army Training Centre, Brockville.

WILKS, CADET ARTHUR GARLAND (Student), transferred from the McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., to No. 5 Squadron (McGill), University Air Training Corps, R.C.A.F., December 11, 1942.

Military Service

BALLANTYNE, CAPT. CHARLES TRENHOLME (B.A. '23, B.C.L.'26), Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, attached Army Co-operation Unit Group, R.C.A.F., Atlantic Coast, February, 1943.

BARD, 2ND LIEUT. SAMUEL S. (formerly Schwarzbard) (B.A.'33), Active Army, February, 1943.

BRODEUR, 2ND LIEUT. GUY W. (B.Com. '42), Regiment de Maisonneuve, Active Army, December, 1942.

CAMPBELL, LIEUT. DONALD LANE (B.A. '39), Lincoln and Welland Regiment, Active Army, December, 1942.

COCKERTON, LIEUT. EGBERT EARL (B.A. '32), Active Army, Army Training Centre, Huntingdon, P.Q., February, 1943.

COLEMAN, CAPT. ROWAN CORRY (B.A. '36), Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, Overseas, was among the officers of the Canadian Detachment which joined the British First Army on the Tunisian Front, January, 1943.

CRAWFORD, LIEUT. IAN M. (Sci., 1937-'38), 7th Reconnaissance Regt. (17th D.Y.R.C.H.), Overseas, January, 1943.

CULVER, LIEUT. ALBERT B. (Arts, 1939-'42), was among the officers of the Canadian Contingent whose arrival overseas was reported, December 23, 1942.

EDMISON, CAPT. J. ALEX. (Law '32), is serving in the Judge Advocate General's Office, London, England, in charge of the organization of legal aid for Canadian soldiers in Britain, November, 1942.

GARVIN, PRIVATE GORDON PRIESTLEY (Theology, 1933-'35), 1st Battalion, Royal Montreal Regiment, Overseas, January, 1943.

GRANDA, CAPT. CEDRIC WILLIAM (B.Com. '37), le Régiment de Maisonneuve, Overseas, was listed among the officers serving with the Canadian Detachment in Tunisia, January, 1943.

GRIMSON, MAJOR GEORGE A. (B.Com. '25; Accountant, McGill University), Chief Instructor, Can. Machine-Gun Training Centre A-17, Three Rivers, P.Q., January, 1943.

HAMPSON, LIEUT. JOHN G. (Com. 1939-'41), D.Y.R.C.H., is serving as A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gen. H.D.G. Crerar, Canadian Corps Commander, Overseas, November, 1942.

HART, CAPT. PAUL (Past Student in Commerce, '35), Adjutant, Royal 22nd Regiment, Overseas, November, 1942.

LEONARD, COL. IBBOTSON, D.S.O. (B.Sc. '05), who has commanded the University of Western Ontario Contingent, C.O.T.C. since July, 1940, has resigned, owing to the pressure of other duties of a wartime nature, January, 1943.

McBride, Capt. Harold Austin (Arts, 1926-'27), Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.), was among the officers of the Canadian Army Overseas who proceeded on observation duties to the Tunisian front, January, 1943.

Molson, Capt. Colin John Grasset (Arts, 1920-'22), Paymaster, 3rd Battalion, Black Watch (Royal Highland Regt.) of Canada, Can. Reserve Army, Montreal, February, 1943.

Nolan, Cadet John Anthony (B.A. '34, B.C.L. '37), Officers' Training Centre, Active Army, Gordon Head, B.C., January, 1943.

Pappelbaum, Lieut. Sydney (B.Com. '42), who joined the Active Army on appointment from the McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., May 11, 1942, was among the Canadian officers who proceeded overseas, December, 1942.

Rose, 2nd Lieut. Alexander (B.Eng. '35), Active Can. Army, Chemical Warfare Laboratories, Ottawa, February, 1943.

Simkover, Private Harry (B.A. '40), General List, Active Army, No. 4 District Depot, Montreal, November, 1942.

Stewart, Hon. Capt. Reginald Gordon (B.A. '34), Chaplain, Can. Army Training Centre, Huntingdon, P.Q., December, 1942.

Terroux, Cadet Robert (Eng., 1939-'40), Officers' Training Centre, Active Army, Brockville, January, 1943.

Thomson, Major Terrence M. (Law, '44), Second-in-Command, Loyola College Contingent, C.O.T.C., Montreal, December, 1942.

Whyte, Capt. James Howden (M.Sc. '33, Ph.D. '38), No. 133 Can. Army (Basic) Training Centre, Wetaskawin, Alta., December, 1942.

Winslow, Capt. Terence Hansard (B.Com. '23), Staff Captain, Liaison Officer, serving in Newfoundland, February, 1943.

Wright, Lieut. Henry Hume (Arts, 1939-'40), 4th Reconnaissance Regt. (Princess Louise Dragoon Guards), Overseas, January, 1943.

Zeta Psi Fraternity

WE are indebted to the McGill University Chapter of the Zeta Psi Fraternity for a list of 166 members serving in the Armed Forces. Of these, the following have not previously been reported in these columns. Particulars of rank and service are given, so far as these are known.

Archibald, Lieut. Robert Livingstone (Arts, 1931-'32), Black Watch of Canada.

Baskerville, Pilot Officer William H. (Arts, 1939-'40), Royal Air Force Ferry Command.

Bowen, Lieut. William Charles (Arts, 1931-'32), 7th Reconnaissance Regt. (D.Y.R.C.H.), Overseas.

Davis, Lieut. Richard M. (Com. 1939-'40), Lincoln and Welland Regt., Overseas.

Dawes, Lieut. Peter N. (Sci., 1934-'35), R.C.A., Reserve Army.

Dowling, Louis Alfred (Com. 1925-'27, Arts, 1927-'29). Details not reported.

Eaton, Sub-Lieut. Edward Young (Arts, 1940-'41), R.C.N.V.R.

Gillespie, Thomas MacD. (Arts, 1928-'29), British Army. Details not reported.

Hart, Flight Lieut. Thornley W. (Com. 1932-'35, Law, 1936-'37), Royal Air Force Ferry Command.

Laing, Peter M. (B.A. '35). Details not reported.

Lovering, Lieut. William L. (Com. 1927-'31), R.C.A.

Mathews, Major William Herbert (M.D. '36), R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

Nation, Frederick Spencer (B.Sc. '30). Details not reported

Porteous, Lieut. John Geoffrey (B.C.L. '27), Can. Grenadier Guards, Reserve Army, Montreal.

Price, Richard H. (Law, 1925-'26), Details not reported.

Redpath, Sergt. Huntly Roddick (B.A. '33), R.C.A.S.C.

Robertson, Thomas Dunbar (B.A. '30, B.C.L. '34), Reserve Army.

Rolph, Lieut. Frank Bernard (B.Sc. '28), R.C.A., Overseas.

Russel, Lance-Corporal Percival Molson (Sci., 1939-'41), Duke of York's Royal Can. Hussars.

Sylvester, Lieut. John L. (Eng. 1938-'39), R.C.A.

Whittall, Sub-Lieut. Fred R. (Com. 1940-'41), R.C.N.V.R. (Special Branch).

Supplementary List

Caron, Lieut. John F. D. (Eng. 1935-'36), R.C.A.

Dawes, Wing Commander Richard Jeffrey (Arts, 1918-'19), R.C.A.F., Victoriaville, P.Q.

McAvity, Lieut. John Allan (Sci. 1923-'24), R.C.N.V.R.

Stewart, Lieut. Duncan Winston (Arts, 1923-'24), Active Army.

Wanklyn, Capt. David Angus (Sci., 1921-'22), R.C.A.M.C., Overseas.

Alpha Dalta Phi Fraternity

OUR thanks are due to the McGill University Chapter, Alpha Delta Phi, for a long list of members serving in the Armed Forces. The following names from the list have not previously been recorded in these columns. Service particulars are given so far as they are known.

Allen, Major James Stuart (Arts, 1912-'13), Chemical Warfare Unit, United States Army.

Baillie, Lieut. John F. (Com. 1934-'35), Black Watch of Canada.

Barker, Squadron Leader Raymond Inglis Palgrave (B.Sc. '12), Royal Air Force.

Bogert, Major Mortimer P. (Arts, 1931-'32), Brigade Major, Overseas.

Braden, Lieut. William (Arts, 1936-'37), R.C.O.C.

Carrique, Lieut. John Marlowe (Com. 1931-'33), R.C.N.V.R.

Clarke, Lieut. John Maguire (Arts, 1936-'37), R.C.N.V.R.

Cumyn, Squadron Leader P. A. (Past Student, '28), R.C.A.F., Ottawa.

Dawson, Lieut. Dudley Brough (B.A. '35) R.C.A. Overseas.

Fleming, AC2 William R. (Com. 1942-'43), R.C.A.F.

Hodgson, Lieut. Duncan McIntyre (Past Student, Class of '23), R.C.N.V.R.

Jones, Probationary Sub-Lieut. Archie R. C. (Sci., 1941-'42), R.C.N.V.R.

Powell, Ordinary Seaman Robert R. (Arts, 1942-'43), R.C.N.V.R.

Redpath, L/AC John G. (Com. 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

Rutledge L/AC Robert W. (Sci. 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

Ryan, Sub-Lieut. David P. H. (Sci., 1941-'42), R.C.N.V.R.

Stairs, Sergt.-Pilot George W. (Com. 1940-'41), R.C.A.F.

Watson, Sub-Lieut. Alan Graeme (Arts, 1937-'38, Eng., 1938-'39), R.C.N.V.R.

Faculty of Engineering

WE are indebted to Dean J. J. O'Neill, Faculty of Engineering, for a list of students withdrawing during the current session to enter the Armed Forces. The following names from the list have not previously been recorded in these columns. Further particulars of the Active Service of these men will be noted in the *News* at a later date.

First Year

Aikins, Joseph A., R.C.A.F.
Buckley, Donald Charles, R.C.A.F.
Burrows, Charles R., Active Army.
Byers, Stephen P., Active Army.
Gardner, John M., R.C.N.V.R.
Gilfillan, James Alan, R.C.N.V.R.
Labelle, Jean Guy, Active Army.
Landry, David M., R.C.N.V.R.
Langston, W. James, R.C.N.V.R.
Lockhart, Donald D., R.C.N.V.R.
Myles, Frank E., R.C.A.F.
Poulson, John A., U.S. Army Air Corps.

Second Year

Greenwald, Israel, Active Army.

Third Year

Morrison, Grant S., R.C.N.V.R.

Civilian Service

ABBEY, SYDNEY (B.Eng. '40), Aircraft Inspector, attached No. 11 Aeronautical Inspection District, R.C.A.F., Montreal.

BALL, WILLIAM LEE (B.Sc. '31, Ph.D. '35), Technical Supervisor, Nylon Plant, Canadian Industries, Ltd., engaged in the production of war materials.

BERGITHON, CARL (B.A. '30, M.A. '31), has been appointed Director and Executive Assistant, Textile and Clothing Administrations, Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

CAMERON, EDWARD LEE (B.Eng. '42), Wartime Technologist, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

CHAMPION, CECIL HUGH (B.Sc. '23), Plant Engineer, International Paper Company, was appointed Engineer to the Newsprint Administrator, Wartime Prices and Trade Board, Montreal and Three Rivers, P.Q., January 7, 1943.

COX, SARAH (SALLY), B.A. '29, is serving overseas as a Staff Assistant for Clubmobile Service, American Red Cross. This is a mobile unit for carrying entertainment to troops in isolated districts.

CURRIE, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE SELKIRK, D.S.O., M.C. (B.A.'11), Deputy Minister, Dept. of National Defence, was severely cut about the head and face in a motor accident near Ottawa, January 20, 1943. He was travelling on duty at the time with Col. Ralston, Minister of National Defence. Press despatches on the following day reported his injuries to be painful and severe, but not dangerous.

DOUGLAS, CADET DONALD EDWARD (B.Sc. '42, Graduate Studies, 1942-'43), McGill C.O.T.C., was granted postponement of military training to engage in War Research, January 4, 1943.

ELGOSIN, RICHARD B. (M.D. '40), Medical Officer, Explosives Division, General Chemical Defense Corporation, West Virginia, U.S.A., December, 1942.

FLEMING, ROBERT PERCIVAL (B.Arch. '37), Architectural Staff, Engineering Dept., Defence Industries, Limited, Montreal.

HASBROUCK, BERNARD ROMAINE (Sci., Class of 1911), Physicist, Bureau of Ordnance, United States Navy, San Pedro, California.

HUTCHISON, WILLIAM HARPER (B.Eng. '33), is Washington Representative of the Citadel Merchandising Company, Limited, Montreal, and Head of the Machine Tools Branch, Washington Office, Canadian Dept. of Munitions and Supply.

LAYHEW, JOHN HOWARD (B.A. '24, M.A. '26), is a Liaison Officer, United States War Production Board, Washington, D.C.

LEGRIS, CHARLES ERNEST (B.Sc. '14), Supervising Engineer, Defense Plant Corporation, United Engineering and Foundry Co., New Castle, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

MACALLISTER, COLIN ROSS (B.Sc. [Agr.] '42), Chemist, Defence Industries, Ltd., Nitro, P.Q.

MCLEAN, WILLIAM BROWN (B.Sc. '99), Plant Engineer, Sorel Industries, Limited, Sorel, P.Q., Manufacture of Guns Department.

MACLEOD, ROBERT BRODIE (B.A. '26, M.A. '27), Principal Regional Planner, Office of Strategic Services, Washington, D.C.

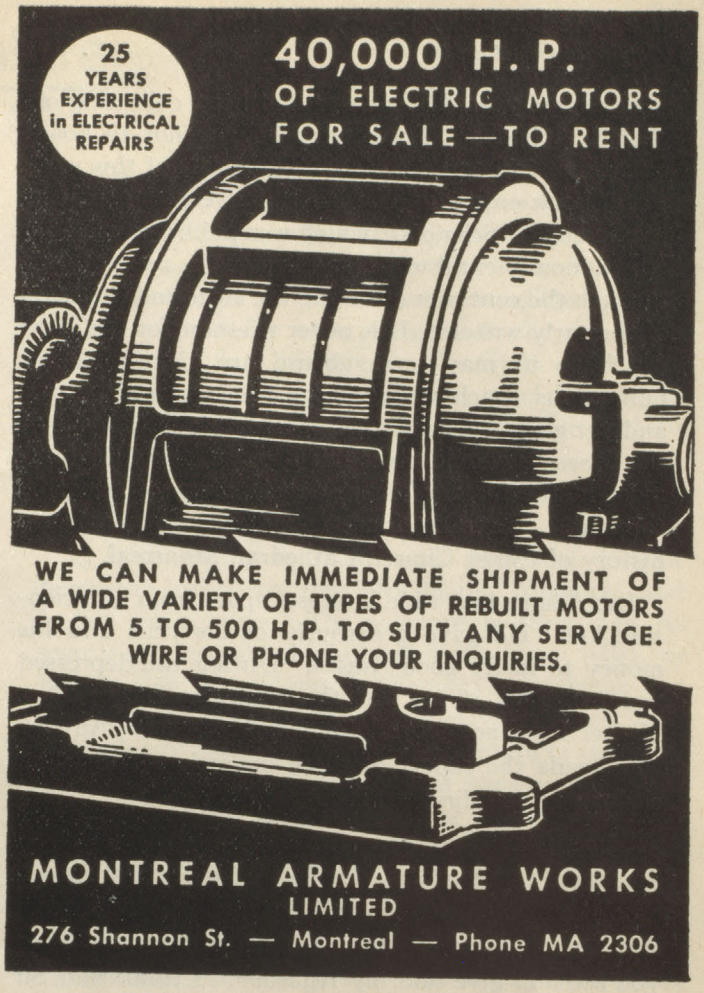
NOTMAN, JAMES GEOFFREY (B.Sc. '22), is Special Representative of H. J. Carmichael, Co-ordinator of Production, and is also Chairman, Machine Tool War Service Committee, Department of Munitions and Supply.

NOTMAN, KEITH CLAXTON (B.Sc. '14), previously General Manager, Citadel Merchandising Company, Montreal, was appointed Vice-President of the Company, January 1, 1943. The Citadel Merchandising Company is the Government-owned corporation dealing in machine tools.

NOSEWORTHY, HON. CAPT. NATHAN (B.A. '30), formerly Chaplain, No. 14 General Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, who returned to Canada medically unfit in April, 1942, has resumed civilian duties and is in charge of St. Paul's Church, Greenfield Park, Chambly County, P.Q., December, 1942.

PIERCE, SYDNEY DAVID (B.A. '22, B.C.L. '25), is U.S. Director of Control, Washington Office, Canadian Dept. of Munitions and Supply, and is also Canadian Executive Officer, Combined Production and Resources Board, Washington, D.C.

POTTS, JAMES EDWARD (B.Eng. '33), engaged in Armaments Production, Government of India, Calcutta, India.



ROCHESTER, LLOYD B. (B.Sc. '21), is now serving in the Aircraft Overhaul Division, Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa.

WALKER, ARTHUR JUDSON (M.D. '24), Medical Officer, Firestone Rubber Plantations Company, Monrovia, Liberia, West Africa, November, 1942.

WINSLOW-SPRAGGE, EDWARD (B.Sc. '08), formerly General Manager, Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, was appointed Special Negotiator for the Financial Advisor, Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa, February 8, 1943.

Gen. Engineering Co. (Canada) Ltd.

THE following McGill men were on the staff of the Ammunition-Filling Plant of General Engineering Co. (Canada) Ltd., in Ontario, December 23, 1942.

DEYELL, HAROLD JOHN (B.Sc. '04).

DUFF, DAVID ALEXANDER (B.Sc. '23).

HAMILTON, ROBERT M. P. (B.Sc. '25), President and Associate Manager.

HAMILTON, PHILIP DAWSON PRIOR (B.Sc. '22), Vice-President and Associate Manager.

MARTIN, EDWARD NEWCOMBE (B.Sc. '05).

PINDER, HAROLD CLAY (B.Eng. '37).

ROSS, JOHN FERGUSON (B.Eng. '39).

SHATFORD, REGINALD ALEXANDER (B.Sc. '25).

SOURKES, THEODORE LIONEL (B.Sc. '39).

WEINSTEIN, JACOB AARON (B.Eng. '37).

WHITCOMB, HAROLD AUSTIN (M.D. '21), Medical Officer.

WHITHARD, S. C. (Past Student).

The Late Dr. Frank Dawson Adams

(Continued from Page 9)

For some years Dr. Adams had been collecting old geological books. These were bought not to hoard but to be read and digested. The result of this work was a book entitled "The Birth and Development of the Geological Sciences," which was published in 1938. It is a monumental work, and brings the reader down through the centuries outlining the ideas and thoughts of the early writers. It is never tiresome for the ideas which to us may seem absurd are given with an humourous touch which keeps the reader delighted and yet gives a true picture of the state of thought of the times. I should place this book as one of the foremost in the history of the development of scientific thought. Three or four years later appeared the history of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal.

Dr. Adams had wide interests apart from his scientific life. He gave generously of his time and his money to many good causes. During the depressed years of 1931-32 he was the chairman of the Day Shelter for Unemployed Men in Montreal. Anyone who reads the report of these operations will get a clear understanding of his character.

Some years ago at a meeting of the Geological Society of London Sir John Flett, who had just retired as Director of the Geological Survey of Great Britain said to me—"Frank Adams is a gentleman. When you see him give him my regards". I think that Sir John's words epitomised what Dr. Adams stood for. He was a real gentleman in the best sense of that word.

I have not attempted to give a full account of his geological achievements nor of the honours which were bestowed upon him. I want rather to stress the man and what he stood for. F. D. Adams was always courteous and always dignified. He sometimes appeared aloof but this was never due to unkindness but to preoccupation with some problem. Anything to which he turned his attention he did with thoroughness and it was well and graciously done. To his friends he was always the same. For his old students he could always find time to hear what they had been doing and his lively interest in all fields of human knowledge was remarkable. Canadian Science is definitely on a higher level because of his life, not only for his own contributions but also for what he did for education.

Throughout his most active life he had the greatest support from his wife. Dr. and Mrs. Adams were a great team. The one, learned and courteous, the other very virile and helpful in creating an atmosphere which put undergraduates, professors and any transient dignitaries at their ease. The more that one thinks of what they stood for the more one realizes the great place they created and the great example they have left behind them.

The last paragraph in his book on the history of geology is such a beautiful example of his style and his spirit that I shall quote it in conclusion.

"And so the "Splendid Advance" in the field of human knowledge, anticipated by Roger Bacon, continues and will continue, extending and widening out over the whole arena of Geological Science. It is now realized that this progress is based on the discovery of new facts and the acquisition of new knowledge. The continued and urgent need is for facts and more facts. These will be gathered year by year, through the diligent and careful work of many men in many lands and, as time advances, progress will be sure although it may be slow, for as the author of the Novum Organum has said: 'Truth is the daughter of Time."

Ballon Family Residence Donated to Armed Services

The home of the late Samuel Ballon at 1511 Bishop Street, Montreal, has been donated recently to the War Efforts Committee of the Canadian Jewish Congress and has been transformed into a recreation centre for men of the armed forces irrespective of race or creed.

The Ballon family have long been prominent in musical, medical, legal, and philanthropic circles in Montreal. Miss Ellen Ballon studied at the McGill Conservatorium of Music and attained great distinction in musical circles. Dr. David H. Ballon, B.A. '08, M.D. '09, is a well known ear, nose and throat specialist and is Assistant Professor of Oto-Laryngology and Chairman of the Department at McGill. Dr. Harry C. Ballon M.D. '23, is also well known in his chosen profession, and Isidore Ballon, K.C., B.A. '07, B.C.L. '08, is a prominent Montreal lawyer. Other members of the family include Mrs. Alton Goldbloom, wife of the eminent baby specialist, Mrs. Miriam B. Nevard of New York and Mrs. Bernard L. Hyams.

Warwick Chipman Appointed Minister to Chile

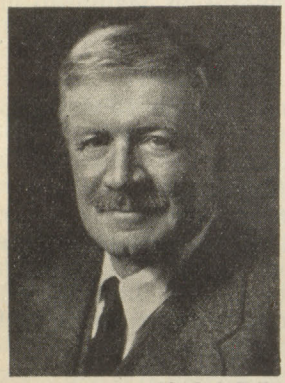
Warwick F. Chipman, K.C., B.A. '01, B.C.L. '04, Professor of Civil Law at McGill, has recently been appointed as the first Canadian Minister to Chile. Mr. Chipman was one of the founders of the League of Nations Society in Canada and was chairman of it in 1939. He is a member of the Royal Canadian Institute of International Affairs and of the Pacific Institute, and has written several books of poems and various articles on political and international affairs. He is also active in church circles and is a governor of the Montreal Diocesan Theological College and judge-advocate of the Anglican Diocese of Montreal. At the time of his appointment he was Batonnier of the Bar of Montreal, which position he subsequently resigned.

In the Realm of Literature

Edited by
T. H. MATTHEWS

MONTREAL: Seaport and City, *by Stephen Leacock. Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc. Garden City, 1942. New York. 340 pages. $4.00.*

I COULD never see any very great objection to the mixing of metaphors. So that I liked rather than otherwise Professor Leacock's speaking of the origin of the railways in Canada as being "innocent as a summer day, gentle as a kitten, later an octopus and then a 'problem'—the machine age's first-born son gone wrong".



Blank & Stoller
DR. STEPHEN LEACOCK

It was the octopus which chiefly attracted me, because in a sense that is what Montreal has been like. The St. Lawrence has been its main tentacle, by which it has drawn up the steady streams of settlers and visitors since the days of Jacques Cartier and Champlain. But it is a long tentacle, with much history spread along each side of it. Professor Leacock has been very generous in leading us through this history. His book might have been just another account of Montreal, whereas it not only is definitely not just that, but it also covers much general Canadian history. The form in which the history is presented may be somewhat unorthodox, and there are details to be filled in, but the method of approach is satisfactory—and quite characteristic.

A good example is the discussion on the original Indian village of Hochelaga. No description of it is given, as it is evident that there are not enough recorded facts for that. Instead, the application of commonsense to what evidence there is leads to the conclusion, most excellently presented, that the village was really a very moderate affair—"a sort of birds' nest". It is rescued from complete insignificance, however, by being assigned to the site of the University Club of Montreal. The Club, in its turn, may extract whatever glory it may need from being told that "in its lounge room Jacques Cartier read the Gospel of St. John to the savages." Dr. Leacock suggests that "it is a thing that would stand doing again."

It is refreshing to read about Montreal without being too insistently reminded of its "romance" and *le bon vieux temps.* The romance is there, but its evocation depends on the art of the story teller, or historian (if there is much difference.) Parkman had that art, as has Professor Leacock in his own way. How clearly he puts before us the picture of the town under the French régime. It is shown us first in winter, with the people hurrying across the Place d'Armes to the Notre Dame parish church for the office of the Mass, and, "To make it more real there stands Maisonneuve's statue in the Place d'Armes in front of the church, its pedestal and its pedestral figures half buried in snow. The crouching form of Major Lambert Closse, his pistol ready to fire, looks out, more vigilant than ever, from under his canopy of snow".

Then he turns to the warm life of the summertime of 200 years ago, and gives us Peter Kalm's account as he saw the town in July of 1749, full of sunlight and peace. It is a good account, and includes Kalm's story, on visiting Lachine, of La Salle talking of "his new short way to China, whence the place got its name, as it were by way of a joke"—the sole joke in Kalm's three volumes, Professor Leacock remarks.

It is probably the dust of the past that helps to produce the tints with which past days are coloured for us, just as it helps to produce our sunset colouring. Our historian leaves us some of the haze, but when he blows away the rest of it we see the things that we are glad to leave behind; the discomforts, the dangers, the epidemics of disease, and in the earliest days, the dread of the Indians. Professor Leacock spares us few details in describing their frightful treatment of prisoners. As for the epidemics, there must be few people who do not know, if even vaguely, of the terrible visitations of cholera and typhus fever in Montreal in the early years of the 19th century. (Incidentally, it was another hundred years before we rid ourselves of the less dramatic but nearly as terrible

Our Reviewers

H. E. MACDERMOT, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.), is Demonstrator in Medicine, a member of the Editorial Board of the McGILL NEWS, and a well-known writer.

JOHN P. HUMPHREY, B.Com., B.A., B.C.L., is Associate Professor of Law and Secretary to the Faculty of Law and a close student of, and writer on, international affairs.

GEORGE W. SCARTH, M.A. (Edin.), D.Sc., F.R.S.C., is Macdonald Professor of Botany and Chairman of the Department.

JOHN IRWIN COOPER, M.A. (Western Ontario), Ph.D., is Assistant Professor of History.

scourge of typhoid fever). In one paragraph there is sketched for us, just as an artist with a few lines makes a figure start out under one's eyes, the history of the English hospitals in Montreal; their budding from the tiny 4-roomed House of Recovery organized for the destitute of the city, especially the immigrants. And not only the hospitals but all the teaching of medicine sprang from its loins. It is with a fine sentence that the sketch is completed:

> "Those who watch in the present city the daily pilgrimage of the outdoor patients moving to the free clinics of the great hospitals of Montreal may see in fancy, hovering over them to direct their steps, the departed spirit of the stricken immigrant, from whose death came life."

Not many histories of Montreal, or of Canada, deal with the racial question as frankly and sensibly as does this one. In his reference to the troubled times of 1837, for example, one could not wish for a guide with a clearer or more sympathetic understanding of the bitternesses that threatened the peace not only of Montreal but of the whole of Lower Canada, although it was in Montreal only and its immediate vicinity that the struggle developed. The author's gift of humour gives him an immeasurable advantage, but it could not be used without this complete understanding of the French in Canada, which is so evident throughout the book. He deplores, in the chapter on "French and English", the unnatural separation of the Universities of Montreal and McGill:

> "The two universities know each other, of course, officially. They interchange seats of the mighty at convocations. They help install one another's new principals. McGill from time to time confers a degree on a distinguished representative of the University of Montreal, on which occasion the Principal of McGill speaks, or rather *reads*, a flattering tribute in excellent French—too good to be true, all except the pronunciation. The Montreal newspapers comment, as they have for a hundred years, on the Principal of McGill's perfect command of French. But in reality his command is what the restaurants call a 'short order' ".

Professor Leacock thinks that humour may safely be introduced even into history, and, as might be expected, he proves his point many times over. It does not follow that all historians can do the same. It takes a Leacock to dig history in the ribs and chuckle at and with it. He quotes one historian, for example, as saying that the receptions and long harangues with which the Indians greeted Jacques Cartier were "tedious in the Huron-Iroquois language—or in any other." Professor Leacock adds:

> "We realize with something like awe that we see here the origins of the lunch-club talks of the United States and Canada, now spreading around the world, the Indian's vengeance on his conquerors."

He likes his joke so much that it reappears twice in the book. But he doesn't apply it to the curling clubs, which, "as far as can be seen through the mist at their Saturday luncheons, are either Scotch or full of Scotch."

It is not always the humour so much as the colloquial shrewdness of his remarks that is so striking. For instance:

> "Municipal government has proved itself the blind alley of modern democracy, and if there is any duller subject to read about, most of us don't know it."

And again:

> "It is strange that we do not learn that the greatest British asset is the British people, the chief import of the Dominion, more and ever more of them; empty-handed, it doesn't matter; empty hands have made Canada."

Or in his account of the Annexation Manifesto in 1849, signed by many of the leading men of the day, whose names he now forbears to mention:

> "The Annexation Movement came to nothing. History has long since smoothed the grounds, explained it all away. 'The outburst of a movement of petulance' said Sir John Abbott (Prime Minister, 1891-92) speaking in 1889 to the Canadian Senate. Abbott had himself signed the Manifesto. Boys will be boys."

Satire is employed sometimes, but the acid is not corrosive.

> "The super-rich in the Montreal of 40 years ago collected pictures. It is the easiest and simplest of all collecting hobbies: the price tells you what you are getting; you have only to look on the back of the picture to appreciate it."

Even the censor gets a gentle dig in the reference to

> "An Atlantic station, which is not to be named in wartime, but which is a city of over 60,000 inhabitants with a university in it and called after the head of the Board of Trade under George the Second."

And here is something on Canadian speech:

> "Reading aloud is almost disregarded in public education in Canada, a result of the curse of standardizing matriculation, which omits it because it 'doesn't count.' The result is well-known to anybody who ever asks a McGill student to read aloud from a book to his fellow students in the class and then lets him sit down and allows a public-school boy from England to do it. The poor old school tie has been at least good for the throat."

However, something must be left for prospective readers. Perhaps the most characteristic writing is in the chapter "Come up on the Mountain." It may be that those who do not know Montreal well will not respond to this as will those who do, especially those who have walked the mountain as faithfully as has Professor Leacock. All its charm is reflected in the writing. It is a fitting closing by one who has taken

Montreal to his heart so closely, even as he himself has become so inseparable from the fame of his city.

H. E. MACDERMOT.

SHOULD NATIONS SURVIVE? *by Hilda D. Oakeley. Thos. Nelson & Sons, Ltd., Toronto, 1942. (George Allen & Unwin Ltd., London). 146 pages. $2.00 in Canada.*

IN this book, Dr. Oakeley (who was Warden of Royal Victoria College from 1899 to 1905) discusses the role of the nations in the future world order. Contrasting the nation and the State, she says that the "false" State is the cause of the anarchy and chaos that characterize international relations in the twentieth century. This "false" state must give way to the nation.

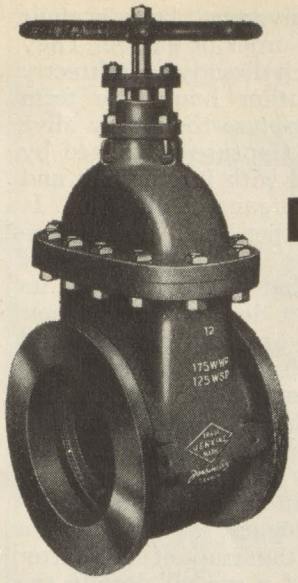
Dr. Oakeley's feelings about the "false" State, particularly in so far as its role in international affairs is concerned, will be shared by most progressive thinkers. There may be some disagreement, however, on her definition of the nation, a definition that is at the very base of the argument developed in her book. The essential thing in the life of a nation, she says, is neither common race nor common language but rather common history. This "historic community" is a natural if not necessary form of association. But one suspects that a far more important factor in the development and life of nations than Dr. Oakeley's common history is the element of common purpose. Where you have a community with a common purpose, there, it may be argued, you have a nation; and if the element of common purpose is lacking, there is no nation. "Historic community" is not enough. The "historic community" existing between Great Britain and the American colonies before 1787 was not enough to keep together a nation which no longer possessed a common purpose. And the same can be said of the relations of Spain and Spanish America in the first quarter of the 19th century.

That nations develop a common history cannot be denied. But the point is that nations may exist before their feet have become embedded in their own particular kind of clay. Were not the English themselves a nation before they created their great history?

Dr. Oakeley says that we cannot know as a conscious experience a history more universal than that of our own nation. "Our knowledge of history beyond that of our own nation is nearer to the type of knowledge that we have of the objective domains of science." So we have no "conscious experience" of the history of Greece! And the New Englander has no "conscious experience" of the history of England! And—the Canadian, because he has little common history, has little "conscious experience" of history. These positions are as untenable as the more practically important one that "humanity as it has been up to the present would neither experience in a 'world State' nor contribute to it the values which have been realized in the past."

While Dr. Oakeley extols the nation, she dislikes the modern State—the "false State" as she calls it. But nations tend to become States. How can the evils of the latter be avoided without sacrificing the elements of value in the former? Dr. Oakeley says that the solution lies in providing greater scope for the operation of personality in the relations of peoples.

John P. Humphrey.



Always

DEPENDABLE

COST LESS PER YEAR OF SERVICE

THAT is the verdict of industry. That sums up the proven record of long service and low maintenance costs established by hundreds of thousands of Jenkins Valves. The Jenkins Diamond Trade Mark is a safe buying guide.

JENKINS VALVES

For every industrial, engineering, marine and power plant service . . . in Bronze, Iron, Cast Steel and Corrosion-Resisting Alloys . . . 125 to 600 lbs. pressure.

TRADE JENKINS MARK

Jenkins Bros

THE CARNIVOROUS PLANTS, *by Francis Ernest Lloyd, D.Sc., F.R.S.C., F.L.S. Emeritus Professor of Botany, McGill University. Pub. Chronica Botanica, Waltham, Mass., U.S.A., 1943. 352 pages, several hundred illustrations. $6.00.*

FORMER associates of Emeritus Professor Lloyd will be interested in the appearance of this book which, while written in California during his years of retirement, rests upon research begun fourteen years ago at McGill. Those of them who contributed to the parting gift which made possible Lloyd's journey to Australia in prosecution of his studies may have the satisfaction of knowing that they have assisted in the completion of a noble work.

All who admire Nature's wonders or like to speculate on problems of evolution will find rich material in the book. Essentially it is a scientific monograph which will be a work of reference to many generations of botanists. Accordingly the descriptions are very detailed and often technical. On the other hand, the general subject is one which appeals to other than botanists and the gist of it is made intelligible to the layman. In addition, many characteristically Lloydian touches of humour and humanity lighten the fare and bring the author's personality vividly to mind. There are several hundred original drawings and photographs and a few historic illustrations.

The peculiar interest of carnivorous plants is their dramatic reversal of the usual order of nature. They turn the tables on animals which directly or indirectly are all herbivorous. The author limits the term carnivorous to plants which *capture* their prey alive and feed upon the carcasses. Capture is effected by traps which are often provided with lure or bait and which generally serve also as organs of digestion. It is true the prey consists of rather small creatures—for the author excludes "the man-eating tree of Madagascar" on the grounds that "the evidence of its existence is elusive"!—but that does not make their capture a simple problem. Amazing variety and "ingenuity" are displayed in the many types of trap, and the central theme of the book is a full description of the structure and mode of action of these organs. The author classifies them thus: *pitfalls*, as in Pitcher plants; *snares* (e.g. nooses) as in some fungi; sticky *bird lime* or *fly-paper traps*, as in Sundews and Butterworts; active *steel trap* analogues, as in Dionaea (Fly-trap) and Aldrovanda (the trap of the latter closes it jaws in one-fiftieth of a second despite the resistance of the water in which it is immersed); and finally—Professor Lloyd's particular pet—*the mouse-trap*, as he calls it of the Utricularias (Bladderworts). Dionaea was described by Darwin, among others, as "the most wonderful plant in the world." But this was before the full complexity of the Utricularia traps was revealed by the author's own researches. He himself thinks the palm should go to Utricularia.

As the book deals with facts, not speculations, there is little theoretical discussion, but plenty of material for thought, concerning the origin and evolution of carnivorous plants. Aside from fungi, there are more than 450 species belonging to 15 genera and six families of flowering plants. It appears certain that the carnivorous habit originated more than once in the course of evolution, and at least twice among flowering plants. The simplest traps resemble structures possessed by other plants, but "how the most specialized could have evolved seems to defy our present knowledge." Utricularia, of which there are about 250 species all showing modifications of one basic type of trap, well illustrates the prodigality of design in Nature. The author may be quoted here:—

> "One cannot but wonder at the astonishing variety of trap structure. It is not less astonishing that there is no evidence that one form of trap is superior to another in action. It seems as though nature, or to deify her fruitfulness, Nature, is not nor ever has been content to make some one thing, however satisfactory, and to let it go at that. She must show that she is not bound to the details of a pattern—that, in this case, she can make a whole shelf full of different kinds of traps, as if to puzzle you to pick the best."

To those who may ask what practical use there is in such work, there is an answer: it may, for example, have laid the ground-work for fundamental research on stimulation and digestion. But as an appeal to pure intellectual curiosity and wonder, it more than justifies the labor of love spent upon it. That a book so serene and academic should appear at a time when men's minds are obsessed by war is perhaps unfortunate for the author, but fortunate for many of his readers. In this connection it is worth noting the dedication: *Caroli Goebelii, preceptoris illustrissimi, amici fidelis, memoriae.* Goebel and Goebbels are not the same.

Geo. W. Scarth.

THE LETTERS OF JOHN McLOUGHLIN from Fort Vancouver, 1825-1838, *by The Champlain Society for the Hudson's Bay Record Society, Winnipeg, 1942. 358 pages.*

UNDER this title, the Hudson's Bay Record Society calls to recollection one of the most picturesque figures of Western Canada, Dr. John McLoughlin. McLoughlin was a medical man turned fur trader; a one-time Nor'Wester, although in the period covered by the present volume of letters, a servant of the Hudson's Bay Company. In the decades of the 1820's and 1830's, McLoughlin was the Chief Factor in Oregon, and as such was involved in rousing triangular warfare with Indians, Russians, and Americans. McLoughlin was a major empire-builder, and it is probable that, had he received greater confidence from Sir George Simpson, his immediate chief, and greater support from the Governor and Committee of the Company, Oregon might have remained Canadian territory. As it was, the Doctor fell out with Simpson, retired from Hudson's Bay service, and, in a moment of Scots-cum-French-cum-Irish huff (such being his ancestry) went over to the Americans. This last, astonishing transformation, in its consequences so fraught with tragedy for McLoughlin, will be treated in a later volume.

It is distinctly unfortunate that all the letters contained in this collection are official in character. Even the highly volcanic personality of the Doctor is muffled by the cold formalities of business correspondence. We do receive, however, unusual insight into the chaotic conditions of the fur trade in Oregon, and we can grasp some notion of the imperial sweep of Hudson's Bay affairs, when we understand that the Hawaiian Islands, and distant China were included. A modern note is struck by comments on the intermittent activities of the *Beaver*, the first steam vessel to navigate the northern Pacific.

The volume of McLoughlin letters is prefaced by an extremely useful introduction from the pen of Dr. Kaye Lamb, librarian of the University of British Columbia. Dr. Lamb provides, in reality, a first-rate biography of McLoughlin, adding a number of interesting items not previously known. John McLoughlin received his medical training in Canada, being apprenticed to Dr. James Fisher of Quebec; not at Edinburgh University, as was generally believed. The McLoughlin letters are a distinct addition to Canadian historical documents, and we look forward with great interest to the appearance of the second volume.

John Irwin Cooper

Review Received

We have received from John Hughes, M.A. (Wales), Macdonald Professor of Education and Chairman of the Department, a review of the following book:

DEMOCRACY NEEDS EDUCATION, *by Julia Grace Wales, Ph.D. Macmillan Company of Canada, St. Martin's House, Toronto, 1942. 107 pp. 50 cents.*

Due to lack of space this review has been held for use in a subsequent issue.

R. S. Eadie, Engineering Institute Chairman

R. S. Eadie, B.Sc. '20, M.Sc. '20, M.E.I.C., Assistant Chief Engineer of the Dominion Bridge Co., has been elected Chairman of the Montreal Branch of the Engineering Institute of Canada. Mr. Eadie served in the last war in the Royal Canadian Engineers and after it was over completed his courses and eventually became a lecturer in the Department of Applied Science and Mechanics at McGill, leaving this position to join the Dominion Bridge Co.

Woman Graduate Performs Important Research

Dr. Margaret Newton, B.S.A. '18, M.A. '19, Ph.D. (Minn), who was recently made a Fellow of the Royal Canadian Scientific Society has been credited with important research work in wheat rust performed in the Dominion Rust Research Laboratories in Winnipeg. She has been constantly employed in this research since 1925, and her work, together with that of her associates, is credited with saving millions of dollars worth of grain for Canada.

Noted Explorer and Geologist Dies

With the death of Albert Peter Low, B.A.Sc. '82, LL.D. (Queens) '07, on October 9th, Canada lost one of her most noted explorers and geologists. The late Dr. Low entered the Geological Survey in 1881, being appointed Geologist in 1891 and Director of Survey in 1906. He subsequently became Deputy Minister of Mines but resigned about 30 years ago due to ill health. From 1892 to 1899, he explored the Labrador Peninsula and his surveys were used in the delimitation of the northern boundary of the Province of Quebec. In 1901 and 1902 he located valuable iron deposits on Hudson Bay. In 1903 he commanded the expedition on the vessel *Neptune* to take possession of the Arctic islands for Canada. He received the Gill Memorial Prize for his services to geological science.

Redpath Library Lincoln Exhibit

To commemorate the 134th anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln (born: 12 Feb. 1809, died: April 15, 1865), Civil War president of the United States, Dr. Gerhard R. Lomer, University Librarian, arranged a fine historical exhibit of Lincolniana in the Redpath Library. The display was on for the week of February 15th, and was admired and studied by many undergraduates and local citizens. Through the collaboration of A. J. Livinson, M.A. '16, a Lincoln student, the Hon. Homer M. Byington, United States Consul General at Montreal, was approached and he agreed to show a valuable discharge certificate given to his grandfather, Aaron Homer Byington, a Civil War veteran, by President Lincoln and bearing the well-preserved bold signature of Lincoln. This item was on loan for the duration of the exhibit and was the centre of attraction. The collection of Lincolniana at McGill is reported as growing, and it is hoped that this growth will be fully sustained. On the opening day of the above exhibit, The McGill *Daily*, printed a specially written article in appreciation of Lincoln entitled: "Lincoln, the Inspirer," contributed by Mr. Livinson.

HYDE & AHERN

Advocates, Barristers & Solicitors

112 ST. JAMES STREET WEST

MONTREAL

G. Gordon Hyde, K.C. — John G. Ahern, K.C.
J. Richard Hyde — Claude Dubuc
M. E. Gordon

Cable Address "LEGALITY, MONTREAL" *Telephone:* HAr. 7188*

CABLE ADDRESS "JONHALL"

Montgomery, McMichael, Common & Howard

BARRISTERS *and* SOLICITORS

Royal Bank Building - Montreal

George H. Montgomery, K.C. — Robert C. McMichael, K.C.
Frank B. Common, K.C. — Thomas R. Ker, K.C.
Wilbert H. Howard, K.C. — Lionel A. Forsyth, K.C.
Eldridge Cate, K.C. — C. Russell McKenzie, K.C.
Paul Gauthier — J. Leigh Bishop
Claude S. Richardson — J. Angus Ogilvy, K.C.
F. Campbell Cope — John G. Porteous
Hazen Hansard — John de M. Marler
George S. Challies — George H. Montgomery, Jr.
Charles M. Drury — André Forget
Thomas H. Montgomery — Paul F. Renault

Counsel: Warwick F. Chipman, K.C.

CABLE ADDRESS: *"Arcfost"* — TELEPHONE: *HAr. 6251**

HACKETT, MULVENA, FOSTER, HACKETT & HANNEN

Advocates & Barristers

507 PLACE D'ARMES

MONTREAL

John T. Hackett, K.C. — Henry R. Mulvena, K.C.
George B. Foster, K.C. — F. Winfield Hackett, K.C.
F. Raymond Hannen — James E. Mitchell
Alastair M. Watt — Douglas A. Barlow
Lindsay H. Place — Walter C. Leggat

Hon. P. B. Mignault, K.C., LL.D., Counsel

Holden, Heward & Holden

Barristers and Solicitors

215 St. James Street West, Montreal

A. R. Holden, K.C. — C. G. Heward, K.C.
R. C. Holden, K.C. — P. P. Hutchison, K.C.
E. H. Cliff, K.C. — C. T. Ballantyne
W. C. J. Meredith, K.C. — F. T. Collins, K.C.
D. R. McMaster — A. M. Minnion
G. R. W. Owen — R. A. Patch
G. Garneau — J. C. Puddington
C. G. Short

ARNOLD WAINWRIGHT, K.C. — AUBREY H. ELDER, K.C.
WENDELL H. LAIDLEY — CHARLES W. LESLIE
W. W. CHIPMAN — BERNARD DEL. BOURGEOIS

Wainwright & Elder

Barristers & Solicitors

TELEPHONE HARBOUR 4151*

ALDRED BUILDING — MONTREAL

Personals

THE McGILL NEWS *welcomes items for inclusion in these columns. Press clippings or other data should be addressed to H. R. Morgan, Recorder Printing Company, Brockville, Ontario; or to The Graduates' Society of McGill University, 3466 University Street, Montreal. Items for the Summer issue should be forwarded prior to April 15.*

***Alvarez-Calderon, Guillerme,** B.Eng. '42, is second engineer of a large silver mine in Northern Peru, 12,000 feet above sea-level.

***Baillie, Archie F.,** B.Sc. '09, formerly Vice-President of Dominion Oilcloth and Linoleum Company, Limited, Montreal, has been appointed its President. He also continues as Managing Director.

Belbin, Rev. Robert C., B.A. '37, who has been in charge of the United Church, at Birchton, Que., has now become pastor of the Congregation at Hemmingford, Que.

Bennetts, R. C., M.D. '33, has been appointed medical advisor to the Montreal Protestant Board of School Commissioners.

Bergithon, Carl, B.A. '30, M.A. '31, who has been statistician in the textile and clothing administrations, Wartime Prices and Trade Board, has now assumed new duties as Director and Executive Assistant in those administrations.

***Blaylock, Selwyn G.,** B.Sc. '99, LL.D. '29, has been elected a Director of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

***Bowman, Robert T.,** B.Com. '32, of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation staff, has left on a tour of Australia and New Zealand for the British Ministry of Information.

***Brighton, H. W.,** B.S.A. '23, who has latterly served as Canadian Trade Commissioner at Panama City, has returned to Canada for health reasons.

***Bull, Harcourt,** B.A. '80, who is a counsellor at law in Atlantic Beach, Florida, is the father of Richard Bull of the U.S. Navy Aviation Corps who was awarded the U.S. Distinguished Flying Cross. He was killed in action in the Dutch East Indies, on February 5, 1942.

Burgess, Eric L., Past Student, Arch. '34, has arrived in Canada after having spent seven years on the staff of the British Air Ministry.

***Cameron, E. Lee,** B.Eng. '42, is employed as a "Wartime Technologist" in the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

***Cameron, Kenneth M.,** B.Sc. '02, M.Sc. '03, Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, has been elected President for 1943 of the Engineering Institute of Canada.

***Cantwell, Marcel,** B.Eng. '42, is head sampler of a gold mine at Yellowknife, North West Territories.

***Common, Frank B., K.C.,** B.A. '13, M.A. '14, B.C.L. '17, of Montreal, has been elected a Director of Canadian Foreign Investment Corporation, Limited.

Coppick, Sydney, B.Eng. '36, who has been appointed Acting Professor of Forest Chemistry at the New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse, was formerly research associate of the cotton textiles division of the bureau of industrial chemistry at the University of Texas.

***Crawford, R. E.,** B.Sc. '22, is now editor of "Canadian Machinery and Manufacturing News" with the Maclean Publishing Company Limited, Toronto.

de Lalanne, Col. J. A., B.A., '19, has been made head of the recently amalgamated directorate of mobilization and directorate of requirements department of the army.

***Deschenes, Fernand,** B.Eng. '42, is at the Metal and Chemical Laboratory of the D.I.L. Plant in Verdun.

*Member of The Graduates' Society of McGill University.



SAVE *for* VICTORY...

Determined, systematic saving is part of the national price of Victory. Every dollar you invest in War Savings Certificates and Victory Bonds is one more step in speeding the day of peace.

BANK OF MONTREAL

Established 1817

ASSETS OVER A BILLION DOLLARS

***Douglas, Miss A. Vibert,** B.A. '20, M.Sc. '21, Ph.D. '26, Dean of Women at Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., has been elected President of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.

***Durley, T. R.,** B.Sc. '28, has obtained leave of absence from the Manufacturers Mutual Fire Insurance Company to become Superintendent of shell filling at the plant of Stormont Chemical Ltd., Cornwall.

Du Tremblay, Pamphile Real, K.C., Past Student, publisher of "La Presse", Montreal, has been elected to the Senate of Canada.

Eadie, R. S., B.Sc. '20, M.Sc. '20, has been elected Chairman of the Montreal Branch of the Engineering Institute of Canada. He is Assistant Chief Engineer of the Dominion Bridge Company.

***Ergunalp, Falih,** B.Eng. '42, is taking a post-graduate course in geology at Columbia University, New York.

***Fleming, Grant,** M.C., M.D. (Toronto), D.P.H. (Toronto), F.R.C.P. (C.), Strathcona Professor of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, and Chairman of the Department, has been granted leave of absence from his duties as Medical Director of the Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, to take an appointment at Ottawa to the Headquarters Staff of the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps, to be in charge of preventive medicine for the army.

***Foster, George B., K.C.,** B.C.L. '20, has been elected to the Board of Directors of St. Lawrence Paper Mills Company, Limited.

***Gameroff, Myer,** B.C.L. '25, Montreal, has been created King's Counsel.

***Garber, Michael,** B.A. '14, B.C.L. '17, Montreal, has been created King's Counsel.

***Geldert, G. M.,** M.D. '13, has been re-elected to the Board of Control of the city of Ottawa.

***George, Jack G.,** B.Eng. '42, is a ballistic expert at the D.I.L. plant in Verdun.

Graham, Ann, M.Sc. '39, is teaching biology at Westmount Senior School, and also giving evening classes at Sir George Williams College.

***Hackett, John T., K.C.,** B.C.L. '09, has been elected a Director of the Montreal City and District Savings Bank.

Harwood, C. A. deL., K.C., B.C.L. '93, has retired as Chief Solicitor, Quebec Lines, Canadian National Railways, after service in that capacity since 1923.

***Haviland, David,** B.Eng. '42, is an industrial hygiene engineer at Climax Molybdenum Company, Climax, Colorado.

Heagerty, J. J., M.D. '05, of Ottawa, has been appointed a liaison officer representing public health by the Canadian Medical Procurement and Assignment Board.

***Heward, Chilion G., K.C.,** B.A. '07, B.C.L. '10, of Montreal, has been elected a Director of Montreal Light, Heat & Power Consolidated.

Hobbs, George P., B.Eng. '40, is with Defence Industries, Limited, Toronto.

***Holden, William Russell,** B.Eng. '42, is a special tool design and heat treatment expert for the D.I.L.

Holgate, David Crossley, B.Eng. '38, is on the staff of the Sault Structural Steel Co., Limited, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Home, Lieutenant John M., B.A. '28, B.C.L. '31, of Quebec, has been created King's Counsel.

***Hulme, Gordon D.,** B.Sc. '31, has been promoted to be assistant manager of the Department of Development, Shawinigan Water & Power Co.

Jane, Robert S., M.Sc. '23, Ph.D. '25, formerly associated with Shawinigan Chemicals, Limited, has been appointed head of the newly-created industrial research department of the Shawinigan Water & Power Company.

***Johnson, Gerald M. F.,** B.Eng. '42, is assistant to the metallurgical engineer of the Aluminum Company's Forge Plant, at Kingston, Ont.

Johnston, Rev. Agnew H., B.A. '28, M.A. '29, has been elected chairman of the Fort William, Ont., Board of Education.

Keeping, B. C., M.D. '21, Deputy Minister of Health for Prince Edward Island, has been elected president of a nutrition committee for that province.

Leggett, T. H., M.D. '01, Ottawa, has been appointed Surgeon-in-Chief for the Dominion of the St. John Ambulance Brigade.

*Member of The Graduates' Society of McGill University.

CHEMISTRY HELPS TO WIN THE WAR

IN the great fight for freedom, justice and civilization, the industrial chemist has added to his peace time task of helping to build a better world, the task of co-operating with all branches of industry in protecting the right to live in such a world.

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: C-I-L HOUSE, MONTREAL

Newfoundland Sales Office: ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

DOMINION SUCCESSION DUTIES
PROVINCIAL SUCCESSION DUTIES
AND DOMINION INCOME TAX

The exigency of giving thought to taxation in the above fields makes it very necessary that your Estate be analyzed in relation to your present or contemplated Will.

Our officers will be pleased to discuss these matters either personally or with your Notary or lawyer, without cost or obligation.

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY

511 PLACE D'ARMES, MONTREAL

HALIFAX WINNIPEG EDMONTON TORONTO VANCOUVER
ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. LONDON, ENG. NASSAU, BAHAMAS

PAID-UP CAPITAL and RESERVE - $5,000,000

Personals—*Continued*

Lewis, David, B.A. '31, of Ottawa, National Secretary of the C.C.F., has been nominated as the candidate of that party in the Federal riding of Montreal Cartier.

Lidstone, Rev. I. M., B.A. '26, of St. George's Church, Granby, Que., has been appointed rural Dean of Brome-Shefford.

***Lighthall, George R.,** B.C.L. '82, was guest of honour at a dinner in Montreal, on December 15, under the auspices of the Canadian Notarial Association, District of Montreal, to mark his completion of 60 years of practice in the notarial profession.

***Long, William,** B.Sc. '42, was awarded a scholarship at the Ontario College of Education but is not using it for a year as he is working in a sulphuric acid plant, in Niagara, Ont.

***Macdonald, George H.,** B.Eng. '42, is in Mackenzie, British Guiana, with the Aluminum Company's civil engineering department on construction work.

MacFarlane, Dr. Gordon N., B.Sc. '32, who graduated in Medicine from Trinity College, Dublin, and who has been employed in surgical work for the British Government in casualty hospitals in England, has obtained his F.R.C.S. from Edinburgh, and has now joined the Royal Navy.

***Macklaier, W. F., K.C.,** B.C.L. '23, Montreal, has been elected to the directorate of British Rubber Company of Canada, Limited.

Mamen, Chris., B.Eng. '41, is working at Frood Mine.

Mattice, E. S., B.Sc. '90, has joined the staff of the Longueuil plant of the Dominion Engineering Works.

McLeod, C. K., B.Sc. '13, was recently elected Managing Director and appointed Chief Engineer of Walter Kidde and Co. of Canada, Limited, with which he has been associated for 25 years in charge of engineering and sales for Canada.

***McMartin, W. Finlay,** B.A. '30, M.D. '35, has moved from Lachute, Que., to Montreal, where he is on the staff of the General Hospital.

***McMichael, R. C., K.C.,** B.C.L. '01, batonnier of the Montreal Bar, has also been chosen as batonnier-general of the Bar of the Province of Quebec.

McNaughton, R. R., B.Sc. '23, is Chairman of the Employees Suggestion Committee of the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company, Trail, B.C., recently formed to boost production for the war effort.

***Merrill, W. A., K.C.,** B.C.L. '11, has been re-elected Mayor of Westmount, Que.

***Morin, Rene L. S.,** B.C.L. '05, has received an honorary degree from the Université de Montréal.

Mott, F. D., M.D. '32, is now on active duty as a surgeon in the Reserve of the U.S. Public Health Service, acting as Chief Medical Officer of the Farm Security Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, with headquarters in Washington, D.C.

Munn, Katherine, B.H.S. '38, is now carrying on her work as a dietitian at Ste. Anne's Military Hospital.

***Murray, Major W. E. Gladstone,** B.A. '12, has resigned from the post of Director-General of Broadcasting for Canada to become a public relations counsel in the general field of industry.

Neilson, M. Patricia, B.A. '42, is now working in the Personnel Department of the D.I.L.

*Member of The Graduates' Society of McGill University.

***Penny, Arthur G.,** B.A. '08, on December 6, completed 25 years as Editor-in-Chief of the Quebec "Chronicle and Chronicle-Telegraph," which last year observed the 125th anniversary of its establishment.

***Perley, E. G.,** B.Sc. '28, who has been director of the tank production branch, Department of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa, has now been appointed to supervise that department's locomotive production programme.

***Peters, Colonel C. A.,** D.S.O., M.D. '98, has been elected a director of the Gazette Printing Co., Limited, Montreal.

***Reeves, Malcolm,** B.Eng. '42, is Special Technical Problems man in the D.I.L. plant, Verdun.

***Reford, L. Eric,** B.A. '21, Vice-President of the Robert Reford Co. Montreal, has been elected President of the Shipping Federation of Canada.

***Robertson, R. K.,** B.Sc. '14, Montreal, has been elected Vice-President of the recently-formed Brick and Tile Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

***Rowat, John P.,** B.A. '32, B.C.L. '35, has been elected Councillor of the City of Montreal, representing 'B' category for Notre Dame de Grace.

Sangster, Eric, Past Student 1926-'30, has been appointed Manager for New Brunswick of the Dominion Life Assurance Company.

Spriggs, R. H., B.Sc. '24, who has been Division Plant Engineer, Toronto division, Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, has been transferred to Montreal, as Exchange Plans and Provisional Estimate Engineer.

Vernon, Rev. Harold C., B.A. '36, who has been pastor of Main Street United Church, Mitchell, Ont., for two years, has accepted a call to West United Church, College Street, Toronto.

***Vroom, H. H.,** B.Sc. '10, for 12 years Inspection Superintendent of the Northern Electric Co., Limited, Montreal, has been appointed Shop Superintendent of its telephone division.

***Warren, Marc,** B.Eng. '42, is with Fraser-Brace Construction Company.

Wetmore, D. S., B.Sc. '23, is Secretary of the Employees Suggestion Committee of the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company, Trail, B.C., recently formed to boost production for the war effort.

Whittaker, Joan, B.Sc. '38, is now employed by the D.I.L., at Valleyfield.

Willis, F. S., B.Sc. '11, became a grandfather last June, when a daughter was born to Mrs. L. Wright of Calgary.

***Winslow-Spragge, Edward,** B.Sc. '08, who recently resigned as General Manager of Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co., Limited, has been appointed Special Negotiator for the Financial Advisor, Department of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa.

***Wong, Edward,** B.Eng. '42, is with the Montreal Locomotive Works, Technical Department.

Yates, Rev. Lawrence E., B.A. '40, has assumed charge of St. James' Presbyterian Church, Melfort, Sask.

Young, Elliott, Science 1941-'42, joined the R.C.M.P. last year, and after leading his classes in training, he was posted to Fredericton where he is getting experience preparatory to an eventual position with one of the R.C.M.P. criminology laboratories.

***Zahalan, Richard,** B.Eng. '42, is Assistant Ventilation Engineer at Frood Mine.

MACDOUGALL, MACFARLANE, SCOTT & HUGESSEN

Advocates, Barristers and Solicitors

ALDRED BLDG., 507 PLACE D'ARMES

MONTREAL

GORDON W. MACDOUGALL, K.C. — LAWRENCE MACFARLANE, K.C.
W. B. SCOTT, K.C. — HON. ADRIAN K. HUGESSEN, K.C.
WM. F. MACKLAIER, K.C. — JOHN F. CHISHOLM, K.C.
G. MILLER HYDE — H. LARRATT SMITH
JAMES P. ANGLIN — H. WEIR DAVIS

PHELAN, FLEET, ROBERTSON and ABBOTT

Barristers & Solicitors

CANADA LIFE BUILDING 275 ST. JAMES ST., W.

MONTREAL

M. A. PHELAN, K.C. — ROBERTSON FLEET, K.C.
J. H. H. ROBERTSON, K.C. — D. C. ABBOTT, K.C., M.P.
J. G. BRIERLEY — PAUL C. CASEY
J. C. BINNIE — GENEST TRUDEL

Deaths

Adams, Frank Dawson, B.Sc. '78, M.A. '84, D.Sc.'02, LL.D. (Hon.) '21, Emeritus Vice-Principal, Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and of the Faculty of Applied Science, and Emeritus Professor of Geology and Palaeontology, in Montreal, December 26, 1942.

Beauchamp, J. Noel, K.C., B.C.L. '16, in Ottawa, November 25, 1942.

Becket, Frederick M., B.Sc. '95, LLD. '34, in New York, December 1, 1942.

Bercovitch, Peter, B.C.L. '00, K.C., M.P., in Montreal, December 27, 1942.

Bowen, George Austin, M.D. '92, at Magog, Que., February 1, 1943.

Caldwell, William, Emeritus Professor of Moral Philosophy, in Montreal, December 14, 1942.

Carlisle, Right Reverend Arthur, B.A., D.D., LL.D. (Hon.) '39, Lord Bishop of Montreal, in Montreal, January 5, 1943.

Cann, Frederick Lorne, B.Sc. '18, in Montreal, December 7, 1942.

Chevalier, Napoleon E., M.D. '73, at Iberville, Que., January 2, 1943.

Daniels, Eli A., M.D.'27, M.Sc. '29, in Montreal, December 22, 1942.

Gamble, Rev. Robert, B.A. '81, in Ottawa, January 3, 1943.

Harrington, Conrad Dawson, B.Sc. '07, in Montreal, January 26, 1943.

Irving, Edward, Past Student, at Pembroke, Ont., February 2, 1943.

Johnstone, George Albert, B.Sc. '05, in Chicago, in March, 1942.

Kelly, Joseph C., B.Sc. '31, M.D. '38, in Boston, Mass., December 17, 1942.

Krolick, Captain Melville, M.D. '13, in London, Ont., February 7, 1943.

Livingstone, Col. Colin H., B.A. '86, at Fisherville, Va., February 1, 1943.

Mersereau, Harris C., M.D. '05, in Montreal, February 20, 1943.

Mitchell, Homer Dean, M.C., B.S.A.'15, in Ottawa, January 7, 1943.

Mullin, Robert Thomas, B.C.L. '96, in Montreal, December 1, 1942.

Shanly, James, Past Student, at Kenogami, Que., December 18, 1942.

Tamblyn, Lt.-Col. David Sobey, D.V.S. '01, in Kingston, Ont., January 2, 1943.

Trihey, Lt.-Col. Henry Judah, B.C.L. '00, in Montreal, December 9, 1942.

Willey Arthur, Hon., M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (London), F.R.S.C., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Zoology, in Montreal, December 26, 1942.

Wilson, Charles William, M.D. '86, in Edmonton, Alta., December 23, 1942.

Noted Metallurgist Dies

Dr. Frederick M. Becket, B.Sc. '95, LL.D. '34, world-famous metallurgist and former Vice-President of the Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., died in New York, on December 1st. He had won the Perkins Medal of the Associated Chemical and Electro-Chemical Society in 1924, the Elliott Cresson Medal of the Franklin Institute in 1940, a Modern Pioneers award of the National Association of Manufacturers in 1940, and the Acheson Medal of the Electro-Chemical Society in 1934.

NAME THE NATIONAL

Make your Will .. NOW, and consult us about the intricacies of Federal and Provincial Succession Duties. And in your Will—name the National Trust as your executor. Thus you guarantee your heirs constant, expert, sympathetic attention to their needs. Call on us or, let us call on you.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY LIMITED

225 St. James St. West MA. 9431

EXECUTORS ▸ TRUSTEES ▸ FINANCIAL AGENTS

CANADA LIFE

Canada's Oldest Life Assurance Company

V. R. F. MACDONALD
Branch Manager

275 St. James St. W.
Montreal

MArquette 4551

New and re-conditioned
Electric Motors and Transformers
Electrical Repairs

THOMSON
ELECTRICAL WORKS LTD.

915 St. Genevieve Street Montreal

Telephone, LAncaster 9141

Births

Allen—In Montreal, on December 7, to J. S. Allen, Ph.D. '32, and Mrs. Allen, a daughter.

Ballantyne—In Montreal, on December 10, to Murray G. Ballantyne, B.A. '30, M.A. '32, and Mrs. Ballantyne, a daughter.

Blackler—In Ottawa, on February 4, to C. F. Blackler, M.D. '26, Dip. of Public Health '32, and Mrs. Blackler, a son.

Bridgman—In Montreal, on January 24, to Randolph H. Bridgman, B.A. '16, B.C.L. '19, and Mrs. Bridgman, a daughter.

Bryson—In New Delhi, India, on November 25, to Christopher Bryson, Indian Civil Service and Mrs. Bryson (Jane Howard, B.A. '29), a son.

Cardwell—In Montreal, on November 23, to Lieutenant Anthony H. Cardwell, B.A. '35, and Mrs. Cardwell, a daughter.

Carroll—In Montreal, on February 28, to Lieut. Lovell C. Carroll, B.A. '29, M.A. '30, Canadian Active Army, Three Rivers, Que., and Mrs. Carroll, a daughter.

Carter—At Victoria, B.C., on February 6, to Squadron Leader William F. S. Carter, B.Eng. '36, and Mrs. Carter, a son.

Cole—In Montreal, on December 21, to A. H. Cole, B.Eng. '36, and Mrs. Cole (C. M. Moncaster, B.Com. '36), a son.

Cooper—In Montreal, on January 20, to Second Lieutenant D. H. Cooper, B.Sc. '36, and Mrs. Cooper (Sylvia Thornhill, B.A. '38), a son.

Cunningham—In Ottawa, on January 14, to Robert L. Cunningham, Ph.D. '40, and Mrs. Cunningham, a son.

Dangerfield—In Ottawa, on February 22, to Rev. Gordon F. Dangerfield, and Mrs. Dangerfield, a son.

Davis—In New York, on December 7, to Major H. P. Davis, M.D. '27, and Mrs. Davis, a son.

Dobbin—In Montreal, on December 15, to Lieutenant Davin C. Dobbin, B.Eng. '32, and Mrs. Dobbin (Helen Thomson, B.A. '31), a daughter.

Fairbank—At Petrolia, Ont., on February 4, to Charles O. Fairbank, Past Student, and Mrs. Fairbank, a daughter.

Gibson—In Montreal, on February 16, to Frank Maloch Gibson, B.Com. '40, and Mrs. Gibson, (Elizabeth Barbara Henry, B.A. '39), a son.

Glassco—In Ottawa, on January 14, to Meredith Grant Glassco, B.Com. '31, and Mrs. Glassco (Jean Kidder, B.A., Toronto), a son.

Glassford—In Montreal, on December 24, to A. K. Glassford, B.A. '28, and Mrs. Glassford (Norah Sullivan, B.A. '29, M.A. '31), a daughter.

Gonzalez—In Montreal, on October 26, to Reginald N. Gonzalez, B.Sc. '41, and Mrs. Gonzalez, a son.

Howard—In Montreal, on January 15, to Pilot Officer T. Palmer Howard, B.A. '31, B.C.L. '34, and Mrs. Howard, a son.

Hulme—In Montreal, on April 15, to Mr. and Mrs. Claude H. Hulme (Eleanor G. Townsend, B.A. '36), a daughter.

Iredale—In Toronto, on December 1, to Squadron Leader J. W. Iredale, B.A. '37, and Mrs. Iredale, a daughter.

Johnson—In Toronto, on January 9, to R. E. L. Johnson, B.Eng. '32, and Mrs. Johnson, a son.

Korenberg—In Montreal, on December 12, to M. M. Korenberg, B.Sc. '36, M.D. '39, and Mrs. Korenberg, (Sarah Mendelson, B.Sc. '37), a daughter.

Laing—In Montreal, on December 25, to John A. Laing, B.Com. '33, and Mrs. Laing, a son.

MacLean—In Ottawa, on December 28, 1941, to Roderick W. MacLean, B.Com. '34, R.C.A.F., and Mrs. MacLean, a son.

Mayoff—In Montreal, on January 20, to M. M. Mayoff, B.Sc. (Arts) '30, M.D. '35, and Mrs. Mayoff, a daughter.

Montgomery—In Montreal, on December 7, to George H. Montgomery, B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36, and Mrs. Montgomery, a son.

Moore—In Montreal, on January 22, to Captain James T. Moore, B.A. '37, R.M.R. (M.G.), and Mrs. Moore, a daughter.

Mowat—In Montreal, on December 1, to Lieutenant W. S. Mowat, B.A. '39, and Mrs. Mowat, a daughter.

O'Connell—In New York, on February 4, to Daniel T. O'Connell, and Mrs. O'Connell (Margaret Crane Kindle, Phys.Ed. '31), a second son.

Porteous—In Montreal, on January 23, to John Foster Porteous, B.A. '32, B.C.L. '36, and Mrs. Porteous, a daughter.

Peck—In Ottawa, on December 2, to Oswald Peck, M.Sc. '34, Ph.D. '36, and Mrs. Peck, a son.

Puddicombe—In Ottawa, on December 2, to Flight Lieutenant Donald Puddicombe, B.Com. '28, and Mrs. Puddicombe, (Catherine L. Warren, B.A. '28), a son.

Puddington-Bissonnet—In Montreal, on January 23, to John C. Puddington (Past Student, Law '34), and Mrs. Puddington (Mary Elizabeth [Molly] Bissonnet, B.A. '31), a son.

Sangster—In St. John, N.B., on August 24, 1941, to Eric N. Sangster, Arts '26-'30, and Mrs. Sangster (M. Patricia Gildea, B.H.S. '34), a son, Peter Warren.

Savage—In Montreal, on January 22, to J. Clifford Savage, L.L.B. '21, B.C.L. '22, and Mrs. Savage, a daughter.

Shaw—In Toronto, on January 19, to Keith W. Shaw, B.Eng. '36, and Mrs. Shaw (Gwendolen Harkness, B.A. '37), a daughter.

Shuster—In Montreal, on January 6, to Samuel Shuster, B.Sc. (Arts) '31, M.D. '36, and Mrs. Shuster, a son.

Siminovitch—In Montreal, on December 27, to Jack Siminovitch, B.Sc. (Arts) '31, M.D. '35, and Mrs. Siminovitch, a daughter.

Sproule—In Sudbury, Ont., on December 26, 1942, to William Kelvin Sproule, B.Eng. '36, M.Sc. '37, and Mrs. Sproule (Phyllis Turner, B.A. '36), a son.

Townsend—In Montreal, on May 16, 1942, to Flight Lieutenant M. G. Townsend, B.Sc. (a) '31, M.D. '35, R.C.A.F., and Mrs. Townsend, a daughter.

Van Scoyoc—At Winchester, Mass., on June 15, 1942, to W. H. Van Scoyoc, B.A. '36, and Mrs. Van Scoyoc (Marjorie W. Ellis, B.Sc. '35), a son.

Van Vliet—In Montreal, on December 29, to G. L. Van Vliet, B.A. '23, B.C.L. '27, and Mrs. Van Vliet (Jean Schwab, M.A. '32), a son.

Walker—At Barrie, Ont., on November 16, to Lieutenant Harold E. Walker, B.Com. '36, and Mrs. Walker, a daughter.

Warwick—At Halifax, N.S., on December 29, to Flight Lieutenant O. H. Warwick, M.D. '40, and Mrs. Warwick, a daughter.

Watson—In Montreal, on February 5, to Surgeon Lieutenant Thomas P. Watson, B.A. '40, M.D. '40, and Mrs. Watson, a son.

Westman—In Montreal, on January 28, to Pilot Officer Herbert Westman, B.Eng. '39, and Mrs. Westman, a son.

Wilson—In Montreal, on May 20, 1942, to Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Wilson (Isabel M. Townsend, B.A. '32), a daughter.

McGill Graduate Delivers Royal Princess

John F. Puddicombe, M.D. '26, attained world-wide prominence recently when he attended Princess Juliana of the Netherlands when she gave birth to a daughter in the Ottawa Civic Hospital, on January 1. Dr. Puddicombe is chief of the obstetrics division of that hospital.

Fourth Generation McGill Family

A birth of unusual interest took place on December 26, 1942, when a son was born to William Kelvin Sproule, B.Eng. '36, M.Sc. '37, and Mrs. Sproule (formerly Phyllis Turner, B.A. '36). The child's grandparents are Gordon Sproule, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09, and Mrs. Sproule, formerly Helen Freeze, B.A. '04, and the great grandfather was the late William Johnston Sproule, B.A.Sc. '76, M.E. '77. It is expected that the child will attend the university in due course, making the fourth generation in the Sproule family to do so.

Marriages

Abbey—In Toronto, Ont., on August 23, Miss Rhoda Ramstein and Sydney Abbey, B.Eng. '40.

Amaron—In London, England, on January 30, Airwoman (Second Class) Marie Louise Reekmans, W.A.A.F., and Douglas G. Amaron, B.A. '36.

Ball—At Kingston, Ont., on December 28, Miss Margaret Anna Sage, and William Lee Ball, B.Sc. (Arts) '31, Ph.D. '35, both of Kingston.

Beard—In Youngstown, Ohio, on December 19, Miss Mary Elizabeth Dyer, and Chester Culp Beard, Ensign, United States Naval Reserve.

Bedoukian—In Montreal, on December 26, Miss Victoria Hagopian, B.A. (Hunter), New York, and Zareh-P. Bedoukian, B.Eng. '36, M.Sc. '38, Ph.D. '41.

Bland-Thomson—In Quebec, on December 26, Miss Fay Thomson, B.A. '41, and John Bland, B.Arch. '33, Director of the School of Architecture, McGill University.

Bourne—In England, on January 30, Nursing Sister Margaret Emily Lee Fairweather, R.C.A.M.C., and Captain Frederick Munroe Bourne, B.A. '31, M.D. '37, R.C.A.M.C.

Bowden—In Montreal, on November 26, Miss Shirley Champion Bowden, B.A. '40, and Lieutenant William Douglas Innes, R.C.A.

Brietzcke—At Moncton, N.B., on January 1, Miss Geraldine Helen Brietzcke, B.A. '38, of Westmount, Que., and Pilot Officer Richard Selwyn Bussey, R.A.F.

Cameron—At Tuni, India, on October 27, Miss Alma Frances Parker, of High River, Alberta, and James William Cameron, B.Eng. '39, of Alwaye, Cochin, India.

Cameron—In Halifax, N.S., on October 17, Miss Julin Flynn, and E. Lee Cameron, B.Eng. '42.

Clark—In Montreal, on November 26, Miss June Denise Power, and Stephen Douglas Clark, M.D. '42.

Cleary—In Westmount, on January 30, Miss Gwendolen Caroline Kennedy, and Lieutenant (J. G.) Frank Winton Cleary, M.D. '43, Medical Corps, U.S. Navy.

Craig—In Oak Bay, B.C., on February 2, Miss Elizabeth Patricia Watson, and Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant George Ian Craig, B.Com. '37, R.C.N.V.R.

Curtis—In Montreal, on December 26, Miss Ida Galt Curtis, B.A. '36, and Ernest Stabler.

Davidson—At Montreal, on January 23, Miss Jane Davidson, B.A. '42, and Pilot Officer Norman Birrell, R.A.F.

Davies—At Valdorta, Ga., on December 19, Miss Phyllis May Davies, B.A. '37, daughter of Andrew P. Davies, M.D. '12, and Mrs. Davies, Ottawa, and Aviation Cadet Robert Johns Toothman, United States Army Air Corps.

Dick—In Edmonton, Alberta, on January 29, Miss Elizabeth Constance Dick, B.Sc. '40, and Flying Officer John Oliver McCutcheon, R.C.A.F.

Dickison—At Horsham, England, on December 19, Lieutenant Thelma Blanche Stewart, physiotherapy aide, R.C.A.M.C., and Captain John Campbell Dickison, B.A. '38, M.D. '40, R.C.A.M.C.

Duff-Griffin—At St. Peter's Church, Woking, Surrey, England, on December 28, Miss Nancy Bovell Griffin, B.A. '40, and Captain Charles Huntly Duff, B.Eng. '40, R.C.O.C., son of the late A. Huntly Duff, K.C., B.A. '98, B.C.L. '02, and of Mrs. Duff, Montreal.

Gilbert-Brooks—In Montreal, on January 23, Miss Barbara Brooks, M.D. '43, daughter of Murray G. Brooks, B.A. '08, and Mrs. Brooks, and John Ellis Gilbert, M.D. '43.

Gliddon—At Ottawa, in December, Miss Elizabeth Joan Gliddon, Past Student, and Sub-Lt. Zachary Westropp Travers Lewis, R.C.N.V.R.

Gordon—In Montreal, on December 5, Miss Jean Catherine Gordon, B.Sc. '41, and Alexander Herbert Holden.

Graham—At Westmount, on February 6, Miss Kathleen Graham, B.A. '38, and Corporal John Potts Weir, R.C.O.C. (A) C.A.

Grayson-Bell—In Ottawa, on December 7, Miss Mary Melba Landry, and Bryce Grayson-Bell, B.Com. '35.

Hamilton—At Montreal West, on December 26, Miss Constance Adair (Ton) Jackson, and Robert Alexander Hamilton, B.A. '33, M.A. '36.

VICTORY is well worth working for . . . and Westinghouse Electrical Appliances are well worth waiting for . . . until war production tasks are over and new Westinghouse products can be built for you.



Westinghouse

The Name that means Everything in Electricity

STRONG. . . .
RELIABLE . . .
PERMANENT.
EXPERIENCED

CORPORATE SECURITY

A CORPORATE EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE
OFFERING SMALL ESTATES AND LARGE
THE HIGHEST STANDARD OF SECURITY
AND SERVICE AT NO GREATER COST

PERSONAL SERVICE

THE . . . . .
ROYAL . . .
TRUST . . .
COMPANY

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

for Hospitals, Hotels, Colleges, Clubs and Private Families

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED
Established 1829
2025 University Street - - Montreal

RIDLEY COLLEGE
ST. CATHARINES, Ont.
Canadian Residential School for Boys
FOUNDED 1889

A LARGE number of valuable Entrance Scholarships, Bursaries and Leonard Awards are available every year in both Upper and Lower Schools. Courses leading to Pass and Honour Matriculation, and R.M.C A special course for boys entering business life Small classes ensure individual attention. Lower School for boys 8 to 14; Upper School for boys 14 to 18. Beautiful Memorial Chapel New gymnasium, swimming pool, squash courts, tennis courts, covered rink and spacious grounds offer unusual facilities for splendid physical development. A prospectus and full information sent on request.

H. C. GRIFFITH, M.A., LL.D., Headmaster

Marriages—*Continued*

Harley—At Gananoque, Ont., on February 2, Nursing Sister Mary Elizabeth Spencer, R.C.A.M.C., and Lieutenant Gordon Glen Harley, B.Eng. '41, R.C.A.

Hecht—In Montreal, on December 11, Miss Mary Campbell Kobayashi, and Sergeant Maurice Hecht, B.Sc. '38, M.Sc. '42, R.C.A.F.

Hewson—At Hampstead, Que., on November 20, Miss Marjorie Winifred Fanjoy, and William Bell Hewson, Ph.D. '42, Sarnia, Ont.

Hunter—In Montreal, on November 21, Miss Ethel Jean Stockdale, and Lieutenant Douglas D. Hunter, B.Eng. '42, R.C.O.C.

Kneeland—At Verdun, Que., on December 23, Miss Ruth Constance Liffiton, and 2nd Lieutenant Norman John Kneeland, B.A. '38, R.C.A., son of Clarence R. Kneeland, B.A. '23, and Mrs. Kneeland.

Kohos—In Montreal, Miss Helene Ernestine Kohos, B.A. '34, and Jack Kimmer Field.

Kydd—In Montreal, on January 20, Miss Dorothy Magdalen Kydd, B.A. '40, and Lieutenant James Alexander Rillie, 7th Reconnaissance Regiment (17th D.Y. R.C.H.).

Lockwood—In Montreal, on February 6, Miss Sydney Dorothy Staniforth, and Probationary Surgeon Sub-Lieutenant Thomas Morrow Lockwood, B.A. '38, M.D. '42, R.C.N.V.R.

Lynch—In Westmount, Que., on February 16, Miss Eleanor Davis, and Surgeon-Lieutenant John Butler Lynch, M.D.'38, R.C.N.V.R., son of J. G. B. Lynch, M.D. '08, and Mrs. Lynch, Sydney, N.S.

Macaulay—At Georgetown, British Guina, on November 28, Miss Cathleen Ruperta Macaulay, B.A. '41, and Kenneth James Dewhirst, B.S.E. of Mackenzie, British Guiana.

McDonald—At Chatham, N.B., on December 17, Miss Elizabeth Jean McDonald, Homemakers '36, B.H.S. '40, and Sergeant John Garden Burchill, R.C.A.F.

McDougall-Kember—In Montreal, on February 15, Miss Barbara Prentis Kember, B.Com. '39, and Cadet Lawrence G. McDougall, B.A. '39, B.C.L. '42, R.C.A.S.C.

Merifield-Kydd—In Ottawa, on February 22, Miss Helen Margaret Kydd, B.A.'39, and Sub-Lieutenant Russell K. Merifield, B.A.'38, B.C.L.'41, R.C.N.V.R.

Mitchell—At Montreal, on January 30, Miss Isabel Ainslie Mitchell, Past Student, and Dr. Richard Laing, R.C.A.M.C. of Barrie, Ont.

Oliver—In Montreal, on December 19, Miss Margaret Donald, and Austen W. Oliver, B.A. '28, D.D.S. '31, son of William Oliver, B.A. '91, M.D. '95, and Mrs. Oliver, Saskatoon, Sask.

Orr—In Moncton, N.B., on December 19, Miss Norma Minter, Toronto, and Flight Lieutenant William Leonard Orr, B.Sc.'38, M.D.'40, R.C.A.F.

Owen-Ross—In Westmount, Que., on December 12, Miss Christine Hazel Ross, Past Student, daughter of Herbert Ross, B.A. '96, M.D. '00, and Mrs. Ross, and Herbert Frank Owen, B.A. '40, M.D. '42, R.C.A.M.C.

Pare—In Montreal, on January 19, Miss Anne Patricia Allison, and Jules Arthur Paré, B.Sc. '41, M.D. '43, R.C.A.M.C.

Payne—In Montreal, on December 19, Miss Lena Ross (Dovie) Leacock, and John Stewart Ross Payne, B.Com. '35.

Peck—At Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que., on November 28, Miss Jean Lockhart Peck, B.H.S. '42, and Sub-Lieutenant Grant Samuel Morrison, R.C.N.V.R.

Percy—In Hampstead, Que., on December 5, Miss Jean Gertrude Percy, B.Sc. '39, and David Stuart Wright.

Picard—In Montreal, on December 26, Miss Mary Frances Turnbull, and Sub-Lieutenant (S.B.) Rudolphe Leonard Miller Picard, B.A. '36, R.C.N.V.R.

Rabbitts—In Toronto, on December 5, Miss Phyllis Turner, and AC.2 Fred T. Rabbitts, B.Sc. '33, R.C.A.F.

Reeves—On November 7, Miss Beatrice Brown, and Malcolm Reeves, B.Eng. '42.

Riordan—In Montreal, on January 23, Miss Betty Usher-Jones, and Major Peter Hamilton Riordon, B.Eng. '37, M.Sc. '38, R.C.A.

Ripstein—In Montreal, on December 10, Miss Coral Norma Ripstein, B.A. '38, and Seymour Norman Fenster.

Robinson—At Montreal, on January 2, Miss Norma Robinson, M.S.P.E. '40, and Leading Aircraftman Walter Graham Henley, R.C.A.F.

Marriages—*Continued*

Ross-Robinson—In Montreal, on November 24, Miss Mona Jean Robinson, B.A. '40, and Sub-Lieutenant Charles Alexander Ross, B.A. '38, M.A. '39, R.C.N.V.R.

Ross—At North Lima, O., on December 26, Miss Christine Scott Thaw, and William Bruce Ross, B.Sc. (Arts) '30, M.Sc. '31, Ph.D. '33, Montreal, Assistant Professor of Mathematics at McGill.

Rothwell—In Montreal, on November 21, Miss Phyllis Margaret Coulter, and William Rothwell, M.D. '37, son of O. E. Rothwell, M.D. '06, and Mrs. Rothwell, Regina, Sask.

Sare—In Montreal, on February 6, Miss Mildred Edward Brown, and Lieutenant James Reid Sare, B.A. '35, R.C.N.V.R.

Schwager—In Victoria, B.C., on December 12, Nursing Sister Jane Jacobs, and Surgeon Lieutenant Paul G. Schwager, M.D. '39, R.C.N.V.R.

Sichel-Cohen—At Montreal, on December 24, Miss Ruth Cohen, B.A. '38, and Manley R. Sichel, B.A. '30.

Smith—In Montreal, on January 21, Miss Suzette Beaudry, and H. Leighton Smith, B.A. '41, M.D. '43.

Smith—At Dartmouth, N.S., on December 28, Miss Marjorie Nalda Irving, and Kenneth Wallace Smith, M.D. '41, of Mackenzie, British Guiana.

Stern—In Westmount, Que., on January 17, Miss Muriel Harriet Block, and Lloyd G. Stern, B.A. '39, M.D. '43, R.C.A.M.C.

Stinson-White—At Palmerton, Pa., on November 23, Miss Katherine L. White, B.A. '42, and Lt. Norman C. Stinson, B.Com. '42.

Thompson—At Westmount, on January 20, Miss Margaret Adele Thompson, Past Student, and Flight Lt. Harry M. Lay, R.C.A.F.

Vineberg—In Montreal, on December 28, Mrs. Ann Buckley, and Arthur M. Vineberg, B.Sc. (Arts) '24, M.D. '28, M.Sc.'28, Ph.D. '33.

Wallace—In Montreal, on November 14, Miss Mary Blodwen Williams, and Corporal James Roderick Wallace, B.Eng. '40, R.C.E.

Wilson—In England, on November 21, Nursing Sister Ruth Dorothy Bramley, R.C.A.M.C., and Captain Kenneth Ernest Grenfell Wilson, M.D. '40, R.C.A.M.C., son of the late Onar M. Wilson, M.D. '04, and of Mrs. Wilson, Ottawa.

Winters-Patterson—In Montreal, on February 6, Miss Margaret Joan Patterson (4th year Arts), and Flying Officer George Arthur Winters, Eng. '41-'42, R.A.F. Ferry Command.

Yancey—In Westmount, Que., on December 19, Miss Jean Yancey, B.A. '39, and LAC. Thomas Robert Paterson, R.C.A.F.

Yates—At Kenora, Ont., Miss Norma Jean Ames, and Rev. Lawrence Ernest Yates, B.A. '40, of Melfort, Sask.

Lost Addresses

Any information in regard to the Graduates listed below will be welcomed by The Graduates' Society, Executive Office, 3466 University Street, Montreal.

WOMEN GRADUATES

(To indicate faculty, the degree is shown)

'88
Palmer, Jane V., B.A.

'89
Sloane, Edith J., B.A.

'90
McConnell, Mrs. R. G. (Jeannie T. Botterell), B.A.

'91
McMillan, M. Helen, B.A.

'93
Grace, Mrs. Nath (Mable Lee), B.A.
Talbot, Mrs. T. M. (Louisa Hunt), B.A.

'94
Smith, Mrs. Robert (Jane E. F. Mackenzie), B.A.

'95
Botterell, Mrs. J. E. (Ethel L. Armstrong), B.A.
McCoy, Emma C., B.A.
Travis, Catherine H., B.A.

'96
Brown, Justine M., B.A.
St. James, Leah A., B.A.

'98
Dixon, Mrs. W. J. (Laura F. M. Walker), B.A.

'00
Meiklejohn, H. J., B.A.

'04
McLeod, Annie L., B.A.

'05
Izod, Mrs. Jack C. (Laura A. Munn), B.A.
McLeod, Annie L., M.Sc.

'06
Laughlin, Mrs. H. L. (Mabele L. Rorke), B.A.

'06
Naylor, Mrs. H. S. (Victoria C. Kimber), B.A.

'07
Crawford, Emily C., B.A.

'08
Laughlin, Mrs. H. L. (Mabele L. Rorke), M.A.

'09
Seikle, Mrs. R. G. (Ada L. Mitchell), B.A.
Slatterey, Annie, B.A.

'10
McLeod, Annie L., Ph.D.
Orr, Mrs. R. L. (Marion G. MacKinnon), B.A.
Richardson, Mrs. B. (A. W. Murphy), B.A.

'11
Browne, Alice Gladys, B.A.
Schafheitlin, Anna, B.A.

'12
Dumaresq, Edna Irene, B.A.
Henry, Marguerite Helena, B.A.
Papke, Erna C., B.A.
Pennington, Margaret H., B.A.
Woodhouse, Mrs. E. J. (Margaret C. Going), B.A.

'13
Bolton, Grace A., B.A.
Hill, Mrs. W. (Hester E. Beattie), B.A.
Schafheitlin, Anna, M.A.
Woodhouse, Mrs. E. J. (Margaret C. Going), M.A.

'14
Batchelor, Mrs. A. (Maud G. Glendinning), B.A.
Coulthurst, Mrs. P. (Alice C. Mackeen), B.A.
Lentler, Mrs. R. D. (Ruby L. Greggs), B.A.
Racicot, Freda H., B.A.

'15
Cox, Mrs. Walter J. (Laura M. White), B.A.
Kauvar, Mrs. C. H. (Sarah Sperber), B.A.
Smith, Zoe B., B.A.

'16
Fox, Mrs. J. E. J. (Helen Fraser), B.A.

'17
Norman, Nora Jean, B.Mus.

'18
Hibbard, W. Mae, B.A.
Lauber, Mrs. H. C. (Florence Walker), B.A.
MacKay, Mrs. J. A. (Elsie C. Manners), B.A.
Skeel, Mrs. John (Lois R. Fowler), B.A.

'19
Basnar, Florence E., B.A.
Cooper, Mrs. A. W. (E. L. Swindlehurst), B.A.

'20
Cowper, Mrs. H. S. (Bernice E. Boyd), B.A.
Lang, Mrs. (Edith F. Henry), B.A.

'21
Goodman, Clara A., L.L.B.
Lazier, Mrs. F. R. L. (Rebecca Contant), B.A.

'21—*Continued*
Murray, Mrs. P. W. (Ruth Husk), B.A.
Reid, Regina V., B.A.

'22
Hibbard, Gladys E., B.Sc./Arts
Phillips, Mrs. Wm. P. (Jean T. Henderson), B.A.

'23
Howat, Mrs. David (Dorothy A. Cross), B.A.
Dugan, Mrs. James L. (Reta E. Wilson), B.A.
Kandel, Mrs. Monte (Esther Fitch), B.A.
Ratner, Mrs. (Leonora Schlackman), B.A.
Rooke, Daphne F., B.A.

'24
Perry, Helen M., M.Sc.
Pidgeon, Nettie A., B.A.
Smith, Mrs. A. J. M. (Jeannie D. Robins), B.A.

'25
Christie, Mrs. D. S. (Alice Worrall), B.Sc./Arts
Dawson, Mrs. Martin H. (Marjorie Granger), B.A.
Ellery, Mary G., M.A.
McCrimmon, Jean, B.H.S.
Moffatt, Muriel M., B.H.S.
Mundell, Mrs. C. D. T. (Elsie W. Dunton), B.A.
Sutherland, Mrs. B. (Jean E. Banford), B.A.

'26
Leber, Mrs. I. (Frances Levikoff), B.A.
Phillips, Mrs. Wm. P. (Jean T. Henderson), M.Sc.

Lost Addresses—*Continued*

'27

Elder, Maureen, M.D.
Fraser, Mrs. C. H. (Alice W. MacKinnon), B.A.
Kellam, Mrs. R. I. (Florence H. Reid), B.A.
Paterson, Mrs. P. H. (Ethel T. Atkinson), B.A.
Reich, Mrs. N. (Riva Rudy), B.A.
Ryerson, Mrs. S. (Simone Levy), B.A.

'28

Crowe, Marguerite, M.Sc.
Higgins, Mrs. Kingsley (Jean D. Reid), B.A.
McCall, Muriel, M.A.
McInnis, Sarah, M.A.
Pidgeon, Nettie A., M.D.
Rugoff, Mrs. D. (Dorothy Jacobs), B.A.
Scott, Mary Eileen, B.A., M.A.
Sutherland, Mrs. B. (Jean E. Banford), M.A.
Tyner, Mrs. R. W. (Olive A. Scobell), B.A.

'29

Bechtel, Mrs. George (Ruth E. Moore), B.A.
Blau, Mrs. Abraham (Anna P. Weinstein), B.A.
Clement, Marie E., B.A.
Cohen, Lily, B.A.
Crozier, Mrs. R. N. (Carmen W. Code), B.A.
Jahn, Helen Louise, M.A.
Kelland, Mrs. F. (Grace B. Reid), B.A.
Kiefer, Elsie Bales, M.A.
MacLeod, Catherine Isabel, B.H.S.
Montgomery, Harriet Rose, B.A.
Radler, Ruth F., B.A.
Reed, Helen Jean, B.A.
Richardson, Mrs. R. (Florence E. Newman), B.H.S.
Townsend, Eleanor H. S., M.A.

'30

Baskin, Gertrude T. Soc. Workers
Bechtel, Mrs. George (Ruth Evelyn Moore), M.A.
Brown, Elizabeth A. Lib. School
Campbell, Mrs. Herbert (Sylvine E. Latham), B.A.
Doolittle, Doris Helen, B.A.
Ferneyhough, Beatrice C., B.A.
Gideonse, Mrs. Max (Mabel E. Alexander)
Hanna, Mrs. George (Phyllis E. Brooks), B.A.
Hodson, Mrs. George H. (Elsie C. Woodley), B.A.
Hudon, Geraldine F., B.A.
Kane, Alice E., B.A.
Lawrence, Gertrude R., M.A.

'30—*Continued*

Levin, Rose, B.A.
Osborne, Dorothy E., B.Sc./Arts
Prowse, Alice Ruth, B.A.
Radler, Ruth F., M.A.
Zitzman, Irene J., M.A.

'31

Allen, Marguerite Z., M.A.
Burris, Margaret S., B.A.
Carter, Eve G., B.A.
Coade, Emma L., M.A.
Cohen, Mrs. Sidney J. (Silvia Cohen), B.A.
Doull, Margaret D. C., B.A.
Green, Elise Hart, B.A.
Levy, Yvette, B.A.
Marcus, Sarah, B.A.
Orlando, Rose G., Soc. Workers
Simon, Mrs. Joseph (Mildred Q. Kaplan), B.A.
Smart, Janet B., B.A.
Wass, Ruth E., B.H.S.
Wexler, Lillian E., B.A.
Willis, Mrs. S. (Alice Newnham), Soc. Workers

'32

Baillie, Janet E., B.A.
Barclay, Mrs. S. (Ellen Read), B.A.
Chicaine, Mrs. J. H. (Dora E. R. Smith), B.A.
Clare, Charlotte L., Soc. Workers
Craig, Mrs. G. H. (Evelyn Fidler), Soc. Workers
Gardham, Roma P., Soc. Workers
Graham, Christine E., B.A.
Hodson, Mrs. G. H. (Elsie C. Woodley), M.A.
Mallek, Mrs. (Josephine Schacher), B.A.
Matheson, Janie B., B.S.A.
Mischpeter, Meta E., Soc. Workers
Naismith, Mildred L., B.Com.
Pearson, Mrs. H. (Eloise H. Illsey), B.A.
Pickering, Gala C., B.A.
Prowse, Alice Ruth, M.A.
Rugoff, Mrs. D. (Dorothy Jacobs), B.C.L.
Sperling, Mrs. B. I. (Beatrice Kaplan), B.A.
Zahalan, Rose, B.A.

'33

Hartley, Edith F., B.Sc.
Hershman, Fayge, B.A.
Hobbs, Constance Ann, B.A.
Johnson, Mrs. W. H. (Lois A. Thompson), B.A.
Labelle, Dorothy E., B.A.
Meier, Mrs. W. W. (Florence R. Phillips), B.A.
Montgomery, Harriet R., M.A.
Munroe, Mrs. D. B. (Beatrice A. Clark), B.A.
Ruff, Olive L., B.A.



ON THE FIGHTING FRONT... ON THE HOME FRONT

Challenger WATCHES
ARE ESSENTIAL EQUIPMENT

32.50 to 75.00
GOVERNMENT TAX EXTRA

Birks
JEWELLERS

'33—*Continued*

Silver, Helen, M.A.
Van Loben Sels, Mrs. M. (Amy E. Sutherland), B.A.

'34

Barnett, Elizabeth Sarah, M.A.
Craig, Mrs. Carleton, (Pauline Schwab), B.A.
Fontaine, Lucienne E., B.A.
Gill, Dorothy A., M.A.
Gregory, Ruth H., B.A.
Levitt, Edith, B.A.
McKenzie, Mrs. D. T. (Ellen J. Cameron), B.H.S.
Novek, Ruth, B.Sc.
Weintraub, Mrs. Leo (Ruth B. Bercovitz), B.Com.
Worden, Mrs. E. (Eileen Montgomery), Phy.Ed.

'35

Altemus, Mrs. James G. (Dorothy T. Bains), B.A.
Boyd, Helen F., B.A.
Brown, Helen T., B.A.
Colquhoun, Dorothy R., B.A. Grad. Nurse
MacGregor-Greer, Mrs. S. W. M. (May S. Coleman), B.A.
Hamilton, Marion M.C., M.A.
Hay, Mrs. Frank (A. H. Johnstone), B.A.
Mallett, Barbara, B.Sc.
Martin, Mrs. Bruce S. L. (Katherine H. Falk), B.H.S.
Morphy, Mrs. L. M. (Elspeth B. R. Selkirk), B.A.
Walker, M. Gertrude, M.A.

'36

Brons, Mrs. J. (Estelle C. Mallin), M.A.
DeShield, Juanita C., B.A.
Freeman, Claire L., B.A.
Gibson, Mary P. W., B.A.
Hetrick, Henrietta C., B.A.
Jones, Rhoda de T., B.A.
Leatham Mrs. J. Harvey (Kathleen Calhoun), B.A.
Mallek, Mrs. (Josephine Schacher), M.D.
Stewart, LeVilo M., B.A.
Thomson, Mrs. G. (Willa K. McLaren), B.A.

'37

Dorfman, Edith L., B.A.
Kelly, Katherine, B.A.
Korenberg, Mrs. M. M. (Sarah Mendelson), B.Sc.
Lax Brauna, B.H.S.
Lovelock, Margaret K., M.A.
McGarry, Eleanor E., B.Sc.
MacLennan, Katharine M., B.A.
Mallek, Mrs. (Josephine Schacher), M.Sc.
Normington, Esmeralda J., B.Sc.
Rand, Mrs. R. E. (Margaret Lockhart), B.A.
Reid, Susan, B.A.
Roy, Esther M., M.A.
Schreiber, Mrs. F. A. (Leona Eidlow), B.A.
Seidel, Judith, B.A.

'38

Briant, Alice M., B.Sc./Agr.
Seifert, Louise E. B.H.S.

'39

Jones, Catherine L. H., B.A.
Seidel, Judith, M.A.

When the Government



It means RUSH to us!

LIGHTING
WIRES and CABLES
FIRE ALARM
POWER APPARATUS
TELEPHONES
SPECIAL PRODUCTS
RADIO EQUIPMENT for AIR and GROUND
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
OVERHEAD and UNDERGROUND EQUIPMENT
RADIO RECEIVERS and ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

40-203m

Northern Electric
COMPANY LIMITED

A NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SERVICE

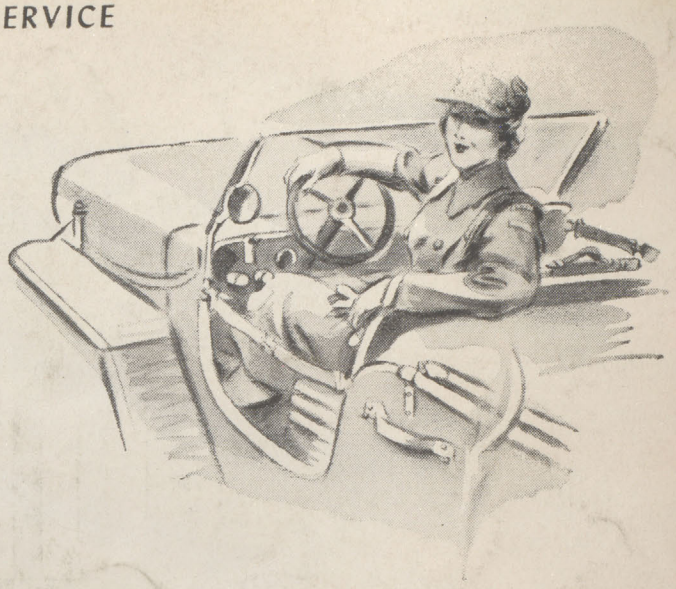
HALIFAX
SAINT JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
TROIS RIVIERES
SHERBROOKE
MONTREAL
OTTAWA
VAL D'OR
TORONTO
HAMILTON
LONDON
WINDSOR
KIRKLAND LAKE
TIMMINS
SUDBURY
PORT ARTHUR
WINNIPEG
CALGARY
REGINA
EDMONTON
VERNON
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA

AFTER HOURS OF PATRIOTIC SERVICE

W. D. & H. O. WILLS'

Gold Flake

CORK TIP CIGARETTES
ALSO PLAIN ENDS



– one of the good things in life you can still enjoy



I.S.
Copy 2

THE McGILL NEWS

SUMMER
1943

Volume 24
Number 4

Centenary of the Arts Faculty

1843





1943

One hundredth anniversary of the first teaching on the Campus, 1843

ILL U. LIBRARY
AY 22 1943
PERIODICALS

More **Light than was ever before thought possible!**

Yet it Conserves Electricity!

● Fluorescent Lighting, latest and most amazing method of illumination, provides more light from a given measure of energy than was ever before though possible — and so makes possible *better lighting without excessive power consumption!*

By far the most efficient light source yet developed, the Mazda Fluorescent Lamp makes "daylight" lighting conditions available for 24 hours of the day! And that is not all. Mazda Fluorescent gives *cool* light. Mazda Fluorescent gives notably *glare-free* light. It minimizes shadows. It ensures much greater comfort . . . simplifies air-conditioning . . . reduces eye-strain and consequent nervous fatigue.

By making seeing *easier*, Mazda Fluorescent Lamps are making production *faster* in scores of Canadian war factories. One of the greatest developments in the history of lighting, efficient, dependable Mazda Fluorescent is proving a potent war production aid.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Fluorescent Lighting

Wartime Prices and Trade Board Administrator's Order A-401 restricts the manufacture and sale of commercial and industrial lighting fixtures. In the majority of cases, it is necessary to obtain permission in writing from the Administrator for the use of fluorescent lighting equipment. In addition, priority ratings are usually required. For further information, contact your nearest C.G.E. office.

L-343

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

Since 1871

. . . when the SUN LIFE OF CANADA issued its first policy, over one and one-half billion dollars has been disbursed by the Company in benefits to policyholders and beneficiaries, including $375,000,000 paid out to residents of the Dominion of Canada.



FOR VICTORY/ WORK·SAVE AND LEND



SUN LIFE OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE • MONTREAL

If you would enjoy the rich, mellow flavour of the world's finest tobaccos, try Herbert Tareyton London Smoking Mixture in your pipe. This great mixture is equal to the finest the world produces.



HERBERT
TAREYTON
SMOKING MIXTURE

"There's something about it you'll like!"

"KNOW HOW IT WORKS—KEEP IT WORKING"

This is the theme of CRANE'S current advertising—and a good wartime slogan for all of us.

Keeping domestic plumbing and heating equipment in good repair means fewer unnecessary replacements. This in turn permits Crane and other manufacturers of piping equipment to concentrate on essential production—releases scarce metals and manpower for war purposes. Avoid "handy-men"—confer with your Plumbing and Heating Contractor.

For practical suggestions on how to get the most out of your present plumbing and heating equipment, ask your nearest Crane branch for your copy of "PLUMBING and HEATING POINTERS." For similar guidance on industrial piping maintenance, ask for "PIPING POINTERS."

•

Valves, Fittings and Fabricated Pipe Manufacturing Division
CRANE LIMITED, Montreal, Que.

•

Vitreous China Manufacturing Division
CANADIAN POTTERIES Limited
St. Johns, Que.

•

Porcelain Enamelware Manufacturing Division
PORT HOPE SANITARY Mfg. Co. Limited
Port Hope, Ont.

•

Boilers, Radiators and Soil Pipe Manufacturing Division
WARDEN KING LIMITED, Montreal, Que.

•

CRANE
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
CRANE LIMITED Head Office:
1170 Beaver Hall Square - Montreal

Published specially at May 15, 1943, to mark the 100th year of teaching in the Faculty of Arts, which was opened as McGill College at its present site in 1843.

CONTENTS

SIR EDWARD WENTWORTH BEATTY — T. H. Matthews — 7

THE BEGINNINGS OF THE ARTS BUILDING — Edgar Andrew Collard — 9

THE VERY REV. JOHN BETHUNE, D.D., LL.D. — Thomas Millman — 16

"A DAY OF SMALL THINGS" — John Irwin Cooper — 19

DEAN MOYSE — G. W. Latham — 22

THE ARTS GALLERY — 24

"AMONG THY HONOURABLE WOMEN" — Susan E. Vaughan — 28

SOME ANECDOTES OF MCGILL — Stephen Leacock — 31

MCGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS——VI — R. C. Fetherstonhaugh — 33

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE—XV — Edited by R. C. Fetherstonhaugh — 37

IN THE REALM OF LITERATURE — Edited by T. H. Matthews — 62

PERSONALS — 64

BIRTHS — 66

DEATHS — 67

MARRIAGES — 68

NOTE ON SPECIAL NUMBER

This number has been published under the authority of the Editorial Board and the direction of a Committee including Prof. John I. Cooper (Chairman), Prof. W. G. McBride, Mrs. M. J. Joyce, T. H. Matthews, G. B. Glassco and A. A. M. Walsh.

THE McGILL NEWS

Centenary of the Arts Faculty

Special Number—Summer, 1943

Vol. XXIV, No. 4

Editorial Board

W. G. McBRIDE
B.Sc. '02
Chairman

R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH
Vice Chairman

A. S. BRUNEAU
B.A. '17, B.C.L. '17

MRS. E. A. CUSHING
B.A. '25

MISS JOAN M. V. FOSTER
B.A. '23, M.A. '25

MRS. M. J. JOYCE
M.A. '34

R. W. JONES
Past Student, Com. '29

H. E. MACDERMOT
M.D.C.M. '13

MISS M. S. MACSPORRAN
B.A. '27, M.A. '30

W. F. MACKLAIER
B.C.L. '23, K.C.

T. H. MATTHEWS
M.A. (Oxon.)

H. R. MORGAN
B.A. '17

G. B. GLASSCO
B.Sc. '05
Secretary

A. A. M. WALSH
B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36
Editor

The McGill News
(Copyright registered)
is published quarterly by The Graduates' Society of McGill University and distributed to its members. Annual dues are $3.00. To those not eligible for membership the subscription price is $3.00 per annum; single copies, 75c each.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, Montreal, Canada

Publication Dates:
Autumn (Sept. 15th) Spring (Mar. 15th)
Winter (Dec. 15th) Summer (June 15th)

Please address communications as follows:
The McGill News, 3466 University St., Montreal - Telephone: MArquette 2664

The Graduates' Society

of McGill University

Executive Office: 3466 University St., Montreal

President, FRASER S. KEITH, B.Sc. '03
First Vice-President, JAMES B. WOODYATT, B.Sc. '07
Second Vice-President, T. H. LEGGETT, M.D. '01
Past President, G. McL. PITTS, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09, B.Arch. '16
Honorary Secretary, F. J. CUNNINGHAM, B.Sc. '21
Honorary Treasurer, A. A. TOUSAW, B.Sc. '19, M.Sc. '20
Executive Secretary, G. B. GLASSCO, B.Sc. '05

Members of the Executive Committee

A. T. BAZIN, M.D. '24
HUGH A. CROMBIE, B.Sc. '18
A. D. CAMPBELL, M.D. '11
Miss J. G. GARDNER, B.A. '18
R. E. STAVERT, B.Sc. '14
A. R. M. MacLEAN, B.A. '11, M.Sc. '12, Ph.D. '16

Representatives on the Executive Committee

Miss D. M. ROBERTS, B.A. '27, *Alumnae Society*
C. J. TIDMARSH, M.A. '22, M.D. '24 *Montreal Branch Society*
F. I. KER, B.Sc. '09, *Central Ontario Branch*
A. P. DAVIES, M.D. '12, *Ottawa Valley Branch*
DOUGLAS S. COLE, B.Sc. '15, *New York Branch*
R. S. WILLIS, B.A. '41, Law '44, *President, Students' Society*

Nominating Committee

F. S. KEITH, B.Sc. '03, *Chairman*
J. T. HACKETT, B.C.L. '09
H. A. CROMBIE, B.Sc. '18
G. McL. PITTS, B.Sc.'08, M.Sc.'09, B.Arch. '16
Mrs. JOHN RHIND, B.Sc. (Arts) '23
JOHN L. O'BRIEN, B.A. '20, B.C.L. '23
C. KIRKLAND McLEOD, B.Sc. '13
H. M. JAQUAYS, B.A.'92, B.Sc.'96, M.A.'99, M.Sc.'99
Hon. Justice C. G. MACKINNON, B.A.'00, B.C.L.'03
K. O. HUTCHISON, M.D. '21

Representatives of Graduates' Society

On Board of Governors of the University
A. T. BAZIN, M.D. '94
H. A. CROMBIE, B.Sc. '18
G. McL. PITTS, M.Sc. '09, B.Arch. '16

On Advisory Athletics Board
H. E. HERSCHORN, B.A. '11, B.C.L. '14
E. A. CUSHING, B.Sc. '17
RAYMOND CARON, B.A. '28, B.C.L.'31

On Advisory Board, Students' Council
J. F. McINTOSH, M.D. '22
Prof. G. St. G. SPROULE, B.Sc. '08, M.Sc. '09

Board of Trustees, McGill University Graduates' Endowment Fund

From the Graduates' Society
D. C. ABBOTT, B.C.L. '21, *Chairman*
C. F. SISE, B.Sc. '97, *Treasurer*
H. M. JAQUAYS, B.A. '92, M.Sc. '96
GREGOR BARCLAY, B.A. '06, B.C.L. '09
D. S. LEWIS, B.Sc. '06, M.D. '12
G. W. BOURKE, B.A. '17

From the Board of Governors of the University
W. M. BIRKS (Past Stu.) Arts '86
G. C. McDONALD, B.A. '04
J. W. ROSS, LL.D. (Hon) '22
A. B. WOOD, B.A. '92
WALTER MOLSON, B.A. '04

Officers of the Active Branches of the Society

Alumnae Society, Montreal
MISS DOROTHY M. ROBERTS, *President*
MISS HELEN M. KYDD, *Cor. Sec'y*
MISS PATRICIA MAYBURY, *Treasurer*

District of Bedford, Que.
COL. R. F. STOCKWELL, *President*
Cowansville, Que.
MRS. L. M. KNOWLTON, *Sec.-Treas.*
Knowlton, Que.

Chicago
WATSON BOYES, *President*
Oriental Institute,
University of Chicago
MISS ROSE LARIVIERE, *Secretary*
Physics Bldg., Univ. of Chicago

Detroit
DR. G. H. McCLENAGHAN
2101 Lewis St., Flint, Mich.
DR. J. LYON SANDERSON, *Sec.-Treas.*
1337 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit

Great Britain
DR. A. S. EVE, *President*
Overpond Cottage, Shackleford,
Godalming, Surrey, England
G. E. BELL, *Secretary*
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co.,
Highlands Rd., Shirley, Birmingham
E. S. FAY, *Treasurer*
3 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4

Montreal Branch
DR. C. J. TIDMARSH, *President*
W. TAYLOR-BAILEY, *Vice-President*
A. A. MACNAUGHTON, *Hon. Treasurer*
L. N. BUZZELL, *Hon. Secretary*

New York
DOUGLAS S. COLE, *President*
Can. Govt. Trade Commissioner
620 Fifth Ave., New York
DR. PERCY AIKMAN, *Sec.-Treas.*
General Chemical Co.,
40 Rector St., N.Y.

Noranda
R. V. PORRITT, *President*
Noranda, P.Q.

Ontario (Central Ontario)
F. I. KER, *President*
Hamilton Spectator, Hamilton
E. P. TAYLOR, *Vice-President*
York Mills, Ont.
E. G. McCRACKEN, *Secretary*
c/o The Sangamo Co. Ltd.
Leaside, Ont.
H. C. DAVIES, *Treasurer*
35 Glebe Rd. W., Toronto

Ottawa Valley
DR. A. P. DAVIES, *President*
200 MacLaren St., Ottawa
G. E. RICKWOOD, *Hon. Sec.-Treasurer*
346 Waverley St., Ottawa

Quebec
E. D. GRAY-DONALD, *President*
P.O. Box 730, Quebec
JEAN ST. JACQUES, *Hon. Secretary*
P.O. Box 730, Quebec
LIONEL ROUSSIN, *Hon. Treasurer*
2 Des Braves Ave., Quebec

Rochester
DR. S. LER. SAHLER, *President*
110 Chelmsford Rd., Rochester, N.Y.
DR. H. R. DRYSDALE, *Sec.-Treasurer*
1066 Monroe Ave., Rochester, N.Y.

Saskatchewan
DR. ALLAN W. BLAIR, *Vice-Pres.*
3003 Hill Ave., Regina
DR. VERNE LANE, *Sec.-Treasurer*
206 Broder Bldg., Regina

St. Francis District
DR. ROBERT H. STEVENSON, *President*
Danville, P.Q.
W. H. BRADLEY, *Treasurer*
4 Wellington St. N., Sherbrooke

St. Maurice Valley
DR. GERALD KAINE, *President*
119 Maple Ave., Shawinigan Falls
A. H. WATIER, *Sec.-Treasurer*
37 Eighth St., Shawinigan Falls

Sudbury
DONALD F. COOPER, *President*
Box 24, Sudbury
D. R. LOCHHEAD, *Secretary*
Falconbridge, Ont.

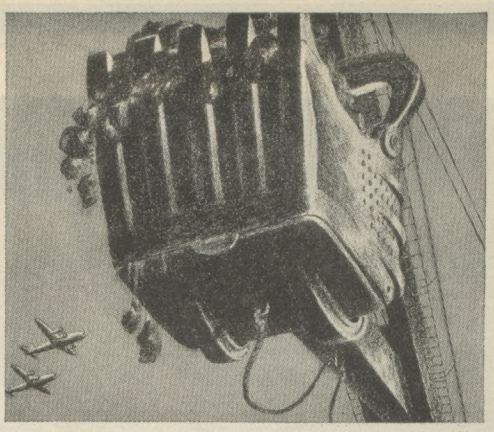
Trail and District
F. S. WILLIS, *President*
106 Ritchie Ave., Trail, B.C.
T. H. WELDON, *Sec.-Treasurer*
Trail, B.C.

Vancouver and District
G. S. ELDRIDGE, *President*
2892 44th Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.
G. D. LECKIE, *Secretary*
6555 Maple St., Vancouver, B.C.
W. W. SOUTHAM, *Treasurer*
1407 46th Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.

Victoria and District
DR. H. M. ROBERTSON, *President*
508 Campbell Bldg., Victoria, B.C.
H. ALAN MACLEAN, *Sec.-Treas.*
2848 Dewdney Ave., Victoria

Winnipeg
DR. O. C. TRAINOR, *President*
600 Medical Arts Bldg., Winnipeg
G. M. HUTT, *Sec.-Treasurer*
30 C.P.R. Bldg., Winnipeg

From MUD to AIR POWER



ALUMINUM has its origin in the mud like substance, Bauxite. However, before it reaches final expression in the shape of battle planes a complicated process is required, involving the application of electrical current to extract pure metalic aluminum from aluminum oxide. Here is where Westinghouse electronic engineering contributed a vital step in the development of the Ignitron Rectifier which converts alternating current into direct current with **higher efficiency** than any other type of equipment.

This practical application of electronics helps the United nations production for Victory.

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED - HAMILTON, CANADA

Westinghouse

The Name that means Everything in Electricity

CHEMISTRY HELPS TO WIN THE WAR

IN the great fight for freedom, justice and civilization, the industrial chemist has added to his peace time task of helping to build a better world, the task of co-operating with all branches of industry in protecting the right to live in such a world.

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED C-I-L

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: C-I-L HOUSE, MONTREAL

Newfoundland Sales Office: ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

STRENGTH AND SECURITY FOR SUCCEEDING GENERATIONS

DOWN through the ages a tree has provided man with shelter from the storm and shade from the Summer's sun — a symbol of strength, security and protection to succeeding generations.

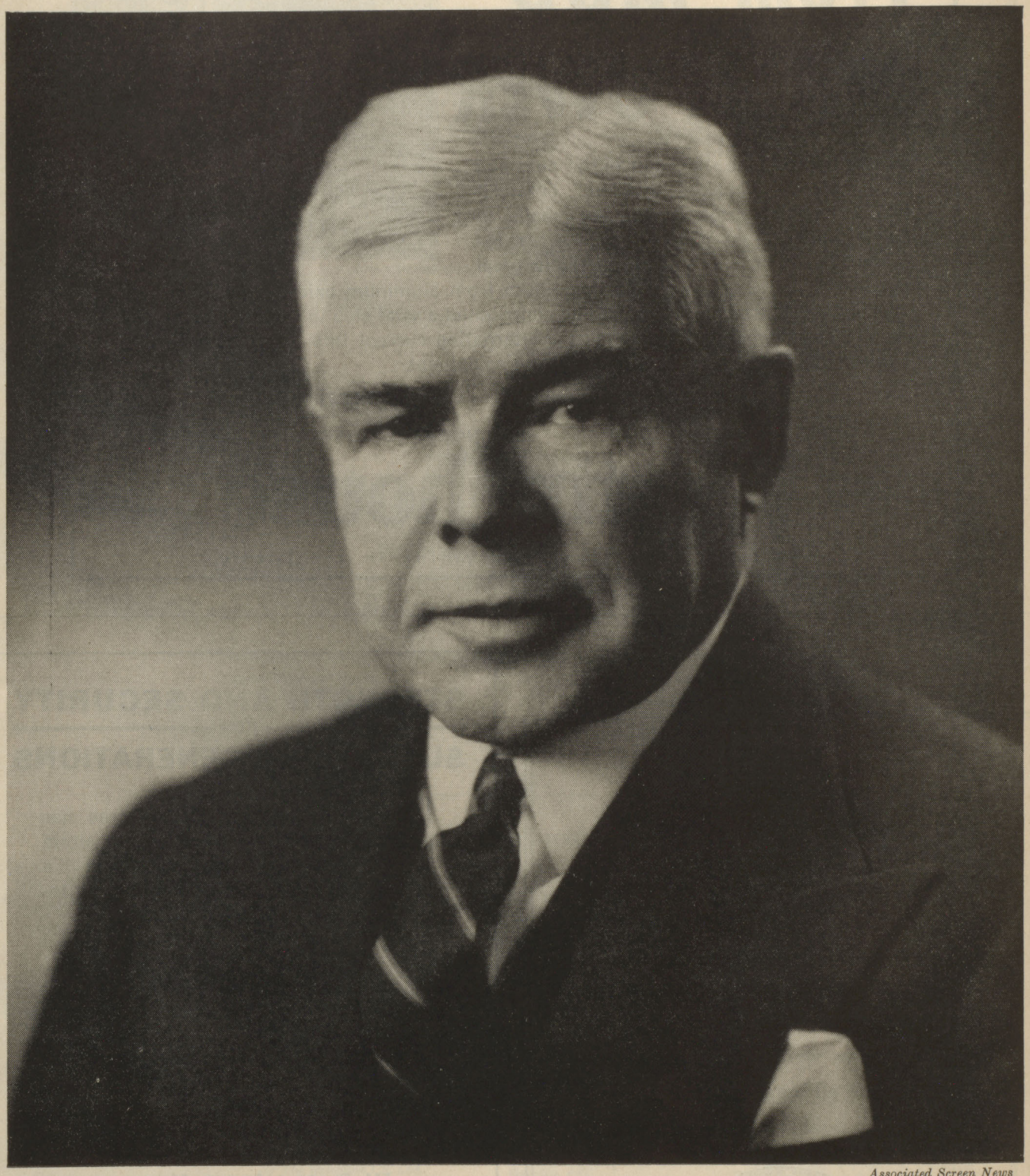
SO the Montreal Trust Company has become a firmly rooted symbol of security and protection to several generations of clients, providing them with financial advice and services in the conservation of their Estates.

MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY

511 PLACE D'ARMES, MONTREAL

HALIFAX WINNIPEG EDMONTON TORONTO VANCOUVER
ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. LONDON, ENG. NASSAU, BAHAMAS

PAID-UP CAPITAL and RESERVE - $5,000,000



Associated Screen News

The late Sir Edward Wentworth Beatty, G.B.E., K.C., D.C.L., LL.D.

Chancellor of McGill University

Sir Edward Wentworth Beatty

Chancellor of McGill University, 1921-1943

By
T. H. MATTHEWS

IN THE ANNUAL REPORT of the University for the session 1920-21, after notices of new extension courses and minor changes in curricula, there is this paragraph:

> '*The Chancellorship.* The vacancy in the Chancellorship referred to in the last Annual Report has fortunately been filled during the year by the appointment of Mr. E. W. Beatty, B.A., K.C., President of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, who had for some time been a member of the Board of Governors.'

The report then goes on to deal with other matters, so that this laconic note is Sir Arthur Currie's sole official record of the inauguration of a new chancellor. Its brevity and style indicate the strong dislike of both men for fuss. There was no installation ceremony, little publicity, and no ballyhoo. This was, I am sure, what Sir Edward himself wished. Anything, even faintly dramatic or theatrical, rang false in his ear and worried him. He could be genial or grim, humorous or grave, patient or impatient (generally impatient), as charming and as obstinate as any other Irishman, but he could not begin to pretend that he was a different kind of person. He was as incapable of 'acting the part' of a University Chancellor as he was of giving a bad dinner, which was quite impossible; and whether he was presiding over a convocation or entertaining a few intimate friends at Camp MacEdward on Bark Lake, he was just himself, which meant—no fuss.

This gift and habit of being entirely natural with princes, prime ministers, prelates, porters, and even professors, was a wonderful asset to a university chancellor, although for some of us it was occasionally a minor embarrassment. The Chancellor by right of his office presides over university convocations and other academic gatherings, and those responsible for the ceremonial of these stately affairs found it hard sometimes to keep the Chancellor down to what we thought was a dignified tempo. At one function he was heard to growl audibly 'Come on, Bovey, shoot the works!'

Whatever his platform manner may at times have suggested, Sir Edward was keenly interested in all that was going on. McGill was truly in his heart. Anything that affected the University was a matter of deep concern to him, and he was tremendously proud in an unobtrusive way of his Chancellorship. Appointed in October 1921, he made his first public appearance as the Chancellor a few days later when he presided over the great Centenary Convocation at which fifty-four honorary degrees were conferred. The new honorary doctors included the Governor General, the British Ambassador at Washington, the President of Yale, and the Chief Justice of Canada, so that our rookie Chancellor, after a brief training season at Queen's, stepped, as it were, straight into a world-series convocation. Moreover, he calmly hit a home-run. These are quotations from his opening speech:

> 'I feel myself lacking in many of those personal and official qualities which should be possessed by the incumbent of this high office and still feel embarrassed by an action of the Governors which I am afraid was prompted more in friendship than in wisdom, but as it cements and perpetuates an association with them and McGill of which I am very proud, I have reluctantly and with great hesitation and diffidence acceded to their wishes. Lest, however, there should be any doubt about it, I may as well admit frankly and publicly that I was not selected because of academic distinction or a profound knowledge of the classics. The dead languages are very dead to me."
>
> 'I consider it my duty to facilitate intercourse between the teaching staff of McGill and the people who desire to benefit by their learning and between the University and those from whom it receives and to whom it lends support.
>
> There is one especial danger that every University should fight against, namely, lest it lose touch with the life and intellectual needs of the people. It is a danger which may result from a too ardent pursuit of pure scholarship, resulting in a state of mind which "claims itself a sole exslusive heaven," to use the words of the poet Byron. It may result also from poverty and lack of funds to pay salaries which would enable the professors to mix in social intercourse with the man of affairs, to provide scholarships for poor but clever students, to give lectures at low fees in or outside the college buildings, and endow chairs for new subjects which modern conditions have rendered important. In his letter accepting the Presidency of the United States, James

T. H. MATTHEWS, M.A. (Oxon), is Registrar of McGill University and a member of the Editorial Board of the MCGILL NEWS.

Garfield, who himself rose from log cabin to White House, said: "Next in importance to freedom and justice is popular education, without which neither freedom nor justice can be maintained." '

'To the graduates of this great University, I wish to say one word of personal appreciation. I doubt if any of you realize the extent to which the University's future is dependent upon your support. We have all taken what we could, educationally, from the university from which we graduated. We have had four years or more of the rudiments of education, of the personal influence of college environment and of the lasting benefits of associations formed during that very formative period of our lives.

We never lose, perhaps, the spirit of affection for our Alma Mater, but we do not always show the affection in a practical way in support of the university and its problems. If, as one educationist has said, the undergraduates are the lungs of the university, and I presume it is correct to so term the undergraduates, the graduates are its heart, and the support of them to the University, increasing in power as they increase in numbers from year to year, will in a large measure determine its influence and its ability to expand and to cope with the larger responsibilities that must in future years be upon it.'

These three extracts from his maiden speech illustrate Sir Edward's pleasant and puckish humour, his promise and determination personally to do all he could for McGill, and his understanding that the nourishment and strength of a great university must come largely from its graduates. The promise he made was more than fulfilled. He gave us continuously and without stint his thought, his time, his money. He gave them generously, too, to scores of other causes in which he believed, but there was a limit even to Edward Beatty's robust vitality and strength, though, a born fighter, he would not admit it. Finally when the doctors ordered him to drop as much as possible of the voluntary burden he carried, McGill was something he would not yield, and he died our Chancellor.

No seven-eighths rule was required to bring the Chancellor to University Committee meetings. If he was physically able to be present, he came; his agenda properly digested and reports carefully read. As the chairman of the Board of Governors, of the Board's Executive and Finance, Investment, and Real Estate Committees, as well as of many Board and Senate special committees, he took an active part in the University's government and, throughout his chancellorship, exerted great influence in the formation of its policies.

Sir Edward was Irish and naturally pugnacious. He fought his way to the high offices he held and to the power he wielded and he enjoyed the fighting. At meetings a little opposition brought a sparkle of enjoyment to his eyes, but he had won so often that he naturally rather expected to win again, and continued opposition to what he wanted was difficult for him to understand. It happened that his knighthood was conferred upon him just after a Senate committee of which he was the chairman had reported in favour of certain major changes in the medical curriculum which he opposed strongly. Dean Woodhead, a member of this committee, wrote to congratulate the new knight and received this reply which he treasures dearly.

(*Continued on Page 58*)

In Memoriam

Sir Edward Wentworth Beatty, G.B.E.

✦

Resolution passed at a recent meeting of the Executive Committee

With profound regret, the Executive Committee of the Graduates' Society of McGill University records the death, on March 23rd, 1943, of the Chancellor, Sir Edward Wentworth Beatty, G.B.E. An honorary member of the Society, Sir Edward maintained the keenest enthusiasm in its activities and gave practical expression to his interest, particularly in his visits to the branches of the Society throughout Western Canada. At all times his consistent support and sound advice were invaluable. To his steadfast co-operation may be attributed much of the success of the project to build the Gymnasium-Armoury which in the present time of war has manifested its worthwhile service to the University.

This Committee, on behalf of the members of the Graduates' Society, offers sincere tribute to the memory of Sir Edward who, in his distinguished office as Chancellor of the University, was always close to the hearts of the students, the graduates, and the members of the staff, exerting a profound and beneficent influence on all alike. In his many capacities, as a public man, businessman, lawyer, and philanthropist, and as the director of a great university, he proved himself an outstanding citizen of his country and a worthy leader of men. His death is indeed a grievous loss and, in mourning the passing of a valued and understanding friend, the Society extends its deepest sympathy to the members of his family.



THE ARTS BUILDING FROM MOUNT ROYAL

This view shows the Arts Building as it appeared from Mount Royal about the year 1852. Dorchester Street then represented the northern fringe of the city, and the area near the mountain was "in the country." The grounds of the college were unfenced, and pastured at will by the herds of cattle which strayed in from the adjoining farms.

The Beginnings of the Arts Building

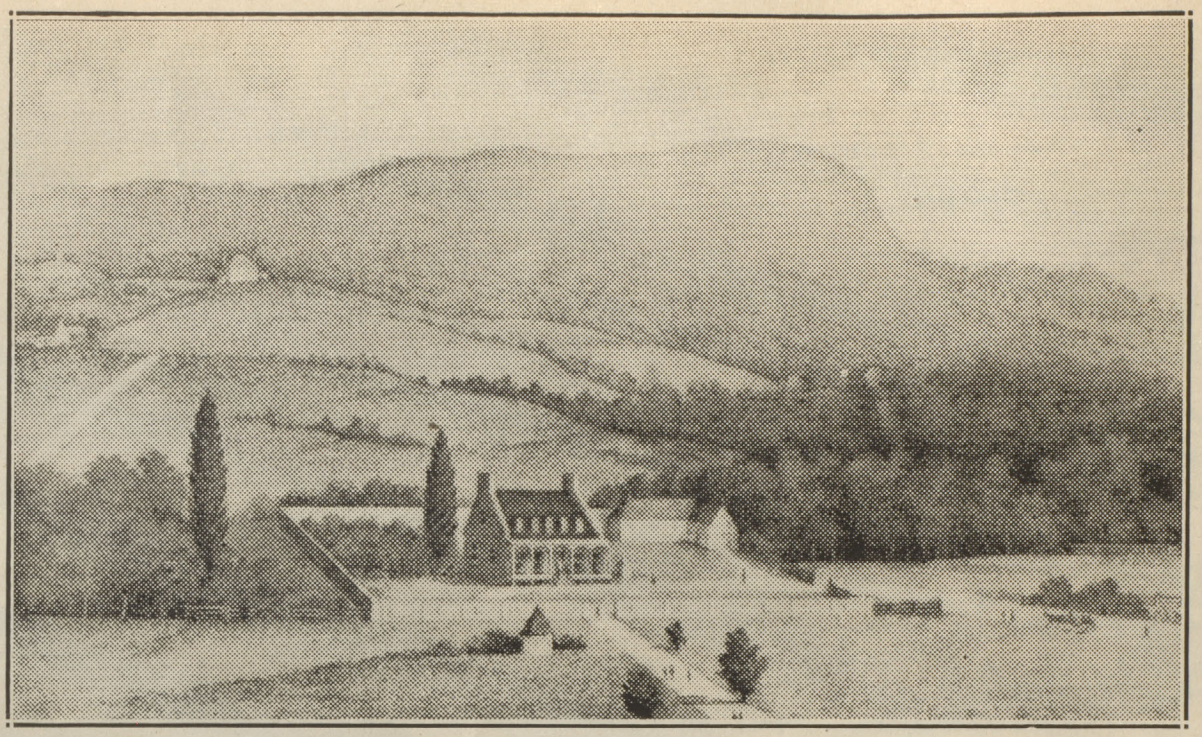
By
EDGAR ANDREW COLLARD

ONE HUNDRED years ago two new landmarks arose in the wide expanse of open country which lay between the city and Mount Royal. One was a plain, oblong building, with a double stairway leading to a centre door. The other, a short distance to the west, was larger and higher, and surmounted by a graceful hexagonal cupola.

The two buildings stood in remote and rather lonely surroundings. To the east lay farms and pastures, with a few scattered houses. To the south the fields rolled down to Dorchester Street, broken only by the Protestant Infants' Home on St. Catherine Street, and by James McGill's old country house, which stood at or near the present Burnside Place. To the west lay the former estate of the great fur trader, Simon McTavish, with its memorials of McTavish's tragically disappointed hopes. On its upper slopes, amost hidden among the trees, rose the great mound of earth which had been heaped over his mausoleum to protect it from vandals, while nearby stood his unfinished mansion, falling to ruin and reputedly haunted by his ghost.

As for the grounds of the new buildings, these were unfenced, and therefore largely indistinguishable from the adjoining farms and pastures. The buildings were reached by a rough country road, which ran up near the present line of University Street, and curving suddenly westward, approached the buildings almost from the rear. Travel by this road could not have been easy, as money was being voted some five years later in an attempt to make it "passable." Down the eastern side of the grounds flowed a stream, heavily overhung with hawthorn and alder thickets. In short,

EDGAR ANDREW COLLARD, B.A. '35, M.A. '37, is a member of the Editorial Staff of The Montreal Gazette. For some time he has been engaged in preparing a biography of Principal Sir William Dawson.



THE RURAL SETTING *Montreal Gazette*

This water color sketch was drawn by William Lambe about the time the construction of the Arts Building was begun. The building in the foreground is James McGill's old residence, Burnside House, which stood at or near the present Burnside Place. The large building at the left, near the mountain, is the never-finished mansion of McGill's neighbor, Simon McTavish.

the grounds were (to use the words of a contemporary) "almost in a state of Nature."

These two buildings had been erected to accommodate the Faculty of Arts, and to fulfill, after the law's delay, the desire of the Hon. James McGill that his estate be used "for the purposes of education, and the advancement of learning in this Province." The larger building to the west was designed for the teaching in Arts, while the building to the east was to be a residence for the professors. There was no student dormitory, but the professors provided accommodation for those students who wished to reside in the college. Indeed, they probably had little choice in the matter, since the willingness to receive students as boarders seems to have been made a condition of their appointment.

It is known that the buildings, though not occupied until 1843, had been commenced as early as 1839; but when, or by whom, the ceremony of laying the cornerstone was performed has remained a mystery. Possibly some light is thrown on this point by certain passages in a book published anonymously at Quebec in 1839. The author was Dr. Henry Walter, a staff surgeon with the British garrison then stationed in Canada; and his book (in two thin volumes) is entitled *Trifles from my Portfolio, or Recollections of Scenes and Small Adventures during Twenty-nine Years of Military Service* . . . On one page in the second volume there is a footnote which reads: ". . . Sir John Colborne has graced the close of his administration in the Lower Province, by laying the first stone of McGill College at Montreal . . ." At another place in the same volume, after describing the great review which Colborne held just before he left, he writes: "Contrasted with these attractive military spectacles, but far more intrinsically important in its ulterior bearings, though destitute of their splendour, was the ceremony of laying the first stone of an University at Montreal . . . Herein, I am confident that a virtuous man, like Sir John Colborne, would feel infinitely more enjoyment and happiness than in receiving any personal honor himself . . ."

It is known that Sir John Colborne was much concerned with McGill affairs; and, since the construction of the new buildings was commenced about the time of his departure from Canada, there are grounds for believing the truth of Dr. Walter's statement that the laying of the cornerstone was one of his last official acts. This statement is further strengthened by the fact that Dr. Walter was stationed in Canada at the time, and by the fact that his book was published in this province in the year in which he says the ceremony took place.

Be this as it may, the construction of the buildings went slowly forward, after much thought and many disputes. The administration of McGill was then cumbersomely divided between the Governors on the one hand, and the Board of the Royal

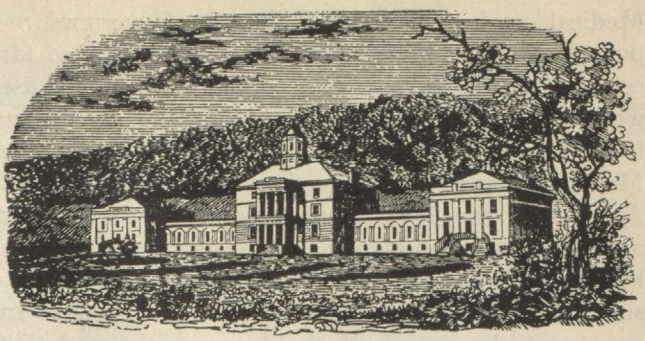
Institution on the other. The Governors were the optimists or idealists, hopeful for many students, and urging the erection of a large building. The Board were the pessimists or realists, believing that the number of students would not be great, and advocating that instruction be begun in James McGill's old home. At last, in an interval of brief and grudging compromise, the Governors and the Board agreed upon the erection of buildings upon a moderate scale.

A number of earlier and rejected plans have survived, but the plan of the two detached buildings opened in 1843 has apparently been lost or destroyed. However, it would seem clear that these buildings did not represent the full scope of the plan, but were intended as only the first sections of the larger Arts Building which was later completed.

For one thing, there is the important fact that the building with the cupola is referred to at the inaugural ceremonies of 1843, and repeatedly in the years that follow, as "the Centre Building," an expression that is senseless, unless another building to the west was in mind. More direct evidence is found in an article on McGill University published in the later 1850's in *The Journal of Education*. "The original plan of these buildings," this article reads, "embraced a central building and two wings connected with corridors. Only the centre building and the one building on the left side have as yet been erected."

In the year 1862, after a new building to the west had been erected, and after the three buildings had been joined as one by connecting corridors, definite references were made to the fact that these additions were in accordance with the original plan. In his deed of gift, dated October 10, 1862, and addressed to the then Governors, William Molson stated: "Eighteen months ago, I announced to you my intention of completing the original design of the McGill College Buildings, by erecting the Western Wing and Corridors; and I am thankful to God, who has spared me to see the work finished . . ." A similar reference was made by the Hon. C. D. Day at the inauguration of William Molson's additions. "Mr. Molson . . . at one of the meetings (of the Governors)," said Judge Day, ". . . quietly announced, to the joyful surprise of his colleagues, his intention of building the new wing in which we are now assembled, and forthwith set about the work. Having begun a good thing he is not at all the sort of person likely to stop half way, and he soon determined to build not only the wing but also the connecting corridors, and thus complete the range of buildings according to the original plan."

The absence of this original plan is in some measure remedied by the existence of an early drawing, depicting the Arts Building as it was intended to appear when completed. It is difficult to determine the exact date of this drawing, or how many times it was published, but it appears in Starke's *The Montreal Pocket Almanac and General Register for 1849*, and, ten years later, in Browning's *The Stranger's Guide through the City of Montreal.*



McGill College, Montreal.

THE BUILDING AS PLANNED

This drawing of the 1840's was probably made from the architects' plans, which are now lost. It shows that the two detached buildings opened in 1843 were intended as only the first sections of the larger Arts Building later completed. It shows also that the plans underwent certain modifications. Most notably, it was finally decided to erect the portico to a height of one story only, and not to carry out the rather ponderous double-storied portico shown in this drawing.

If this drawing is compared with the photograph taken of the Arts Building after its completion by William Molson, it will be seen that the two pictures show a building very nearly the same. Certain modifications had been made, but these were mostly in details. Apparently it had been originally planned that the East and West Wings should each have a double flight of stairs leading up to a centre door. However, when the West Wing (known as Molson Hall) was erected, there were no exterior stairs, but a door almost level with the ground. Similarly, the design of the two connecting corridors was modified by placing their front walls somewhat farther forward; by having a door in the centre of each; and by making the stone panels, in which the windows were set, square, instead of bevelled at the top. The most striking modification came with the decision to erect the portico of the centre section to a height of one story only, and not to carry out the rather ponderous double-storied portico shown in the drawing.

There seems to have been a desire to form a closer union between the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Medicine by having both faculties accommodated in the one building. The relation of the Faculty of Medicine to the University had always been remote. It had had its origin as a private body—the Montreal Medical Institution; and although "engrafted upon" the University in 1829, it had continued a practically independent existence in rented buildings in the city. While the construction of the Arts Building was still under consideration, the Governors consulted with the Medical professors about having space provided for their classes; but the

Medical professors decided (as the Governors reported) that the proposed building would be so far removed "from the centre of population" that its use would "be attended with very serious inconvenience if not insuperable difficulty." In 1845, however, the Medical classes were moved to the Arts Building. Apparently the Medical professors had applied for accommodation; though they later declared that they had been "induced contrary to their wishes" (presumably by the Governors) to make the change. In any case, they received their new accommodation free of charge, the Governors stipulating only that they should not be offended by the "effluvium" from the dissecting room.

But the difficulty which the Medical professors had foreseen before the buildings were erected was to prove only too real. Though the city was growing, its population was tending to concentrate near the waterfront, rather than to expand towards the Mountain. A survey made as late as 1860 reveals that "the bulk of the students live in Craig Street and in the streets off it, many often boarding in St. Paul Street and the French Canadians more towards the eastern part of the city." This meant that a student, to attend a college lecture, had to take a walk out into the country—a walk long enough in the autumn and spring, but longer still (because slower) in winter.

The most difficult stretch of the road was that which lay above Sherbrooke Street. Here the wind had free play, and here in winter the snow drifted most deeply. Indeed, on a winter's morning students were often to be seen struggling almost pathetically to reach the college buildings. This spectacle never failed to touch the heart of one of the professors, Dr. Michael McCulloch, who lived on St. Gabriel Street and drove to college in a sleigh. He would stop to pick up as many as he could, and would generally arrive at the college door with students packing his sleigh within and clinging to it from without.

In January, 1848, the Board of the Royal Institution, wishing to find out how the Medical professors felt about their accommodation in the Arts Building, proposed certain questions to the Dean, Dr. Andrew F. Holmes.

"Is any inconvenience experienced by the Professors or Students," they asked, "from the distance at which the College is situated from the City?"

"Yes," replied Dr. Holmes. "Great inconvenience to both Lecturers and Students."

"Is the inconvenience," they then asked, "counterbalanced, in your opinion, by the advantage of having commodious Class Rooms free of charge?"

"Under present circumstances," replied Dr. Holmes, "without means of procuring adequate accommodation in the City, it is certainly better to put up with the inconvenience."

But the inconvenience of the new buildings came not only from their remote situation, but also from the fact that there were not sufficient funds to keep them in repair, or to improve the grounds in which they stood. The revenue from James McGill's endowment, which had been recovered by litigation from the relatives of McGill's widow, proved far too small to meet the University's current expenses. To increase the revenue, the Governors began selling anything which they thought the college might spare, and which might have cash value. Under this rather desperate policy they sold a large part of the McGill estate, and even some of the college furniture.

Circumstances being what they were, the improvement of the college grounds was among the things hoped for but not seen. Some money seems to have been spent about 1845 in "levelling the grounds," but the sum must have been small and the result slight. Heaps of stone and other refuse from the construction of the buildings remained where the builders had left them. Nor were appearances improved by the fact that the professors who lived in the East Wing were making use of the grounds for keeping vegetable gardens and pasturing cows. This was being done not only with the consent of the Governors, but at their suggestion. Full salaries could not be paid, and it was felt that the professors might turn part-time farmers and live off the earth.

Since the grounds were unfenced, they were open to all outsiders. The Board of the Royal Institution once asked the Vice-Principal, the Ven. Archdeacon Leach: "In what state are the Grounds attached to The College?" To this he replied: "They are in the state of a 'Common' where none is excluded and where anything may be done."

When a committee of the Board had visited McGill in 1844, they had seen for themselves just who might intrude and what they might do. "While examining into the state of The College Grounds," their report reads, "The Committee were forcibly struck with the impropriety of permitting, under the very Walls of The College, the constance practice of Athletic Games and amusements by parties coming from the City for the purpose. At the proper times and when not calculated to interfere with the business of The College, The Committee would have been pleased to find that The Students recreated themselves with healthful exercise in the open air, but they cannot too severely condemn the practice that has obtained (by whatever Authority originated) of permitting large numbers of persons to assemble at Will upon The College Grounds for the express purpose of amusement. The Committee also perceived with regret that a large Wooden Booth had been erected in front of and at no very great distance from The College in which, as they are informed, Ardent Spirits and other



THE ORIGINAL SECTIONS *Montreal Gazette*

These were the two sections of the Arts Building opened in 1843. In the larger building were held the classes in Arts, and also (for some five years) the classes in Medicine. The building at the right was a residence for the staff and the students. This drawing was made about the year 1859, after the Central Avenue had been laid out and planted by Principal Dawson.

liquors are habitually sold while these Games are in progress." To prevent such happenings, the Committee recommended "the erection of a substantial Wooden Fence around the College Grounds." But the suggestion was futile in the absence of funds.

The neglect of the college grounds was matched by the dilapidation of the college buildings. To begin with, the buildings had not been properly completed, as they had cost far more than had been expected. Indeed, the members of the Board's investigating committee state in their report of 1844 that the front of "the Centre Building" is still unfinished, and in such a condition that ruin must inevitably ensue.

As sufficient funds had been lacking to complete the buildings, so was sufficient funds lacking for their proper maintainance. The buildings were always cold, as enough fuel could never be bought. They were dark, being lighted with uncertain candles. They were ridden with rats, which went scurrying about the rooms and knawed big holes in the woodwork. On winter nights the cold, the dark and the rats combined to create an atmosphere especially depressing.

Dr. D. C. MacCallum has described what "the Centre Building" was like at the period when it was shared by the Medical Faculty. In an article contributed to *The McGill University Magazine* in 1903, he recalled how he had felt when he had had to work after nightfall in a dissecting room on the top floor.

"There evidently existed a marked disinclination on the part of both demonstrator and student," he wrote, "to work at night in the highest story of a lonely building, far removed from other dwellings, imperfectly heated, and lighted by candles, the light being barely sufficient to make the surrounding darkness visible. Having occupied for two seasons the position of Prosector to the Professor of Anatomy, I had to prepare, during the greater part of the session, the dissections of the parts which were to be the subject of the Professor's lecture of the following day. This necessitated my passing several hours, usually from nine to twelve o'clock at night, in the dismal, foul-smelling dissecting room, my only company being several partially dissected subjects, and numerous rats which kept up a lively racket coursing over and below the floor and within the walls of the room. Their piercing and vicious shrieks as they fought together, the thumping caused by their bodies coming into forcible contact with the floor and walls, and rattling produced by their rush over loose bones, furnished a variety of sounds that would have been highly creditable to any old-fashioned haunted house. I must acknowledge that the eeriness of my surroundings was such that I sometimes contemplated a retreat, and was prevented from carrying it into effect only by a sense of duty and a keen dislike to being chaffed by my fellow-students for having cowardly deserted my work."

Imperfectly completed and poorly maintained, the buildings deteriorated steadily. In 1846 the Governors declared: "The buildings are becoming dilapidated and useless, and those inhabiting them will be frozen . . ." The roofs began to leak, but they were not repaired. Panes in the windows were broken, but they were not replaced. Almost ironically, as if to speed the ruin, the City Council began in 1852 the blasting for the McTavish Reservoir. The shock of the explosions made wide cracks in the college walls; and the stones sent hurtling into the air crashed down upon the already shaken roofs, setting them leaking worse than before.

Surrender came inevitably. The Medical Faculty had been growing more and more dissatisfied with its uncomfortable and inconvenient accommodation. Indeed, both of the lecturers in chemistry had gone so far as to rent premises in the city in which to hold their classes. The crisis was reached when a rival medical school—the St. Lawrence School of Medicine—was established in a very convenient building on Lagauchetière Street, near St. Urbain. To counteract this move, three McGill medical professors erected at their own expense a building on Coté Street, between Vitre and Craig. To this building the Medical Faculty moved in 1851. In the following year the Arts Faculty also yielded, and found accommodation in the upper story of the High School on Belmont Street. Except by Archdeacon Leach, who held on for some time longer in his residence in the East Wing, the remote and half-ruined buildings near Mount Royal were abandoned.

It was under these disheartening conditions that William Dawson entered upon his principalship. Before arriving to take up his duties, he had never been in Montreal; and though he had been led to understand that the University was in a very undeveloped state, he had not been prepared for the scene of desolation that met his eyes.

In 1893, the year of his retirement from the principalship, Sir William Dawson recalled what his first impressions of McGill had been. "I first saw it," he said, "in October 1855. Materially, it was represented by two blocks of unfinished and partly ruinous buildings, standing amid a wilderness of excavators' and masons' rubbish, overgrown with weeds and bushes. The grounds were unfenced, and pastured at will by herds of cattle, which not only cropped the grass, but browsed on the shrubs, leaving unhurt only one great elm, which still stands as the 'founder's tree,' and a few old oaks and butternut trees, most of which have had to give place to our new buildings. The only access from the town was by a circuitous and ungraded cart track, almost impassable at night. The buildings had been abandoned . . . I had been promised a residence, and this, I found, was to be a portion of one of the detached buildings aforesaid, the present east wing. It had been very imperfectly finished, was destitute of nearly every requisite of civilized life, and in front of it was a bank of loose stones, with a swamp below, while the interior was in an indescribable state of dust and disrepair. Still, we felt that the governors had done the best they could under the circumstances, and we took possession as early as possible. As it was, however, we received many of the citizens, who were so kind as to call upon us, in the midst of all the confusion of plastering, papering, painting, and cleaning. The residence was only a type of our difficulties and discouragements, and a not very favorable introduction to the work I had undertaken in Montreal."

Principal Dawson brought a new approach to the problem of improving the grounds. The Governors felt that this work should form part of a general development of the University; and until funds for such a general development were available, they thought the grounds best left as they were. Principal Dawson, however, believed that the improvement of the grounds should precede and encourage any larger plans. Since the governors would grant no money, or had no money to grant, he set about the work at his own expense, merely asking their permission. "I was induced to give attention to this," he later wrote, "by the wish to have the surroundings more in harmony with an academical building, and by the hope that attractive grounds might tend to induce efforts to improve and complete the buildings, might give more public interest in the institution, and might lead to a wish to retain the grounds for academical uses rather than to dispose of them for building purposes."

The most conspicuous improvement which Dawson made in the grounds was to lay out the present Central Avenue, and to plant the elms and maples with which it is lined. Though at first much of his work was done alone, he was not long in receiving assistance from friends. The Hon. John Young sent many kinds of saplings from his estate in Cote St. Antoine (as Westmount was then known). Others were sent by Charles Gibb from his experimental farm at Abbotsford. One day a whole car-load of spruce trees arrived from St. Hilaire, where the Scottish major, Thomas Edmund Campbell, was seigneur.

"Early in our planting operations," wrote Principal Dawson, "the Graduates' Society, at that time recently organized by Mr. Brown Chamberlain and others, took an interest in the matter, and proposed to plant a 'Graduates' Walk,' extending from the great elm (the 'Founder's Tree) round the bank of the brook to Sherbrooke Street. They prosecuted the work actively and in a few years had the walk stocked with trees, the latest of which was an elm planted in honour of the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales in 1860." A few of these trees remain near the path leading to the Physics Building.



IN THE 'SEVENTIES

This photograph, taken in the 1870's, shows the Arts Building after it had been completed by the erection of the West Wing (Molson Hall) and the connecting corridors. These corridors were subsequently raised to a height of two stories, probably about the year 1880. Though the Arts Building was extensively reconstructed in 1926, the entire East Wing, and the facade of the other sections, were retained almost wholly unaltered.

The improvement of the grounds served Dawson's purpose, as an outward sign that the University authorities were not sunk in despair, but were active and hopeful. When an appeal for funds was made to the wealthy Montreal citizens, it met with success. In 1860 "the Centre Building" was reoccupied by the Arts Faculty. This movement, in turn, led to greater things, as it suggested to William Molson the erection of the West Wing and the connecting corridors.

To Principal Dawson the completion of the building was welcomed, not only for the greater accommodation it provided, but, no less, because it ended the disheartening spectacle of dilapidation and defeat which the college had so long presented. "We, as officers of instruction," he said at the inaugural ceremonies of 1862, ". . . understand the disadvantages attending a mean exterior, the difficulty of realizing that the best means of education may be associated with no outward grandeur, and the influence which may be exercised upon the student by the aspect of his *Alma Mater*. We, therefore, return our hearty thanks to him who, by his munificence, has relieved us from the reproach of our unfinished and unsightly buildings . . ."

With these ceremonies of 1862, marking the completion of the Arts Building, the period of "beginnings" may be said to have come to a close. The building was never again abandoned, but became crowded in the years which followed, not only with an increasing number of Arts students, but with the various faculties and departments of the University for which it was a temporary home. The classes in Botany, Zoology, Geology, Chemistry, Physics and Engineering were all once accommodated in the Arts Building. The nucleus of the Peter Redpath Museum was once in the West Corridor, and that of the Redpath Library in the West Wing. In the East Corridor was the Chemistry laboratory and lecture theatre, while on the top floor of the East Wing the engineering students once worked over their draughting boards, and there the present semi-circular dormer windows were introduced to give them a better light. It was only

(Continued on Page 60)

The Very Rev. John Bethune, D.D., LL.D.

Acting Principal of McGill College, 1835 - 1846

By THOMAS L. MILLMAN

JOHN BETHUNE, third son of the Rev. John Bethune a Minister of the Church of Scotland, was born at Charlottenburg near Cornwall, in the upper country of Canada, January 5, 1791. John Bethune Senior, Gaelic speaking native of the Isle of Skye, had crossed the ocean to minister to a Scottish congregation in South Carolina, but he later followed the Loyalists in their heroic emigration to Canada. After serving as military chaplain, and organizing the first Presbyterian congregation in Montreal, he was placed in charge of a group of his fellow-countrymen in the district subsequently known as Glengarry county. A twenty-eight year period of faithful pastoral work came to an end with his death at Williamstown in the autumn of 1816. His wife, Veronica Wadden, was a native of Berne, Switzerland. She married the Loyalist clergyman at New York in 1782, and died at Montreal in 1846.



The VERY REV. JOHN BETHUNE, D.D., LL.D.
Acting Principal of McGill College, 1835-1846

The best school nearest to the Bethune home in Upper Canada was conducted at Cornwall by another Scot, also a graduate of King's College, Aberdeen, the Rev. John Strachan. Here young John Bethune received his education. Cornwall was to him common school, grammar school, university and theological seminary all in one. The powerful personality of John Strachan, next to the influences of his cultured home, framed the mind and character of the youth. To the pen of Alexander, John Bethune's younger brother, we owe a glimpse into the routine of the Cornwall School in the later years of the Strachan regime:—the Sunday parade to Church where the little Dominie "in flowing gown and powdered head" preached the Word of Life; where one honest member of the congregation invariably stood up about the middle of the sermon, and fixed his eyes on the clergyman until the end of the discourse; "Black Monday," when juvenile offenders were soundly thrashed for their misdeeds; the patient, daily labour with slate and copy-book, question and answer, which laid the educational foundation of many of the leading citizens of the Canadas.

John Bethune was John Strachan's favourite pupil, succeeded the latter as master of the School, and was destined to follow him as Missionary at Cornwall had not the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts made another appointment. During the War the young schoolmaster served as a volunteer in defence of the frontier, and for a short time read prayers and printed sermons to the Cornwall flock whose pastor had been promoted to York in 1812. Having decided to enter the ministry of the Church of England, and after reaching his 23rd year, he journeyed to Quebec in July, 1814, and was ordained deacon by Bishop Jacob Mountain in the Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, then fresh from the hand of the builder. John Bethune was the first clergyman who had been born in the Canadas to serve in the Anglican ministry, and was also the first product of what Strachan called an "Experiment in Home Education," the tutorial system by which ministers were trained before the introduction of theological colleges. He was licensed by the Bishop to open a new Mission in the townships of Elizabethtown and Augusta, Upper Canada.

A glance at a carefully filled out questionnaire returned by him to the Bishop in 1816, and preserved in the Montreal Synod Archives, reveals a young clergyman of boundless energy and great devotion to duty, holding regular services in the little Blue Church of Augusta (not far from the modern Prescott), in the Brockville Court House and in other frontier communities. His saddle bags bulging with religious books for distribution, he itinerated widely throughout the townships of his mission, and his erect figure became known in lonely settlements many miles from Augusta. In 1816 he preached a sermon on the day appointed as a thanksgiving for the return of peace. A printed copy is in the Library of Queen's University, Kingston. In the same year he married Elizabeth Hallowell, whose family had long been connected

THOMAS R. MILLMAN, M.A., B.D. (Toronto), is Rector of Dunham and at present is a student in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research at McGill.

with Christ Church, Montreal, and whose father had been a contributor towards the erection of the new church, built to replace the one which had been destroyed by fire in 1803.

In April 1817 the aged Incumbent of Montreal, the Rev. Dr. Jehoshaphat Mountain, had gone the way of all the world, and difficulty was found in obtaining a suitable successor. The Bishop's absence in England did not prevent an appointment being made, as presentation was in the gift of the Government, and the choice finally rested on the diligent missionary of Elizabethtown and Augusta. The potent influence of John Strachan, as well as that of the Bishop's Official at Kingston, the Rev. G. O. Stuart, supported the move. At the age of twenty-seven, John Bethune became Rector of Montreal.

As the new Incumbent walked along Notre Dame Street, one chilly November Sunday in 1818, to conduct his first service for a congregation which he was to serve for over half a century, his eye would meet first of all a large, handsome, stone building, in the Renaissance style, without a spire. As he entered the church his attention would rest on the fine organ and on the great Corinthian pillars supporting the roof. From the pulpit he would be confronted by lofty, bare walls, and a small congregation scattered in an expanse of floor space. A glance through the account books would show him that a debt of several thousand pounds had to be met. Further acquaintance with his people would demonstrate to him the utter lack of any parish organization. Yet in his flock he could number many of the prominent families of English-speaking Montreal, and in addition to possessing the greatest advantage of all, that of youth and vigour, he had the privilege of beginning his ministry at a time when great expansion was about to take place.

Little by little difficulties were overcome. Money was raised by loan and gift, and the church was presently completed by the addition of a tall and graceful spire, with a clock. Congregations increased. Galleries were erected. A vestry was added. A 'National' Church School was organized. An institution for orphans was set up. Along with others the Rector aided the beginnings of the Montreal General Hospital. With the growth of population the Church extended to Hochelaga, to La Prairie, to Lachine. During John Bethune's rectorship he had the aid of a round score of Evening Lecturers, Curates and Assistant Ministers. With most he lived on friendly terms; with others he clashed. The gay and dashing Brooke Bridges Stevens, Evening Lecturer at Christ Church and Chaplain to the Garrison, proud owner of a carriage and a splendid pair of black horses, a man who was known to have attended theatres and horse races, was not always a favourite with the strict Rector of Christ Church. John Bethune pleased old Bishop Mountain by presenting a class of 150 for confirmation on the occasion of the episcopal visitation of 1820. He also satisfied the second bishop, Charles James Stewart, although he occasionally embarrassed the latter by his outspoken pronouncements on all controversial topics, including the iniquitous proceedings of 'Dissenters.' He was fully identified with the life of the old City, and when death struck hard he played his part manfully. On one summer day in 1832, in the Papineau Road Cemetery, he buried fifty-three persons who had died of the plague.

In 1835 the Rector of Montreal assumed a duty which he carried out faithfully for the succeeding eight years, but which brought him little except turmoil of mind and bitter criticism, when he accepted the acting principalship of McGill College. The post, vacant because of the resignation of the first acting principal, Archdeacon George J. Mountain, had been offered first of all to the Rev. Samuel S. Wood, M.A. (Cantab.), Rector of Three Rivers, and then to the Rev. S. J. Lockhart, M.A. (Oxon.), Chaplain, and nephew-by-marriage, of Bishop Stewart. That neither clergyman viewed the offer favourably was no matter for wonderment. No College buildings had been erected; no formal classes, except in Medicine, had been held; the endowment fund, left by James McGill in 1813, had not yet been handed over by the heirs; the acting principal had to be willing to step aside and make way for a regular appointment when the College finally should go into operation; no salary was attached to the office, and yet the holder had to live close enough to Montreal to meet the governors from time to time on College business.

John Bethune knew of the projected College almost from the very beginning. He might even have seen James McGill's homely Scotch face at Cornwall on the occasion when the latter discussed the proposed bequest with John Strachan. He had been a resident of Montreal for eighteen years, but during that time had seen little evidence of the progress of the projected University. He had been in England when the College was officially opened in June 1829 but in the six years following no apparent advance had been made; indeed, Burnside was falling into dilapidation. He had heard much grumbling criticism about the whole affair. Nevertheless, with good heart and good intent, and with the undoubted conviction that he could succeed where others had failed, he accepted the nomination to the post of acting principal, and added to the work of a parish priest the task of bringing a University to birth.

When John Bethune entered upon his duties, McGill College possessed two boards of control. One of these, the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, finally incorporated in 1818 under a statute of

1801 by which it was empowered to supervise all schools in the Province and to administer their property, naturally fulfilled its function in respect to the McGill bequest, and was made by Charter the official Visitor of the College-to-be. The other board consisted of the Governors, Principal and Fellows, some named in the Charter of 1821, others appointed *pro forma* at the close of 1823. That no difference occurred between the two boards from 1825 to 1835 is partly explained by the fact that Archdeacon Mountain was principal of the Royal Institution and at the same time acting principal of McGill College. After 1835, however, when the two boards had no member common to both, the need of unified control became more and more apparent. To make matters still worse, the personnel of the Board of Governors, particularly after the Union of 1840, was reduced for all practical purposes to two, the aged Chief Justice Vallières de St. Réal, and the Principal. Most regrettable of all, the two persons most prominent in the 'perpetual reciprocity of malevolence' between the two boards were the Bishop of Montreal and the Rector of Montreal, one in his capacity as principal of the Royal Institution, and the other in his capacity as principal of McGill College.

Differences of opinion quickly arose. The Royal Institution wished to begin by opening a school in Burnside House, and to postpone building operations. The Principal urged the immediate erection of a College building, and occupied Burnside as a residence, 1836-1839, defying all efforts of the Quebec group to oust him. The Royal Institution, disinclined to leave the actual management of the proposed College to two men, and having the advantage of holding the purse strings, kept very close scrutiny on all expenditure, an attitude deeply resented by the Principal. When in 1843 Bethune became professor of divinity, and seemed to be more firmly fixed than ever in his 'temporary' post as acting principal, Bishop Mountain's patience became exhausted, and the latter did not rest until he had procured Bethune's dismissal three years later. By the exercise of massive restraint John Bethune merely characterized these proceedings of Bishop Mountain as *very wrong*.

If blame must be assigned, it can hardly be fixed on Bishop Mountain. A gentle character, one who entered unwillingly into the dust and heat of the disputations that marked his episcopate, he felt keenly the cruel necessity of being at open odds with one of his clergy, and presenting to the community the unedifying spectacle of discord, where union was of all things most to be desired. But he was convinced that a professor of divinity in a university should be a college graduate, and he did not see how Bethune could direct McGill and Christ Church and do justice to either. There can be no question of Bethune's abilities or of his complete integrity, but he was not blessed with an accommodating temper, and through no fault of his own was placed in a position which would have tried the patience of Job.

In spite of all these troubles, it was in John Bethune's term of office that McGill College, so long a ghost institution, began to assume flesh and bones. The nucleus of the present Arts building, and the principal's former residence, are monuments to his persistency, and owe their erection in 1843 to the labours of Dr. Bethune, and George Moffatt, an active member of Christ Church. Both men were appointed commissioners for the purpose by the Royal Institution but had resigned before the buildings were completed.

To one charge made by his opponents, namely that he laboured earnestly to connect McGill College as closely as possible with the Church of England, John Bethune pleaded guilty. Uncertainty as to the religious character of the University helps to explain at least some of the difficulty that attended its founding. James McGill's will was silent on the point. The Rev. Dr. Jacob Mountain, first Lord Bishop of Quebec, who held the opinion that the combined positions of principal and professor of divinity should be filled by a member of his Church, and that the Anglican liturgy alone should be used in the College Chapel, was yet unable to obtain a charter containing more specific reference to the subject than that the University should educate youth in the principles of "true religion," and that it was the duty of the governors to make rules concerning the performance of "divine service." If it had been the intention of the British Government to pursue its 18th century ecclesiastical policy and to establish the Church of England in Lower Canada, it might have been possible so to interpret the charter as to give to that Church a position of privilege in the government of the College. But such a policy was repudiated, and as the years passed it became more and more difficult to subject McGill to clerical control. Bishop Stewart had no confidence that the College would ever become a Church institution, and Archdeacon (later Bishop) George J. Mountain's opinion tended to coincide with Stewart's. Indeed, at the very moment when the first buildings were rising on the McGill campus, Bishop Mountain was inspecting at Lennoxville the beautiful site of another College about whose ecclesiastical affiliation no doubt could be held. In attempting to make the Anglican Church predominant in McGill, John Bethune was striving to reverse a strong current of public opinion which had been flowing in an opposite direction for nearly a generation. His failure, like that of John Strachan in Toronto, was complete.

(Continued on Page 57)

"A Day of Small Things . . ."

The Faculty of Arts McGill University, in the 1840's.

By JOHN IRWIN COOPER

A CENTURY AGO, this September, teaching began in the Faculty of Arts at McGill University. While the centenary properly belongs to the Arts Faculty, it has an interest for other Faculties as well, because, since 1843, the University has been in continuous operation. The same date, 1843, marked the opening of the Montreal High School, thus establishing, from the earliest times, a close connexion between the two institutions. Belonging to the same decade was Ste. Mary's College, which performed for Roman Catholic and French Canadian Montreal much the same services performed by McGill and "Montreal High." Farther afield, at Queen's and King's (as the University of Toronto used to be disguised) beginnings were made in 1841 and 1842 respectively. The present year is, therefore, a birthday of birthdays among Canadian colleges and schools.

On the morning of September 6, 1843, the opening of the Faculty of Arts took place. Considering the stir made in the Montreal newspapers, it must have been attended by some circumstance [1]. A procession composed of beadle, stewards, students, graduates, professors, the staff of the Medical School, and the Vice-Principal and the Principal, accompanied by a scattering of Parliamentarians, some hand-picked Town Councillors, to say nothing of "Citizens of the highest degree of respectability, influence, and standing," moved from the East Wing to the Arts Building proper. There, Divine Service was performed (two of the students reading the Lessons for the day), and the procession then entered the College Hall, where, to quote again, ". . . effect at last . . . [was given] . . . to the benevolent intentions of the late Hon. James McGill . . ."

The next part of the proceedings was pleasantly diversified. The Principal, the Reverend John Bethune, administered the oath of office to his professors. This seems to have been a formidable declaration, containing a promise to teach nothing contrary to the doctrines of the Church of England, or the principles of the British Constitution. The professors all swore,—probably with a loud voice. The students then matriculated into the University. Since there were only three of them, this can have taken no very long time. Then followed a number of addresses which occupied the balance of the morning, and overflowed into the afternoon.

Some of these deserve attention. The speechifying commenced with a spirited rendition of the Royal Charter by the Bursar cum Registrar, the Reverend John Abbott. The legal basis of the proceedings being thus solidly set forth, the Vice-Principal, the Reverend Francis Lundy, provided a discourse in which he explained the contemplated course of study in the Faculty of Arts. It was to be soundly classical and mathematical, a combination Dr. Lundy believed, to be ". . . best suited to the wants and capabilities of the Country . . . , keeping in mind the grand principle that all education, to be *really* useful, must be *truly practical* . . ."! But the great address was, needless to say, the Principal's. John Bethune, give him his due, was a bonny fighter, and he delivered a fighting inaugural. Unmindful of the Bursar's efforts, Bethune retraced the whole history of the University through the Founder's Will, the Royal Charter, and so forth. He exhorted, deplored, denounced, demanded private aid and public aid. Since the annual revenues were only £550 "odd," and the University lacked "a philosophical apparatus," to say nothing of such essentials as a library, there was every excuse for plain speaking. Nor were the Principal's exertions passed over. He had established ". . . a Professorship of Classical Literature . . . [he] hoped to establish a Professorship in the Faculty of Law . . . Lectureships in Rhetoric, and Logic and in History and Geography . . .", and so on till his tongue ran dry of "I's" [2].

The origins of all this, so grand in design, and so limited in execution, may be traced back eight years. It began in 1835, when the Reverend John Bethune, the Rector of Montreal, was appointed acting-Principal of the almost, but not quite, non-existent University [3]. Brushing aside the formal inauguration of the University in 1829, as a fiction designed to deceive lawyers, if no one else, he so badgered the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning that work was begun in 1839, and the present Arts Building was judged sufficiently ready to permit teaching in the autumn of 1843. According to Bethune's subsequent testimony, which was, characteristically, more realistic than modest, he had spurred on the work because he desired to broaden the deadly narrow professional training that alone was available to Canadians at that time [4]. ". . . the Students of the three learned Professions of Divinity, Law, and Medicine would at once supply classes . . . it might be expected . . . that many . . . who are preparing to pursue other avocations will attend the

JOHN I. COOPER, M.A. (Western Ontario), Ph.D., is Assistant Professor of History at McGill.

Lectures . . ." The other reasons were more mundane: The University would have greater claim to government support ". . . in actual operation . . . than in embryo . . ." If it were not opened promptly, ". . . the High School, now in process of establishment . . . will inevitably deprive the College of a very large, if not the greatest, number of its pupils . . ." So the Principal quickened his pace. In the Spring of 1843, he strengthened his hand by awarding himself an honorary Doctorate in Divinity, and thus steadied, opened McGill on September 6, winning with almost three weeks to the good; the Montreal High School not opening till the 25th.

The human material, for whom all these preparations were made, was exceedingly sparse. As has been indicated, McGill began with three students. Since two of these were Bethunes, the nephews of the Principal, one might almost believe that there were Family Compacts in education as well as in politics. The third of the musketeers was Myer Valentine Hayes, a young Jew. Numbers climbed impressively towards the dozen mark, for, with astonishing inconsequence, students continued to drift into the University till after Christmas. In the Spring of 1844, the Bethunes withdrew, thereby establishing the doubtful celebrity of McGill's first January graduates [5]. The fact that some of the students were in residence raised a fertile crop of problems, culinary, disciplinary, and otherwise. Their feeding seems to have provided the proverbial headache for the staff, and, perhaps, an ache elsewhere for the boys. Meat was a staple of diet, and its deadly reiteration produced, on one occasion a profound revulsion and a general strike. The boys seem to have been unusually well behaved, with only one or two minor lapses, such as importing dogs into the residences and cutting the college bell rope. Only once or twice was there anything more serious; the beadle had a cup thrown at his head; one of the Bethunes defied Dr. Lundy, and threatened ". . . to appeal to a higher tribunal . . ."—presumably his uncle, the Principal. In the Winter of 1845, there was a regular crescendo of disorder occasioned, probably, by the rash permission given the steward, ". . . to furnish the Students with Bear [sic] and Cigars . . ." [6]. The scales of justice were adroitly held. Offenders were reprimanded, and directed summarily. . . "to transcribe 200 lines from the XII Book of Aenead, and to transmit the same to the Secretary, on or before 9 o'clock A.M. on Wednesday . . . inst . . ." But the just were rewarded: ". . . in consideration of Mr. Kennely's good conduct . . . and his increasing attention to his Literary Studies . . . [Resolved] . . . a Book be given him, and, likewise, one to Mr. Maybelle for his general good conduct . . ." Over the University, a genial Anglican atmosphere prevailed. Chapel was held regularly, and Church of England students were directed to provide themselves with surplices ". . . to be worn on Sundays, Holidays, and their Eves . . ." Dinner was followed, as well as preceded, by Grace. "*Domine Deus ,qui semper ob plurima beneficia tua laudimus es, pro hisce tuis donis qua tua benignitate precipumus, gratias tibi agimus, per Jesum Christum, Dominum Nostrum, Amen.*"

But if the student body was small, the teaching staff, by comparison, was large. When the University opened in 1843, it numbered five. The instructors "lived in," inhabiting the East Wing of the present Arts Building, then a detached structure. The academic mainspring was the Vice-Principal, Reverend Francis Lundy, who had left "a flourishing Academy" at Quebec (according to his version) to accept the McGill appointment. The Principal, Reverend John Bethune, had no teaching experience whatsoever, nor even a College degree; if we except honorary ones. He was, moreover, Rector of Christ Church, and must have led an exhausting triangular existence between his house on Mountain street, his church, on Notre Dame street, east of Place d'Armes, —and McGill University. The staff was largely clerical, and apparently, exclusively Anglican. Efforts to include instructors from other denominations were unsuccessful,—perhaps because the University could not, or would not, pay their salaries. It was stipulated, however, ". . . until provision can be made for Salaries, . . . it shall be optional with the Lecturers to deliver the Lectures or not . . ." The staff was also exceedingly versatile; the Professor of Mathematics obligingly setting the examinations in Divinity and Classics. Occasionally, there was something more than versatility shewn, as when, for example, the Bursar appointed his son his deputy. His brother, thereupon, nominated himself College librarian! [7] But the really breath-taking record was set with the appointment of Archdeacon Leach as Professor of Classical Literature, and Lecturer in Natural Philosophy and Mathematics. In his spare moments he was Vice-Principal.

As originally planned, the curriculum was promisingly broad. On a solid mathematical and classical base was to be erected a study of Natural Philosophy, the Intellectual and Moral Sciences, Political Economy, and "the British Constitution." But it does not appear that this ambitious programme ever got beyond the paper stage, and instruction was confined to Greek and Latin and not much more. The lectures were heroic affairs lasting to two hours or over. Commendable attention was given to testing the students, the examinations being both oral and written. The examination code was draconian. "Judgments" (i.e. "Grades") were assigned as "Valde Bene;" "Bene;" "Satis Bene;" "Mediocriter;" "Vix Mediocriter." Neither the Mediocriters nor the Vix Mediocriters were allowed their terms. But, it is

pleasing to observe how frequently mercy seasoned justice; a Mr. Butler was allowed to dispense with examinations altogether, ". . . in consideration of his being a Clerk in Orders . . .", while young Myer Valentine Hayes was granted his year because he had been sick at examination time.

From the beginning, a judicious appeal was made by the promise of awards and prizes. McGill was blessed with scholarships almost from scratch. On September 12, 1843, the newspapers announced the establishment of the Longueuil Scholarship, the gift of the Hon. Charles Grant, the Baron Longueuil, which carried with it the sum of £20 *per annum*. The first holder of the Scholarship was Henry Roe, who was elected in October 1843. More domestic in character were the prizes of books which were offered annually at the end of the academic session. In, June 1844, practically everyone seems to have got something; the studious Mr. Roe emerging with Short's *History of the Church*, as the prize in Divinity. Prize Day was made the occasion for further emulation, since it always featured the reading of poems and essays. In 1844, the topical and patriotic were happily blended by setting "The Advantages of Education" for the essay, and "the Conquest of Quebec" for the subject of the poem. Sometimes there was a hitch. ". . . in consequence of only one student being recommended for a prize, the distribution [did] not take place publicly, but . . . Mr. Roe [was] summoned to receive his prize from the Principal at once. Mr. Roe accordingly presented himself and received Fox's *Book of Martyrs* . . ." [8].

What was the fruit of all this? It was not till 1849 that McGill produced its first graduate in Arts, six years after teaching commenced. He was Alexander Morris, a man who later made a great name for himself in Canadian literary and public life. Morris established something of a record, matriculating in January 1849, and graduating in May of the same year. In reality, Alexander Morris had little or no connexion with McGill. His college studies had been made at the University of Glasgow. Far more typical of what McGill could produce were men like Brown Chamberlain and John Caldwell Abbott, who graduated with Law degrees in the early 1850's. Chamberlain was the owner and editor of the Montreal *Gazette*, and a founder of "the University Society," the forerunner of the Graduates' Society; Abbott, as Sir John Abbott, was Prime Minister of Canada. The teaching done in the Faculty of Arts was sound, and if the output was not great, we must remember the difficulties it had to face. It is the greatest pity that we have no unbiased contemporary estimate of the work done in those early years. Certainly, we can discount immediately the waspish stricture of members of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning that, ". . . qualification [s] . . . [have] been lowered to the ordinary establishment of a third rate Grammar School . . ." [9].

It would be uncritical, of course, to neglect the seamy side of McGill life a century ago. There was a low rumble of controversy. Within, the Principal and the Vice-Principal fell out,—and the Vice-Principal went out [10]. Between the teaching staff and the administration there was an ancient grudge; the Bursar reserved the best apartments for himself, and monopolised the only garden [11]. More serious criticisms were levelled from without. Endless fault was found with the predominately Anglican character of the University. This subject is too involved to be dealt with here; suffice to say it lay at the core of the great revolution in the nature of McGill which was effected in the Charter revision of 1852. Of more immediate consequence was the removal of Reverend John Bethune as Principal in 1846. It was the passing of an epoch.

Happier to recall was the relation of McGill and the Montreal High School. Their early rivalry developed into attachment, and then into something more intimate. The banns, so to speak, were read the day McGill opened, for the Principal announced that "a junction" had been made, and that the High School might be regarded as "a preparatory School to this University . . ."; the marriage was consummated when McGill began to appoint its quota of directors to the High School. And they lived happily ever-after; McGill providing the site for the first permanent home of the High School down on Belmont street.

Equally happy were the relations between the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Medicine. It survived even the acid test of propinquity, for, in the middle 1840's, the two faculties shared the Arts Building. The Medical students took possession of the top floor, and their professors began to appear in "the Refectory" at meal time. The Arts staff obligingly made room, so to speak, ". . . [Resolved] the Medical Faculty be allowed 6 of the Chairs covered with Crimson Moreen for the Museum . . ., on condition of their providing the Chairs with covers . . .", thus indicating both hospitality and a due regard for the furniture. It is to one of the Medical students, Dr. D. C. MacCallum, that we are indebted for the

(*Continued on Page 58*)

NOTES

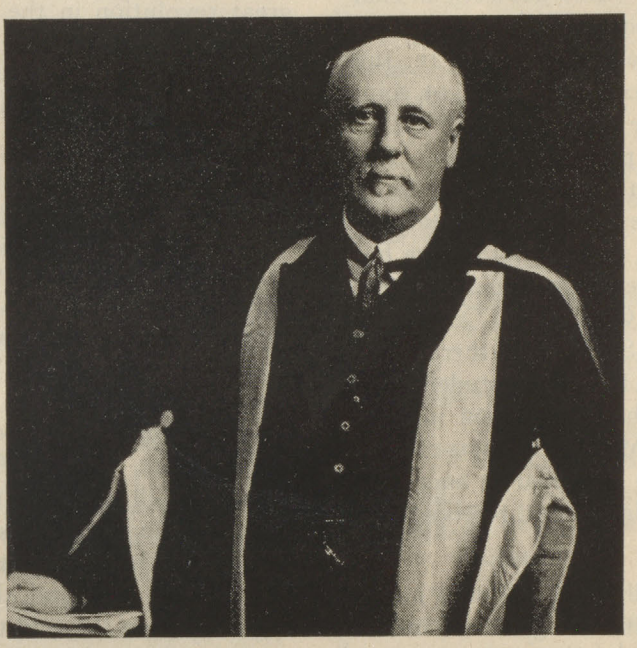
1. *Montreal Herald for the Country*; Sept. 8, 1843.
2. *Times and Daily Commercial Advertiser*; Sept. 9, 1843.
3. *Governors' Minute Book*, McGill University; Nov. 18, 1835.
4. *Resolutions*, Principal to Governors; June 16, 1842.
5. *Register of Matriculation No. 1*; McGill University.
6. *Minute Book of Caput*, McGill University; Oct. 31, 1845.
7. *ibid*; June 4 and 13, 1844.
8. *ibid*; June 19, 1845.
9. *Minute Book, Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning*; Dec. 10, 1844.
10. *Governor's Minute Book*, McGill University; Jan. 4, 1845.
11. *op. cit*; April 25, 1848.

Dean Moyse

By
G. W. LATHAM

SURVIVORS from a departed age never entirely overcome their astonishment or resentment when they are forced to admit that a new generation has appeared on the scene and that these young people have no concern whatever for the phenomena that once were important to the elders. Names that formerly seemed so conspicuous that their memory must remain almost indefinitely are now entirely forgotten. It is depressing but it should teach humility.

In no region does this change go on more rapidly than in the undergraduate world. A college generation lasts four years and the typical student has little knowledge of and practically no interest in anything academic that preceded his own matriculation. Twenty-five years ago no members of the staff of the Arts Faculty at McGill loomed larger in the undergraduate imagination than the late Professors T. Ridler Davies and John Macnaughton, "Trid," and "Old John" as they were almost always called. The stories told about them were numberless and an enormous body of legend was in circulation, perhaps of dubious authenticity, but of intrinsic truth. This looked like real fame.



CHARLES EBENEZER MOYSE
Professor of English, 1878-1920
Dean of Arts, 1903-1920

A few years after Davies's death, there was an undergraduate with exactly the same name and I was amazed to learn from him that he had never heard of the great Trid. Macnaughton died only a few months ago and his death was apparently without the slightest significance to the student body. Dean Moyse is another figure from those days.

The name Moyse still lingers in the University life, but, of course, it means a hall or perhaps a scholarship. I doubt if it brings back to many of the present generation the Dean of a quarter century ago. They were not even born then. And probably tradition has handed down to them very little of his personality or characteristics. There is the portrait in the Faculty Room, which is seldom visible to undergraduates. This shows the Dean in one of his phases, but unfortunately the pleasant smile which one remembers most vividly is missing. There are some photographs that are more successful in reproducing this smile.

Charles Ebenezer Moyse was born at Torquay, in Devonshire, on March 9, 1852. Of his early life I know practically nothing except that he was a student at Independent College, Taunton and later at University College, London. I doubt if he attended many formal courses, but with his unusual power of extracting knowledge from books it was not necessary. He often spoke of the lectures of Henry Morley, who in those days was a highly admired authority on English literature and he was greatly influenced by his views on the subject. Twice he received a B.A. degree from the University of London, in 1872 in English, in 1874 in animal physiology. He won distinction in both fields. After taking these degrees he was appointed to the headmastership of St. Mary's College, Peckham, a position which he held until called to the professorship of History and English at McGill. His service to McGill began in 1878 and continued until his retirement in 1920, one of the longest teaching careers in the history of the University. In those days English and History were tied together, with English very definitely a junior partner. This did not last long and Prof. Moyse was allowed to give his whole time to English. The absolute divorce, however, between the two subjects was not effected until well into the present century.

In 1883 Prof. Moyse married Janet McDonald Stirling, the daughter of a Montreal merchant, and from his marriage until his death over forty years later, his home was in the house at the corner of Sherbrooke and University streets. The site is now oc-

GEORGE W. LATHAM, B.A. (Harvard), taught at McGill University from 1907-1937, becoming Greenshields Associate Professor of English.

cupied by the office building of an insurance company, but many persons will recall vividly the Moyse house. This was a large three-storied house with a high basement and galleries reaching around all four sides of each storey. It was unique, I think, in Montreal domestic architecture.

Half of the top floor was occupied by the Dean's library. This was a remarkable collection of books, which had been assembled with great intelligence and which in some departments, especially English philology, was for all practical purposes essentially complete. There were perhaps ten thousand books in the library, elaborately indexed and arranged in stacks like the University library itself. The cataloguing was so good that if a book got misplaced it was almost impossible ever to find it again.

This house was also, notably after Prof. Moyse became Dean, the social centre of University life. Mrs. Moyse was a very delightful hostess, whose unassuming ways endeared her to a great many people. Guests were in the house a good part of the time and there was a great deal of entertaining, formal and informal, in which both staff and student body shared. The reception in the Moyse house following the afternoon Convocation of those days was an annual event.

In 1903 Professor Moyse was appointed Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and *ex officio* Vice-Principal of the University. In the same year also he received the honorary Doctorate of Laws from the University. Administrative work must have demanded an increasing share of his time, but he seems to have continued to do as much teaching as any of his colleagues. All the evidence shows that his students enjoyed his teaching and he enjoyed it himself. Students were fascinated by his reading of poetry. But he was too kind hearted to enjoy the disciplinary side of deaning and I am inclined to suspect that sometimes unscrupulous students took advantage of their knowledge of his amiability. Perhaps he was over inclined to yield to the arguments of the last person who approached him. Perhaps he was sometimes victimized by schemers who knew exactly what they wanted. But no one who knew him could believe him a party to intrigue.

After Sir William Peterson was incapacitated in January 1919, Dean Moyse automatically became Acting Principal, and served as such for the remainder of that Session. Perhaps it was a disappointment to him that he was not made Principal. There were reasons why he might reasonably have expected it. But his age, which was more than a matter of years, was alone an unanswerable argument against it. He retired in the spring of 1920. His health was badly shattered, and he died only four years later in 1924. He was survived by Mrs. Moyse and two sons, Mr. Stirling Moyse and Mr. R. E. Moyse. Mrs. Moyse lived but a few years after the death of her husband. Both had been profoundly shaken by the death of their eldest son, from wounds in the first World War.

The year following his retirement Dean and Mrs. Moyse made an extended trip abroad and he was therefore absent from Montreal at the time of the McGill Centenary of 1921. One of the places they visited was Torquay, where the Dean was naturally received with much acclaim and was made an honorary freeman of the borough. And so it happened that his library was bequeathed to the town of Torquay. That was a disappointment to me, for I had hoped that the Redpath might have it. It was needed there.

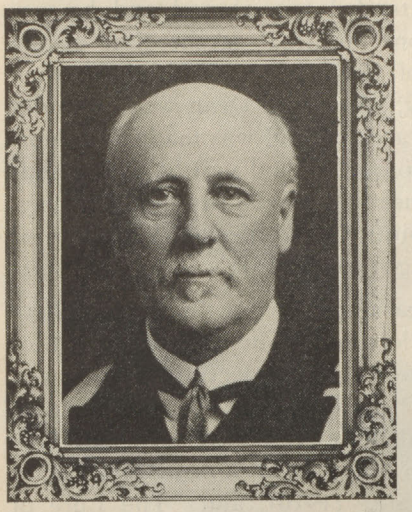
The Dean's publications were not numerous. There was his inaugural lecture, "The Dramatic Art of Shakespere" (1878) and a similar lecture "Poetry as a Fine Art" (1883). There was a fantasy called "Shakespere's Skull and Falstaff's Nose," published in 1889. There were also two volumes of verse, "Ella Lee, a Glimpse of Child Life" (1910), and "The Lure of Earth and Other Poems" (1911). He also did considerable writing for the McGill University Magazine, of which he was Editor in Chief for several years.

The Dean's intellectual activities had always gone into the acquisition of multifarious knowledge over a wide range. I never knew anybody more interested in information for its own sake. Once he gave me a valuable lecture on hardening of the arteries, and on another occasion he began at quarter past one to tell me about the Egyptian hieroglyphics. Unfortunately, I had a lecture at two o'clock and did not like missing my lunch. But I was convinced of his competency. His memory was tenacious, and one might say non-selective. Nothing got away from him. It is true that he could not always find the particular fact at the moment he wanted it. There was a remarkable contrast between the Dean and his colleague, the late Prof. Paul Lafleur. He, too, had a remarkable memory. But he was concerned only with a carefully defined field. Over the fence simply did not exist. Within, it was a highly cultivated garden, or to vary the metaphor, a card catalogue in which any detail was almost instantly accessible.

With most people the learning of foreign languages is a laborious undertaking which requires the supervision of an energetic and insistent teacher. With the Dean it was almost second nature. He could learn languages out of books. His knowledge of Old English and numerous varieties of Middle English with all cognate languages was amazing. Most of this must have been done by himself. He had the advantage of undertaking English philology before the subject had become over specialized. His range included modern as well as ancient languages. Doctor Walter has often spoken to me of receiving letters

(Continued on Page 61)

The Arts Gallery



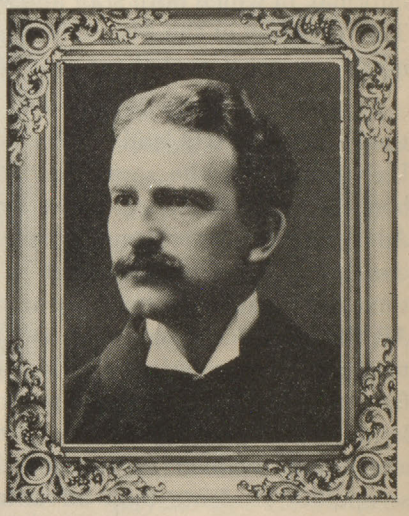
DEAN MOYSE

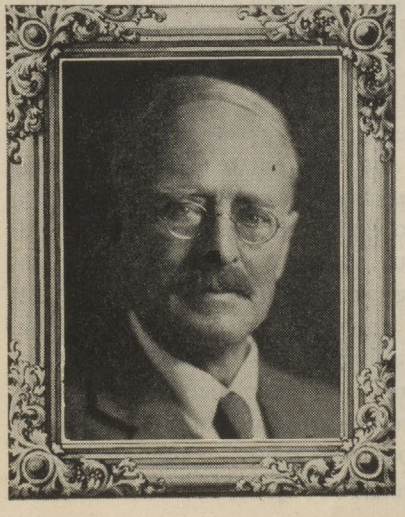
Charles Moyse was a man of culture, taste, and energy; a lover of Shakespeare and Dickens, of Devonshire and cricket. In English IB he inspired the freshmen with some of his own enthusiasm for literature, rooting, as it were, for the great writers with voice, eyebrows, face, arms, and hands. It is said that his affection for early English was such that in his general survey course of English Literature he never got beyond Beowulf. This is not true. In a particularly good year he sometimes reached Chaucer.

One of the mainstays of the St. James Literary Society and the Dickens Fellowship, he was well known in Montreal as a scholar, an interesting lecturer, an inspiring reader of verse, and a wonderful singer of 'Alouette.' He is fittingly commemorated in Moyse Hall and the Moyse Travelling Scholarships. The University wishes that the memory of some of its other outstanding men was similarly preserved.

PROFESSOR JOHN MACNAUGHTON

'There were giants in those days': and though John Macnaughton forsook McGill for Toronto over twenty years ago, he is still remembered by all who were introduced by him to the beauties of Greek and Latin literature. Twice on the staff of Queen's, twice at McGill, and once on the staff of Toronto, he lived, in Professor Leacock's phrase, to be bandied about from one Canadian University to another. And on all of them he left his mark; for he was a great teacher and a lover of all that is beautiful in the world of poetry. He will be remembered for his trenchant style, his striking phrases, his strong language, his tremendous vitality. A regular volcano of a man, he swept away all who met him on the current of his own enthusiasm: and his recent death must have reminded many of his pupils how much they owed to his personality and his inspiration.





DEAN EVE

Arthur Stewart Eve, now living in England, was an active man, always busy, seldom tired, never grumbling, with a well developed capacity for not being bored. When he was not working he was lashing a golf ball round the links or figure skating, playing tennis or chess, fishing, walking with his family, or entertaining friends, and doing each of them with the restrained gusto of a truly contented man.

A pleasing lecturer and speaker much in demand inside and outside the University, with a gift of simple statement and a happy knack of finding everyday analogies for complicated phenomena, he had in him the better qualities both of a schoolmaster and a university professor. Lord Rutherford was his inspiration, and his recent Life is a fine tribute to his hero from a worthy disciple.

The Arts Gallery



DEAN IRA MACKAY

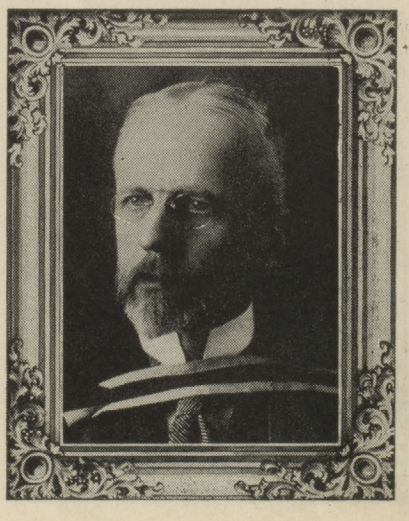
By training a lawyer, by profession a college professor, but essentially a Scottish highland preacher. A philosopher who in his own life was guided far more by his emotions and feelings than by his head. Kind-hearted, generous, unselfish, gentle, an admirer of Carlyle, a lover and sometimes a victim of sonorous phrases, Dean MacKay is said always to have granted the petition of any student who quoted Burns. This is the legend. The truth is that in his kindness he found it hard to say 'no' to anyone.



MISS ETHEL HURLBATT

Miss Hurlbatt was personally an English gentlewoman and academically a notable product of Oxford of the best chaperone period. High principled, dedicated to her college, incapable of being mean or petty, naturally dignified, but inclined to be floppy in her dress, fond of society but not easy to talk with, a figure in the great academic tradition, she was a regal example to 'the ladies of the R.V.C.' of the things to do and the things that were not done.

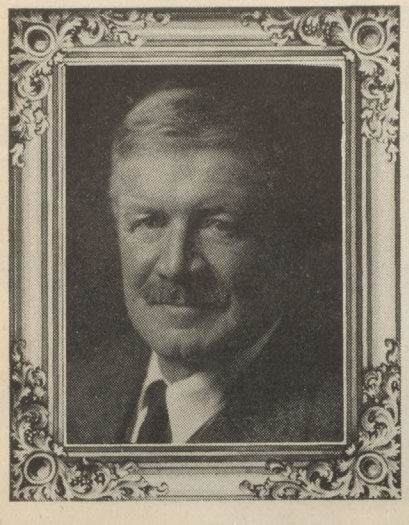
Going her way and getting her way with calm poise and polite assurance, for twenty-two years she ruled benignly over the Royal Victoria College like the chaste full moon, handsome but somewhat distant, not perhaps approachable enough to arouse enthusiastic affection in everyone, but definitely liked and respected by her girls, and disliked by no one. The fine traditions of the College for scholarship, good-breeding, and an interest in current affairs are largely hers, and many eminent Canadian women owe Ethel Hurlbatt a deep debt of gratitude.



PROFESSOR PAUL LAFLEUR

An unobservant stranger might have deduced in two minutes that Paul Lafleur was a college professor. Learned, precise, desiccated, prickly as a porcupine, unable to appreciate human nature unless it was bound up in a book, yet devoted to literature and able to evoke in others a feeling for style and a hatred for what is cheap. A campus character and the subject of more campus stories than even Professor Lloyd, 'Polly' Lafleur was in his later days the only professor who always lectured in a morning coat and striped trousers. Tut-tut, god-bless-my-soul, what would he say of this biography?

The Arts Gallery



PROFESSOR STEPHEN LEACOCK

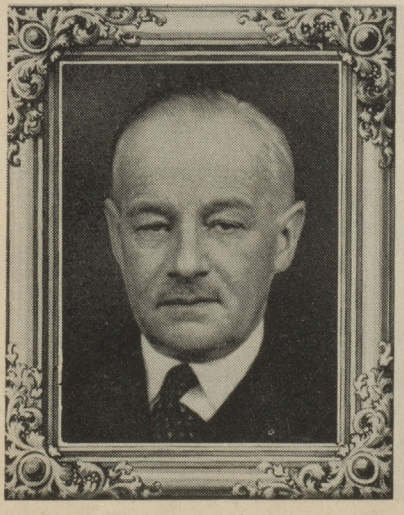
Alas, poor Yorick: we knew him well: a fellow of infinite jest, of most excellent fancy. We do not see so much of him as we should like, now that he has shaken the academic dust from his feet: but his books still visit us, and his humour and mellow wisdom are as good as ever. In days past he was famous for that old, tattered gown, green with age, which gradually disintegrated about his shoulders; famous for the lectures so richly seasoned with humour, which drew crowds to his classes. But he has taken his ancient gown with him, for no other could wear it.

His table-talk makes eating dangerous, for his listeners are perpetually on the verge of choking; and his chuckle is so infectious, that you find yourself laughing even before the joke comes to sweep you off your feet. His genial, wholesome humour is a tonic in these days of trouble.

MRS. VAUGHAN

Here's a toast to her keen sense of humour,
A toast to her wisdom and wit,
And the stories with which, there's a rumour,
She makes such a hit;
The skill and the charm of her kindly pen
And her pride in the deeds of the Cameron men.





PROFESSOR RÉNÉ du ROURE

Réné duRoure brought with him the charm, the wit, and the exquisite manners of a French aristocrat. Though he loved Canada and Stephen Leacock and his students and his French Summer School, he remained at heart a Parisian. Eloquent and polished in his beautiful French, he spoke English always with a gallic savour, his informal speeches being a delightful transatlantic blend of Canadian humour and European wit, like Leacock half translated into French. Réné, the proud wearer of medals for bravery, was never a competitor for the bronze medal for punctuality and regular attendance. His sins, however, were little ones and it was so easy to forgive him; his virtues were big and not so easy to emulate. His was a fine spirit.

The Arts Gallery



PROFESSOR CHARLES SULLIVAN

Take a liking for boxing, wrestling, water-polo, base-ball, track, and the higher mathematics, especially differential geometry; mix them up with an Irish temperament, Liberal politics, and a conservative disposition; add hair that looks, in the winter, like Einstein's, and a profile like Bertrand Russell's, and you have something like 'Doc' Sullivan. He is probably the only professor in McGill whose writing on the board is so neat that students use photographs of it for lecture notes. There are few with brains enough to understand his lectures, but there are hundreds of old McGill athletes who will never forget his unfailing interest in their doings.



MISS M. D. FIELD

For many years now she has presided over the destinies of delinquent students and deans (delinquent or otherwise). She is one of the Pillars of the Arts Building upon whom the whole fabric of the Faculty depends. Students (and deans) who were at first terrified of her have come to learn that

That grim exterior masks a heart of gold.

She has never been known to arrive late at the office, or to leave early, and it is with the utmost reluctance that she consents to take a holiday each year.

She is the soul of discretion, and a walking encyclopaedia of the Faculty of Arts: through years of faithful service she never grows older: and McGill has no more loyal and devoted servant. Her motto, we are told, is:

For deans may come, and deans may go;
But I go on for ever.

BILL GENTLEMAN

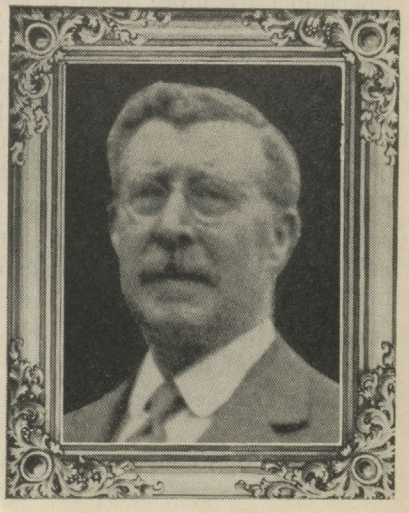
A prominent athlete and a snowshoe champion in his earlier days, he still carries himself as upright as ever. Nobody could guess his age, and we do not intend to betray any secrets; but we hope he will outlast all of us.

His shrill whistle is familiar to all who frequent the building, but sends novices racing for the air-raid shelters.

Years of experience have taught him to understand the weaknesses of professors, and whenever one of them absentmindedly turns up without tie or handkerchief, Bill will gravely supply the deficiency.

Probably in the eyes of many students he is the most important and the most valuable man in the Arts Building; and students will take advice and orders from him which they would not tolerate from others. He was, and is, a one-man Committee on Morals and Discipline with whose procedure none has ever quarrelled.

He is an expert on the war, for he never misses a BBC broadcast: and he grumbles as much as an English Tommy, but his grumbling means just as much or as little.



"Among Thy Honourable Women"

Marie-Louise Milhau-Puech

By
SUSAN E. VAUGHAN

I HAVE been asked to write something about outstanding women who have been associated with the Faculty of Arts as members, graduates or otherwise. I have not done so, and my excuse is not that material is lacking. To compile a roll of honour with annotations would be simple enough. At the mere suggestion names come surging up in the memory. There was Georgina Hunter, and with her practically every member of that redoubtable pioneer class, the graduates of '88. There was Dr. Derick, with her long and honourable record in the Department of Botany, and elsewhere, culminating in a full professorship. There was Maude Abbott, who, having found an Arts course easy enough, thought it logical to go on to Medicine. Unaccountably, that Faculty would not have her as an undergraduate, and failed to see that she was a lady who would always get her own way in the end. It welcomed her later as a teacher, and finally, after she had picked up elsewhere several degrees and an international reputation, the whirligig of time brought in his revenges, and a McGill doctor wrote her biography. There was Harriet Brooks Pitcher who had her name bracketed with Lord Rutherford's as co-author of one of his books.

The list might be greatly lengthened. Names which deserve their places among the honourable will occur to all readers. But I think that none will blame me if I confess that in these days my mind returns constantly to one woman, now cut off from us all in occupied France, but once a singularly vivid personality at McGill, Marie-Louise Milhau, Madame Puech. And if I devote most of my allotted space to memories of her, it will not be grudged, for there are many share those memories—of Mademoiselle Milhau at McGill in the early years of the century, and of Madame Puech in Paris more recently.

The opening of the Royal Victoria College for Women in 1899 was not in any sense a break with the McGill tradition, established fifteen years earlier, of granting degrees to women, though it has sometimes been so represented. Its Founder, Lord Strathcona, Chancellor of McGill, had been showing for years his special interest in the higher, and broader, education of women, and he saw no reason why this college of his, within the university, should not have some special features of its own. He wished, for instance, that its students should have the opportunity of studying and hearing good music. He wished them to be, in the best sense, cultivated persons. In assembling the Staff who were to carry out his ideas the Chancellor found a sympathetic collaborator in the Vice-Chancellor and Principal, Dr. Peterson, whose aim with regard to the teaching staff was always to bring to McGill the best people available, from whatever quarter they might be found. In the new college he saw an excellent opportunity to graft some new strains into the old stem. And so Miss Oakeley was brought from Oxford, Miss Lichtenstein from Hungary, by way of Scotland, and Mademoiselle Milhau from Paris.

This is not the place to explain the compromise between separate and coeducation which the college at first represented, or to mark the various steps through which the coeducational principle advanced. For our present purpose, the point to be noted is that McGill at large was quick to see that it would be stupid policy to maintain highly trained specialists for the exclusive advantage of a handful of girls (in 1899 women students numbered about a tenth of the present registration). Within a short time, therefore, Miss Oakeley was lecturing to mixed classes in the Honours course in Philosophy; Miss Lichtenstein was steering a course which was to lead to the foundation of the McGill Conservatorium of Music; and Mademoiselle Milhau was in demand wherever there was a student ambitious to learn and use the French language.

Appeals came, not only from the Faculty of Arts, but also from that of Law, where a practical knowledge of French is essential, and Mademoiselle's response was unfailing and generous. An admirable classroom teacher and lecturer, she was equally effective in the French societies, where she guided debating and declamation, suggested subjects, encouraged discussion, and, in short, brought something of France and of French method to her pupils. She became particularly interested in the Law students, and rejoiced at each step of their successes. Later, when some of them were fortunate enough to win Macdonald Scholarships for graduate study in France, she gave them introductions and advice which greatly enhanced the value of their travels. It is not too much, I believe, to say that the Bar and Bench of Montreal today owe something to her tuition.

Her housemates, the students of the college, were first attracted by her French vivacity and elegance. She was young, not much older than themselves, but she was much more mature. So, while they admired

---

MRS. SUSAN E. VAUGHAN, B.A., M.A., LL.D., was Warden of Royal Victoria College from 1928-1937.

her tall slender figure, her bright dark eyes, and the air with which she wore her Paris clothes, they were not slow to discover that French elegance was matched by French frugality, skill of hand and hard work, and that under a capacity to talk lightly in three languages lay rigorous intellectual training.

Naturally, the students were not her only admirers. It was not long before Mademoiselle Milhau became a well known figure not only in the University but in Montreal, at home in both French and English society. Nor was the attraction a one sided affair. To this ardent intelligent daughter of France, surrounded by English youth in a French Province, the history of Canada became a fascinating study, and she was interested in every phase of its development. While she followed various threads of opportunity to increase her knowledge of people and politics she made her closest relations, naturally, with the colleagues and students of her own community. No college interest was alien to her. Not only was she active in students' societies. She joined also in their amusements; their dances and skating parties, sleigh drives, toboggan slides and snowshoe tramps. (Such were the simple sports of the pre-motor, pre-ski age). A trip across the continent brought, among other acquisitions, that of a collection of Indian curios, bead work, etc. At a masquerade dance soon after, a conspicuous figure was a tall Indian Chief, in full war paint, wearing a grand "War bonnet," and flourishing a stone hatchet. Joyfully the students recognized under the eagle feathers the flashing eyes of their own Mademoiselle.

She was restricted by no prejudices, racial or religious. A Protestant, sprung from ancestors who had, in the bad old days, suffered for their Protestantism, she welcomed into the circle of her friendship many whose point of view was very different. Dropping casually into her study, one might find a literary abbé submitting pieces of French verse for her approval; or it might be a blind student whose brave efforts had touched her and to whom she was giving uncounted extra hours to help him towards his degree; or a girl student would rush in, anxious for Mademoiselle's opinion of her new hat, or the subject of her thesis. For all these and many more she found time and alert interest. Nothing bored and nothing shocked her, except laziness and crass stupidity.

At the end of eight years, Mademoiselle Milhau, to the great loss of McGill and Montreal, returned to France and married Monsieur Jules-Louis Puech, Docteur-en-Droit.

So began a new chapter, but it was not to be one from which McGill and its students were quite excluded. Monsieur Puech, like his wife, was a Southerner, and it was their custom to spend a part of every year in the country where they had been brought up. Their headquarters and working home, however, was a Paris *appartement*, a place overflowing with books, and destined to become known to generations of Canadian students as a centre of hospitality, where they found unfailing kindness, a gracious and interesting atmosphere, and an opportunity of meeting a varied circle of people. In this kindness to young travellers, and interest in their work, Monsieur Puech was as generous as his wife, and many a scholarship holder has come back from France feeling that the hours spent with this gifted couple constituted a very valuable part of their education.

Both Monsieur and Madame Puech were ardent devotees of peace and international cooperation. To them, therefore, even more than to the average civilized person, the outbreak of war in 1914 was a terrible blow. They met it with characteristic courage and sense of responsibility. Monsieur Puech, who was on the *Réformé* list, exempt from the necessity of serving, volunteered, and having had no military training, went to the front as a private. Thereafter, as the one highly educated man in a squad of simple workmen, he became their good angel, known among them as "*cher petit papa.*"

Alone in Paris, Madame Puech plunged into war work of various kinds, being particularly concerned with the unfortunate women and children, driven from their homes in the war zone, and surging into Paris. I was able to spend a few weeks with her in the summer of 1916, and so to observe, and to a very slight extent to share her tireless activity. By that time she had found homes, among her friends in the South, for hundreds of children, but hundreds still remained in Paris, and they all needed clothes. So sewing groups were organized among soldiers' wives, and materials secured and made up. Public school rooms, borrowed for the vacation period, were used as store and fitting rooms and to them on certain days, came little boys and girls to be outfitted in the newly made garments, and the shoes which good friends were sending from America. Meanwhile, from the Somme battlefield came frequent letters from Private Puech, often enclosing addresses, with the request that Madame Puech would look up the parents or the wife of a member of the squad who was now a casualty, and to break the news gently. So, long expeditions to distant suburbs, with sad interviews at the end, were added to Madame Puech's exertions.

After the war came new and multiplied activities, which extended through the intervening years and over the opening period of the present war. Madame Puech was active in many causes and organizations—women's suffrage, the International Federation of University Women: in anything, in fact, which made for international understanding. Twice she made flying visits to this continent. McGill had a glimpse of her at the centenary celebration in 1921. A few

years later, she and her husband made a little tour in America and came to Montreal for a brief visit. Here she spoke at the Women's Canadian Club, making a moving appeal for the maintenance of the League of Nations.

The terrible events of the last three years have done nothing to separate Madame Puech from her McGill friends, in so far as they are all on the same side in ideals and principles, but the physical barriers which have made it impossible to send to her and her friends any of the supplies which they sorely need have been a great trial. Up to the time of the overflow of the German forces into "Unoccupied" France, letters came fairly frequently and gave a remarkably clear picture of the poverty, frustrations and vexations of life even in the so-called unoccupied region. But her spirit was equal to the task not only of enduring these hard conditions, but of describing them with vividness and even with humour. She and her husband on their own Southern estate were, she declared, much better off than their neighbours in the towns, where the shops contained nothing. In the country they had their own vegetables and eggs, and even an occasional chicken or rabbit, which, of course, they shared with their neighbours. And she described gaily the ineffectual attempt of their farmer to hide a little pig when officials came for the inventory of produce, which is, apparently, exacted every fortnight.

One letter enclosed a snapshot of herself and her husband sitting at work in one of the two rooms which they occupy in a large house. She says very simply that they cannot heat more than this small space, and that even so much warmth is possible only by the sacrifice of their own trees. The photograph shows them both to be woefully thin, but of it she says, "We seem to have a very calm and natural air. One would not suspect that we were involved in one of the most terrible tragedies in history. The picture was taken with my little old camera, bought in Canada under the guidance of Professor N. N. Evans."

Knowing that she was desperately in need of such simple commodities as soap and thread, not to speak of tea, coffee and many other things of daily use, her friends have made every effort to get small parcels to her, but without success. Even minute packages of tea or soap powder enclosed in letters were refused by our postal authorities. U.S. officials were more lenient (to the extent only of letterweight merchandise) up to the time of their own declaration of war. Since then letters, with or without their microscopic freight, have been coming back to the writers. Recently even an open postcard has been refused.

Madame Puech's own letters have been often so incautious that one can only conclude that the censors have been friendly. In one, after the remark, "I do not write of politics for one must always count with the censorship," she details the following incident: "There arrived at Port Vendre from Algerie a boat loaded with oranges. The commission of control (German and Italian) requisitioned ninety per cent of them. The remaining ten per cent reached Montpellier where the commission again requisitioned ninety per cent . . . there remained a few kilos which were sent to the military hospitals . . . It seems that alcohol for explosives is made from oranges."

In a letter of March,1942, after explaining the need to help their neighbours, because there is no meat in the towns, and very little food at all, she says: "Remember that the 'occupant' claims two thirds of all eatables, fresh or canned, grown in France, though the army of occupation which was at first 2,500,000 was lessened by degrees until it is now about 500,000. These 500,000 receive two thirds of our crops, and 39,000,000 French must subsist on the remaining third."

In view of this plain speaking it is perhaps not surprising to hear that the Paris flat of the Pueches is known to have been raided more than once by Gestapo agents, and papers and books in it destroyed or carried away. Madame Puech mentioned this herself in one letter, and it was told more fully by an Australian student to whom the Pueches had shown great kindness and who, after she had escaped to England, wrote to me. "The Pueches," she writes, "are ardently pro British, as indeed are nearly all the French whom I met." Again she says "there is no happy news from France. Madame Puech makes the best she can of the situation, works hard for refugee students, and takes a great interest in country affairs. The peasants of Borieblanque are surprisingly enlightened and very pro British." Of the Paris flat incident, she writes: "The officer was heard to remark: '*Monsieur Puech ne reviendra plus ici.*' Monsieur Puech is very proud to think that he has annoyed them!"

Most surprisingly, a postcard arrived from Madame Puech only a few weeks ago. Posted in November, it reached me, after a devious journey, in February. The message it carried was, in part, this: "*Notre moral et celui de notre entourage sont excellents, il ne faut que de patience et nous commencons a savoir ce que veut dire.*"

If this dauntless woman is at all representative of her country, and I believe she is, we need not despair for France.

France and the sufferings of France—what have they to do with the hundredth anniversary of the Faculty of Arts and its women? The link is plain enough. Marie-Louise Milhau came to Montreal because there was a women's college there. The college was there because women had already entered and

strengthened the Faculty of Arts. The late Professor Macnaughton in his "Life of Lord Strathcona" says that in founding the Royal Victoria College the Chancellor "gave McGill its better half." That saying we must recognize as a handsome compliment, characteristic of the speaker. No woman would claim so much. But many women are turning their thoughts to McGill on this anniversary, because throughout more than half of the century now commemorated they have made part of its history. The little band of pioneers has multiplied into an army. The names of women graduates fill a respectable volume. As in all graduates' lists there are the undistinguished many, and there are those names which should be printed in capitals, the outstanding few about whom this article was to have been written. But there are shades of distinction. Women who have gone out from McGill to work for and to better their community are not so very few. They are to be found on the executive of almost every educational and humanitarian body in Montreal, and some further afield. They are scattered through many professions, and not disgracing them. They are in the fighting services. Hundreds of them are at work in offices and hospitals, thousands of them in schools, and an uncounted number are in their homes, attending to that greatest of all investments lately referred to by Mr. Churchill. And all these, O Faculty of Arts! with the subject of this sketch, are among thy honourable women.

Some Anecdotes of McGill

By
STEPHEN LEACOCK

MY RECOLLECTION of McGill goes back so many years that there are a number of the distinguished men of their time at College who are living memories to me, though to most people now only a record and a legend. Those of us who look back to such men like to recall them not only for their achievement but also for those little eccentricities of character which keep affection alive in the softened light of retrospect. I am thinking here especially of the admirable "Pat" Johnson, Professor of Mathematics and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, as the old century ran out into the new. His specialty was exactitude, the full rigour of the rules. He looked on the rules of the Arts Faculty, as formulated in the calendar, as comparable to the propositions of Euclid. I remember he once reprimanded the professors on the ground that "various blanks" had been removed from the calendar and he wanted them put back. As to what he meant, —ask Euclid, who was suffering something of the same treatment at that very time.



DEAN "PAT" JOHNSON

I came in for a reprimand from the Dean before I had been a month at McGill. I had invited a distinguished American visitor, an authority on Immigration (the topic of the hour) to come and talk to my class. As a matter of academic interest and common sense, I got permission beforehand from Principal Peterson. The lecture was a great success. But the next Monday Dean Johnson sent for me. "You had a stranger in your classroom on Thursday?" he said. I admitted it. "He gave a lecture," said the Dean, "and don't you know that no person is permitted to give a lecture in a McGill classroom without the consent of Corporation?" "It was all right," I said, "I got leave from Dr. Peterson." "Hoot!" said Pat, "and what would he know about the rules? and him only here seven years!" That was the back kick he wanted, so he let me go, kindly enough.

At the time I thought his "seven years" very funny. Later I came to share his opinion entirely, and to feel that no opinion at McGill should be taken except from people there at least twenty years on the spot.

Contemporary but younger than Dean Johnson was Dean Moyse, who succeeded him, and served till after the Great War, leaving behind him a record for scholarship and devotion second to none of our time. Dean Moyse had a quick and nimble intelligence,—sometimes too nimble, as it had in it the flaw that he talked to so many people about so many things that he didn't always remember who had said what. I remember I came in just for a minute, to his inner office one day in the busy hour of the morning (this was during the Great War), to tell him that a rumour had come up from down town that the Russians had made a complete collapse and signed a peace (Brest-Litovsk). Two hours later I came into the outer room and the Dean called me into his private office, closing the door, as if for secrecy. "A most extraordinary

---

STEPHEN LEACOCK, B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Chicago), Litt.D. (Brown, Dartmouth and Toronto), LL.D. (Queen's and McGill), D.C.L. (Bishop's), the well-known Canadian author and humorist is Emeritus Professor of Political Economy at McGill.

rumour has come from down town," he said, "they say that it's all over with Russia—one better perhaps keep quiet about it till we hear.—A man came in here this morning," he continued, "and told me about it,—respectable looking man, too,—seemed quite honest." —I let it go at that.

Many stories will grow around General Currie as part of the garland of affection that is woven about his memory. A special feature of General Currie's character was his capacity for "righteous indignation." If he thought a thing wrong he said so and he didn't spare words, and if he thought anything was wrong round the college he was out to blast it out of existence, —sometimes without much enquiry about it first. A special difficulty in the early years of his tenure was that there had been many changes on the staff, new teachers coming and going and some of them incapable of keeping order, especially with the after-war classes, with ex-soldiers and delayed students in them. General Currie had always a soldier's impatience with a lack of discipline. I went over to his office one morning to report the case of a student in Economics over in the Science Building, as to ask leave if I might do something about it as head of the department. "The darned young scoundrel!" said General Currie, "I'll deal with him." He wanted the fun of it for himself,—and with that he began furious telephoning. Just as he was explaining to me what he meant to do to the student, in walked one of his army officers whom he hadn't seen since France. General Currie rose to greet him with that wonderful recognition and affection that he kept for his officers,—the college and its petty troubles forgotten in a moment. "Come right out to lunch," he said, "my morning's all over,—or stop, you wait a few minutes in the outer office there, I've got to deal with a damn young scoundrel that they're to send over from the Science Building."

The officer laughed.

"I'm the damn young scoundrel," he said," they sent me over."

Talking of officers reminds of an incident that I like to recall not for any humour in it but for the flattering light it shows McGill as a cosmopolitan university. In 1923 there came to Montreal my old friend Major Yeats-Brown, who had been seventeen years an officer of the Bengal Lancers before his service in the Great War, and whose Lives, as a Bengal Lancer, later were made famous to the world. He wanted to have a look round McGill. "But," he said, "if you don't mind my saying so, I don't want to go around with you: I'd rather, if you can find him, go with a student that you think would be sympathetic." I took Yeats-Brown over to McGill and it happened that I at once ran into Charlie Ballantyne. Charlie was a bright student of the fourth year who knew everybody, and who was studying economics in my classes with a view to turning it into Conservative politics, a thing easily done under my régime. As a matter of fact we merely needed to mix a pint of pure economics with a gallon of wash and strain it through an old flag. For Liberalism, much the same, warmed over hot air. Anyway I said, "Charlie, this is Major Yeats-Brown; he was for seventeen years in the Bengal Lancers and he wants to go round McGill with some student whose experience would make him suitable." "I know the very man," said Charlie, and in less than no time he was back with an attractive looking young man, erect and military.— "This is Captain Kezar," he said, "he has been in the Bengal Lancers for two years."— I like to keep the story alive as part of McGill's remembrance of Captain Kezar, who lost his life soon afterwards in an accident.

But the anecdote of McGill that will never die is the story of the Professor, the Gold Fish and the Policeman. One of our professors of physiology (I mustn't mention his name as he is still alive and might be kicking) was out visiting one winter night, and the people at the house showed him a gold-fish that had died because the water that it was in had frozen. The professor looked at the fish and said, "Let me take it home and I think that tomorrow I can treat it in the laboratory and revive it."

So when he started for home they wrapped the gold-fish in a bit of tissue paper and the professor put it in his overcoat pocket. It was a cold night, very late and with lots of deep snow along the street. On the way home he put his hand into his coat pocket and accidently flipped out the gold-fish and it fell into the snow.

The professor knelt down to pick it up, but he couldn't find it and stayed there on his knees groping for it. Just then a policeman came along on his beat and stopped and said, "What are you doing there?"

Professors hate to be questioned. He just looked over his shoulder and said, "I am trying to find a gold-fish."

The policeman then understood that he was dealing with a mental case, and he said, coaxingly, "Now you just come along with me and I'll take you to a place where we've a whole lot of gold-fish—all you want."

"All right," the professor said, "only just help me to get this one first."

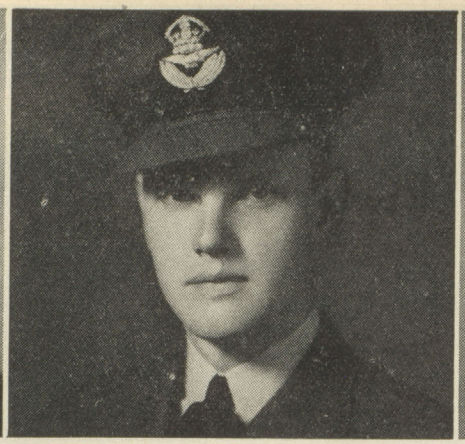
To humour him the policeman knelt down and began groping in the snow and, first thing he knew, out came a gold-fish! He was absolutely flabbergasted.

"Great heavens!" he said. "Are there any more?"

"Maybe a whole lot," said the professor. As he started off for home again, the policeman was still on his knees looking for gold-fish.



McGill University War Records
Sub-Lieut. W. E. Bronstetter,
R.C.N.V.R., B.C.L. '41



Flying Officer W. M. Sterns, R.C.A.F.
B.Sc. '39
Awarded D.F.C.



Photos by Rice, Notman, Nakash
Lieut. B. S. Crowther, R.C.E.
B.Arch. '38

McGill University War Records—VI

By
R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH

WHEN the report on the University's War Records was prepared for the Spring issue of the News on February 15, 1943, cards in the file totalled 3,690, representing that number of McGill men and women in all branches of wartime service. In the two months since then, news has reached us of 348 additional names to add to the file, bringing the total on April 20, 1943, to 4,038. By far the majority of the new cards represent men and women on Active Service in the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve, the Royal Canadian Air Force, the Canadian Army, or units, particularly medical units, of the United States Forces. A scattering of the cards represents new appointments in the Reserve Army, or in wartime industry or Government service. As usual, the essence of all this information, as well as many items of news concerning McGill men whose Active Service has previously been reported, is presented in the *On His Majesty's Service* Section of this issue.

JOHN MACREADY YANCEY
B.Sc. '35

The United States War Department announced on March 12, 1943, the award of the United States Air Medal to Capt. John M. Yancey, U.S. Army Air Corps, for consistently meritorious service in the South-West Pacific. Born in Nanaimo, B.C., Capt. Yancey was educated at Westmount High School and McGill and later, as a post-graduate student, at the University of Chicago. He joined the U.S. Army Air Corps in 1940, trained at Montgomery Field, Alabama, and subsequently served in the Canal Zone. Six months after the entry of the United States into the war, he was sent to Australia and subsequently was ordered to New Guinea. His citation noted that the Air Medal had been awarded for meritorious service while participating in flights in the South-West Pacific area from July 30 to October 13, 1942. In this period he took part in more than twenty-five missions, including interceptions against enemy fighter and bomber planes in the Darwin area, and interception flights, dive-bombing, and strafing in the New Guinea area. His brother, Ensign Richard Bradley Yancey (B.Com., '38), U.S. Navy, is in command of the gun-crew aboard a merchant ship operating from a port in the Gulf of Mississippi area.

WILLIAM MEREDITH STERNS, D.F.C.
B.Sc. '39

The Distinguished Flying Cross has been awarded to Flying Officer W. M. Sterns, Royal Canadian Air Force, of Ottawa, who enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in September, 1940, qualified as a Sergt. Observer at Rivers, Manitoba, received his commission, and crossed to Britain in a bomber in June, 1941. After serving for some months in England, he proceeded to the Middle East and served there during the major operations in 1942. Announcing the award on February 15, 1943, R.C.A.F. Headquarters stated: "Flying Officer Sterns has flown on operations continuously since July, 1942. He is a highly efficient navigator and bomb-aimer, who has never failed to reach and bomb his allotted target. In August, 1942,

---

R. C. Fetherstonhaugh is Vice-Chairman of the Editorial Board of the McGill News and Editor of the "On His Majesty's Service" section, as well as of the McGill University War Records.



McGill University War Records

Asst.-Sect. Officer E. S. Langford
R.C.A.F. (W.D.),
B.H.S. '32



Rice Studio

Section Officer C. L. Fergusson
R.C.A.F. (W.D.),
B.H.S. '37



Mrs. T. A. Wootton
(Jean L. Scrimger, B.A. '40)
Women's Mechanical Transport Corps
Overseas

despite adverse weather, he obtained a hit on a petrol installation west of Tobruk harbour, causing a large fire. This officer, by his calm and deliberate manner when in action, has set a fine example to the other members of his crew."

DAVID SINCLAIR JACOBS, D.F.C.

B.ENG. '37

Just at the deadline for items to appear in this issue, news reached us of the award of the Distinguished Flying Cross to Squadron Leader D. S. Jacobs, Royal Canadian Air Force, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Jacobs, formerly of Montreal West and now of Ottawa. Though full details of the award have not yet come to hand, it is understood that Squadron Leader Jacobs won the distinction for his fine operational record, including his part in air operations over Essen, Bremen, Hamburg, Cologne, and other of the most strongly defended centres in Germany. Those who remember the eagerness with which Squadron Leader Jacobs awaited his appointment to the R.C.A.F. more than three years ago, have particularly welcomed the news of the honour he has won. Further details of the award are most interestedly awaited.

ROBERT EDMUND JESS

ENG. 1937-'40

The experiences of Lieut. R. E. Jess, R.C.N.V.R., serving with the Fleet Air Arm in the Mediterranean and at Malta, provided the material for a press despatch, published in many Canadian newspapers in February. Lieut. Jess, who left McGill to enlist as an Ordinary Seaman in 1940 and won his commission overseas, served in the aircraft-carrier, H.M.S. *Eagle*, and later as an observer in a Swordfish squadron based on Malta. He reached Malta on a mine-sweeper, forming part of the escort of one of the great convoys which battled through to the island from Gibraltar. The mine-sweeper shot down several hostile aircraft during the voyage and successfully depth-charged an enemy submarine. Operations of the most varied type marked the seven months of Lieut. Jess's service at Malta. During this period his work as an observer in the Swordfish squadron was outstanding.

WILLIAM MAXWELL TAIT

B.A. '34; M.D. '39

After two and a half years service with the Royal Navy in the Mediterranean, Surgeon Lieut. W. M. Tait, R.C.N.V.R., son of Professor W. D. Tait, head of the Department of Psychology, McGill University, and Mrs. Tait, returned to Montreal on furlough on April 15. Surgeon Lieut. Tait, a former President of the McGill Ski Club and Class President in his final year in Medicine at McGill, joined the R.C.N.V.R. in 1940, was lent to the Royal Navy, and almost as soon as he had crossed to Britain was assigned to duty with the fleet in the Mediterranean. He took part in the evacuation of British troops from Crete and witnessed in all its intensity the effect of German air superiority in that operation. He noted at the time that oil floating on the water was not in all ways the curse to torpedoed or bombed ships' crews that is generally believed. In many instances, he observed, the oil coated the men so completely as to afford them valuable protection against the effects of prolonged exposure and immersion.

DONALD ROBERTSON WEBSTER

B.Sc. '30; Ph.D. '33

Credit for the direction of a medical investigation of major importance has been assigned by the Royal Canadian Navy to Surgeon Commander D. R. Webster, R.C.N.V.R., formerly Assistant Demonstrator in Surgery, McGill University, and member



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

CAPT. J. C. G. YOUNG
R.C.A.M.C.
B.Sc. '37; M.D. '41



Chidnoff, New York

LIEUT.-COMMANDER MILES C. KREPELA
Med. Corps, U.S.N.R.
M.D. '30



Wm. Notman & Son

SQ. LDR. R. G. BAXTER
Med. Branch, R.C.A.F. Overseas
B.Sc. '33; M.D. '38

of the Surgical Staff of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, whose clinical and research assistants included Surgeon Lieut. Frederick Myles Woolhouse (M.D., '36). The problem presented for solution arose from an effort by the Naval authorities to reduce the heavy toll of amputations necessitated to save the lives of shipwrecked men who had suffered from prolonged exposure and the gangrenous aftermath of the affliction now known as "Immersion Foot." Every humane instinct of those treating these cases in the hour of rescue and after urged the wrapping of the swollen limbs in warm blankets, the chafing of the flesh to restore circulation, and the application of hot water bottles and heat of all kinds, but such treatment produced intense pain and did little to ward off the necessity for amputation in severe cases. Under the new "refrigeration" treatment devised by Surgeon-Commander Webster and his associates, promising results have already been achieved and "First Aid" instructions have been issued to those whose duties involve the dealing with such cases at sea. The whole investigation, it is believed, will result in great benefit to the shipwrecked personnel of the United Nations' navies and merchant marine.

STATISTICS

A question we are often asked about McGill University War Records is, "How are the cards in the file divided?" with the supplementary question, "How many of the cards represent McGill men and women on Active Service?" On April 20, when the count of cards was 4,038, as noted above, the classifications were as follows:

GENERAL FILE (Active Service)	2,421
MACDONALD COLLEGE (Active Service)	237
UNIVERSITY STAFF (Active Service)	86
WOMEN (Active Service)	134
Killed and Missing	114
Prisoners of War	25
UNITED STATES FORCES (Active Service)	287
TOTAL ACTIVE SERVICE	3,304
RESERVE ARMY	210
C.O.T.C. OFFICERS	175
CIVILIAN SERVICE	349
TOTAL RESERVE AND CIVILIAN SERVICES	734
TOTAL ALL CARDS	4,038

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Other questions we are often asked are the following, to which brief answers are attempted.

Q — *Where does the information in the War Records come from?*

A — It comes from many sources, the first, and most important, being the particulars sent to the Records or to the Graduates' Society by McGill men in the Forces or by their next-of-kin. Other sources are the daily press, University organizations, the Headquarters of Service Units, and our voluntary correspondents, whose unfailing support has been of major value.

Q — *Is McGill University War Records a Graduates' Society organization?*

A — No. The War Records, as the name implies, is a University organization.

Q — *Has the Graduates' Society a share in the work of the War Records?*

A — Yes. A most important share. From the time when the War Records was established in January, 1942, co-operation between the Records and the Society has been complete. The War Records could not have operated effectively without the help the Society has given.

Q — *It makes little difference, then, whether information is sent to the Society or the Records?*

A — No difference at all. Correspondence may be addressed to War Records, McGill University, or to the Graduates' Society of McGill University, 3466 University Street, Montreal. The Society, the War Records and THE McGILL NEWS pool all Active Service information and use it to the best advantage of all three.

Q — *Is the War Records interested only in graduates?*

A — No. It is important for the University at the present time to have full information about the war services of past students, particularly about those who have left McGill since 1939. Past students, as well as graduates, therefore, are included in all our requests for information.

Q — *Is the War Records interested chiefly in graduates and past students in the* Canadian *Forces?*

A — No. Most of our men *are* in the Canadian Forces, but information about those serving in the British, American, and other United Nations' Forces is equally desired.

Q — *Is the War Records' photograph collection growing?*

A — Yes. But more photographs are cordially invited.

Q — *What size of photo is required?*

A — The size makes little difference. Finished photos or glossy prints are equally acceptable. Snapshots are seldom of much use.

Q — *Are newspaper clippings wanted?*

A — Yes. Clippings referring to the Active Service of McGill men and women are wanted, particularly from newspapers outside Montreal. A special file, permitting quick access to information of this type, is part of the War Records' equipment and has already proved of value. Clippings are of more use if their sources and dates are given.

In the questions and answers above, the main needs of McGill University War Records are indicated. All readers of the NEWS are asked to help in the work involved. Please send us information about those McGill men and women on Active Service who are known to you. Details of their honours, appointments, or promotions should be recorded in the University's files. Your help in seeing that such particulars are recorded will be appreciated. If you have information of this nature, please forward it *now*. And don't forget that photograph!

C.O.T.C. needs back copies of "The News"

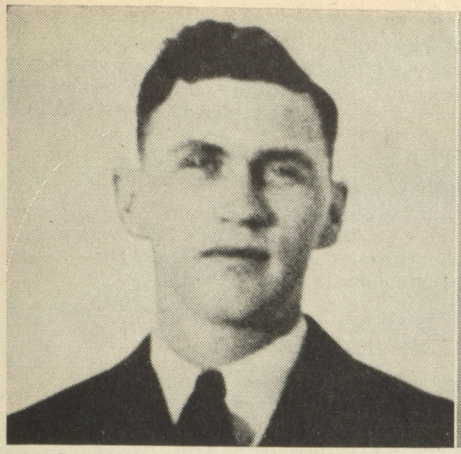
Four copies are desired by the McGill C.O.T.C. for official records, of each of the following:— Winter '39; Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter, 1940; Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter, 1941; Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter, 1942. Will any graduates having one or more of these back copies of the NEWS please send them to Major Greenwood, McGill C.O.T.C., 475 Pine Ave., Montreal? If mailed unsealed and marked THE McGILL NEWS the postage will be 2c per copy.

McGill Alumnae Incorporate

The Alumnae Society of McGill University has recently obtained letters-patent, the incorporators being Virginia Cameron, assistant to the registrar, Patricia Maybury, teacher, and Elizabeth Carmichael Monk, advocate. The purpose of the incorporated body is "to advance the interests and promote the welfare of McGill University and its women graduates, undergraduates and students, and to associate the women graduates of McGill University and such other persons as may become members of the society in letters, in philanthropic work, and in the development of a university spirit."

First Year Army Course to be given at McGill

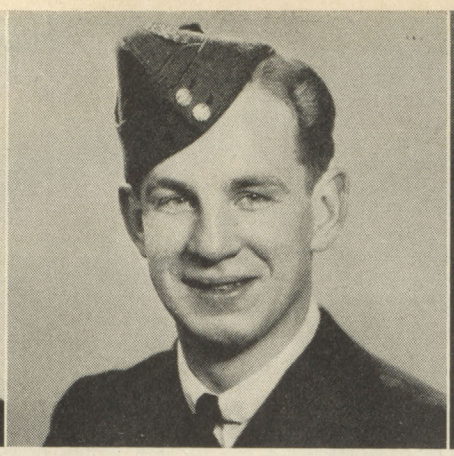
The special first year army course given at the University of Toronto has now been extended to McGill and nine other Canadian universities. The object of the course, which is limited to 1270 specially selected students, is to provide additional potential officers for the technical arms and services of the army. The McGill course which will begin on August 16 and continue for thirty weeks will stress mathematics, physics and engineering. The courses are open to men in medical category A only, either already in the Active Army or who enlist in it prior to August 1943, who have senior matriculation standing or its equivalent in five subjects including mathematics and physics and are deemed to be potential officer material. Candidates must be between 17 and 20 years of age, and will receive boys' pay of 70 cents per day up to the age of 17½ and then standard army pay ranging from $1.30 to $1.50 per day, and will also get free tuition, text books, board, lodging, dental and medical attention. Academic credit equivalent to first year engineering or the second year B.Sc. course will be given. McGill will undertake the training of 250 of these men. There is no guarantee that every man completing the course will receive a commission, however.



McGill University War Records

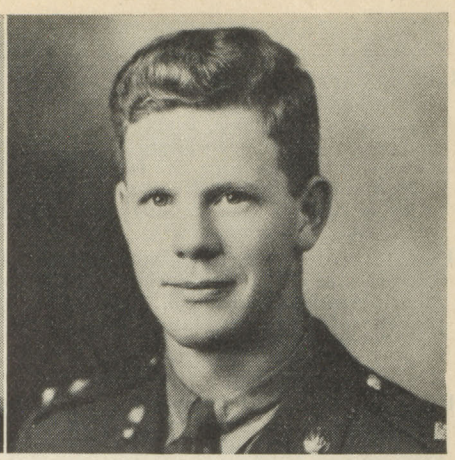
Flight Sergt. George Matthews
R.C.A.F., Teacher's Diploma '39

Killed in Air Operations over Germany



Pilot Officer A. M. "Sandy" Morrison
R.C.A.F., Sci. 1939-'40

Killed in Air Operations in Burma



Captain George W. Burbidge, R.C.E.,
Grad. Studies 1939-'40

Missing following combined operations in North Africa

On His Majesty's Service—XV

Edited by
R. C. FETHERSTONHAUGH

THOUGH this fifteenth installment of the On His Majesty's Service Section covers only two months instead of the usual three, we are again able to present a heavy budget of news about McGill men and women in war-time service. For the items presented below, our thanks are due to many contributors, notably to H. R. Morgan, of Brockville, who has continued to monitor the newspapers of Ontario on our behalf; to the McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., and No. 5 (McGill University) Squadron, University Air Training Corps, R.C.A.F., for news of student enlistments; to the Faculties of McGill for reports of graduates and past students on Active Service; and, above all, to those who, through the Graduates' Society, have forwarded details of their own service or particulars of the services of their sons or next of kin.

As our news-gathering facilities remain limited and have been taxed severely by the strains arising from conditions beyond our control, we again invite all McGill men and women to help in maintaining this section of the News by sending us information appropriate for publication in these columns. From the many letters we have received from McGill men serving in the Armed Forces in Canada and overseas, we know that such information is read with interest on all fronts where the forces of the United Nations have gathered. We have particularly welcomed many letters from men in the Army and Navy of the United States, and we sincerely hope this flow of acceptable information will continue. The correction of errors noted in the items below is also invited. Please address all such correspondence to

The McGill News,
3466 University Street,
Montreal.

As in recent installments of this Section, dates have been added to many of the notices printed. Precise dates have been added when these were known and were of significance; general dates, such as "March, 1943," are intended only to indicate when the information in the notices was valid.

In the preparation of this Section of the News, all items are written to conform strictly with the requirements of the Press Censors for Canada. The general service notices below contain information received in the period February 15 to April 15, 1943. The Casualty List and the notices of Honours and Awards cover the period from February 25 to April 25, 1943.

Casualties

WE deeply regret to record the following Casualties, reported in the period February 25 to April 25, 1943.

Killed in Air Operations

Matthews, Flight Sergeant George (Teacher's Diploma,'39), Royal Canadian Air Force, Killed in Air Operations over Germany, February 26, 1943. Flight Sergt. Matthews was a son of Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Matthews, 1070 Egan Avenue, Verdun, P.Q.

Morrison, Pilot Officer Alexander Macdonald (Sci., 1939-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, attached Royal Air Force, while serving in Burma, March 14, 1943. Pilot Officer Morrison ("Sandy") was the only son of Mr. and Mrs. William J. Morrison, 76 Somerville Avenue, Westmount, P.Q.

Killed in Action

Michaels, Sergt. John Lewis, M.M. (Arch., 1928-'29), Royal Worcestershire Regiment, British Army, in Army Operations in the Middle East, April 7, 1941. (Casualty reported by the Faculty of Engineering, March 3, 1943). Sergt. Michaels was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Michael A. Michaels, 17 Chesterfield Avenue, Westmount, P.Q.

Killed at Sea by Enemy Action

Scott, Richard Aird (Sci., 1941-'43), when the merchant ship in which he was travelling as a member of the crew was sunk by enemy action in the Atlantic, March, 1943. He was a son of William B. Scott, K.C. (B.C.L., '12), and Mrs. Scott, 611 Sydenham Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., and a grandson of the Venerable Archdeacon F. G. Scott, Quebec, P.Q.

Died on Active Service

LOUGH, CAPT. HUBERT OBERLIN (M.D., '28), Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps, Medical Officer, attached Royal Canadian Corps of Signals, Vimy Barracks, Kingston, Ontario, at Kingston Military Hospital, March 21, 1943. Capt. Lough is survived by his wife, the former Gwendolen Mabon (B.A., '27), and by twin sons, living at Kincardine, Ontario. He was a son of the late John O. Lough and of Mrs. Lough, 389 Claremont Ave., Westmount, P.Q.

TULL, CAPT. JOHN ARTHUR CADMAN (M.D., '05), Indian Medical Service, while serving at Springfield Military Hospital, Durban, South Africa, February 3, 1943. Casualty reported by the Faculty of Medicine, March 2, 1943.

Missing

BURBIDGE, ACTING CAPT. GEORGE WHEELOCK (Graduate Studies in Engineering, 1939-'40), Royal Canadian Engineers, missing following Combined Operations in North Africa. Casualty reported in the Canadian Army Casualty List, April 5, 1943. Capt. Burbidge, a graduate in Engineering, University of Manitoba, is a son of Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Burbidge, Winnipeg. His wife, the former Barbara Ruth Walker, now serving in the Canadian Women's Army Corps, Montreal, is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Walker, 3255 Cedar Avenue, Westmount, P.Q.

CUNNINGHAM, FLYING OFFICER ELSON WRIGHT (Sci., 1937-'38, Com., 1938-'39), Royal Canadian Air Force, "Missing After Air Operations Overseas." So reported in the R.C.A.F. Casualty List, March 8, 1943. Flying Officer Cunningham is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Cyril Cunningham, 3434 Harvard Avenue, Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal.

Prisoners of War

MORRIS, PILOT OFFICER ANGUS MEREDITH (Com., 1938-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, attached Royal Air Force, missing in Java since March 4, 1942, reported Prisoner of War in Japan, April 19, 1943. Pilot Officer Morris is a son of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Morris, 1 Thurlow Road, Montreal, P.Q.

PROBERT, PILOT OFFICER JOHN SCOTT (Sci., 1935-'37, Eng., 1937-'39), Royal Canadian Air Force, shot down and taken prisoner of war in a raid over Stuttgart, Germany, March 11, 1943. Pilot Officer Probert is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Probert, 107 Strathearn Avenue, North, Montreal West, P.Q.

Injured in Air Operations

STOVEL, FLYING OFFICER EASSON BRUCE (B.Com. '37), Royal Canadian Air Force, attached Royal Air Force, off the Island of Malta. Reported recovering from injuries in hospital in Malta, April 5, 1943.

Wounded

LAING, CAPT. PETER MARSHALL (B.A., '35), 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, British Army, who had served with the B.E.F. in France, was wounded severely by the explosion of a land-mine while serving with the Eighth Army after the Battle of El Alamein. Wounds required the amputation of both legs below the knee. Capt. Laing, who is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Campbell Laing, of London, England, and a nephew of Mr. and Mrs. Ross McMaster, Montreal, reached Canada by air, April 24, 1943, and is under medical treatment in Toronto, where artificial legs will be supplied to him.

Honours and Awards

OUR congratulations are offered to the following officers upon the honours noted below. News of these honours reached us in the period February 25 to April 25, 1943. Further reference to these awards appears in the *McGill University War Records* section of this issue.

Distinguished Flying Cross

JACOBS, SQUADRON LEADER DAVID SINCLAIR (B.Eng., '37), Royal Canadian Air Force, Overseas, for his part in many notable operations, including raids on Essen, Bremen, Hamburg, and Cologne. Award announced, April, 1943.

STERNS, FLYING OFFICER WILLIAM MEREDITH (B.Sc., '39), Royal Canadian Air Force, attached Royal Air Force, for distinguished service in Egypt and Libya, February 15, 1943.

Distinguished Flying Medal

LEPINE, SERGT. JOSEPH CHARLES AUGUST (Agr., 1939-'40), Royal Canadian Air Force, for "constant courage and devotion to duty" in air operations over Europe and North Africa. Award announced, April, 1943.

United States Air Medal

YANCEY, CAPT. JOHN MACREADY (B.Sc., '35), United States Army Air Corps, for "Meritorious Service while participating in Flights in the Southwest Pacific Area, June 30 to October 13, 1942." Award announced, March, 1943.

Service Record

United States Forces

ASHERMAN, CAPT. EDWARD GOODWIN (M.D. ,'40), Coy. "B," 48th Armored Medical Battalion, U.S. Army Medical Corps, serving overseas, March, 1943.

BARON, CAPT. EDGAR ALLAN (B.Sc., '31, M.D., '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Ardmore, Oklahoma. On detached service, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., until June 19, 1943.

CHARLESON, MAJOR DONALD RICHARD, M.C. (B.Sc., '14), who won the Military Cross while serving with the 47th Battalion, C.E.F., in 1917, is now serving in the United States Army, Ordnance Dept., Umatilla Ordnance Depot, Hermiston, Oregon, February, 1943.

CLARK, 2ND LIEUT. ALAN GARDINER (B.A., '41), Quartermaster Corps, U.S. Army, commissioned at Camp Lee, Virginia, January, 1943; stationed, Fort Worth, Texas, April, 1943.

CLARK, LIEUT. EDGAR HARRISON (B.A., '34, M.A., '35), U.S. Naval Reserve, Overseas Duty, January, 1942, to April, 1943; temporary duty, New York, N.Y., April, 1943.

COLER, MAJOR EUGENE SEELEY, D.F.C. (M.D., '22), U.S. Army Air Corps, Flight Surgeon, North-West African Strategic Air Force, March, 1943.

CORSE, PRIVATE WAYNE Y. (Eng., 1939-'43), U.S. Army Air Corps, 59th Training Group, Squadron 29, Kessler Field, Biloxi, Mississippi, April, 1943.

DEMPSAY, CAPT. GORDON ROBERTS (M.D., '25), Medical Corps, U.S. Army Air Force, Base Hospital, Las Vegas Air Base, Las Vegas, Nevada, February, 1943.

EASTMAN, CAPT. CHARLES WILLIAM (M.D., '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, No. 67 General Hospital, serving in England, February, 1943.

EMERSON, LIEUT. ASHTON (M.D., '40), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, serving in a capital ship of the U.S. Fleet, February, 1943.

EVANS, LIEUT. RONALD MACKINNON (B.Sc., '39), Chemical Warfare Division, U.S. Army, Camp Gruber, Oklahoma, February, 1943.

FAIRBOURN, MAJOR EDWIN JAMES (M.D., '36), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 50th General Hospital, Camp Carson, Colorado, March, 1943.

FITZ, LIEUT. PHOEBE MARION (B.A., '42), Women's Auxiliary Army Corps, Miami Beach, Florida, March, 1943.

FLAHERTY, CORPORAL BENJAMIN DENNIS (B.Sc., '42), Surgical Technician, U.S. Army Medical Detachment, 919th Field Artillery Battalion, March, 1943.

FRASER, LIEUT. WILLIAM GARDINER (M.D., '32), Commissioned, Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Boston, Mass., February 10, 1943, serving, Lynn, Mass., March, 1943.

GALLANT, LIEUT.-COMMANDER JOSEPH ARTHUR (M.D., '28), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Active Duty, Norfolk Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Virginia, April, 1943.

GARCIN, LIEUT.-COMMANDER CECIL REDVERS (M.D., '26), Active Duty, Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, April, 1943.

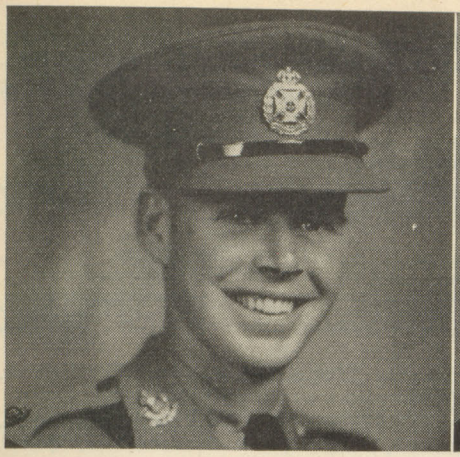
GOODRICH, 1ST LIEUT. FREDERICK W., JR. (M.D., '41), School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, January, 1943.

GRATIOT, CHARLES C. (M.D., '39), U.S. Army Air Force. Details of service not reported, January, 1943.

HALL, MAJOR NORMAN DOUGLAS (M.D. '26), U.S. Army Medical Corps, El Paso, Texas, February, 1943.

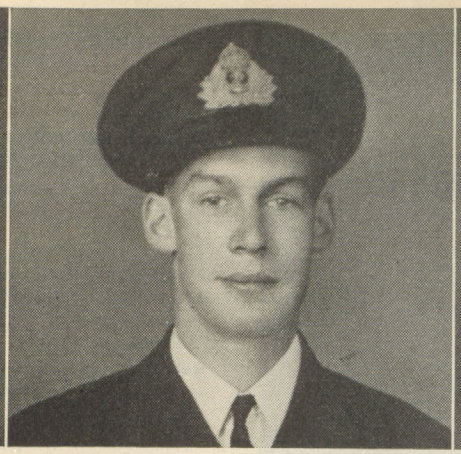
HAVEN, LIEUT. GILMAN WARD (D.D.S., '42), U.S. Army Dental Corps, Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont, March, 1943.

HEDGE, MAJOR ARDEN RUSSELL (M.D., '38), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 170th Station Hospital, Camp Carson, Colorado, March, 1943.



LIEUT. JAMES C. GILBERT
Royal Rifles of Canada
Diploma in Agr. '38

Prisoner of War at Hong Kong
Casualty Reported in Previous Issue



Wm. Notman & Son

LIEUT. HUGH D. S. RUSSELL
R.C.N.V.R., Eng. 1939-'40

Missing in Submarine Operations
Casualty Reported in Previous Issue



Associated Screen News

PILOT OFFICER JOHN SCOTT PROBERT
R.C.A.F., Sci. 1935-'37; Eng. 1937-'39

Prisoner of War in Germany

HIGINBOTHAM, MAJOR NORMAN L. (M.D., '26), Chief of the Surgical Service, Station Hospital, Camp Swift, Texas, promoted to the rank of Lieut.-Col., Medical Corps, U.S. Army, December 17, 1942.

HUFF, LIEUT. RALPH H. (M.D., '38), U.S. Army Medical Corps, No. 136 General Hospital, Camp Carson, Colorado, March, 1943.

JORDAN, AVIATION CADET RICHARD FARMER (Sci., 1940-'41, Eng., 1941-'42), U.S. Navy Pre-Flight School, Del Monte, California, March, 1943.

LARSON, CAPT. CHARLES P. (M.D., '36), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 50th General Hospital, Camp Carson, Colorado, March, 1943.

LEVIN, MAJOR THOMAS (M.D., '22), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 78th Station Hospital, New Orleans Staging Area, New Orleans, Louisiana, April, 1943.

MCCUSKER, WILFRED D. (M.D., '38), Medical Corps, U.S. Navy, serving in Antigua. Rank not reported, April, 1943.

MACDONALD, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN K. (M.D., '26), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 78th Station Hospital, New Orleans Staging Area, New Orleans, Louisiana, March, 1943.

MCKEE, AVIATION CADET JAMES WILSON, JR. (B.Com., '42), U.S. Army Air Corps, Pre-Flight School, Maxwell Field, Alabama, March, 1943.

MACLEAN, LIEUT.-COL. BASIL CLARENDON (M.D., '27), commissioned with the rank noted in the United States Army Medical Corps and appointed to carry out a study of the organization of Army Hospitals in the United States, March, 1943.

MAIR, CAPT. HAROLD USBORNE (M.D., '23), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Barnes General Hospital, Vancouver Barracks, Washington, February, 1943.

MESSINGER, LIEUT.-COMMANDER HERBERT B. (M.D., '31), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Naval Dispensary, Navy Department, Washington, D.C., March, 1943.

MOSSMAN, CAPT. DONALD D. (B.Sc. Arts, '23), U.S. Army Engineer Corps, Petroleum Distribution Branch, Camp Claiborne, Louisiana, March, 1943.

NEACE, LEWIS C. (M.D., '39), Officers' Training Course, U.S. Army Air Corps, Miami Beach, Florida, February, 1943. Rank not reported.

NORTON, MAJOR IRWIN GILBERT (B.Sc., '26), who received his commission in the U.S. Army Engineer Corps, October, 19 1942, and served for a time at Camp Butler, North Carolina, was reported serving overseas with an Engineering Task Force, March, 1943.

OLKER, LOUIS CHARLES (M.D., '36), U.S. Army Medical Corps, in charge, Surgical Service, Station Hospital, Douglas, Arizona, January, 1943. Rank not reported.

PALMER, AVIATION CADET FORREST MCDOWELL (B.Eng., '42), training for commission as Technical Officer in Aircraft Maintenance Engineering, Army Air Forces Technical School, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., March, 1943.

PERLEY, 1ST LIEUT. MARTIN M. (B.A., '30), Rabbi, U.S. Army Chaplains' Corps, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, March, 1943.

ROOT, LIEUT. HOWARD S. (M.D., '40), 124th Station Hospital, Camp Carson, Colorado, March, 1943.

RUSSELL, CAPT. CARROLL A. (M.D., '38), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 59th Evacuation Hospital, serving in North Africa, March, 1943.

SCOTT, AVIATION CADET JOSEPH ROBERTSON (B.A., '37), U.S. Army Air Force Cadet Corps, Nashville, Tennessee, February, 1943.

SULLIVAN, LIEUT. PHILIP BURDETT (M.D., '41), Medical Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, Active Duty, U.S.S. *Bear*, c/o Fleet Postmaster, New York, N.Y., April, 1943.

TEITELBAUM, MAJOR MICHAEL H. (B.A., '21, M.D., '25), U.S. Army Medical Corps, 121st Station Hospital, Camp Barkeley, Abilene, Texas, March, 1943.

VAN SCOYOC, APPRENTICE SEAMAN WILLIAM HENRY (B.A., '36), U.S. Naval Reserve, Naval Reserve Midshipmen's School, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana, February, 1943.

YANCEY, ENSIGN RICHARD BRADLEY (B.Com., '38), U.S. Navy, Commanding the gun-crew of a merchant vessel, operating from a port in the Southern United States, March, 1943.

ZOLL, CAPT. SAMUEL HOWARD (M.D., '30), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Active Duty, Officers' Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, November 28, 1942.

Red Cross

BAILLIE, JANET ELLEN (B.A., '32), serving with the American Red Cross, was among those whose safe arrival in Britain was reported, March, 1943.

South African Forces

JAMIESON, LIEUT. DAVID MACKIE (M.Eng., '33), 36th Water Supply Coy., South African Engineer Corps. Served in Kenya and Abyssinia. Serving with the Eighth Army in the advance across the Western Desert and Libya, January, 1943.

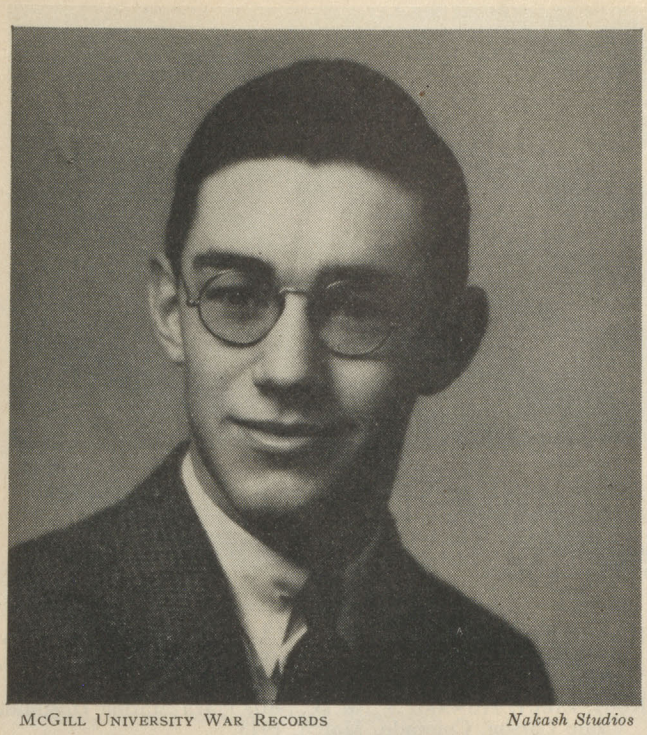
KINGSTON, LIEUT. PETER ROOKE (B.Eng., '37), formerly of the South African Mines Engineering Brigade, serving with the 23rd Field Company, South African Artillery, a South African Armoured Division, March, 1943.

British Forces

BOOTH, FRANCIS MARTIN (B.Eng., '38), Chief Flight Engineer, British Overseas Airways Corporation (Royal Air Force Ferry Command), Dorval Airport, Dorval, P.Q., April, 1943.

CHEYNEY, NAVAL AIRMAN (2) BASIL JOHN KENNETH (Arts, 1941-'42, Com., 1942-'43), arrived in England to undergo initial training for service in the Fleet Air Arm, Royal Navy, March, 1943.

FAULKNER, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE V. (M.D., '34), formerly of the Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders, has been promoted to the rank of Colonel and appointed a General Staff Officer (1), while serving with the British Army in Great Britain, February, 1943.



McGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS *Nakash Studios*

RICHARD AIRD SCOTT
Science 1941-'43
Killed at Sea by Enemy Action

R.A.F.F.C.

CROWDY, MARY BARBARA (B.A., '42), Meteorological Dept., R.A.F.F.C., Montreal Airport, Dorval, P.Q., March, 1943.

GORDON, ELSIE JEAN (Arts, 1931-'32), Meteorological Dept., R.C.F.F.C., Montreal Airport, Dorval, P.Q., March, 1943.

Promotions

Navy

BROWN, CLIFFORD FRANCIS (B.Com., '37), to Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., on graduating from H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, March, 1943.

DRAPER, PATRICK MARTIN (B.A., '39), to Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., on graduating from H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, March, 1943.

GREAVES, GORDON KENNETH (B.A., '42), to Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., on graduating from H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, March, 1943.

HUTCHISON, ERIC WILLIAM (B.A., '42), to Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., on graduating at the head of his class at H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax—Navy Announcement, March 22, 1943.

SCOBIE, THOMAS KEITH (B.A., '42), to Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., on graduating from H.M.C.S. *King's*, March, 1943.

SIMPSON, ROBERT GEORGE (B.A., '42), to Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., on graduating from H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, March, 1943.

STANGER, EDWARD THORNE (Arts, 1941-'42), to Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., on graduating (with distinction), H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, March, 1943.

Air Force

AITKEN, SYDNEY GORDON (B.A., '36), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., Overseas, February, 1943.

CHAPMAN, ANTONY DUTTON (B.A., '36, M.A., '37, Sessional Lecturer in English, McGill University), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., on graduating from No. 9 Air Observers School, R.C.A.F., April, 1943.

CONWAY, ROBERT WARREN (Com., 1934-'36), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., April, 1943.

DOAK, JAMES BASIL (Med., 1936-'39, Arts, 1939-'40), to Flight Lieut., R.C.A.F., while serving in Alaska. Promotion reported, March, 1943.

DRUMMOND, GUY MELFORT (Law, 1936-'41), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., attached R.A.F., serving in Egypt., February, 1943.

EMERY, HERBERT JAMES (B.Sc., '20), to Wing Commander, R.C.A.F., March, 1943.

FORBES, FREDERICK A. (Eng., 1938-'41), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., Overseas, April, 1943.

HILTON, JAMES HARVEY BRUCE (M.D., '38), to Flight Lieut., Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., with effect from November 30, 1942.

JAY, RAYMOND HARRY (B.A., '41), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., Overseas, February, 1943.

MCJANNET, JOHN KENNETH (B.Com., '41), to Flying Officer, R.C.A.F., Radiolocator Branch, attached R.A.F., Overseas, February, 1943.

SAVAGE, JAMES CHRISTIE (Eng., 1940-'42), to Pilot Officer, R.C.A.F., April, 1943.

WAIT, FRANK GOODELL (B.Sc., '27), Director of Personnel, R.C.A.F. Headquarters, Overseas, to Air Commodore, April 1, 1943.

Army

ARMSTRONG, WALTER JAMES (B.Com., '41), to Capt., R.C.O.C., Overseas, February, 1943.

BAKER, HOWARD M.A. (B.Com., '31), to Major, Canadian Provost Corps, Overseas, March, 1943.

BELFORD, JOHN ALEXANDER (B.Com., '41), to Acting Capt., R.C.A., Overseas, February, 1943.

CHURCHILL, LEWIS PIERS, M.C. (M.D., '09), to Major, R.C.A.M.C., Shelburne Military Hospital, Shelburne, N.S., February, 1943.

CLENDINNEN, IVAN CARMAN (M.D., '24), to Acting Lieut.-Col., and to Command of a Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, November 21, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, March 6, 1943).

CRAIG, ROBERT HENRY, JR. (B.Com., '34), to Captain, R.C.A., Overseas, March, 1943.

DOUGLAS, DENIS CRAIG (Eng., 1936-'38), to Captain, R.C.E., Overseas, March, 1943.

DRYSDALE, ALPIN OGILVIE (B.Eng., '41), to Capt., R.C.O.C., Overseas, March, 1943.

FARMER, KENNETH PENTIN (B.Com., '34), to Acting Capt., Royal Montreal Regiment, Overseas, February, 1943.

GORRIE, GRAEME (B.A., '26), to Captain, R.C.A., Reserve Army, Montreal, December 7, 1942.

HASZARD, JOHN FRANCIS (M.D., '17), to Acting Colonel and to the command of a General Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, January 18, 1943.

HEPBURN, GUNNER RICHARD GRAHAM (B.A., '40), to Lieut., R.C.A., Overseas, April, 1943.

HICKEY, CHARLES HUNT (B.Com., '35), formerly Lieut., Royal Montreal Regiment, Overseas, to Capt., Can. Armoured Corps, Overseas, April, 1943.

HOWARD, ACTING MAJOR R. PALMER (B.A., '32, M.D., '37), to Major, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, November 20, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, March 6, 1943).

HUNT, WILLIAM SINCLAIR (B.Eng., '36), to Acting Major, R.C.O.C., Overseas, March, 1943.

JOHNSTON, BURNETT S. (M.D., '27), to Lieut.-Col. and to Command, No. 1 Neurological Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, April, 1943.

KERRY, ACTING LIEUT.-COL. ARMINE JOHN (B.Sc., '29), to Lieut.-Col., R.C.E., Overseas, October 28, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, February 20, 1943).

LEATHEM, RONALD MACFARLAND, (B.A., '34, M.A., '36), to Capt., R.C.A., Overseas, April, 1943.

LETOURNEAU, CHARLES V. (M.D., '37), to Lieut.-Col., Commanding a Field Ambulance, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, March, 1943.

LOFTUS, ALBERT VICTOR (B.Com., '37), to Capt., R.C.A.S.C., a Can. Armoured Brigade, Overseas, March, 1943.

MACDOUGALL, GORDON HOWARD (Arts, 1932-'34), to Capt., R.C.A., Overseas, February, 1943.

MCLERNON, ROBERT ROSS (B.Com., '35), to Acting Capt., R.C.A., Overseas, February, 1943.

MISLAP, SAM HENRY (B.A., '38), to Capt., R.C.A.S.C., Overseas, March, 1943.

MITCHELL, FRANCIS MURRAY (B.Com., '32), formerly, 1st Battalion, Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, to Acting Lieut.-Col., seconded for special duty, Overseas, March, 1943.

MOLL, ALBERT EDWARD (B.C.L., '32, M.D., '37), to Acting Major, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, February, 1943.

MONTGOMERY, ACTING COLONEL LORNE CUTHBERT, M.C., V.D. (B.A., '21, M.D., '24), to Colonel, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, November 30, 1942, with seniority in R.C.A.M.C. from February 15, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, March 6, 1943).

OGULNIK, F. VICTOR (B.Sc., '32, M.D., '36), who served overseas 1939-'42, to Major, R.C.A.M.C., Three Rivers, P.Q., March, 1943.

PENNOCK, WILLIAM BRITTON (B.Sc., '15), to A/Lieut.-Col., R.C.E., Active Army, May 12, 1942; and to Lieut.-Col., Commanding, R.C.E., a Canadian Division, Active Army, December 14, 1942.

RAMSAY, KENNETH MCPHERSON (B.Sc., '22), to Acting Major, Can. Armoured Corps, and to duties as an Administrative Officer, Three Rivers Training Centre, Three Rivers, P.Q., March, 1943.

ROUSELL, MURRAY ALEXANDER (B.Com., '39), to Capt., Royal Can. Army Pay Corps, Overseas, March, 1943.

RUTHERFORD, GORDON ANDERSON (B.Com., '34), to Major, R.C.A., Overseas, March, 1943.

TURPIN, GEOFFREY W. F. (Eng., 1933-'34), to Acting Capt., Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.), Overseas, April, 1943.

VINEBERG, ARTHUR MARTIN (B.Sc., '24, M.Sc., '28, M.D., '28, Ph.D., '33), Assistant Demonstrator in Surgery, McGill University, to Capt., R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Montreal, January 25, 1943. (*Canada Gazette*, March 6, 1943).

WIGHT, GEORGE EARLE (M.D., '25), Assistant Director of Medical Services, Canadian Military Headquarters, London, England, to Colonel, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, April, 1943.

WIGLE, FREDERICK ERNEST (B.Com., '36), to Acting Major, Duke of Connaught's Royal Can. Hussars, Overseas, February, 1943.

WOOTTON, TOM ALEXIS (B.Sc., '39), to Capt., R.C.A., Overseas, February, 1943.

Staff Appointments and Notes

BRODIE, CAPT. LE SUEUR (B.Sc. Arts, '26), R.C.C.S., has been promoted to Major and appointed to duties in the Branch of the Master General of the Ordnance, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, February, 1943.

CHALLIES, CAPT. GEORGE S. (B.A., '31, M.A., '33, B.C.L., '35), R.C.A., to be Acting Major and General Staff Officer (2), National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, January 13, 1943.

GOFORTH, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM WALLACE (M.A., '32), G.S.O. (1), N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, to be Colonel and Director of Staff Duties (Weapons), National Defence Headquarters, April 12, 1943.

GRIMSON, MAJOR GEORGE A. (B.Com., '25), formerly Adjutant, McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., and since 1939 Adjutant, Can. Machine-Gun Training Centre A-17, Three Rivers, P.Q., proceeded overseas as an observer in July 1942 and returned to Canada in December. His appointment to Staff Duties N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, was announced, February, 1943.

HANINGTON, LIEUT.-COL. FRANCIS CARLETON M.C. (Sci., 1913-'14), has been appointed General Staff Officer (1), in Charge of Training, Atlantic Command H.Q., February, 1943.

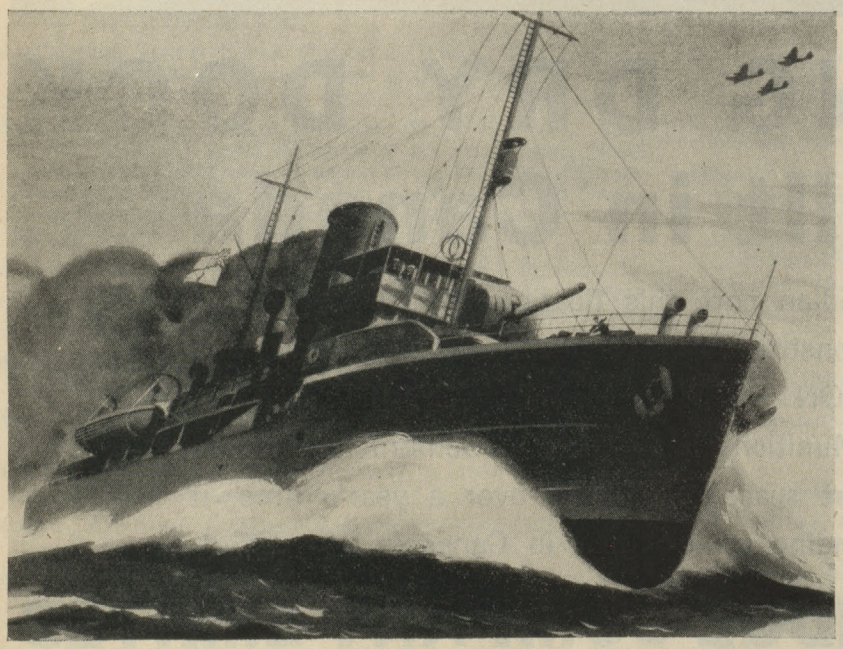
HAROLD, MAJOR JOSEPH JAMES, M.C. (B.A., '19, B.C.L., '21), formerly Commanding Officer, Brigade Group Squadron, Duke of York's Royal Can. Hussars, Reserve Army, Montreal, to be General Staff Officer (2), Active Army, Military District No. 4, Montreal, April 15, 1943.

JOHNSTON, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY WYATT, E.D. (B.Sc., '21, M.Sc., '27, Ph.D., '29), G.S.O. (2), Military District No. 4, Montreal, formerly Commanding Officer, Duke of York's Royal Can. Hussars, Montreal, to be General Staff Officer (1), Camp Borden, Ontario, April 14, 1943.

MCCUSKER, COLONEL EMMETT ANDREW, M.C. (M.D., '16), A.D.M.S., a Can. Division, Overseas, to be Brigadier, R.C. A.M.C., and Deputy Director of Medical Services, a Canadiau Corps, Overseas, April 12, 1943.

VAUTELET, MAJOR HENRI ETIENNE, A.D.C. (B.C.L., '16), Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Military District No. 4, Montreal, has been promoted to Lieut.-Col. and appointed Co-Director, Royal Military Cadet Corps, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, February, 1943.

War Uses FOR LINOLEUM Include

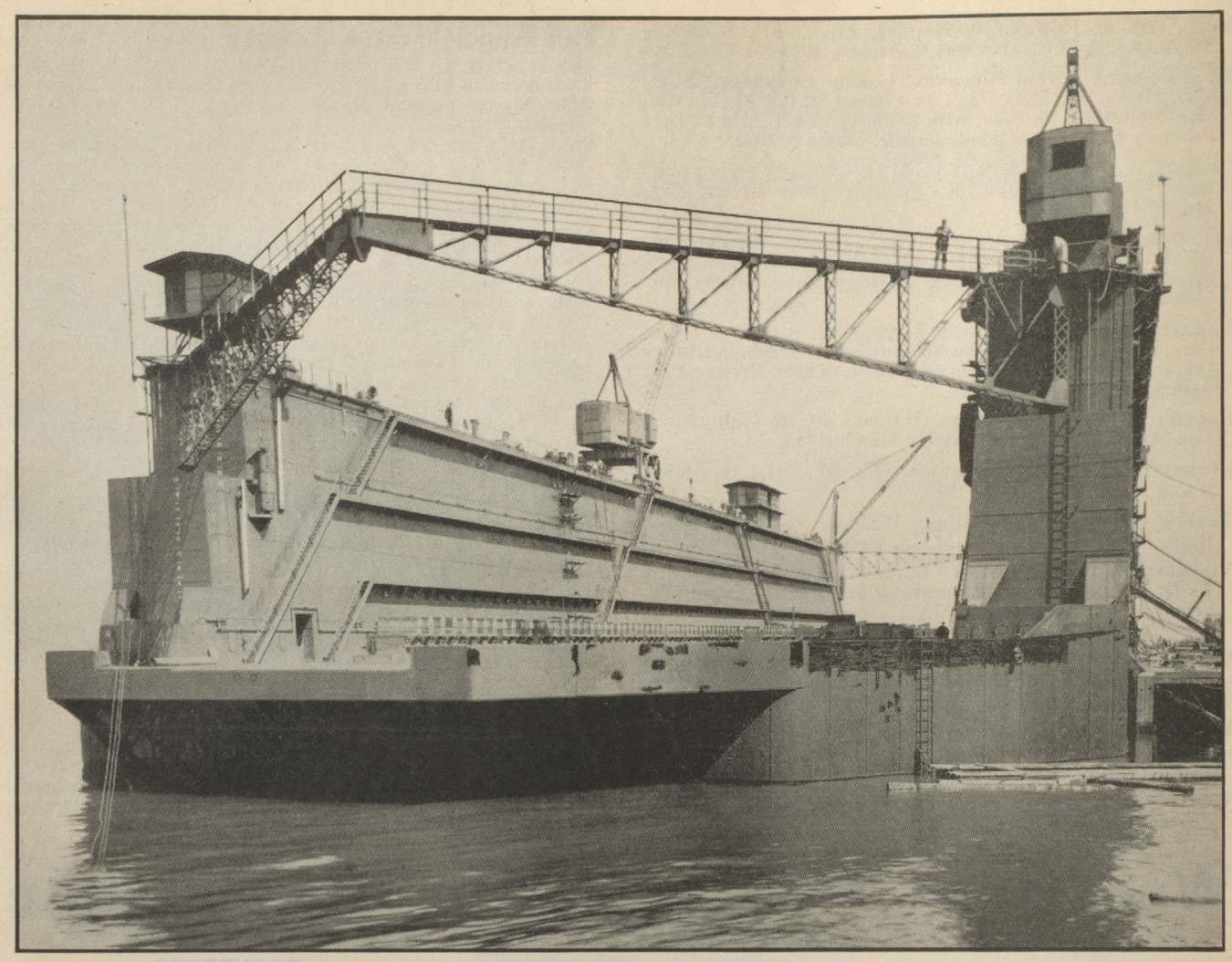


CORVETTES
AIR FORCE SCHOOLS
TRAINING and ADMINISTRATIVE ESTABLISHMENTS
MUNITION PLANTS
HOSPITALS

Where the going is tough, where the traffic is heavy, there you'll find Dominion Battleship Linoleum. Dependable, economical, easy to clean and easy on the feet.

DOMINION OILCLOTH & LINOLEUM COMPANY LIMITED
MONTREAL

DOMINION *Battleship* LINOLEUM



FLOATING DRY DOCK
. . . Built in Canada

LOCATED at a Canadian port, this floating Dry Dock, the first of its kind to be constructed in Canada, was fabricated and erected by DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED, for the Department of Munitions and Supply. Constructed and in operation in the short space of a little over a year's time, it represents an outstanding achievement in Canada's War Effort.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED

Head Office: LACHINE (MONTREAL) QUEBEC

Branch Offices and Works: AMHERST • MONTREAL • OTTAWA • TORONTO • WINNIPEG • CALGARY • VANCOUVER

Agencies: EDMONTON • REGINA

Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve

BACAL, SURGEON LIEUT.-COMMANDER HARRY LYON (B.A., '26, M.D., '30), R.C.N.V.R., formerly Assistant Demonstrator in Paediatrics, McGill University, was appointed to take charge of the Royal Canadian Navy's Well Baby Health Service, established in Halifax to protect the health of the families of naval personnel, April 2, 1943.

BAILEY, SUB-LIEUT. JOHN HARVARD (B.Com., '42), Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R., with seniority from December 29, 1941.

BELLOC, LIEUT. HILARY ARTHUR (B.Eng., '32), R.C.N.V.R., Naval Attaché, Canadian Legation, Washington, D.C., February, 1943.

BRODIE, LIEUT. ARNOLD MALCOLM (B.Com., '35), R.C.N.V.R., returned to Canada on leave after three years' service with the Royal Navy, March, 1943. From June, 1942, to February, 1943, he served on convoy duty in the Mediterranean and in the Motor Launch patrol, based on Malta.

BRONSTETTER, SUB-LIEUT. WILLIAM EDGAR (Arts, 1937-'38, B.C.L., '41), R.C.N.V.R., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., March, 1943.

DURNFORD, LIEUT.-COMMANDER ALEXANDER TULLOCH GALT (B.Arch.,'22), R.C.N.V.R., Boom Defence Designs Officer, R.C.N. Headquarters, Ottawa, April, 1943.

HANDFIELD, SUB-LIEUT. LOUIS PHILIPPE (Eng., 1938-'41), R.C.N.V.R., with seniority from June 7, 1942.

HARLOW, SURGEON-LIEUT. CHARLES M. (M.D., '41), R.C.N. V.R., January, 1943.

HERRING, PAYMASTER LIEUT. GEORGE ALEXANDER (B.Com., '38) R.C.N.V.R., Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa, with seniority from April 29, 1940.

JOHNSON, SURGEON-LIEUT. ARNOLD LIVINGSTONE (B.A., '35, M.D., '40), R.C.N.V.R., who was Mentioned in Despatches for his part in the action in which H.M.C.S. *Assiniboine* sank a German submarine, was posted for duty as Medical Officer to the R.C.N. Station, Kingston, Ont., March, 1943.

LANTIER, LIEUT. JACQUES DUNN (Eng., 1938-'39), who survived the sinking in 1942 of the destroyer, H.M.C.S. *Ottawa*, has been appointed to duty aboard the new destroyer, H.M.C.S. *Athabaskan*, according to the list issued by Naval Service Headquarters, March 11, 1943.

LEONARD, SUB-LIEUT. (E) HUGH ANTHONY (B.Eng., '42), R.C.N.V.R., serving aboard a Tribal Class Destroyer of the Royal Navy, February, 1943.

MACCALLUM, LIEUT. PETER MALCOLM (B.Eng., '39), R.C.N. V.R., Commanding a Mine-Sweeper of the Royal Can. Navy, February, 1943.

MCLERNON, LIEUT. LESLIE RAPHAEL (Eng., 1939-'40), R.C. N.V.R., attached Royal Navy, who won the Distinguished Service Cross during the evacuation of the British Army from France in 1940 and has since served in a Motor Launch flotilla in the Eastern Mediterranean, returned to Canada on leave, March, 1943.

MALLET, LIEUT. JACQUES (B.Com., '41), R.C.N.V.R., formerly stationed in Quebec, has been appointed to sea duty in a ship of the Royal Can. Navy, based on the Atlantic Coast, February, 1943.

MASON, SUB-LIEUT. (E) VERE KARSDALE (B.Eng., '42), R.C. N.V.R., serving in Canada, February, 1943.

MERIFIELD, SUB-LIEUT. RUSSELL ROY (B.A., '38, B.C.L., '41), R.C.N.V.R., February, 1943.

MORGAN, SUB-LIEUT. ALFRED DAVID (B.A., '42), R.C.N.V.R., St. John's, Newfoundland, March, 1943.

MORRIS, SUB-LIEUT. LINDSAY GEORGE (B.Com., '32), Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R., Ottawa, March, 1943.

ORR, JOHN (Com., 1941-'42), was recently commissioned as a Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., and is serving aboard an escort ship of the Royal Canadian Navy, March, 1943.

PECK, SUB-LIEUT. ROBERT ALFRED (B.A., '35, M.A., '42), R.C.N.V.R., Halifax, March, 1943.

RAMSDALE, SUB-LIEUT. DONALD OSLAND DALLAS (B.Eng., '33), R.C.N.V.R., who graduated at H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, in February and won the gold cuff-links for leading his class, achieved the additional distinction of attaining the highest marks of any student graduating since the Naval Training Course at the College was established.

RICHARDSON, HON. INSTRUCTOR COMMANDER LORNE NORRIS (M.Sc., '10), Royal Canadian Navy, Director of Naval Education, R.C.N. Headquarters, Ottawa, with seniority from May 1, 1941.

ROSS, SURGEON LIEUT. ALAN SIMPSON (M.D., '27), R.C.N.V.R., was named by the Royal Canadian Navy as an Attending Medical Officer at the Navy's newly-established Well Baby Health Service, Halifax, April 2, 1943.

ROSS, SUB-LIEUT. CHARLES ALEXANDER (B.A., '38, M.A., '39), H.M.C.S. *King's*, c/o Fleet Mail Office, Halifax, March, 1943.

ROSS, LIEUT. DONALD RALPH (B.Sc., '31), Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R., Signal Department, H.M.C.S. *Bytown*, Ottawa, March, 1943.

ROWE, SUB-LIEUT. (E) DOUGLAS GEORGE WELLS (B.Eng., '42), R.C.N.V.R., was serving aboard the destroyer, H.M.S. *Hesperus*, during a recent convoy battle in which, as announced by the Admiralty, the *Hesperus* rammed and sank a German submarine. Sub-Lieut. Rowe graduated from H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, in October, 1942.

STEVENSON, SUB-LIEUT. RICHARD HENRY (B.Com., '42), R.C. N.V.R., serving aboard a ship of the Royal Canadian Navy, based on the Atlantic Coast, April, 1943.

STEWART, LIEUT. NEIL MACMARTIN (B.Arch., '27), R.C.N.V.R., after long service with small craft of the Royal Navy in the Western Isles of Scotland, has returned to Canada on leave, April, 1943.

THOMAS, SUB-LIEUT. RODDICK BARCLAY (Arts, 1939-'42), was among the officers of the corvette, H.M.C.S. *Regina*, which engaged and sank an Italian submarine in the Mediterranean, as announced by Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa, March 13, 1943.

TODD, SUB-LIEUT. WILLIAM LAWRENCE (B.Eng., '41), serving in a ship of the Royal Canadian Navy, based on the Atlantic Coast, February, 1943.

TOWNSEND, SURGEON LIEUT. ROBERT GRANT (B.Sc., '39, M.D., '41), R.C.N.V.R., serving overseas, on loan to the Royal Navy, March, 1943.

WHITELAW, SURGEON LIEUT. DONALD MACKAY (M.D., '39), H.M.C.S. *St. Hyacinthe*, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., February, 1943.

WILSON, SURGEON LIEUT. CHARLES LAIRD (M.D., '40), R.C.N. V.R., with seniority from July 8, 1942.

WILSON, SUB-LIEUT. GEORGE BERNARD (Ph.D., '39), Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R., Halifax, N.S., February, 1943.

WOOLHOUSE, SURGEON LIEUT. FREDERICK MYLES (M.D., '36), R.C.N.V.R., has taken a prominent part, under Surgeon Commander D. R. Webster, in the development at Halifax of the new and successful refrigeration treatment for cases of "Immersion Foot."

WRIGHT, SUB-LIEUT. WILLIAM RICHARD (B.A., '40), was among the members of the crew who survived when the corvette, H.M.C.S. *Louisburg*, was sunk by enemy planes while on convoy duty in the Mediterranean, as announced by the Canadian Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, February 16, 1943.

WYNNE-EDWARDS, V.C. (Assistant Professor of Zoology, McGill University), has been appointed Lieut.-Commander, Special Branch, R.C.N.V.R., and has been named to command the Naval Training Division to operate at McGill next fall. He will train at a Naval Station this summer before assuming his new appointment.

Commissions

THE following graduated from H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, and received commissions as Sub-Lieutenants, R.C.N.V.R., February, 1943.

BARTRAM, ROSS M. (Sci., 1941-'42)
CARROLL, THOMAS DIONNE (Sci., 1940-'42)
CURRAN, JAMES MAURICE (Com., 1941-'42)
GROOM, RICHARD HAROLD (Arts, 1940-'42)
HAMPSON, LAWRENCE GARTH (Sci., 1940-'42)
HARGADON, KEVIN LAWRENCE MICHAEL (B.A., '42)
HENRY, ROSS ARTHUR CECIL (Arts, 1940-'42)
HODGSON, DAVID YUILE (Com., 1941-'42)
LITTLE, HERBERT M. (Arts, 1940-'42)
PARKINSON, WILLIAM RUSSELL (Sci., 1941-'42)

RAMSDALE, DONALD OSLAND DALLAS (B.Eng., '33)
ROBINSON, MURRAY (Sci., 1940-'42)
ROSE, LESLIE H. (Sci., 1940-'42)

Candidates for Commissions

THE following McGill men were among the Probationary Sub-Lieutenants, R.C.N.V.R., training for commissions at H.M.C.S. *King's*, Halifax, March, 1943.

BEULLAC, PIERRE B. (Arch., 1939-'40, Law, 1940-'42)
FULTON, HUGH C. (Sci., 1940-'41)
HODGE, JOHN L. (Sci., 1939-'42)
MAASE, CHARLES A. (Arts, 1940-'41, Sci., 1941-'42)
MILLEN, JOHN L. (Sci., 1941-'42)
OUIMET, PAUL A. (Law, 1940-'42)
PHILLIPS, JOHN DONALD (Arch., 1939-'42)
RYAN, DAVID H. P. (Sci., 1941-'42)
WHITING, DOUGLAS P. (Sci., 1940-'42)

Candidates for Officer Training

THE following Ordinary Seamen, R.C.N.V.R., were among those under orders to take the 18-week Officer Candidates, Training Course starting in Toronto, April 16, 1943. Those completing the course, which will include instruction at sea, will qualify for acceptance as Probationary Sub-Lieutenants, R.C.N.V.R.

BLAIKLOCK, DAVID MOLSON (Sci., 1942-'43)
KIPPEN, ANTHONY ARNOLD (Sci., 1942-'43)
READ, JOHN HAMILTON (Arts, 1942-'43)
ROY, DONALD KEAN (Sci., 1942-'43)

Correction

THOMPSON, LIEUT. PETER ANDREW RUTTAN, D.S.C., R.C.N.V.R., of Oakville, Ontario, has been mentioned incorrectly on several occasions in these columns as a Past Student of McGill and has been similarly described in items in the Montreal press. We regret that in so mentioning him we confused his identity with that of Lieut. Peter Rugge Thomson (Sci., 1937-'38, Eng., 1938-'40), of St. Hilaire, P.Q., and are pleased to publish this correction.

Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service

BUDDEN, WREN PATRICIA NAPIER (B.A., '34), W.R.C.N.S. Training Establishment, Galt, Ontario, April, 1943.

DIXON, WREN DOROTHY LILLIAN (B.A., '37, B.L.S., '38), W.R.C.N.S., Jericho Beach, B.C., March, 1943.

DODDS, PROBATIONARY WREN ROMA (Arts, 1939-'42), received orders to report for training in Galt, Ontario, April 14, 1943.

HALE, WREN JACQUELINE MACAULAY (Sci., 1940-'43), was among the members of the W.R.C.N.S. serving at Jericho Beach, Vancouver, B.C., March, 1943.

MAPPIN, WREN SHEILA BELL (Sci., 1940-'42), has joined the W.R.C.N.S. and is serving at Jericho Beach, Vancouver, B.C., March, 1943.

Royal Canadian Air Force

BALMER, FLIGHT LIEUT. IAN ARGYLE (M.D., '31), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, No. 5 Manning Depot, Lachine, P.Q., February, 1943.

BERGER, PILOT OFFICER MONTAGUE (B.A., '39), Intelligence Officer, an R.C.A.F. Squadron, Overseas, February, 1943.

CHIPMAN, PILOT OFFICER EUGENE WILLIAM (B.Sc. Agr., '39), No. 8 Air Observers School, R.C.A.F., Ancienne Lorette, P.Q., March, 1943.

CROWDY, PILOT OFFICER CHARLES WILLIAM (Sci., 1940-'42), who won his Wings recently at Moncton, N.B., has been commissioned in the R.C.A.F., April, 1943.

DUBUC, WING COMMANDER MARCEL C. (Sci., 1911-'15), appointed to command No. 13 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., St. Hubert, P.Q., with effect March 4, 1943.

DUFTY, L/AC. DONALD SPIERS (B.A., '39), training, R.C.A.F., Clinton, Ontario, March, 1943.

EDE, SERGT. NAVIGATOR ERNEST DARRELL (Arch., 1933-'37), R.C.A.F., serving in Canada, February, 1943.

EVELYN, SQUADRON LEADER KENNETH A. (B.Sc., '32, M.D., '38), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., was associated with Professor E. Godfrey Burr (B.Sc., '07), in the development of the new system for testing the night-vision of R.C.A.F. trainees and personnel, announced by the Director-General of Army Medical Services, March 19, 1943.

FORBES, FLIGHT LIEUT. GORDON ROSS (B.Com., '33, B.Eng.,'37), R.C.A.F., Summerside, P.E.I., April, 1943.

GILDAY, FLYING OFFICER ANGUS MCLEAN (B.Eng., '37), Navigator Instructor, No. 3. Initial Flying Training School, R.C.A.F. Victoriaville, P.Q., April, 1943.

GRAVES, FLYING OFFICER WILLIAM DONALD (Eng., 1939-'41), R.C.A.F., Overseas, February, 1943.

GRIER, SERGT. ARCHIBALD EDWARD (Sci., 1932-'33, Com., 1933-'34), graduated and received Pilot Wings at No. 2 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Uplands, Ont., March 19, 1943.

GUESS, PILOT OFFICER RAE DOUGLAS (Arts, 1934-'37), R.C.A.F., serving with a Fighter Squadron, R.A.F., in the Western Desert, recently shot down a German dive-bomber and a Messerschmitt in one operational flight, according to a Canadian Press despatch from Algiers, March 21, 1943.

HALE, FLYING OFFICER WARREN M. (Arts, 1938-'41), R.C.A.F., attached R.A.F., serving overseas, March, 1943.

HARBERT, FLIGHT LIEUT. RICHARD GEORGE MARTIN (B.Sc.,'34, M.D., '39), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, Mountain View, Ontario, April, 1943.

HUNTEN, KENNETH WILLIAM (B.Sc. '23, M.Sc., '24, Ph.D., '26), Associate Professor of Chemistry, University of Western Ontario, has been commissioned in the R.C.A.F. with the rank of Squadron Leader and appointed Commanding Officer, University of Western Ontario Squadron, University Air Training Corps, R.C.A.F., March, 1943.

JAMES, SERGT. CHARLES NEWTON (B.Sc. Agr., '39), No. 14 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Aylmer, Ontario, April, 1943.

KIMBER, L/AC GORDON STANLEY (Sci., 1941-'42), was awarded Wings at No. 13 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., St. Hubert, P.Q., April 16, 1943.

KINGSLEY, FLIGHT LIEUT. DUDLEY J. (M.D., '37), Medical Officer, a Bombing Squadron, R.C.A.F., Overseas, March, 1943.

KIRKBRIDE, PILOT OFFICER DONALD (B.Eng., '40), R.C.A.F., Overseas, April, 1943.

LAWS, FLIGHT LIEUT. H. WYATT (B.A., '40, M.D., '40), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., Recruiting Centre, R.C.A.F., Montreal, April, 1943.

LYON, FLIGHT LIEUT. HAROLD PERCY (B.Sc., '32, M.D., '36), after service as a Medical Officer in the Bahamas Local Forces, has been commissioned in the Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., April, 1943.

MCCREA, SQUADRON LEADER FRANK WAKEFIELD (Com., 1920-'23), Commanding, R.C.A.F. Recruiting Centre, Montreal April, 1943.

MCFARLANE, PILOT OFFICER PAUL ALEXANDER (B.A., '41), R.C.A.F., Glace Bay, N.S., March, 1943.

MCGREGOR, GROUP CAPT. GORDON ROY, O.B.E., D.F.C. (Sci., 1920-'22), was appointed to command a Western Canadian Airport, February 26, 1943.

MCMORRAN, PILOT OFFICER JAMES DIXON (B.Com., '36), R.C.A.F., Summerside, P.E.I., March, 1943.

MILDON, PILOT OFFICER DENIS FRANCIS (B.A., '37, Graduate Studies, 1937-'39), R.C.A.F., Sea Island, B.C., March, 1943.

MORGAN, PILOT OFFICER HENRY COLIN (Com., 1940-'41), R.C.A.F., Overseas, attached R.A.F. Coastal Command, February, 1943.

SAVAGE, SERGT. JAMES CHRISTIE (Eng., 1940-'42), graduated and received Pilot Wings at No. 2 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Uplands, Ont., March 19, 1943.

SCHOFIELD, FLIGHT SERGT. FREDERICK DAVID (Sci., 1939-'40), who has seen much service as a Fighter Pilot in Britain, Malta, and the Western Desert, was reported to be still serving actively in the Eastern Mediterranean area, April, 1943.

SHAGASS, PILOT OFFICER CHARLES (B.A., '40), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., No. 5 Initial Training School, Belleville, Ontario, April, 1943.

SHAKELL, FLYING OFFICER FRANK E. (Com., '23), R.C.A.F. Recruiting Centre, Montreal, April, 1943.

SMIBERT, AC2 ALFRED PRINGLE (B.Com., '42), No. 5 Initial Training School, R.C.A.F., Belleville, Ont., March, 1943.

SNELL, PILOT OFFICER HAROLD MERRYN (B.A., '40), R.C.A.F., attached R.A.F., Overseas, April, 1943.

TREGGETT, L/AC. GRAHAM ROSS (B.Eng., '38), was among those taking the R.C.A.F. "Pilot or Observer" course, Quebec, P.Q., February, 1943.

TURGEON, FLIGHT LIEUT. GUY R. (M.D., '40), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, Victoriaville, P.Q., April, 1943.

VINCELLI, AC2 DOMINIC JAMES (B.Com., '40), H.Q., No. 3 Training Command, R.C.A.F., Montreal, April, 1943.

WHITELAW, FLYING OFFICER JOHN WILLIAM (M.D., '41), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., No. 1 Officers' Training School, Domaine d'Esterel, Ste. Marguerite, P.Q., February, 1943.

WILSON, SQUADRON LEADER GEORGE EVERETT (B.Arch., '34), author of the book, "Aeroplane Detection," formerly Chief Ground Instructor, No. 2 Service Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Uplands, Ont., is now on Special Service, R.C.A.F., Overseas, March, 1943.

WYNN, FLIGHT LIEUT. JOHN MURRAY (B.Com., '27), R.C.A.F., Overseas, April, 1943.

Wings

IN addition to those listed elsewhere, the following received Wings, as noted, at Service Flying Training Schools of the Royal Canadian Air Force, April, 1943.

BECK, CLIFTON MARTIN (Arts, 1939-'42), No. 8 S.F.T.S., Moncton, N.B.

BURROWS, LESLIE FRANKLIN (B.Sc., '42), No. 8, S.F.T.S., Moncton, N.B.

CROWDY, CHARLES WILLIAM (Sci., 1940-'42), No. 8, S.F.T.S., Moncton, N.B.

KINGSLAND, ROBERT ROSS (Arts, 1939-'42), No. 1 S.F.T.S., Camp Borden, Ont.

MAIN, ROBERT BUCHANAN (Com., 1941-'42), No. 16 S.F.T.S., Hagersville, Ont.

POSTANS, THOMAS C. (Sci., 1939-'41), No. 16 S.F.T.S. Hagersville, Ont.

WALLACE, ALAN EDWARD (Com., 1941-'42), No. 1 S.F.T.S., Camp Borden, Ont. (Later Commissioned).

WHITTAKER, WILLIAM DOUGLAS (Sci., 1940-'42), No. 1 S.F.T.S., Camp Borden, Ont. (Later Commissioned).

University Air Training Corps

THE following have been struck off the strength, No. 5 (McGill University) Squadron, University Air Training Corps, R.C.A.F., on transfer for Active Service in the Royal Canadian Air Force.

BRADFORD, AC2 WALTER R. (Sci., 1942-'43), on transfer to No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., March 28, 1943.

BURROWS, AC2 CHARLES R. (Sci., 1941-'42, Eng., 1942-'43), on transfer to No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., April 5, 1943.

CARON, AC2 GASTON G. (Sci., 1942-'43), posted to No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., March 1, 1943.

HARDIE, AC2 GEORGE K. (Sci., 1941-'42; Com., 1942-'43), posted to No. 1 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Toronto, February 10, 1943.

HYDE, AC2 ALEXANDER GRAY (Sci., 1942-'43), on transfer to No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., March 12, 1943.

MCBRIDE, AC2 WILLIAM B. (Sci., 1942-'43), Aircrew, posted to No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., February 16, 1943.

MCGIBBON, AC2 DONALD S. (Sci., 1941-'43), posted to No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., February 18, 1943.

MACLELLAN, AC2 DONALD O. (Sci., 1941-'43), posted to No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., February 23, 1943.



MCGILL UNIVERSITY WAR RECORDS

CAPT. HUBERT OBERLIN LOUGH, R.C.A.M.C.
M.D. '28
Died on Active Service

MILNE, AC2 GEORGE IAN (Sci., 1941-'43), on transfer to Active Duty, R.C.A.F., March, 1943.

PARENT, AC2 PAUL E. (Eng., 1942-'43), on transfer to No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., March 8, 1943.

ROSS, AC2 DENIS A. (Com., 1941-'43), on transfer to No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., April 5, 1943.

RUSSELL, AC2 JACK A. (Com., 1940-'43), posted to R.C.A.F. for Active Duty (Aircrew), February 23, 1943.

SHUTER, AC2 JOHN CHARLES HOSMER (Com., 1942-'43), on transfer to Active Duty R.C.A.F., February, 1943.

STRONG, AC2 WILLIAM C. (Sci., 1942-'43), posted to No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., February 16, 1943.

TAYLOR, AC2 FRANK G. (Sci., 1942-'43), posted to No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., February 27, 1943.

R.C.A.F. (Women's Division)

FERGUSSON, SECTION OFFICER CELIA LIVINGSTON (B.H.S., '37), Equipment Messing Branch, R.C.A.F. (W.D.), R.C.A.F. Station, Trenton, Ontario, March, 1943.

JOHNSON, AW2 ELIZABETH (Sci., 1942-'43), joined the R.C.A.F. (W.D.) in Montreal as a Standard Tradeswoman, February, 1943.

MCFARLANE, AW2 MARGARET ANN (Arts, 1942-'43), joined the R.C.A.F. (W.D.) in Montreal as a Standard Tradeswoman, February, 1943.

PRINCE, AW1 BETTY (B.A., '40), R.C.A.F. (W.D.), serving Overseas, February, 1943.

WILSON, AW2 DIANA ELIZABETH (Arts, 1942-'43), was among the members of the R.C.A.F. (W.D.) taking special photographic instruction at Rockcliffe, Ontario, March, 1943.

Royal Canadian Artillery

DAWSON, LIEUT. DUDLEY BROUGH (B.A., '35), H.Q., Support Group, a Can. (Armoured) Division, Overseas, February, 1943.

LE MESURIER, ANDREW STUART (Arts, 1940-'41), who served overseas as Gunner and Lance-Bombardier, 5th Light Anti-Aircraft Battery, R.C.A., received his Commission at the Officers Training Centre, Brockville, and was among the 2nd Lieutenants, R.C.A., Active Army, serving at Petawawa, Ont., April, 1943.

LYMAN, LIEUT. WALTER FRANCIS SCRIMGER (B.A., '39), 15th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas, April, 1943.



MINING FOR VICTORY

In the first world war an infantry division could shoot about 50 truckloads of ammunition a minute. Today, with all guns firing at once, a single armoured division can fire 170 truckloads a minute. At this rate of fire a 5,000-pound truckload of metal (in the form of ammunition) would last only 1/3 of a second.

This rapid consumption of metal does not take into consideration the overwhelming quantity of metal in the tanks, carriers, guns and small arms from which the ammunition is fired—to say nothing of the vast increase in transport necessary to convey the ammunition.

To meet the unheard of demand for metals and ever more metals, Canadian mining and metallurgical enterprises are operating at peak production.

Development of modern mechanized mining parallels the development of compressed air equipment. Air operated rock drills, hoists and pumps are essential underground; on the surface and in metallurgical plants compressed air also performs many important services in process and maintenance work. Today C-I-R air compressors and pneumatic equipment are helping Canadian mines and metallurgical plants in their outstanding contribution to the war effort.

Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co. Limited

head office - MONTREAL QUE. —— *works* - SHERBROOKE QUE.

branches at SYDNEY - SHERBROOKE - MONTREAL - TORONTO - KIRKLAND LAKE - TIMMINS - WINNIPEG - NELSON - VANCOUVER

MacLaren, Lieut. David Gordon (Com., 1924-'26), R.C.A., Active Army. Details of service not reported, February, 1943.

Manion, Lieut. James Patrick (B.Com., '29), R.C.A., serving, General Staff Branch, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, February, 1943.

Manion, 2nd Lieut. Robert Joseph, Jr. (B.A., '35), was among the officers who completed the qualifying course at the R.C.A. Training Centre, Petawawa, February, 1943.

Sampson, Lieut. Walter Paul (B.A., '31), a Light Anti-Aircraft Battery, R.C.A., Pacific Coast, April, 1943.

Smith, Lieut. Angus Victor (Com., 1934-'36, Arts, 1936-'37) 2nd Medium Regt., R.C.A., Overseas, March, 1943.

Tremain, Brigadier Albert Edward D. (B.Com., '23), to Command the Artillery, a Canadian Corps, Overseas, January 15, 1943. (*Canada Gazette*, March 27, 1943).

Turnbull, Lieut. Kenneth Hatheway (Sci., 1919-'20), 1st Field Regiment, R.C.H.A., Overseas, February, 1943.

Tyndale, Capt. William Shirley (B.A., '41), 5th Light Anti-Aircraft Battery, 2nd Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment, R.C.A., Overseas, February, 1943.

White, Major Gordon T. (Com., 1930-'31), R.C.A., Overseas, was among the Canadian officers whose arrival on the Tunisian front was reported in press despatches, February, 1943.

Williams, Lieut. Sydney Blewett (B.Sc. Agr., '34, M.Sc.,'36), 7th Army Field Regt., R.C.A., Overseas, March, 1943.

Royal Canadian Engineers

Austin, Major Clarence Ward (B.Sc., '20), R.C.E., Active Army, Saint John, New Brunswick, April, 1943.

Gowans, Cadet David Kenneth (B.Arch., '37), was among the candidates training for commissions in the R.C.E., Officers, Training Centre, Brockville, March, 1943.

Gross, Lieut. Philip Norcross (B.Sc., '26), R.C.E., Overseas, who was recalled to Canada to reassume civilian duties with Anglin-Norcross Corporation, Construction Engineers, arrived in Montreal, March 1, 1943.

Hodgins, Lieut. Melvin Victor (B.Sc., '39), 5th Fortress Company, R.C.E., Active Army, March, 1943.

Smith, Lieut. James Le Roy (B.Sc., '38), R.C.E. Training Centre, Active Army, Petawawa, April, 1943.

Royal Canadian Corps of Signals

Des Brisay, Major Aretas William Young (B.Sc., '27), R.C.C.S., Active Army, Ottawa, April, 1943.

Hague, Capt. Edward Cousins (B.Sc., '23), Royal Can. Artillery, Overseas, transferred to the Royal Can. Corps of Signals, Overseas, September 14, 1942 (*Canada Gazette*, March 6, 1943).

Walcott, 2nd Lieut. Edward William (B.Sc., '40), Royal Canadian Corps of Signals, Active Army, Vimy Barracks, Kingston, Ont., February, 1943.

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps

Chauvin, Lieut. Ernest Cousins (B.Eng., '42), No. 1 Can. Ordnance Reinforcement Unit, Overseas, March, 1943.

Dellis, Lieut. John Benjamin (B.Eng., '42), No. 1 Can. Ordnance Reinforcement Unit, Overseas, March, 1943.

French, Lieut. John Kenneth (B.Eng., '40), R.C.O.C., Overseas, April, 1943.

Horwitz, Philip (B.Com., '27), R.C.O.C., Active Army, Ottawa. Rank not reported, March, 1943.

Miller, 2nd Lieut. Zavie (Student in Engineering), O.M.E., 4th Class, R.C.O.C., is on leave from the Active Army to obtain his Engineering Degree at McGill, April, 1943.

Canadian Armoured Corps

Carlisle, Capt. Thomas Hildred (B.A., '31), Second-in-Command, No. 1 Squadron, 22nd Can. Armoured Regt. (Canadian Grenadier Guards), Overseas, March, 1943.

Gow, Major James Sinclair (B.Com., '23), 2nd-in-command, 30th Reconnaissance Battalion, Active Army, has completed a Senior Officers' Course at the Royal Military College, Kingston, and has rejoined his unit at a camp in Western Canada, March, 1943.

Hodgson, Capt. Ronald Hugh (B.Eng., '41), 21st Armoured Regiment (The Governor-General's Foot Guards), Overseas, February, 1943.

Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps

Barza, Lieut. John (B.Eng., '35), Radiological Engineer, attached Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps Headquarters, Ottawa, April, 1943.

Beattie, Lieut. Howard A. (M.D., '40), R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Vimy Barracks, Kingston, Ont., March, 1943.

Coddington, Capt. Rupert Dudley (M.D., '30), No. 16 Can. Gen. Hospital, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, February, 1943.

Derby, Lieut. Angus Campbell (B.Sc., '39, M.D., '41), R.C. A.M.C., Active Army, Camp Shilo, Man., February, 1943.

Freeman, 2nd Lieut. Mary Catherine (B.H.S., '41), Dietitian Sister, Kingston Military Hospital, Kingston, Ont., March, 1943.

Kahne, Capt. Harold Morris (B.Sc., '39, M.D., '41), Howe Lake Military Hospital, Saint John, N.B., February, 1943.

Kirkbride, Lieut. Roy Arthur (M.D., '42), who completed his interne service at St. Mary's Hospital, Montreal, February 1, 1943, is training in the R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, April, 1943.

Lapin, Lieut. Lyon (B.Sc., '39, M.D., '41), R.C.A.M.C., Camp Borden, Ont., March, 1943.

Laplante, Acting Lieut.-Col. Joseph Paul (M.D., '30), to command a Casualty Clearing Station, R.C.A.M.C., Overseas, January 18, 1943. (*Canada Gazette*, March 27, 1943).

Robertson, Major Basil Duncan (M.D., '28), R.C.A.M.C., Active Army, Camp Borden, Ont., March, 1943.

Young, Capt. John Charles Gordon (B.Sc., '37, M.D., '41), R.C.A.M.C., attached Royal Can. Ordnance Corps, Barriefield, Ontario, April, 1943.

Active Service Appointments

THE following Medical Graduates, Class of 1942, completed their period of interne service in the Jewish General Hospital, Montreal, and proceeded to Active Service in the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps, February 1, 1943.

Lerman, Samuel I. (B.Sc., '40, M.D., '42)

Light, Wolfe (B.Sc., '38, M.D., '42)

Rabin, Ralph David (B.A., '40, M.D., '42)

Rosen, Edward Julius (B.Sc., '40, M.D., '42)

Segall, Sydney (B.A., '38, M.D., '42)

Canadian Dental Corps

Clift, Capt. Erol Bayley (D.D.S., '37), R.C.A.F. Station, Rockcliffe, Ont., March, 1943.

Edmison, Lieut. Ralph Staples (D.D.S., Class of '43), C.D.C., Active Army, March, 1943.

Jekill, Major Victor H. T. (D.D.S., '25), C.D.C., to be Consultant in Dentistry, Canadian Military Headquarters, London, England, December 15, 1942. (*Canada Gazette*, March 13, 1943).

McDonagh, Capt. William Anthony (D.D.S., '23), C.D.C., Active Army, Montreal, March, 1943.

Canadian Women's Army Corps

Gilday, 2nd Lieut. Lorna (B.A., '41), Assistant Adjutant, C.W.A.C. Training Centre, Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., April, 1943.

Hague, Private Helen (B.A., '19), was among the enlisted women of the Canadian Women's Army Corps who were granted commissions as 2nd Lieutenants, on completing training at Three Rivers, P.Q., March 1, 1943.

McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C.

Albert, Cadet Leonard Paul (Sci., 1941-'43), to be Provisional 2nd Lieut., McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C., February 10, 1943.

SMOKES *for* OVERSEAS

$2.50 SENDS 1000

"BRITISH CONSOLS"
"MACDONALD'S MENTHOL"
"SCOTCH BLENDS"
"EXPORT"
or "LEGION"
Cigarettes

to any single Military Address Overseas

Soldiers in the Canadian Army OVERSEAS and CANADIANS IN UNITED KINGDOM FORCES (Postpaid).



$1.00 SENDS 300

"BRITISH CONSOLS"
"MACDONALD'S MENTHOL"
"SCOTCH BLENDS"
"EXPORT"
or "LEGION"
Cigarettes

or 1 lb. Tobacco — BRIER SMOKING or any MACDONALD'S FINE CUTS (with papers) also DAILY MAIL CIGARETTE TOBACCO Postpaid to Soldiers in the Canadian Army OVERSEAS and CANADIANS IN UNITED KINGDOM FORCES.

Fill in and mail this coupon

Overseas Department, W. C. MACDONALD INC.
P.O. Box 1929, Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada

I enclose $.....for .....to

Regimental Number.....

Rank and Name.....

Unit.....

.....

.....

M9N WRITE UNIT IN FULL

NAME AND ADDRESS OF SENDER HERE

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

BARKER, COMPANY SERGT.-MAJOR CLIFFORD ALBERT VICTOR (Graduate Studies, 1941-'43), to be 2nd Lieut., McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., March 1, 1943.

BOSS, MARK MACDONELL (Agr., 1941-'43), Provisional 2nd Lieut., McGill C.O.T.C., with effect December 1, 1942, February 26, 1943.

COSTIGAN, PROVISIONAL 2ND LIEUT. JOHN J. (Law, 1942-'43), transferred from Loyola College Contingent, C.O.T.C., to McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C., January 27, 1943.

FOX, LESTER LEONARD (Graduate Studies, 1942-'43), 2nd Lieut., McGill C.O.T.C., subject to confirmation, with effect, February 15, 1943.

KILPATRICK, HON. MAJOR THE REVEREND GEORGE G. D., D.S.O., D.D. (Principal, United Theological College, Montreal, and Chaplain, McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C.), was promoted to the rank of Colonel and appointed Director of Education (Army), N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, March 1, 1943.

TUCKER, CADET GEORGE RANDOLPH EWING (Sci., 1940-'43), to be 2nd Lieut., February 15, 1943.

Active Service Appointments

THE following officers and other ranks, McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C., have been struck off the strength on appointment, as shown, to units of the Active Forces.

AIKMAN, CADET STUART PERCIVAL (Sci., 1941-'43), on appointment to Assistant Instructor Course, Active Army, February 21, 1943.

ARCHAMBAULT, 2ND LIEUT. BERNARD JEAN JACQUES (Sci., 1940-'43), on appointment to the Active Army (The Royal Canadian Regiment), March 14, 1943.

BALLON, CADET EDWARD MAHLER (Arts, 1942-'43), on enlistment, R.C.N.V.R., March 26, 1943.

BARROW, CADET BERTRAM GRAY (Com., 1941-'43), on appointment as a Candidate for Commission, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, Active Army, February 19, 1943.

BENJAMIN, CADET GERALD (Com., 1940-'43), on appointment to Officers' Training Centre, Active Army, Gordon Head, B.C., March 15, 1943.

BROOKS, CADET JACKSON JAMES (Arts, 1942-'43), on enlistment, R.C.N.V.R., March 4, 1943.

BYERS, CADET STEPHEN PATERSON (Sci., 1941-'42; Eng., 1942-'43), on appointment to Assistant Instructor Course, Active Army, Brockville, February 21, 1943.

CAPPER, CADET WILLIAM DESMOND (Sci., 1942-'43), on enlistment, R.C.N.V.R., March 2, 1943.

CARLING, CADET JOHN DAVID (Sci., 1941-'43), on enlistment, Active Army, Officers' Training Centre, Gordon Head, B.C., March 15, 1943.

CARTER, CADET HILTON MACKAY (Com., 1942-'43), on appointment to Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, Active Army, March 14, 1943.

CHEYNEY, CADET BASIL JOHN KENNETH (Arts, 1941-'42; Com., 1942-'43), on enlistment, Fleet Air Arm, Royal Navy, February 20, 1943.

CHISHOLM, CADET FRANCIS HAROLD BRUCE (Sci., 1942-'43), on enlistment, Active Army O.T.C., Brockville, April 1, 1943.

COOPER, CADET STANLEY GORDON (Com., 1941-'42; Arts, 1942-'43), on enlistment, 26th Field Regiment, R.C.A., Active Army, February 20, 1943.

CULVER, CADET DAVID MICHAEL (Sci., 1941-'43), on enlistment, Active Army O.T.C., Brockville, April 1, 1943.

DOMNAS, CADET ARISTOTLE JORDAN (Sci., 1942-'43), on appointment to Assistant Instructor Course, Active Army, Brockville, February 21, 1943.

ELLIS, CADET DONALD KENNEDY (Sci., 1941-'43), on appointment to Officers' Training Centre, Active Army, Brockville, February 10, 1943.

EVANS, CADET SAMUEL (Sci., 1941-'43), on appointment to Assistant Instructor Course, Active Army, Brockville, February 21, 1943.

FISHER, CADET MAURICE PARKIN (Arts, 1942-'43), on appointment to Assistant Instructor Course, Active Army, Brockville, February 21, 1943.

FOX, CADET HYMAN (B.Sc., '42; Eng., 1942-'43), on enlistment, Active Army, February 16, 1943.

FRASER, PROVISIONAL 2ND LIEUT. ALISTAIR GRAEME (Arts, 1941-'43), on appointment to the Active Army, February 16, 1943.

GLEN, CADET JOHN DAVID (Sci., 1942-'43), on enlistment, Active Army O.T.C., Brockville, April 1, 1943.

GRANT, CADET ERNEST (Agr., 1941-'43), to Can. Officers' Training Centre, Active Army, Brockville, February 19, 1943.

HADLEY, CADET GORDON E. (Sci., 1942-'43), on enlistment, Active Army, February 19, 1943.

HANSON, CADET EDWIN ARCHER GERALD (Sci., 1942-'43), on appointment to Assistant Instructor Course, Active Army, Brockville, February 21, 1943.

HEDLIN, CADET WILLIAM ALAN (Graduate Studies, 1942-'43), on enlistment, Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, as candidate for commission, R.C.C.S., March 19, 1943.

HUNT, CADET STUART BYRON (Arts, 1942-'43), on appointment to Assistant Instructor Course, Active Army, Brockville, February 21, 1943.

LABELLE, CADET JEAN GUY (Sci., 1941-'42; Eng. 1942-'43), on enlistment, Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, February 18, 1943.

LEE, CADET ALFRED K. (Sci., 1941-'42; Eng., 1942-'43), on enlistment, R.C.A.F., February 17, 1943.

LOCKWOOD, CADET RICHARD DAVID GREVILLE (Sci., 1942-'43), on appointment to Assistant Instructor Course, Active Army, February 21, 1943.

MCCONNELL, CADET WILLIAM STEWART (Sci., 1941-'42; Eng., 1942-'43), on enlistment, Active Army, February 16, 1943.

MACRAE, CADET HAROLD WESLEY (Sci., 1942-'43), on enlistment, Active Army, Assistant Instructor Course, Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, Ont., March 22, 1943.

MCKEE, CADET ROBERT JOHNSON (Com., 1941-'43), on enlistment, United States Army, March 9, 1943.

MACLACHLAN, CADET DONALD STUART (Agr., 1942-'43), on enlistment, Active Army, Officers' Training Centre, Gordon Head, B.C., March 15, 1943.

METCALFE, CADET HERBERT GORDON (Sci., 1941-'43), on enlistment, Active Army, February 16, 1943.

MILLHOLLAND, CADET WILLIAM BLUNT (Sci., 1941-'42; Eng. 1942-'43), on enlistment, Active Army, February 19, 1943.

MOUNTFORD, CADET KEITH WILLIAM (Sci., 1940-'43), on enlistment, Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, February 18, 1943.

POPE, CADET HERBERT EDWARD (Arts, 1942-'43), on enlistment, R.C.N.V.R., February 24, 1943.

PROUDFOOT, CADET FREDERICK GORDON (Agr., 1941-'43), to Can. Officers' Training Centre, Active Army, Brockville, February 19, 1943.

SEWELL, CADET GEOFFREY RICHARD MICHAEL (Arts, 1942-'43), on enlistment, British Army (7th Hussars), March 8, 1943.

SHOORE, CADET JACK (B.Sc., '42; Graduate Studies, 1942-'43), on enlistment, Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, February 18, 1943.

SOPER, CADET ALLAN JOHN (Com., 1941-'43), on appointment to Assistant Instructor Course, Active Army, Brockville, February 21, 1943.

SOUCY, CADET LOUIS ANDRE (Sci., 1940-'43), on enlistment, Active Army Training Centre, St. Jerome, P.Q., February 18, 1943.

STACEY, CADET COOPER HARRY (Science, Class of '43), to Active Army Training Centre, Three Rivers, P.Q., February 19, 1943.

STAFFORD, CADET LLOYD ROBERT (Sci., 1942-'43), on enlistment, Active Army, Assistant Instructor Course, Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, Ont., March 22, 1943.

THOMPSON, CADET JAMES COTTEN, JR. (Com., 1942-'43), on enlistment, Active Army O.T.C., Brockville, April 1, 1943.

THORBURN, CADET JOHN DOUGLAS (Sci., 1942-'43), on enlistment, R.C.A.F., February 5, 1943.

URQUHART, CADET WILLIAM HECTOR EUSTACE (Sci., 1942-'43), on enlistment, R.C.N.V.R., February 24, 1943.

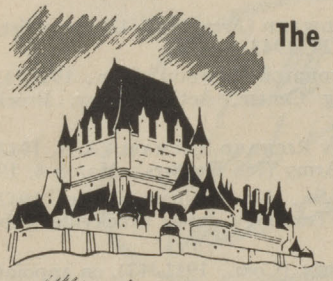
VAN VLIET, CADET WILLIAM LORNE (Com., 1941-'43), on enlistment, Active Army Training Centre, Gordon Head, B.C., March 15, 1943.

WALLIS, CADET BORIS ALADANOV (B.A., '41; Grad. Studies, 1941-'43), on enlistment, Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, February 18, 1943.



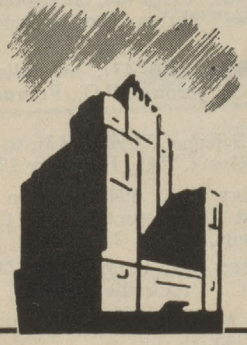
Serving War-Time Travellers in Uniform and Mufti

Through the lobbies of the Chateau Frontenac and the Royal York pass our leaders of Today . . . and Tomorrow!



The Chateau Frontenac
Quebec

Here is offered every facility for comfort in an atmosphere of old-world hospitality. Attractive guest rooms, delicious meals, music, dancing, moderate rates.



The Royal York
Toronto

Social and business centre of Toronto. 1200 outside rooms each with tub bath, shower, phone and radio. Three restaurants; concert and dance orchestra. Rooms from $4.50.

TODAY the lobbies and public rooms of the Royal York and Chateau Frontenac are thronged with men and women in the uniforms of Canada's armed services and those of our sister Dominions and Allies. You will see, too, civilians travelling on war-time business. To all, these famous hotels extend a cordial welcome and an assurance of quiet, efficient service.

For reservations, write to hotel managers or apply to your nearest Canadian Pacific agent.

Canadian Pacific Hotels

WARBURTON, CADET HUGH W. (Sci., 1941-'43), on appointment to Assistant Instructor Course, Active Army, February 21, 1943.

WATT, CADET ROBERT NOBLE (Com., 1940-'43), on appointment to Assistant Instructor Course, Active Army, Brockville, February 21, 1943.

Correction

TYRRWHITT-DRAKE, CADET MONTAGUE LAWRENCE (Arts, 1940-'42), did not become Probationary Sub-Lieut., R.C.N.V.R., on leaving the McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., as reported in our Spring Number, but was commissioned and is now serving as Lieut., Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, Active Army, Montreal. We regret the mistake made in our Spring issue and are pleased to publish this correction.

Military Service

BEAUCHESNE, LIEUT. GUY L. (B.Com., '33), who has served in the Regt. de St. Hyacinthe, Active Army, since September, 1940, was demobilized, medically unfit, February 11, 1943.

BOURNE, LIEUT. CHARLES GORDON (Arts, 1933-'35), 1st Battalion, Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, Overseas, April, 1943.

DAVIES, HON. CAPT. THE REV. THOMAS R. (B.A., '26; M.A.,'27), Chaplain, a unit of the Active Army, Terrace, B.C., February, 1943.

DIXON, 2ND LIEUT. MEREDITH FRED (B.Sc., '30), Can. Officers' Training Centre, Active Army, Brockville, April, 1943.

KNOWLTON, CAPT. PAUL HAMILTON (Sci. and Arch., 1921-'24), the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, was serving on the Staff of a Canadian Infantry Brigade in New Brunswick, February, 1943.

LAW, CAPT. DAVID ALAN (B.A., '35), 1st Battalion, Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, Overseas, March, 1943.

MACKENZIE, PRIVATE ALAN DONALD FORBES (B.Sc. [Agr.] '38), North Nova Scotia Highlanders, serving at Records Office, Can. Military Headquarters, Overseas, March, 1943.

MACLEAY, PRIVATE RODERICK DUNCAN (B.Com., '29), Command Pay Detachment, Royal Can. Army Pay Corps, Overseas, April, 1943.

RENNIE, LIEUT. DONALD FREDERICK (B.A., '38), Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, Active Can. Army, Farnham, P.Q., April, 1943.

TODD, JOHN JACKSON (App. Sci., 1913-'15), to be Lieut., Veterans Guard of Canada, December 2, 1942. (*Canada Gazette* February 13, 1943).

WEST, LIEUT.-COL. FRANK LESLIE, E.D. (B.Sc., '16), Active Army, is Liaison Officer between the Army and Canadian Legion Educational Services.

WILLIAMS, LIEUT. HERBERT JAMES (B.Sc. [Agr.] '41), Black Watch of Canada, Can. Infantry Reinforcement Unit, Overseas, March, 1943.

WILLIS, 2ND LIEUT. ROBERT STEWART (B.A., '41; Law, 1941-'43), Royal Montreal Regiment, Can. Machine-Gun Training Centre, Three Rivers, P.Q., April, 1943.

Faculty of Arts and Science

WE are indebted to the Faculty of Arts and Science for the following list of graduates and undergraduates in Arts, Science, and Commerce, serving in the Active Forces and not previously listed in these columns. Particulars of the Active Service rendered by these men have been added so far as they are known. The list reached us, March 16, 1943.

ALLEN, FRANCIS TURGEON (Arts, 1942-'43), British Army.

BAKER, JOHN D. (Sci., 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

BELAIR, JEAN L. (Com., 1941-'42).

BROOKS, ORDINARY SEAMAN JACKSON JAMES (Arts, 1942-'43), R.C.N.V.R., training in Montreal.

BROWN, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. KENNETH BANCROFT (Sci., 1941-'43), R.C.N.V.R., training in Montreal.

BUCHANAN, JOHN HOWARD (B.A., '41).

CAGNEY, PRIVATE ALAN C. (Sci., 1941-'42), Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada, Overseas.

CLEARY, L/AC. BENJAMIN JOSEPH (Sci., 1940-'42), R.C.A.F., Yorkton, Saskatchewan.

COMMON, PRIVATE WILLIAM JOHN (Arts, 1941-'43), Army Training Centre, Valleyfield, P.Q.

DODDS, SIGNALMAN JOHN OSWALD (Com. 1940-'41, Arts, 1941-'42), R.C.N.V.R., serving on the Atlantic Coast.

DUFF, AC2 JAMES ROBERTSON (Sci., 1942-'43), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q.

DUFFY, AC2 GERALD O'GORMAN (Sci., 1942-'43), R.C.A.F., training in Montreal.

EDEN, AC2 WILLIAM ANDREW, JR. (Sci., 1942-'43), R.C.A.F., training in Quebec, P.Q.

FERGUSSON, LIEUT. JOHN R. (Eng., 1937-'39; Arts, 1939-'41), R.C.A.

FROSST, SUB-LIEUT. ELIOT BALLANTYNE (Sci., 1941-'42), R.C.N.V.R., serving in Ottawa, with seniority from March 2, 1942.

FROST, GEORGE M. (Sci., 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

GAULT, AC2 MATTHEW HENRY (Sci., 1942-'43), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q.

GURD, AC2 ROBERT SEATH (Sci., 1941-'43), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q.

HARKNESS, MIDSHIPMAN ROBERT HUGH (Sci., 1942-'43), R.C.N.V.R., training in Montreal.

HAWKER, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. GORDON ARTHUR (Sci., 1941-'43), R.C.N.V.R., training in Montreal.

HENDRIE, JOHN STRATHEARN (Com. 1939-'43), Active Army.

HOWE, HERVEY LORNE (Sci., 1942-'43), R.C.A.F.

KING, COLIN C. (Sci., 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

KRAVITZ, L/AC. HENRY (Arts, 1936-'41), R.C.A.F., Radio-locator Branch, Pacific Coast.

LEATHEM, SERGT. GEORGE EDWARD WILSON (Arts, 1941-'42), Aeronautical Inspector, R.C.A.F., Montreal.

LESLIE, JAMES ST. JOHN (Arts, 1936-'37; Eng., 1937-'41;Arts, 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

LEWIN, CADET FRANK SPENCER (Sci., 1942-'43), Active Army Training Centre, Brockville, Ontario.

MCCOLL, GEORGE D. (Sci., 1942-'43).

MCGIBBON, JAMES E. (Com., 1940-'42).

MONTGOMERY, GORDON H. (Sci., 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

RAKITA, AC2 LOUIS (Arts, 1942-'43), R.C.A.F., Saint John, N.B.

REIF, AIR CADET ROBERT WILLIAM (Com., 1941-'42), Advanced Flying School, U.S. Army Air Corps, Roswell, New Mexico.

RODGERS, AC2 WILLIAM KENNETH (Com., 1941-'43), No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q.

SAUNDERS, LIEUT. CHARLES AMBROSE LESLIE (B.A., '40), R.C.A., Petawawa, Ont.

SHANNON, SERGT. PILOT ROBERT CHARLES AUGUSTIN (Sci., 1941-'42), R.C.A.F., Overseas.

SHAW, AC2 JAMES M. (Arts, 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

SILVER, LEE M. (Sci., 1941-'42), U.S. Army.

SMITH, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. KENNETH GEORGE WATSON (Sci., 1941-'43), R.C.N.V.R., training in Montreal.

SMITH, MICHAEL GARFIELD (Arts, 1941-'42), Active Army.

SOLOMON, CADET HERBERT MORRIS (Sci., 1940-'43), Active Army Training Centre, Three Rivers, P.Q.

STOBER, L/AC. MELVIN (Com., 1941-'42), R.C.A.F., Overseas.

THACKRAY, PROBATIONARY SUB-LIEUT. JAMES CARDEN B. (Sci., 1940-'43), R.C.N.V.R., training in Montreal.

THORNTON, NIGEL LEE (Arts, 1942-'43), Armoured Corps, British Army.

TOWNSEND, CLARENCE DUDLEY (Arts, 1940-'42), Supply Department, R.C.N.V.R., Overseas.

WELDON, CORPORAL JOHN CATHCART (Sci., 1939-'41), R.C.A.F., Mountain View, Ont.

WELLS, CADET ALFRED ARTHUR (Sci., 1942-'43), Officers' Training Centre, Active Army, Brockville, Ont.

WICKETT, THOMAS LEWIS (B.A., '40), R.C.A.F.

WILSON, DONALD C. (Arts, 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

WINSER, CEDRIC ARTHUR (Com., 1941-'43), Active Army.

ZION, NICHOLAS JOS. (Sci., 1941-'43), R.C.A.F.

Faculty of Engineering

WE wish to thank the Faculty of Engineering for the following list of undergraduates and past students serving in the Armed Forces. All the names are additional to those previously recorded in these columns. The ranks and appointments shown are the latest of which the Faculty has had word. The list was compiled, March 3, 1943.

BLAIR, DONALD (App. Sci., 1908-'11), Armed Forces. Details not reported.

BOIRE, 2ND LIEUT. PAUL CHARLES (Sci., 1938-'39; Eng., 1939-'42), R.C.O.C., Active Army.

CHAUVIN, SUB-LIEUT. (E) JOHN CECIL (Sci., 1936-'37; Eng. 1937-'41), R.C.N.V.R. (Now returned to McGill).

CLENDINNENG, SERGT. ROY SINCLAIR (Sci., 1938-'39; Eng. 1939-'40), R.C.A.F.

COUGHTRY, DOUGLAS CAMERON (Eng., 1940-'42) R.C.C.S.

DOULL, HENRY FORBES (Eng., 1940-'42), R.C.A.F.

FINESTONE, AC2 ALAN H. (Eng., 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

FLETCHER, PILOT OFFICER JOHN GRANT (Eng., 1937-'41), R.C.A.F.

FRICKE, LIEUT. LAURENCE (Arts, 1928-'30; Eng. 1930-' 31), R.C.N.V.R.

GERMAN, SUB-LIEUT. WILLIAM HORACE (Sci., 1935-'36; Eng. 1936-'37 and 1938-'39), R.C.N.V.R.

GERSOVITCH, AC2 JACK (Arts, 1930-'31; Eng. 1931-'32), R.C.A.F.

GIBBON, AC2 ARTHUR S. (Eng., 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

GIBBON, FLYING OFFICER PHILIP (Agr., 1936-'37; Eng. 1937-'40), R.C.A.F.

HENDERSON, AC2 ARTHUR ARCHIBALD MCLEAN (Eng., 1938-'41) R.C.A.F.

HERON, PRIVATE ALEXANDER DE FOREST (Eng., 1940-'42), R.C.C.S.

IRWIN, LIEUT. BASIL DION (Eng., 1931-'33 and 1935-'36), R.C.O.C.

JESS, LIEUT. ROBERT EDMUND (Eng., 1937-'40), R.C.N.V.R.

KING, J. C. ALWYN H. (Sci., 1938-'39; Eng. 1939-'41), Engineers, U.S. Army.

LANGSNER, GUNNER LAWRENCE LYON (Eng., 1940-'42), Survey Regt., R.C.A.

LAYNE, GUNNER JOHN HARCOM (Eng., 1940-'42), Survey Regt., R.C.A.

LUNDEVILLE, LIEUT. JOHN PEARSON (Eng., 1938-'40), Sherbrooke Fusilier Regt.

MCCALLUM, SUB-LIEUT. COLIN (Eng., 1940-'41), R.C.N.V.R.

MCCLYMONT, SUB-LIEUT. HAMILTON (Sci., 1938-'39; Eng., 1939-'41), R.C.N.V.R.

MITCHELL, ERIC GODFREY (Eng., 1941-'42), R.A.F.F.C.

MORGAN, SUB-LIEUT. WILLIAM LLOYD (Eng., 1941-'42), R.C.N.V.R.

NEIL, LIEUT. CLIFFORD PROCTOR (Sci., 1937-'38; Eng., 1938-'41), R.C.O.C., Active Army.

NICOL, LIEUT. JOHN INGRAM (Eng., 1937-'38), Cameron Highlanders of Canada.

O'GORMAN, AC2 JAMES HOWARD WAINWRIGHT (Arch., 1940-'41), R.C.A.F.

PANET-RAYMOND, 2ND LIEUT. BERNARD (Sci., 1937-'38; Eng. 1938-'42), R.C.A., Active Army.

PARENT, LIEUT. JEAN LOUIS (Eng., 1931-'36), Active Army.

PRINCE, 2ND LIEUT. GUY DALTON (Sci., 1934-'35; Eng., 1935-'38), Active Army.

ROBERTSON, COMMANDER OWEN CONNOR (App. Sci., 1923-'24), Royal Can. Navy.

SCHAEFER, AC2 ALBERT LIONEL (Eng., 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

STANIFORTH, PILOT OFFICER WILLIAM DONALD (Sci., 1940-'41; Eng., 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

STEWART, L/AC JOHN KENNETH (Eng., 1938-'39), R.C.A.F.

TURNAU, 2ND LIEUT. EDMUND ALBERT OTTO (Eng., 1941-'42), R.C.C.S., Active Army.

VADEBONCOEUR, SQUADRON LEADER GUY (Eng., 1931-'32), R.C.A.F.

VERGE, LIEUT. GERARD ARTHUR (Eng., 1937-'39), R.C.C.S., Active Army.

WILSON, AC2 LESLIE ST. JOHN (Eng., 1941-'42), R.C.A.F.

Civilian Service

BEAUBIEN, J. DE GASPE (B.Sc., '06), has been appointed a Director of the new Crown Company, Defence Communications, Limited.

BORDEN, HENRY, K.C. (B.A., '21), is now Co-Ordinator of Controls and Chairman, Wartime Industries Control Board, Department of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa.

BUDDEN, ARTHUR N. (B.Sc. [ME.] '23; B.Sc. [EL.] '28), formerly employed in the Directorate of Small Arms and Small Arms Ammunition, Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada, Ottawa, transferred to the Army Engineering Design Branch, Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa, March 1, 1943.

BURR, PROFESSOR E. GODFREY (B.Sc., '07; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering), who is on leave from the University to conduct wartime research, has devised an important new method for testing the night-vision of R.C.A.F. trainees and personnel, according to an announcement by the Director-General of Army Medical Services, March 19, 1943.

CHIPMAN, WARWICK FIELDING (B.A., '01; B.C.L., '04; Professor of Civil Law, McGill University), Canada's first Minister to Chile, arrived in Santiago to assume the duties of his appointment, February 26, 1943.

DUCHASTEL, PIERRE ARTHUR (B.Eng., '38), has been employed as a Junior Research Engineer by the National Research Council of Canada since January 1, 1942.

HENRY, ROBERT ALEXANDER CECIL (B.A., '12; B.Sc., '12), has been appointed President of Defence Communications, Ltd., the new Crown Corporation established to co-ordinate certain telephone, telegraph, and other communications in Canada on behalf of the Armed Forces.

MACDONALD, DR. AILDRED ALEXANDER (M.D., '24), is Liaison Medical Advisor, American Red Cross Headquarters, London, England.

MCKNIGHT, AUGUSTUS J. (Lic. in Music, '42), is engaged in Y.M.C.A. war service work, the "Y" Hostel, Halifax, N.S.

MORGAN, HENRY WILLIAM, M.C. (B.A., '13), President, Henry Morgan and Co., Ltd., Montreal, has been appointed Deputy Co-ordinator, Textile Division, Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

PIDGEON, LLOYD MONTGOMERY (M.Sc., '27; Ph.D., '29), has been awarded the Platinum Medal of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (International Nickel Company Medal) for his contribution to the war effort of the United Nations in developing the new method of reducing magnesium ore to metal announced in 1942.

RANKIN, ROBERT ARTHUR (M.Eng., '33; M.Sc., '37), is Consulting Engineer, Dept. of Works and Buildings, Canadian Naval Service, for the design and installation of naval fueling stations in Newfoundland and on the Canadian Atlantic Coast.

STEPHENS, DR. GEORGE FINDLAY (M.D., '07, Governor, McGill University), is on leave from his post as Medical Superintendent, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, to assist in a survey of the Medical Services and Establishments of Canada's Armed Forces and the Department of Pensions and National Health, March, 1943.

WILGRESS, LEOLYN DANA (B.A., '14), newly-appointed Canadian Minister to Soviet Russia, presented his credentials to President Mikhail Kalinin in Moscow, March 18, 1943.

Supplementary Service List

IN view of the fact that our next issue will not appear until September, a number of Active Service items, received too late for classification in this issue, are presented in the supplementary list below.

United States Forces

ATCHESON, CAPT. DONALD WILDER (M.D., '39), U.S. Army Medical Corps, attached U.S. Army Air Corps, Station Hospital, March Field, California, April, 1943.

HIRSCH, CAPT. LUCIEN (M.D., '35), U.S. Army Medical Corps, serving as a Battalion Surgeon, U.S. Forces, April, 1943.

HORNIG, LIEUT. GEORGE RONALD (M.D., '38), U.S. Army Medical Corps, attached as Medical Officer, a Fighter Squadron, U.S. Army Air Corps, serving in England, April, 1943.

KELLY, CAPT. ADOLPHUS BRUCE (M.D., '26), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Camp Atterbury, Indiana, April, 1943.

MURNEN, LIEUT. OWEN FREDERICK (D.D.S., '33), of Ogdensburg, N.Y., reported for Active Duty in the Dental Corps to the U.S. Army Medical Center, Syracuse, N.Y., April 14, 1943.

PARKINSON, CAPT. DWIGHT (M.D., '41), U.S. Army Medical Corps, attached U.S. Infantry, Camp Adair, Oregon, April, 1943.

PEREZ, MAJOR EUGENE R. (M.D., '36), U.S. Army Medical Corps, who was on detached service with an Australian Camp Hospital at an advanced battle station in August and September, 1942, is again serving as Chief of Surgical Service, No. 155 Station Hospital, San Francisco, California, April, 1943.

SCHEFFER, LIEUT.-COL. ISIDOR HERBERT (B.Sc., '22, M.D., '25), U.S. Army Medical Corps, Registrar, McCloskey General Hospital, Temple, Texas, April, 1943.

STEINMAYER, ENSIGN OTTO CHRISTOPHE (B.A., '42), U.S. Navy Training Base, Solomon's Branch, Washington, D.C., April, 1943.

Canadian Forces

BROCK, LIEUT. HUGH MAURICE HENRY (B.Sc., '28), Royal Can. Engineers, has returned from overseas, and is a patient at the Military Hospital, Ste Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., April, 1943.

BROWN, LIEUT. WILLIAM CROCKER (B.Eng., '41), R.C.C.S., employed in Army Research, April, 1943.

BUCHANAN, CADET JOHN HOWARD (B.A., '41; Dentistry, 1942-'43), McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., to Active Duty, Can. Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, Ont., April 22, 1943.

CAMERON, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE LYNCH, D.S.O., V.D. (D.D.S., '08), Deputy Director-General of Dental Services, N.D. H.Q., Ottawa, was promoted to Colonel, April 24, 1943.

CHARLTON, CAPT. PETER ROBERT EDWARD (B.Com., '41), Les Fusiliers Mont Royal, Overseas, April, 1943.

CHURCH, PILOT OFFICER HARRY NOEL MAGOR (B.Com., '32), R.C.A.F., No. 1 Manning Pool, Toronto, awaiting transfer to R.C.A.F. Station, Trenton, Ontario, April, 1943.

DERBY, NURSING SISTER KATHLEEN ELIZABETH (B.A., '38), Royal Canadian Navy Nursing Service, Halifax, N.S., April, 1943.

ELIE, CAPT. JEAN PAUL (B.Com., '37), 3rd Battalion, Fusiliers Mont Royal, Active Army, April, 1943.

FELLOWES, CAPT. NORTON ALEXANDER (B.Arch., '27), who lost a hand through the explosion of ammunition at a recruiting demonstration in 1941 and returned to duty with the Active Army in 1942, was on the staff of the Can. School of Army Administration, Kemptville, Ontario, April, 1943.

FULTON, FRASER FOWLER, O.B.E. (B.Sc., '28), to Acting Colonel, R.C.C.S., Overseas, April, 1943.

KIRBY, LIEUT.-COL. HALDER SMITH (B.Sc.; Chem., '25), R.C.O.C., Active Army, Assistant Superintendent, Dominion Arsenal, Quebec, P.Q., April, 1943.

JONES, A/CAPT. NORMAN H. (M.D., '33), reported for Active Duty, R.C.A.M.C., Vancouver, B.C., and left for training at the R.C.A.M.C. Centre, Camp Borden, Ontario, April 20, 1943.

LYLE, PILOT OFFICER BRENNAN (B.Sc., '43), R.C.A.F., is under orders to report for Active Duty to No. 5 Manning Depot, R.C.A.F., Lachine, P.Q., May 21, 1943.

MCCORMICK, A/CAPT. GEORGE ARNOTT (B.A., '31), R.C.A., Overseas, April, 1943.

MACMILLAN, LIEUT. JAMES FRASER (B.A., '40), 25th Anti-Aircraft Regt., R.C.A., Overseas, April, 1943.

MARKHAM, FLYING OFFICER OSWALD SCOTT (B.A., '30), Eastern Air Command, R.C.A.F., Nova Scotia, April, 1943.

MARSTERS, SECTION OFFICER JOAN MARGARET (B.A., '29), Royal Can. Air Force (Women's Division), attached, Royal Australian Air Force, Washington, D.C., since December 15, 1942.

MURPHY, PRIVATE FLORENCE ELIZABETH (B.A., '36; M.A., '39), to be 2nd Lieut., Can. Women's Army Corps, on completing a training course in England, April, 1943.

RIDLEY COLLEGE

ST. CATHARINES, Ont.

Canadian Residential School for Boys

FOUNDED 1889

A LARGE number of valuable Entrance Scholarships, Bursaries and Leonard Awards are available every year in both Upper and Lower Schools. Courses leading to Pass and Honour Matriculation, and R.M.C A special course for boys entering business life Small classes ensure individual attention. Lower School for boys 8 to 14; Upper School for boys 14 to 18. Beautiful Memorial Chapel New gymnasium, swimming pool, squash courts, tennis courts, covered rink and spacious grounds offer unusual facilities for splendid physical development. A prospectus and full information sent on request.

H. C. GRIFFITH, M.A., LL.D., Headmaster

PATCH, PROVISIONAL 2ND LIEUT. COLIN MORGAN (Sci., 1941-'43), McGill Contingent, C.O.T.C., was appointed to duty in the Active Army, April 21, 1943.

SCOBIE, SUB-LIEUT. THOMAS KEITH (B.A., '42), R.C.N.V.R., St. John's, Newfoundland, April, 1943.

SPRINKLE, SUB-LIEUT. JOHN E. (B.Arch., '35), R.C.N.V.R., Esquimalt, B.C., April, 1943.

STILES, CAPT. ESMOND (M.D., '34), R.C.A.M.C., Medical Officer, 13th Field Regiment, Royal Can. Artillery, Overseas, April, 1943.

TOWNSEND, FLIGHT LIEUT. STUART ROSS (B.A., '29; M.D., '33), Medical Branch, R.C.A.F., Domaine D'Esterel, P.Q., April, 1943.

TYNDALE, SECTION OFFICER DOROTHY MARGARET (B.A., '41), Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division), has served in Washington, D.C., attached to the Royal Air Force Delegation, since June, 1942.

WARNER, FLIGHT LIEUT. HARRY MANSON (B.Sc., '32; M.D., '36), R.C.A.F., Medical Branch, No. 5 Bombing and Gunnery School, R.C.A.F., Dafoe, Sask., April, 1943.

Civilian Service

ADAMS, ERIC GEORGE (B.Sc., '29), Chief of Statistics and Research Section, Foreign Exchange Control Board, Ottawa, April, 1943.

CABLE ADDRESS: "*Arcfost*" TELEPHONE: *HAr. 6851**

HACKETT, MULVENA, FOSTER, HACKETT & HANNEN

Advocates & Barristers

507 PLACE D'ARMES

MONTREAL

John T. Hackett, K.C. — Henry R. Mulvena, K.C.
George B. Foster, K.C. — F. Winfield Hackett, K.C.
F. Raymond Hannen — James E. Mitchell
Alastair M. Watt — Douglas A. Barlow
Lindsay H. Place — Walter C. Leggat

Hon. P. B. Mignault, K.C., LL.D., Counsel

ARNOLD WAINWRIGHT, K.C. — AUBREY H. ELDER, K.C.
WENDELL H. LAIDLEY — CHARLES W. LESLIE
W. W. CHIPMAN — BERNARD DEL. BOURGEOIS

Wainwright & Elder

Barristers & Solicitors

TELEPHONE HARBOUR 4151*

ALDRED BUILDING MONTREAL



EDITORIAL BOARD OF THE McGILL NEWS, 1942-43

Standing (left to right), G. B. Glassco, Secretary, Miss M. S. MacSporran, A. S. Bruneau, T. H. Matthews.
Seated (left to right), Mrs. M. J. Joyce, Allison A. M. Walsh, Editor, W. G. McBride, Chairman, Miss Joan M. V. Foster.

Registration Steady Despite War

Despite wartime conditions registration at McGill has remained steady, 3394 students having registered for the 1942-43 season as against 3393 last year, a gain of one. There is an increase of 10 men and 41 women taking degree courses this year but the enrolment in the School for Teachers has dropped considerably from 115 to 53.

Students enrolled in Arts and Science total 1354, a decrease of 6 over the previous year, despite an increase of 92 in the science division. Engineering shows an increased enrolment of 54, including, for the first time, one woman student. Architecture shows a gain of 14 and Medicine 20, while Dentistry increased its enrolment by 8.

On the other hand, Law shows a decrease of 12 and the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research has 31 fewer students. There is a total decrease of 90 in the diploma courses, including the drop of 62 in the School for Teachers already referred to.

Partial students have increased from 330 to 370. The extension department shows a very marked increase, from 578 to 1292. The evening accountancy diploma courses and the French Summer School dropped, however.

Montreal alone contributes 1867 students and Quebec Province outside of Montreal 409. The other students come from every Canadian province, Great Britain, eight British possessions and thirty-three different foreign countries. Of 339 foreign students 220 come from the United States.

Chemical Warfare Courses

McGill University recently conducted a special course on chemical warfare for approximately 100 medical men holding key positions in A.P.R. activities throughout Canada. Dr. I. M. Rabinovitch, noted authority on chemical warfare who recently returned from Great Britain to become scientific adviser on chemical warfare to the Director of Civil Air Raid Precautions in Canada, directed the course.

Winnipeg Branch

McGill graduates known to be living in Winnipeg and the immediate vicinity, number 20 women and 95 men, a total of 115. This does not include those members of the various Services who have been stationed elsewhere, some of whom, unfortunately, will never return; nor those whose activities in war industries have compelled temporary residence away from Winnipeg.

Nearly half of the Winnipeg graduates hold Engineering or Science degrees. There are also many Medical and Arts graduates, and other courses are represented. Many of these men and women are leaders in one or other activity in the community, and most of them are taking responsible parts in building up this section of the Dominion. McGill is well represented in the Medical, Dental, Engineering, Legal and Theological professions. The Armed Services, too, have drawn many McGill men, and the University has also supplied several executive officials of important industrial enterprises, many of which are directly concerned with War production. Government, too, makes use of our graduates. At least 15 McGill graduates are devoting all or part of their time to the University of Manitoba or to related educational institutions, and through them, McGill has had no unimportant part in the building up of that high ranking seat of learning.

Most of the more recent graduates in this area are engaged in professional work that necessitates long absences from the city; their Winnipeg addresses are for mailing purposes only. A fairly large proportion of the graduates of longer standing are devoting much time to wartime activities. These two factors militate against the holding of frequent meetings of the Winnipeg Branch and make for a small attendance at such meetings. Yet the Branch averages about two dinner meetings per year, and these provide a welcome and diverting means of the graduates getting together. At these gatherings, they have the chance to discuss McGill affairs with University and Society officials, with whom the Society has made arrangements for a Winnipeg engagement.

Regulations for Admission to McGill to be Altered

According to recent plans, a McGill University "school certificate" is to be established to replace the "matriculation" certificate. At present pupils going to private schools and studying the McGill syllabus are compelled to take the university entrance examinations whether they intend going to college or not, in order to obtain the "matriculation" certificate. In the Protestant public schools a "school leaving" certificate can be obtained, the minimum requirements for which are lower than those for McGill entrance.

Under the proposed change the "school certificate" will be offered for a wider choice of subjects and at a standard below that required for admission to the faculties of the university. Each faculty will state its entrance requirements in terms of the new certificate, fixing the subjects which must be passed, the minimum marks in each, and the minimum average mark which will qualify a candidate for admission.



Don Turner

plays on the...

Normandie Roof *atop the*

Mount Royal Hotel

Continuous Dancing — 2 Floorshows Nightly

A Coast to Coast Service

Fairbanks-Morse service covers Canada completely. Fourteen conveniently located branches from Halifax to Victoria assure prompt efficient service. Our engineers at these points will gladly co-operate with you on power, pumping, weighing or any other equipment and supply problems

F-M DIESEL ENGINES
F-M COAL STOKERS
PUMPS & MOTORS
REFRACTORY SUPPLIES
MACHINE TOOLS
FACTORY TRUCKS
FAIRBANKS SCALES
VALVES & STEAM GOODS
CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT
WELDING EQUIPMENT
TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT
AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT
SHOP SUPPLIES

THE CANADIAN
Fairbanks-Morse
COMPANY LIMITED
Head Office: 980 St. Antoine Street,
MONTREAL, QUE.

TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL
PORT HOPE, ONTARIO
FOUNDED 1865

•

A Boarding School in the Country for Boys.
Separate Senior and Junior Schools.
Valuable Scholarships and Bursaries Awarded Annually.

•

Full information will be gladly sent on request to the Headmaster,

Philip A. C. Ketchum, M.A.

Principal James Adresses Winnipeg Graduates

DR. F. CYRIL JAMES, Principal of McGill University, was guest of honor at a luncheon meeting of the members of McGill Graduates' Society of the Winnipeg area, in the Fort Garry Hotel, on April 27.

He spoke briefly on the present position of the University and of the contributions being made by medical, engineering, agricultural and other departments, to the prosecution of the war, also stressing the preparations being made now for the part the University will play in education, rehabilitation, etc., after the war. At the present time, he pointed out that large numbers of men and women are being trained for work in the Armed Services.

Dr. Owen Trainor acted as Chairman of the meeting and introduced the guest of honor; while Lieut.-Col. Geo. Cole thanked Dr. James.

Those present included:
Dr. O. C. Trainor, M.D., '20, President; Lt. Col. G. E. Cole, B.A. '02, B.Sc. '06; T. H. Doherty, B.Sc., '29; A. E. MacDonald, M.Sc., '22; Dean E. P. Fetherstonhaugh, B.Sc., '99; Rev. Calvin W. Finch, B.A., '90; I. W. Beverley, B.Sc., '18; W. P. Carter, B.Sc., '36; D. E. Price, B.A., '07, B.Sc.,'10; Dr. Bowie, Former Prof. of Anatomy; L. M. Hovey, B.Sc., '25; K. G. Chisholm, B.Sc. '29; W. K. Glass, B.Com., '32; H. C. D. Briercliffe, B.Sc., '11; N. M. Hall, B.Sc., '07; Dr. F. A. Benner, M.D., '10; Dr. Clifford Gilmour, M.D., '03; F. N. Ruttan, B.Arch., '08; R. C. Riley, Past Commerce Student; Dr. Chas. A. Mackenzie, M.D., '99; Dr. A. G. Meindl, M.D., '03; A. C. Reid, B.Arch., '10; T. H. Kirby, B.Sc., '13; Dr. W. A. Gardner, B.A., '98, M.D., '02; and G. M. Hutt, M.Sc., '31, Secretary.

Student Loans Available

In addition to the Dominion-Provincial Student Aid loans and bursaries for students studying engineering, physics or chemistry who have resided in Quebec for the past five years, have special aptitudes for these studies, and will enter the national war effort when required, a special loan fund has also been set up at McGill by the Dominion Department of Labour, to assist students from other provinces studying these. Under this plan loans are made to needy students of good academic standing who wish to study mechanical, electrical, chemical, civil or metallurgical engineering, physics or chemistry, and to second-year students in Medicine and Dentistry. Loans cannot exceed $300 per annum, and are given only to British subjects who undertake to make their services available to the national war effort when and where needed.

Prominent Graduate Dies

McGill lost a prominent graduate with the death on January 2, 1943, at Kingston, of Lieut.-Col. David Sobey Tamblyn, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.V.S. '01, who served with distinction in the Great War, being mentioned in dispatches four times in addition to receiving several decorations. From 1930-1936 he administered the Canadian Army Veterinary Services. He was the author of a publication "The Horse in War."

McGill Society of Ontario

At the January meeting of the McGill Society of Ontario, held at the University Club, Toronto, on January 15, Doug. Ambridge, B.Sc., '23, was the speaker, dealing with the electrical and mechanical features of the Polymer Corporation Plant at Sarnia built to produce synthetic rubber. Thirty-five to forty members attended.

Henry Borden, B.A., '21, Co-ordinator of Controls, Department of Munitions and Supply was the speaker at the February meeting.

On March 19, Air Commodore Frank McGill spoke to the members on the Air Training Scheme in Canada. Those attending included:—

P. D. P. Hamilton, H. C. Davies, J. R. Frith, A. G. Nairn, T. M. Fyshe, J. N. Alford, J. B. Parker, Ralph Skelton, A. A. Pitts, K. A. Walker (guest), G. S. Hanna, A. Harry Galley, K. D. Joseph, Walter S. Gould, R. B. Spears, F. W. Cowie, A. E. Beck, H. L. Burrow, A. Lister, H. Eberts, I. G. Wheaton, Major F. M. Reid, R. B. Cowan, Dr. Sherman C. Swift, N. Lake, H. M. Williams, J. G. G. Kerry, E. F. Carson, J. H. McQuat, Wm. H. Hooper, G. Bishop, R. N. Landler (guest), and H. M. Church.

Medicine and "The Churches"

There are several instances of families in which the profession of medicine has been practically a hereditary calling. The Church family, of Aylmer, Que., presents a striking record in this respect. The McGill Medical Library has been presented with an illustrated family tree showing many of the members of the Church family who within the last 150 years have entered the medical profession. The first doctor in the family apparently was Dr. Jonathan Mills Church, who was born in Vermont in 1760 and later moved to Aylmer, where his descendants have lived and died. Dr. H. B. Church is the present representative there.

Including Dr. Jonathan, there have been thirteen doctors in direct descent in the family. All of these, except Dr. Jonathan, received their degrees from McGill University. The latest graduate is Dr. A. C. Church, 1939.

To this number should be added four cousins, who also took up medicine. Two of these graduated from McGill; the other two fell from grace by graduating elsewhere! There are also several nurses and one druggist in the connection.

—H.E.M.

Dr. Rabinowitch Reveals Enemy Using Poisoned Bullets

In a recent article in the *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, Dr. I. M. Rabinowitch, Associate Professor of Medicine and Lecturer in Biochemistry at McGill University reveals that the Germans have been using a type of poisoned bullet. Dr. Rabinowitch has been attached to the National Research Council in Ottawa since returning from overseas a year ago, and is an internationally known authority on chemical warfare.



WAR-TIME DUTIES OF CITIZENSHIP

So great are the financial duties imposed by war that every citizen must resort to drastic, systematic, determined *saving*. To help you, the Bank of Montreal offers a Special Savings Account, in which to deposit every pay-day the right proportionate amount to cover war obligations when due.

BANK OF MONTREAL

"A BANK WHERE SMALL ACCOUNTS ARE WELCOME"

Modern, Experienced Banking Service ..... the Outcome of 125 Years' Successful Operation

The Very Rev. John Bethune, D.D., LL.D.

(Continued from Page 18)

After his dismissal from McGill in 1846, the Rector of Montreal applied himself without stint to his parish duties. In 1848 he published a sermon which he preached at the funeral of Chief Justice James Reid, his strong supporter in the earlier days of the McGill controversy. In the following year he published another on Christian Charity, Love and Peace, in which he attempted to allay the bitterness of the times. He dreamed ambitiously, so it was thought, of becoming Bishop of the new Diocese of Montreal, but the appointment of the Rev. Francis Fulford dashed that hope. The chief event in these later years was the burning of old Christ Church on Notre Dame Street, and the opening of the present fine Cathedral on St. Catherine Street. Great was the satisfaction of Dean Bethune, now an elder statesman of the Church, whom all delighted to honour, in ministering in Christ Church Cathedral, and preaching solid, dogmatic sermons, unadorned by rhetoric, to the large congregations which thronged it. Advancing age caused him to withdraw little by little from the active ministry, and to leave the conduct of the parish to his assistants. He met death at his home on McGill College Avenue in the morning of August 22, 1872. When John Bethune came first to Montreal he might have numbered in his congregation persons who could recall the days of the French Regime in Canada. Persons still living can remember "the old Dean."

The Rev. John Bethune, Rector of Montreal for fifty-four years, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral for nineteen years, Doctor of Divinity of Columbia University, Doctor of Laws of McGill University, former acting principal of McGill College, possessed a strong, dominating personality. A man of intense loyalties, firm convictions and unwavering faith, he served well his day and generation.

Graduates Win Provincial Scholarship

Two McGill graduates with brilliant academic records have been further honoured by being awarded Provincial scholarships enabling them to carry on advanced studies in the United States. Miss Marguerite Ruth Pettes won academic awards throughout her entire course at McGill and graduated last May with the Shakespeare gold medal for English language and literature. She is continuing her studies at Harvard University. John F. Davis, the other winner, won awards as an undergraduate in engineering for mathematics, descriptive geometry, and physics and on graduation last spring won the British Association gold medal in electrical engineering, and two other awards. He has also gone to Harvard University, to continue his studies in radio.

"A Day of Small Things . . ."

(*Continued from Page 21*)

best informal account of McGill a century ago. His "Reminiscences of the Medical Faculty," published in *the McGill University Magazine*, April 1903, throws an abundance of light on medical life and the habits of medical students; what a pity we have no parallel account from an Arts student.

Just what was McGill like in the later 1840's? Luckily, we possess two complete reports by officers of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning of visitations which were made in 1847 and 1848. They were actuated by the loftiest motives, ". . . of raising that highly important Department—the Faculty of Arts—from the state of prostration in which it has so long remained . . ." The students still numbered only "six or seven." Their intellectual pablum, however, had been strengthened considerably by adding History and French to the curriculum. The boys must have rattled like the traditional peas in the great block of the Arts Building. The Arts Building itself was characterized as "dilapidated." Certainly, it would appear strange to modern eyes, isolated, and with the magnificent pillared portico of today represented by "a mean doorway." The grounds are quaintly described as being ". . . in a state of nature . . ." The students, by the way, seem to have made little use of the Campus for games, and, in other ways, the Visitors commented unfavourably on their athletic lethargy. Montrealers, however, made extensive use of the Campus, both as a pleasure place, and also a pasture. So the Royal Institution recommended putting up "a substantial fence . . . [and] . . . a Porter's Lodge at the principal entrance on Sherbrooke street . . ."

Such was the Faculty of Arts in the 1840's. It all seems old, and odd, and altogether strange. Very little we would recognize today,—if we except the January graduates, and Alexander Morris with his meteoric record in acceleration. As Vice-Principal Lundy aptly said, it was ". . . a day of small things . . ."

Sir Edward Wentworth Beatty

(*Continued from Page 8*)

'I have received and sincerely appreciate your very kind note of congratulation.

'While I feel particularly your generous references to my interest in McGill I often wonder if the University and I are natural allies. My admiration for the professors is unstinted when they are alone. When they get together, however, I am inclined to endorse your description that they are queer. I told Dean Johnson, after the Convocation luncheon, that, having been brought up in the refined atmosphere of railway labour negotiations, it came as a distinct shock to have to deal with the members of the McGill Senate. . . .'

I have told these little stories because to me they show the humanity, the pleasant and piquant flavour, of the Chancellor. Others have rightly praised his public spirit and have listed his achievements. He was, we know, a great Canadian citizen, the president of many good societies and the patron of still more, and all who are aware of even a fraction of his voluntary services should salute his memory; but he was, nevertheless, neither a haloed saint nor a milk-and-water angel, and would have hated to be portrayed as either.

The most generous of men, he gave again and again to the University. In rather stormy times his gifts to general funds and his unique ability in persuading others to give helped greatly to keep us on a fairly even financial keel. Among his other gifts, the Beatty Scholarships in Classics and in Mathematics and the Chancellor's Gold Medal in Commerce will, thanks to his final generosity, continue to bear his name and to remain with us as permanent memorials to him. These were his public gifts. There were also his countless acts of private generosity, for his instinct was always to give rather than to refuse. When a student in one of the theological colleges applied to him for help, Sir Edward wrote to me: "I, of course, should be very glad to help him to the small extent he requests, but, as he is a total stranger to me, I wonder if you can find out something about the boy's character which would justify me in helping him." It was helping and not refusing that he wanted to justify even with complete strangers. I hope that some portion of the large-hearted legacy he has left to the University may be used to continue the help to needy students which he so much liked to give.

Sir Edward was at his very best as a host. Many people said hard things against him and once, to his great delight, someone called him 'Canada's public enemy number one,' but no one ever criticized his hospitality. Governors and many of the staff will recall with particular pleasure the lunches the Chancellor gave each year after the May Convocation. They were merry and bright affairs and I am sure Sir Edward enjoyed them as much as we did. His genial, yet slyly, provocative introductions of the new honorary doctors, each of whom had to make a brief speech, were perfect; and he bestowed upon these parties an atmosphere that makes them outstandingly pleasant memories. It was on such occasions that the spirit that animated his public and private generosities shone through and turned our admiration into personal affection.

Radio Location Course Continues

McGill University is continuing the valuable work it has done for the Royal Canadian Air Force with its Radio Direction Finders course which gives the full preliminary training before the graduates go to advanced and secret training schools for further work. Dr. D. A. Keys, Macdonald Professor of Physics is the Director of this course assisted by a staff of professors and fourth year electrical engineering students. The course deals with the fundamentals of electricity and magnetism in radio, the properties of radio tubes, circuits, and receivers, and lasts for 18 weeks with 33 hours of classes a week. Hundreds of men have already completed the course and are serving all over the world.

McGill Recognizes Air Cadet Training

Air Cadet training has been recognized by the Matriculation Board of McGill University as a subject for junior matriculation. It can be substituted for any single paper except elementary mathematics, English, Latin, Greek, or modern languages.

McGill Credited with First Hockey Title

In an article in the Kitchener *Record*, December 18 last, dealing with the origin of hockey, it is claimed that it was first played about 1872 and that the first accredited champions were the McGill University team which won a Montreal winter carnival tournament in 1883.

Kellogg Foundation Grants

The W. J. Kellogg Foundation of Battle Creek, Michigan, has given McGill University a $4,000 grant to supply scholarships for student nurses and loans for graduate nurses who have exceptional talent but are hampered by financial difficulties. The Faculties of Medicine and Dentistry have been supplied with $10,000 each for bursaries and loans to deserving students. These donations are made to help meet the need for doctors, dentists, and nurses.

McGill Aids War Workers

McGill University through its Department of Physical Education, and the Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Association, has been training volunteer recreational leaders for conducting organized programmes for war workers in an effort to combat illness and consequent absenteeism.

Carnegie Grant for Adult Education

A further grant of $12,000 from the Carnegie Corporation of New York has been made for the continuance for three years of the rural adult education program of Macdonald College.

Award to Sir Edward Beatty

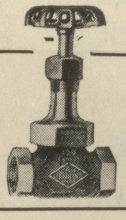
Sir Edward Beatty, late Chancellor of McGill University, has been given the Distinguished Civic Service Award posthumously by the Civic Improvement League of Montreal.

COST LESS PER YEAR OF SERVICE

THE SAME PRINCIPLE APPLIES TO EVERY **Jenkins Valve** BE IT BRONZE IRON OR STEEL

TRADE JENKINS MARK Jenkins Bros

This Diamond Trade Mark is your best assurance of dependable valve performance.



JENKINS VALVES

For every industrial, engineering, marine and power plant service . . . in Bronze, Iron, Cast Steel and Corrosion-Resisting Alloys . . . 125 to 600 lbs. pressure.

JOHNS-MANVILLE

85 Years of Leadership in Serving INDUSTRY - HOME - INSTITUTION

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING MATERIALS

J-M Built-Up Asbestos and Asphalt Roofs ★ J-M Roll Roofings ★ J-M Insulating Board ★ J-M Asphalt Tile Flooring ★ J-M Rock Wool Insulation ★ J-M Asbestos Wall Boards ★ J-M Acoustical Materials and Service.

INDUSTRIAL POWER PRODUCTS

J-M Packings and Gaskets ★ J-M Asbestos-Ebony switchboard material ★ J-M Industrial Insulations ★ J-M Transite Conduit ★ J-M Transite Pressure Pipe ★ J-M Refractory Cements ★ J-M Friction Materials.

GENERAL BUILDING MATERIALS

J-M Cedargrain Asbestos Siding Shingles ★ J-M Asbestos and Asphalt Roofing Shingles ★ J-M Rock Wool Home Insulation ★ J-M Asbestos Flexboard ★ J-M Decorative Insulating Board.

ENGINEERING ADVISORY SERVICE

Johns-Manville maintains a Dominion-wide organization to answer your special problems and serve you promptly. For information and free literature write your nearest Canadian Johns-Manville office, today! PP-44

CANADIAN JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED

Mine and Factory: Asbestos, P.Q.

MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

PHELAN, FLEET, ROBERTSON and ABBOTT

Barristers & Solicitors

CANADA LIFE BUILDING 275 ST. JAMES ST., W.
MONTREAL

M. A. PHELAN, K.C. — ROBERTSON FLEET, K.C.
J. H. H. ROBERTSON, K.C. — D. C. ABBOTT, K.C., M.P.
J. G. BRIERLEY — PAUL C. CASEY
J. C. BINNIE — GENEST TRUDEL

Holden, Heward & Holden

Barristers and Solicitors

215 St. James Street West, Montreal

A. R. Holden, K.C.
R. C. Holden, K.C.
E. H. Cliff, K.C.
W. C. J. Meredith, K.C.
D. R. McMaster
G. R. W. Owen
G. Garneau
C. G. Short
C. G. Heward, K.C.
P. P. Hutchison, K.C.
C. T. Ballantyne
F. T. Collins, K.C.
A. M. Minnion
R. A. Patch
J. C. Puddington

HYDE & AHERN

Advocates, Barristers & Solicitors

112 ST. JAMES STREET WEST
MONTREAL

G. Gordon Hyde, K.C.
J. Richard Hyde
John G. Ahern, K.C.
M. E. Gordon

Cable Address "LEGALITY, MONTREAL" *Telephone:* HAr. 7188*

MACDOUGALL, MACFARLANE, SCOTT & HUGESSEN

Advocates, Barristers and Solicitors

ALDRED BLDG., 507 PLACE D'ARMES
MONTREAL

GORDON W. MACDOUGALL, K.C.
W. B. SCOTT, K.C.
WM. F. MACKLAIER, K.C.
G. MILLER HYDE
JAMES P. ANGLIN
LAWRENCE MACFARLANE, K.C.
HON. ADRIAN K. HUGESSEN, K.C.
JOHN F. CHISHOLM, K.C.
H. LARRATT SMITH
H. WEIR DAVIS

CABLE ADDRESS "JONHALL"

Montgomery, McMichael, Common & Howard

BARRISTERS *and* SOLICITORS
Royal Bank Building - Montreal

George H. Montgomery, K.C.
Frank B. Common, K.C.
Wilbert H. Howard, K.C.
Eldridge Cate, K.C.
Paul Gauthier
Claude S. Richardson
F. Campbell Cope
Hazen Hansard
George S. Challies
Charles M. Drury
Thomas H. Montgomery
Robert C. McMichael, K.C.
Thomas R. Ker, K.C.
Lionel A. Forsyth, K.C.
C. Russell McKenzie, K.C.
J. Leigh Bishop
J. Angus Ogilvy, K.C.
John G. Porteous
John de M. Marler
George H. Montgomery, Jr.
André Forget
Paul F. Renault

Counsel: Warwick F. Chipman, K.C.

The Beginnings of the Arts Building

(*Continued from Page 15*)

last January that the School of Commerce and the Faculty of Law, which had occupied quarters in the West and East Wings respectively, moved to their new home in the Arthur Purvis Memorial Hall.

The history of the Arts Building has become, therefore, inseparable from the history of the University as a whole. Yet perhaps its historical interest lies more especially in the fact that it represents the Oldest McGill—the first building the University erected. Though reconstructed in 1926, the old facade was so carefully preserved that the building now appears from without little different than it did when completed by William Molson. One section—the East Wing—was left intact, and stands today, within and without, largely as it did in 1843. Not least, there has endured through one hundred years that most distinctive feature of McGill architecture— the lofty hexagonal cupola, which has become almost a symbol of the University.

British Council Scholarships for Women Only

It has been anounced that, for the duration of the war, Dominion Scholarships of the British Council will be open only to women candidates. Four scholarships of £500 each, plus return train and ocean fare to Britain, will be given to enable qualified women graduates of Dominion Universities to study war time conditions in Great Britain.

Former Student and Prominent Actress Wed

Hume Cronyn, who was prominent in Players' Club productions while attending McGill and has since won great distinction as an actor and producer, was married at Beverley Hills, California, on September 27, 1942, to Jessica Tandy well-known English actress. Cronyn, who is the son of the late Hume Cronyn, K.C., M.P., of London, Ontario, has appeared in many popular New York plays during the past five years, among them, *Three Men on a Horse*, *Room Service*, *Retreat to Pleasure*, and *Mr. Big*, in which he played the leading role. He has also had experience in management and direction, and is one of the partners in Oscar Serlin's production of *Life with Father*, now in its fourth year on Broadway. He is on the Faculty of the American Academy of Dramatic Arts and has produced and acted in two shows for the armed forces. He is now playing a featurer role in Alfred Hitchcock's picture, *Shadow of a Doubt*. Miss Tandy toured America with the Maurice Colborne-Barry Jones Company which played Bernard Shaw's *Geneva*. Last year in New York she won the Drama League's prize for the best supporting performance of the year for her work opposite Paul Muni in Emlyn Williams' *Yesterday's Magic*. In London she has played Ophelia and Cordelia to John Gielgud's Hamlet and King Lear, and Viola to Lawrence Oliver's Sir Toby Belch in Twelfth Night.

Dean Moyse

(*Continued from Page 23*)

from him in German and Sanskrit that were above reproach. I myself have reason for knowing that his reading of Latin and Greek authors went far beyond that of most scholars. Modern pedantry and precision might find flaws in much of this. But what of that?

My first encounter with the Dean was in the spring of 1907. At that time I met him at an hotel in Forty Second Street, New York, to discuss the question of my becoming a member of the English Department. He talked about a great many things. He told me about Matthew Arnold, about Devonshire, and about the Faculty of Applied Science, about Sir William Osler, and Lord Rutherford. He told me about going down to the bar in the hotel for whisky and water and his conversation with the barman. Said the latter, "You mean a highball." "I don't know anything about a highball," said the Dean. "Well, you must be something of a foreigner." The Dean's comment to me was, "The idea of calling an Englishman a foreigner." Thus he anticipated by many years Ruggles's amazement at discovering that practically everybody in Red Gap, except himself, was a foreigner.

His Englishness then was one of the Dean's outstanding characteristics. In spite of nearly fifty years in Canada he remained an Englishman. I doubt if he was ever conscious of any temptation to belong to any other nation. Indeed, I think he took considerable trouble to keep his English quality in good repair. In talking over the telephone he would say, "Are you there?" Yet his first experience of the telephone must have been in Canada. Occasionally he would say "fall" for "autumn." That was about the only concession I observed to the vocabulary of this continent. No one who knew him would like to have his enunciation and diction at all different from what it was.

After all these years, I can see him taking his deliberate way from the Arts Building down the avenue. It would require at least twenty minutes to make the quarter mile to his house. But he would arrive at the suitable time, unflustered, unperturbed, and English.

Tribute to Late Dr. Harrington

The American Society of Civil Engineers paid tribute to the late Dr. John Lyle Harrington, B.Sc.'06, M.Sc.'08, world-famous engineer, who died on May 20, 1942, in a special Memoir published in Vol. 107 of their Transactions. Dr. Harrington specialized in the construction of bridges and many of the most important spans in Canada and the United States were built by him, among them several of the vertical lift type

BOYS PREPARED FOR UNIVERSITY
THE SERVICES AND BUSINESS

Preparatory School, ages 7 to 13
Upper School, ages 13 to 18

COURSES — Grade 2 to University Entrance. Cadet Training and Civilian Defence Activities. Twenty-five acres of playing fields, gymnasium and swimming pool. Autumn Term opens September 15th. For Prospectus apply to

L. M. McKENZIE, B.A., Acting Principal

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE
TORONTO (Founded 1829) ONTARIO

Write our library for

CONCRETE INFORMATION

FOR many years we have maintained a service department which gives technical advice to Engineers, Architects and Contractors. Literature is also available for distribution covering many uses of concrete and reinforced concrete.

If you feel that we can aid you in avoiding or reducing the use of critical war materials or aid you in solving any of your problems relating to concrete work get in touch with the service department.

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED
Canada Cement Company Building
Phillips Square Montreal

Sales Offices at:
Quebec Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Calgary

New and re-conditioned
Electric Motors and Transformers
Electrical Repairs

THOMSON
ELECTRICAL WORKS LTD.
915 St. Genevieve Street Montreal
Telephone, LAncaster 9141

In the Realm of Literature

Edited by
T. H. MATTHEWS

DEMOCRACY NEEDS EDUCATION, *by Julia Grace Wales, Ph.D. Macmillan Company of Canada, St. Martin's House, Toronto, 1942. 107 pp. 50 cents.*

THE AUTHOR is a native of the Province of Quebec, and a graduate of McGill University, Radcliffe and of the University of Wisconsin, where she is an Assistant Professor of English. She holds that it is of first importance to teach young people the essential principles of the democratic way of life, and her book is designed for reading and discussion in the home and in all kinds of youthful and adult study groups. There are two introductory chapters on "Dangers to Democracy" and the "Principle of Democracy." The next five chapters take up the general topic of Democracy and Politics under the sub-headings "The Principle of Representative Government: Honesty: The Training of the Representatives of the People: The Training of the Individual Voter: Some Practical Devices." The remaining eight chapters deal with Work, Thrift, Co-operation, Leisure, Educational Institutions, the Church, the Home, and Democracy and World Citizenship.

Dr. Wales reminds her readers that in England, even under the threat of invasion, people have managed to spare time and attention for music, drama and poetry, for study, for free and responsible discussion of national affairs, for social intercourse, merriment, and religion. We, too, should "keep steadily on with the normal business of living," as we have "a very great heritage and a very high ideal to work for."

The author, dealing with the function of the press in a democratic régime, stresses the obligation of newspapers to give the public access to all the facts on all sides, so that free and enlightened discussion may be practicable. One recalls Northcliffe's famous dictum that "the power of the press is to suppress." Universal education is a vital democratic need, providing equality rather than identity of opportunity. The principle of mutual responsibility is also emphasized.

The stewardship of the parliamentary representative, and the need for integrity in public leadership are clearly shown. The author remarks the fraudulent and corrupt practices that degrade too much of our public life.

She sets a high standard for the member of parliament. Honesty, intelligence, knowledge of the machinery of government, of political theory, of economic conditions, of history and of literature—general and Biblical— experience in administration, observation and travel, the single-minded desire to serve the public weal—all these go to form the ideal member.

"The most important conservation of all," she says, "is the conservation of human material. There is incalculable loss to the future in the breaking down of morale through unemployment, in the widespread under-nourishment of body and mind through poverty and ignorance, in the demoralization of the young for want of right education." (p. 37). The voter should be trained for awareness of these and similar issues. He (and she) should study and compare party programmes, and see that children are educated for responsible citizenship. The author advocates non-partisan voters' leagues to promote honest and intelligent government. In the chapter on work, the author enunciates the following guiding principles: there ought to be a reasonable amount of work for everyone, and everyone should have a reasonable share of the products of work. The important thing is the spirit of fair play" (p. 51.)

In the chapter on thrift, the link between "thrift" and "thriving" is clearly indicated. "The garden league of one city (greater Montreal) reported for 1938, 2,274 garden plots with a total value of produce for consumption by the gardeners and their families of $60,261." (p. 58). "If as great an effort were made in time of peace as in time of war, would there be any difficulty in providing for the needs of all the people in the country?" (p. 61.)

The chapter on co-operation cites the cases of the co-operatives organized by the Extension Department of St. Francis Xavier at Antigonish, Nova Scotia, and the *Caisses Populaires* of the Province of Quebec as outstanding Canadian examples of successful co-operation of the kind, so popular also in England, Denmark, and Sweden.

The chapter on leisure contains useful and sensible suggestions on the use of leisure in the modern community.

The next chapter—that on educational institutions—shows the importance of schools, colleges and universities in a democracy. The alert, enlightened citizen should know "whether there is compulsory education in his state or province, and if there is, up to what age; whether there are child labour laws, and if so, what are their provisions; whether there is free education, and if not, what are the rates of tuition . . . whether scholarships are available for specially bright children who ought to go to college but have not the means; the availability of qualified teachers; the special difficulties which teachers are encountering in the given community, etc., etc." (p. 76.) The importance of adult education is brought out.

In the next chapter, the Church is described as a scientific laboratory in human character and relationships, a creative institution with a social gospel, and the guardian of an inheritance to be developed. The author commends the policy of the United Church of Canada, whereby the composite tradition of the constituent uniting bodies is safeguarded. The current rapprochement between Christians and Jews is also favoured, as well as the larger ecumenical movement. Dr. Wales pleads for more scholarship in religion—

Our Reviewer

JOHN HUGHES, M.A. (Wales), is Macdonald Professor of Education and Chairman of the Department at McGill University.

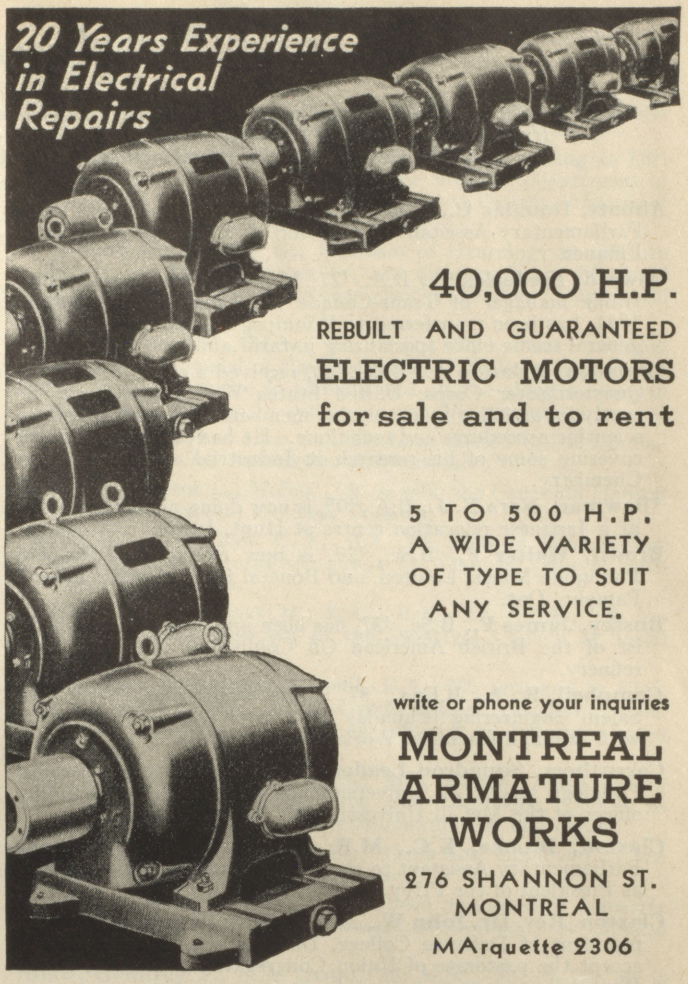
"a broad, intelligent study of the human spiritual tradition as a whole . . . Religious leadership should not be provincial in either place or time. Thus it will not be satisfied with a minimum of truth, a starvation ration; it will go on to seek the full truth that makes the spirit free . . . Our secular education has suffered from our lack of spiritual education." (pp.86, 87).

"Like all institutions, the Church will not work itself; it has to be intelligently operated. It can be neglected and allowed to die, or it can be guarded and vigorously used. It is of no use to blame it collectively for its imperfections. Its right ordering is in the hands of its members; and here, as in all aspects of the common life, the responsibility rests upon each individual." (pp. 88, 89.)

The chapter on the home is delightful and sensible. "All the activities of a home are an education—whether good, bad, or indifferent—to the children. The books and periodicals that are read in it, the musical records that are played, the radio programmes that are turned on, the questions that are discussed, the guests that come and go, as well as the older members who live in it, create an atmosphere in which the young people learn unconsciously. The struggle with its practical problems—how to be fair to each and to all, how to do all that needs to be done, how to make ends meet—is the best preparation for the work of later life. Home life teaches—or should teach—humour, patience, resourcefulness and regard for the common welfare." (p. 97.) Padraic Colum's Song of the old woman of the roads is happily chosen for quotation here.

The final chapter (Democracy and World Citizenship) pleads for a systematic and intelligent study of history, international politics, and kindred social and economic questions. "The most important work is to teach the children and young people to think in world terms." (pp. 101, 102). The author's approach is courageous and realistic. "The most immediate duty of the world citizen in normal times is to build on a sound basis, his own home, his own municipality, his own nation. But, as we now know, he dare not concentrate on this alone, lest his work be overwhelmed by the inrushing tides of world-wide disaster. He must build the great dikes too, against race prejudice, class strife, and international mal-adjustment; he must aim to safeguard the possibility of the good life for humanity as a whole. To hold this purpose before us is no mere idealism these days; it is a practical and urgent necessity." (p. 105). To sum up. One reviewer, at least, had accepted his assignment to review this book without enthusiasm—"here comes another facile optimist who thinks that morale is an affair of overnight growth, which can be brought into being swiftly and suddenly out of the void war-factory fashion." It is, therefore, all the more pleasant to be able to report that Dr. Wales has done an excellent job, without in any way over-simplifying the problem or underestimating the obstacles. The questions posed for discussion at the end of each chapter are well formulated. In another edition, which should be called for, an added chapter on democracy in the school, elaborating plans for student self-government, etc., would be helpful. Democracy is best learned by living it, and this process should begin at school. The book deserves a wide circulation. Study and discussion groups would find it an excellent plan to work carefully through it chapter by chapter, proceeding thereafter to a similar study of a somewhat more ambitious treatment such as Reginald Lennard's "Democracy: the Threatened Fundations," (Cambridge University Press), or Gilbert Murray's "Liberality and Civilization" (Hibbert Lectures, Macmillan Company), or Sir Fred Clarke's "Education and Social Change" (Sheldon Press and Macmillan.)

John Hughes.



Soldiers' Fees Reduced

As a further contribution to the war effort, officers and men on active service were admitted to the evening courses at McGill University this year at a nominal fee of one dollar. This project was planned in cooperation with the Canadian Legion Educational Service. Among the courses offered this year emphasis was placed on foreign languages, in addition to the regular French courses.

Former McGill Student has Exciting Experience

Sgt. Mac Reilley, son of Prof. H. E. Reilley, who left his studies at McGill to follow in the footsteps of his brother Herschell and join the R.C.A.F., had the exciting experience of having to bail out at night over England when his craft developed engine trouble on the way back from blasting the Ruhr, according to a Canadian Press news despatch.

Tilley, Treva, Phys.Ed., '27, has opened a private camp with a friend, Camp Illahee, Brevard, North Carolina.

***Walsh, Allison A. M.,** B.A., '33; B.C.L., '36, has been elected Secretary of the Junior Bar Association of Montreal.

Wynne-Edwards, Lieut.-Commander N. C., Professor of Zoology at McGill University, has been appointed to command McGill's naval training division of the R.C.N.V.R.

Young, George Albert, B.Sc., '98; M.Sc., '01, has retired on superannuation from the post of chief geologist of the Geological Survey, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

*Member of The Graduates' Society of McGill University.

Births

Adams—In Montreal, on February 19, to Leyland J. Adams, M.D., '27, and Mrs. Adams, a son.

Blakely—In Montreal, on April 13, to Malcolm H. Blakely, B.Com., '34, and Mrs. Blakely, a son.

Campbell—In Montreal, on March 11, to G. Harold M. Campbell, B.A., '34; B.C.L., '37, and Mrs. Campbell, a son.

Carlisle—In England, on February 15, to Captain Thomas H. Carlisle, B.A., '31, Canadian Grenadier Guards, and Mrs. Carlisle, a daughter.

Carmichael—In Buffalo, N.Y., on March 3, to Rev. R. M. Carmichael, B.Eng., '35, and Mrs. Carmichael, a son.

Clarke—In Montreal, to Lieutenant T. Roy Clarke, B.Eng.,'35, R.C.E., and Mrs. Clarke, a son.

Dangerfield—In Ottawa, on February 22, to Rev. Gordon F. Dangerfield, B.A., '33, and Mrs. Dangerfield, a son.

Desmond—In Montreal, on April 1, to F. J. Desmond, M.D.,'39, and Mrs. Desmond, a daughter.

Ferguson—At Pictou, N.S., on March 11, to Allan A. Ferguson, B.Sc., '31, and Mrs. Ferguson, a daughter.

Graydon—At London, Ont., on April 9, to Lieutenant Alex. S. Graydon, B.A., '37, and Mrs. Graydon, a son.

Hamilton—In Montreal, on February 25, to Sub-Lieutenant L. D. Hamilton, B.A., '37, and Mrs. Hamilton, a daughter.

FACE THE FACT!

Never before have such heavy demands been made on capital and income by Succession Duties and Income Taxes. Never before has greater care been required of anyone making a Will.

Plan your Will in the full knowledge of present-day taxes, and how they affect your own estate.

We shall be glad to discuss your problems with you.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY LIMITED

225 St. James St. West MA. 9431

EXECUTORS ▸ TRUSTEES ▸ FINANCIAL AGENTS

Hatcher—At Ormstown, Que., on April 1, to Rev. William S Hatcher, B.A., '24, and Mrs. Hatcher, a son.

Krauser—In Montreal, on February 13, to W. G. Krauser, B.A., '38; M.D., '42, and Mrs. Krauser, a son.

Laird—In Montreal, on February 24, 1943, to Flight Lieut. W. D. Laird ,and Mrs. Laird (Patricia Gertrude Macaulay Hale, B.A., '39), a son.

Lyman—At St. Stephen, N.B., on February 27, to Lieutenant W. F. S. Lyman, B.A., '39, and Mrs. Lyman, a son.

Macdonald—In Montreal, on March 1, to Surgeon Lieutenant Charles C. Macdonald, B.A., '36; M.D., '40, and Mrs Macdonald, a daughter.

MacLean—In Montreal on March 6, to Surgeon-Lieutenant John T. MacLean and Mrs. MacLean (Betty Lecky, B.H.S. '32), a daughter.

McDougall—In Montreal, on February 24, to Allan H. McDougall, B.Com., '30, and Mrs. McDougall, a daughter.

McMorran—In Washington, D.C., on March 2, 1943, to Angus Baker McMorran, B.A., '37, and Mrs. McMorran (Catherine E. Stewart, B.A., '38), a daughter.

McNamee—In Montreal, on March 8, to Kenneth F. McNamee, B.A., '31; B.C.L., '35, and Mrs. McNamee, a son.

McEntyre—At Halifax, N.S., on March 5, to Sub-Lieutenant Peter McEntyre, B.Com., '39, and Mrs. McEntyre, a son.

Donoghue—In Toronto, Ont., on September 18, 1942, to Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. McMahon (Kathleen Elizabeth Donoghue, B.A., '31), a daughter.

Maguire—In Sarnia, Ont., on April 7, to James C. Maguire, B.Eng., '37, and Mrs. Maguire (Margaret MacDonald, B.A., '38), a daughter.

Meyers—In Montreal, on March 13, to Lieutenant Lewis Meyers, M.C., U.S.A.A.F., and Mrs. Meyers (Ruth Paterson Dow, B.A., '29; M.D., '33), a son.

Normington—In Kingsport, Tenn., on August 19, 1942, to James B. Normington, B.Sc. (Arts) '31; Ph.D., '34, and Mrs. Normington, a son, Peter James Cudworth.

Norrish—In Montreal, on April 6, to Lieutenant William E. Norrish, B.A., '38; B.C.L. '42, and Mrs. Norrish, a daughter.

O'Connell—In New York, on February 4, to Professor D. T. O'Connell, and Mrs. O'Connell (Margaret Kindle, Phys.Ed., '31), a son, Ferris Kindle.

Pope—At Peterboro, Ont., on March 3, 1943, to Francis R. Pope, B.Eng., '35, and Mrs. Pope, a daughter.

Rhodes—In Montreal, on March 2, to Donald Rhodes, B.Sc.,'28, and Mrs. Rhodes (Ruth M. Carnell, Past Student), a daughter.

Ross—In Montreal, on February 4, to Robert D. Ross, and Mrs. Ross (Margaret Frances Hart, Phys.Ed., '38), a son.

Rowat—In Montreal, on March 27, to John P. Rowat, B.A.,'32; B.C.L., '35, and Mrs. Rowat, twin daughters.

Scott—In Chicago, Illinois, on October 26, 1942, to David G. Scott, B.Com., '32, and Mrs. Scott, a third son.

Sels—At Fort Lewis, Wash., on March 12, 1943, to Captain M.J. Van Loben Sels, and Mrs. Sels (Amy E. Sutherland, B.A., '33), a daughter.

Shapiro—At Yarmouth, N.S., on December 11, 1942, to Flying Officer C. H. Shapiro, B.Eng., '32; M.Eng., '33, and Mrs. Shapiro (Bella Gardner, B.A., '34), a daughter.

Smith—In Boston, Mass., on April 10, to Lieutenant E. Kenneth Smith, M.D., '42, and Mrs. Smith, a daughter.

Staniforth—In Montreal, on March 3, to Flight Lieutenant Harold F. Staniforth, B.Eng., '39, and Mrs. Staniforth, a son.

Stevenson—In Montreal, on April 7, to Andrew A. Stevenson, B.A., '37 (son of George Stevenson, Past Student), and Mrs. Stevenson (Ruth Swinton, B.A., '38), a son.

Stewart—In Montreal, on April 8, to Lieutenant R. de Grey Stewart, B.Com., '30, and Mrs. Stewart (Beatrice E. Harvey, B.Com., '33), a son.

Wilson—At Kelowna, B.C., on February 14, to Lieut. J. Victor H. Wilson, and Mrs. Wilson (Katharine Haverfield, B.A., '41), a son, Brian Victor.

Wood—In Miaraflores, Lima, Peru, on March 23, to Stuart B. Wood, B.Com., '30, and Mrs. Wood (Helen P. Bell, B.A.'30), a son.

Wykes—In Johannesburg, South Africa, on March 21, to Lieutenant Eric R. Wykes, B.Sc., '39; M.Sc., '31, and Mrs. Wykes, a son.

Yates—In Montreal, on February 11, to C. Montagu Yates, B.Sc., '21, and Mrs. Yates, a daughter.

Deaths

Bell, Dudley J., M.D., '11, at Vancouver, B.C., October 7, 1941.

Blackett, John William, B.A., '94; M.D., '98, at Fort Covington, N.Y., March 21, 1943.

Crawford, Stuart L., B.Sc., '03, at Rochester, N.Y., September 2, 1942.

Eggert, Charles Albert, M.D., '07, in Vancouver, B.C., March, 1943.

Fleming, Dr. A. Grant, Professor of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, in Montreal, April 9, 1943.

Hargrave, John C., D.V.S., '95, at Medicine Hat, Sask., October 15, 1942.

Lindsay, Rev. John Edwin, B.A., '01, in Montreal, March 20, 1943.

Loucks, William Francis, M.D., '87, at Peterborough, Ont., March 31, 1943.

Lough, Captain Hubert Oberlin, R.C.A.M.C., M.D., '28, at Kingston, Ont., March 21, 1943.

MacIntosh, Donald Smith, M.D., '23, in Montreal, April 11, 1943.

McCusker, Rev. S. F., B.A., '89, at Onion Lake, Sask., December 14, 1940.

Prudham, Rev. William Willoughby, D.D., B.A., '98, in Sandwich East Township, Ont., February 14, 1943.

Roy, Rev. Phileas Rufus, M.A., B.A., '05, in Quebec, February 21, 1943.

Straight, Ernest M., B.S.A., '11, in Victoria, B.C., May 23, 1942.

Symonds, Spencer Rupert, Past Student, in Montreal, April 7, 1943.

Throop, Wilfrid Earle, B.A., '17; M.D., '19, at Brockville, Ont., April 11, 1943.

Van Barneveld, Charles E., B.Sc., '95; M.Sc., '16, at Claremont, California, September 23, 1942.

Waldron, Clifford R., B.Sc., '14, at Sawyerville, Quebec, June 26, 1941.

Wilson, William A., M.D., '90, at Derby, N.B., August 26, 1941.

CANADA LIFE

Canada's Oldest Life Assurance Company

V. R. F. MACDONALD
Branch Manager

275 St. James St. W.
Montreal

MArquette 4551

McGill Gets Tenth of Residue of Late Sir Edward Beatty's Estate

It has been announced recently that McGill University will receive one tenth of the residue of the estate of the late Chancellor, Sir Edward Beatty, by virtue of his will, as well as all the books forming his considerable library.

an agent for

SOCIAL SECURITY

Friend, Advisor and Protector to thousands in all walks of life, the Trust Company plays a vital part in the welfare of our people.

Widows, children and other dependants of the many citizens, whose estates are entrusted to our care, look to us for help and guidance and receive the sympathetic understanding and experienced assistance that will best assure their comfort and security.

The smaller the estate, the greater the need for skilful, low cost, Trust Company administration.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY

CORPORATE SECURITY — PERSONAL SERVICE

Offices across Canada from Coast to Coast

The Graduates' Endowment Fund

Established 1921

Amount contributed to date	$ 67,284
Interest and Profit on invested funds	62,965
Total	$ 130,249
Grants authorized by Board of Trustees	$ 29,020
Cost of collection and investment service	4,866
Amount on hand in cash and investments	96,363
Total	$ 130,249
Amount contributed since Sept. 1, '42	$ 428

OBJECT: The Assistance and Advancement of McGill University.

The Graduates' Gymnasium Building Fund

Established 1935

Amount collected to date	$ 206,464
Grants from Graduates' Endowment Fund	12,500
Revenue from McGill Cigarettes and interest	7,725
	$ 226,689
Granted to McGill University for the construction of the Gymnasium	$ 195,628
Cost of collection and administration	20,922
Amount on hand in cash and investments	10,139
	$ 226,689

OBJECTIVE: To complete the original plan of the Gymnasium Project by the addition of a Swimming Pool. (Estimated cost, $125,000).

Marriages

Adams—In Montreal, on April 22, Miss Emily Elnora Adams, Phys.Ed., '37, and Trooper Robert William MacKay, Canadian Armoured Corps.

Ardill—At Vaudreuil, Que., on February 27, Miss Ada Blanche Ardill, Past Student, and Engineer Officer Robert Andrew Long, Merchant Navy.

Bishop—At Bromley Kent, on April 2, Sergeant Edna Page, W.A.A.F., and Captain Dunbar Davis Bishop, B.Com., '39.

Boothroyd-Banfill—At East Angus, Que., on March 23, Miss Doris Elizabeth Banfill, B.A., '41; Phys.Ed., '41, daughter of S. A. Banfill, M.D., '98, and Mrs. Banfill, and Lieutenant Edward F. H. Boothroyd, B.C.L., '40, Royal Montreal Regiment.

Brodie—In New York, on March 27, Miss Virginia Robinson Colton, and Lieutenant Arnold Malcolm Brodie, B.Com.,'35, R.C.N.V.R.

Chestnut—In Montreal, on February 16, Miss Helen Turnbull Chestnut, B.H.S., '42, and Flight Lieutenant Bertrand Hutchison, R.C.A.F.

Cowan—In Victoria, B.C., on March 27, Miss Elizabeth Ann McCarter, and Sub-Lieutenant Glenn Keith Cowan, B.Sc.,'40, R.C.N.V.R.

Currie—In Montreal, on March 24, Miss Isabel, Hulburd Currie, B.Com., '35, and Frederick Nash Lyman, United States Navy.

de Bruin—In Montreal, on April 28, Miss Maartje S. de Bruin, B.A., '39, and Rev. Edwin Sterling Stephens, Hamilton, Ont.

Dove—In Montreal, on February 20, Miss Helen Carson McKay, and Rev. John Dove, B.A., '36.

Dupuy—In Montreal West, on March 27, Miss Irene Matheson, Halifax, N.S., and Harry E. G. Dupuy, B.Eng., '38, Montreal.

Edmison-Hall—In Westmount, on April 3, Miss Mary Elizabeth Hall, B.A., '42, and Lieutenant Ralph Staples Edmison, Dentistry, '43, Canadian Dental Corps.

Fee—In Montreal, on April 24, Miss Lorraine Fee, Past Student and Sub-Lieutenant James Richard Murray, R.C.N.V.R.

Glassco—At Winnipeg, Man., on January 25, Miss Margaret Anderson, and Dr. William G. Glassco, Past Student, Med.,'29.

Garland—In Montreal West, on February 27, Miss Joan Garland, B.A., '41, and Flying Officer John K. H. Abbott, R.C.A.F.

Graham—At Wheeling, West Virginia, on March 20, Miss Margaret Graham, B.A., '40, and Jack McHenry Neeson.

Haven—At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., on March 16, Miss Aileen Florence Graham, Vancouver, B.C., and Lieutenant Gilman Ward Haven, D.D.S., '42, U.S. Dental Corps.

Horwity—In Ottawa, on March 24, Miss Annabelle Pollock, and Harry B. Horwity, B.Sc., '41.

Jones—In London, England, on February 11, Transport Commandant Margaret Le Grand, British Red Cross Head quarters, and Colonel C. Eric Ford Jones, B.A., '25, Canadian Forestry Corps.

Milligan—In Montreal, on February 20, Miss Shirley Leighton Pawson, and James Alexander Milligan, B.Sc., '26.

MacDonald—At Kingston, Ont., on February 19, Miss Jean Elizabeth, B.L.S., '41, MacDonald, and Kenneth Lloyd Clark, R.C.A.M.C.

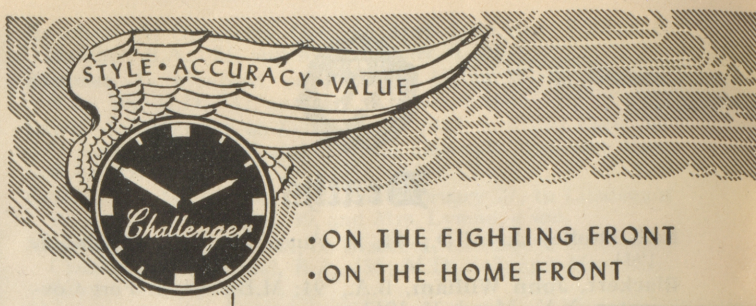
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

for Hospitals, Hotels, Colleges, Clubs and Private Families

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

Established 1829

2025 University Street - - Montreal



• ON THE FIGHTING FRONT
• ON THE HOME FRONT

CHALLENGER WATCHES are ESSENTIAL EQUIPMENT

FROM 32.50 TO 75.00

GOVERNMENT TAX EXTRA

Birks JEWELLER

MacKinnon-Martin—In Montreal, on April 27, Miss Margaret Daphne Martin, B.A., '42, and Francis P. T. MacKinnon, B.A., '41.

Magwood—In Ottawa, on March 6, Miss Marguerite Elizabeth Magwood, Phys.Ed., '30, and Lester Putnam.

Medine—In England, on March 29, Lieutenant (Nursing Sister) Janet K. MacRae, R.C.A.M.C., and Captain Sidney M. Medine, M.D., '40, R.C.A.M.C.

Merifield-Kydd—In Ottawa, on February 22, Miss Helen Margaret Kydd, B.A., '39, and Sub-Lieutenant Russell R. Merifield, B.A., '38; B.C.L., '41, R.C.N.V.R.

Mickles—In Montreal, on March 6, Miss Mary M. Mickles, Past Student, and Lieutenant Jack H. Maudsley, Royal Canadian Artillery.

Millette—At Vallejo, Cal., on March 28, Miss Claire J. Millette, Phys.Ed., '38, and Lieutenant Robert E. Cutts, United States Navy.

Mitchell—In Montreal, on February 13, Miss Marjorie Mildred Mitchell, B.H.S., '38, and Second Lieutenant Ernest Edward Abel, Canadian Armoured Corps.

Naylor—In Montreal, on March 6, Miss Marjorie Elizabeth Wilson, and Alfred Henry Naylor, B.Eng., '40.

Normington—At Schenectady, N.Y., on February 27, Miss Esmeralda Janet Normington, B.Sc., '37, and Earl Robert Kebbon.

Perry—At Montreal West, on April 13, LAW Marguerite Yvonne Topham Macfarlane, R.C.A.F. (W.D.), and Lieutenant Colin William Perry, B.Sc., '37, R.C.N.V.R.

Renault—At St. Joseph de Beauce, Que., on April 26, Miss Louise Morin, and Paul Fernand Renault, B.Com., '42.

Rice—At Milton, N.B., on February 20, Miss Mina Evelyn Rankine, and Lieutenant William C. Rice, M.D., '42, R.C.A.M.C.

Staples—At Lennoxville, Que., on February 6, Leading Aircraftman John Ellsworth Grooms, R.C.A.F., and Miss Rosamond Bernice Staples, Phys.Ed., '40.

Thompson—At Hampstead, Que., on April 26, Miss Marion Joan Vivian Berkeley-Herrick, and Rev. George Henry Thompson, B.A., '40.

Townsend-Anderson—At McMasterville, Que., on March 27, Miss Catherine Livingstone Anderson R.N. (School for Graduate Nurses, '34), and Stuart Ross Tounsend, B.A., '29; M.D., '33.

Wykes—In Westmount, Que., on February 21, Miss Mary Lucille Lynch, and Lieutenant Neville George Wykes, B.A.,'39; M.A., '41, 2nd Battalion, The Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada.

When the Government



It means RUSH *to us!*

LIGHTING
WIRES and CABLES
FIRE ALARM
POWER APPARATUS
TELEPHONES
SPECIAL PRODUCTS
RADIO EQUIPMENT for AIR and GROUND
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
OVERHEAD and UNDERGROUND EQUIPMENT
RADIO RECEIVERS and ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

40-203

Northern Electric
COMPANY LIMITED

A NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SERVICE

HALIFAX
SAINT JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
TROIS RIVIERES
SHERBROOKE
MONTREAL
OTTAWA
VAL D'OR
TORONTO
HAMILTON
LONDON
WINDSOR
KIRKLAND LAKE
TIMMINS
SUDBURY
PORT ARTHUR
WINNIPEG
CALGARY
REGINA
EDMONTON
VERNON
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA

AFTER HOURS OF PATRIOTIC SERVICE



W. D. & H. O. WILLS'

Gold Flake

CORK TIP CIGARETTES

ALSO PLAIN ENDS

--one of the good things in life you can still enjoy



#2349628

DATE DUE

FORM 211 L.J.D.

MAR 17 1958

SEP 27 1968

McGill University Libraries
3100437013B